Dec. 3, 1960

THE NEW YORKER

Price 25 cents

HOWARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

For 125 holiday seasons it has been traditional to give and serve OLD CROW
125th ANNIVERSARY
OLD CROW
OLD CROW
1835-1960
125 YEARS OF BOURBON GREATNESS
A TOAST
Here's to the three great American birds
May you always have an eagle in your pocket
... a turkey on your table...
and Old Crow in your glass.
OLD CROW
86 PROOF
OLD CROW
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY
W. A. Gaines

Give **OLD CROW** *— the bourbon more people buy for themselves than any other*

THE OLD CROW DISTILLERY COMPANY, FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY.

BERGDORF GOODMAN'S

Guide to Good Giving

FOUR QUICK DIPS

Exclusive with Bergdorf's, a handsome glass dip bowl with a silver-plated cover and matching tray set on ball feet. 10" tray set, $12.50. 13" tray set, $17.50. Prices include Fed. tax. Antique and Gift Salons, Street and Fourth Floors

A MATCHLESS GIFT

Our exclusive set of ten imported matchboxes with brilliant reproductions of 18th Century Chinese lacquer prints on deep black backgrounds. Boxes are 4¼" by 2½", come with a double helping of matches-in-miniature. $7.50. Stationery, Street Floor

RECORD COASTERS

Little felt-backed "records" come in a leather album complete with separate sections for all eight coaster discs. Album is 4¼" by 3⅜". By Loyal in black, red or brown leather with gold-colored trim. $5. Antique and Gift Salons, Street and Fourth Floors

BOUDOIR PERFUME LAMP

Our translucent white china lamp gives off a lilting fragrance while it glows on a bedside table. A Bergdorf exclusive, with a 4 oz. bottle of our own scent which is poured into a tiny cup among the raised flowers. $10 plus 38c Fed. tax. Cosmetic Corner, Street Floor

PEWTER SMOKING SET

Miniature reproductions of old English tankards imported from England just for Bergdorf's. The lighter contains an Evans component, measures 3½" high. The cigarette "cup" is 2" high. The set, $15. Antique and Gift Salons, Street and Fourth Floors

LION PEN STAND

A lion *couchant* is guardian of a ball-point pen with a flourish of metal feathers. Of antiqued gold-colored metal, it's 3" at the base, 7" high including pen. $9.50. Stationery, Street Floor

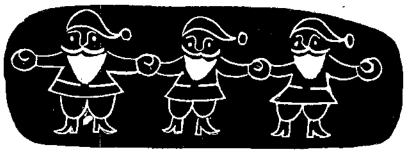
AND FOR FURTHER HELP, BERGDORF ANGELS will do your Christmas shopping *with* you or *for* you. Write, phone or ask for Bergdorf Angels, just inside our 746 Fifth Avenue entrance

WHEN YOU'RE IN DOUBT, A BERGDORF GOODMAN GIFT CERTIFICATE pleases everyone, *fits* everyone! Just tell us the name and address of the recipient and the amount you want it made out for. Gift Certificate Centre, Street Floor

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
BERGDORF
GOODMAN
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

On mail or 'phone orders, add 45c for each item beyond our delivery area. No C.O.D.'s under $15.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN



A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Advise and Consent—Loring Mandel's melodrama, an adaptation of the Allen Drury novel, deals with political shenanigans in Washington in the course of a struggle by the conservatives to prevent the appointment as Secretary of State of a professor who has shown some Leftist leanings in the past. None of the characters—and more than thirty of them file by in the course of the affair—have much substance, and the playwright's ideas of governmental procedure are highly implausible. However, Ed Begley, Richard Kiley, Chester Morris, Henry Jones, and Kevin McCarthy make an exciting group of senatorial battlers. (Cort, 48th St., E. CI 5-4289. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Becket—Portraying, respectively, the Archbishop and the King in Jean Anouilh's dishevelled account of the twelfth-century struggle for dominance between Church and State, Sir Laurence Olivier and Anthony Quinn employ such different styles that they never do blend their performances satisfactorily. Nor does Peter Glenville's direction succeed in weaving all the wayward strands of the play into a coherent pattern. (St. James, 44th St., W. LA 4-4664. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Best Man—Melvyn Douglas, Lee Tracy, and Frank Lovejoy are the main participants in this lively *drame à clef* by Gore Vidal, which deals with the backstage maneuverings at an unidentified Presidential convention. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Wednesdays at 7:30; other nights, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

An Evening with Mike Nichols and Elaine May—A felicitous and funny divertissement in which two highly original comics spoof everything from modern drama to the P.-T.A. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 9. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 3.)

The 49th Cousin—Menasha Skulnik, the droll sprite from the Yiddish theatre, tackles the task of portraying a family ogre in this simple little domestic comedy, but the role is alien to his nature. Nevertheless, he is beguiling, and he gets warm support from Martha Scott, Marian Winters, Evans Evans, Gerald Hiken, and John Boruff. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Hostage—A sprawling play by Brendan Behan that is at once prankish, vulgar, and amusing as it describes the commotion in a Dublin brothel where a British soldier is being kept prisoner by the I.R.A. The direction has been capably handled by Joan Littlewood, and the cast, led by Maxwell Shaw and Avis Bunnage, is extremely competent. (Ethel Barrymore, 47th St., W. CI 6-0390. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Invitation to a March—The impressive talents of Celeste Holm, Madeleine Sherwood, Jane Fonda, Eileen Heckart, James MacArthur, and Richard Derr are not used to much purpose in this comedy by Arthur Laurents about life as it is lived on the dunes of Long Island's South Shore, but there are occasional lively lines, and some of the situations have spirit. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Period of Adjustment—A Tennessee Williams drama that is advertised as a serious comedy. It is often silly when it tries to be serious and glum when it tries to be comic, but Barbara Baxley and Robert Webber, and Rosemary Murphy and James Daly, who portray two star-crossed married couples in the South, are laudable performers. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

A Taste of Honey—There are some strange characters on view in this drama, but Shelagh Delaney, the North Country English girl who wrote it a couple of years ago, when she was nineteen, has certainly infused them with life and put them into a convincing setting. The cast contains only five performers, and they are all excellent—Angela Lansbury, as a prostitute getting long in the tooth; Nigel Davenport, as her protector; Joan Plowright, as her daughter; Billy Dee Williams, as the daughter's colored seducer; and Andrew Ray, as the girl's sympathetic homosexual pal. Miss Plowright is especially noteworthy in a very taxing role. (Lyceum, 45th St., E. JU 2-3897. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Under the Yum-Yum Tree—Lawrence Roman's comedy about a San Francisco maiden who is happy to share quarters with her fiancé but wants him to keep his distance is all pretty arch. Sandra Church is occasionally diverting as the determined virgin, and Dean Jones is reasonably helpful as her frustrated suitor. It is Gig Young, however, as a libidinous landlord, who provides the play's most antic moments. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Wall—Millard Lampell's dramatization of John Hersey's novel about the Jews trapped in the Warsaw ghetto during the Second World War. It has some strong scenes, but it tries to interest us so swiftly in so many people that we never get to know most of them more than casually. Among the prisoners in the ghetto are George C. Scott, Yvonne Mitchell, Joseph Buloff, David Opatoshu, and Marian Seldes. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—the miracle worker: Some seventy years ago, an Irish girl called Annie Sullivan taught a blind deaf-mute named Helen Keller how to communicate with the world. William Gibson wrote the script, and his leading players are Anne Bancroft and Patty Duke. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **the tenth man:** A nihilistic young lawyer is restored to life and love by an exorcism ceremony performed on a Jewish girl who is thought to be possessed by a dybbuk. With Donald Harron, Jacob Ben-Ami, George Voskovec, and Lou Jacobi. Words by Paddy Chayefsky. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **toys in the attic:** Lillian Hellman's play about the ways in which sex and money undermine a genteel New Orleans family. Irene Worth, Maureen Stapleton, and Robert Loggia star in it. (Hudson, 44th St., E. JU 6-2237. Wednesdays at 7:30; other nights, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

All the Way Home—A play by Tad Mosel, taken from James Agee's novel "A Death in the Family," with Colleen Dewhurst, Arthur Hill, Aline MacMahon, and Lillian Gish. Directed by Arthur Penn and presented by Fred Coe, in association with Arthur Cantor. (Belasco, 44th St., E. JU 6-7950. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Bye Bye Birdie—A bouncy and diverting introduction to some fresh, feckless, and captivating people in the orbit of rock' n' roll. Chita Rivera and Dick Van Dyke are at the head of the cast, and Charles Strouse, Lee Adams, and Michael Stewart are responsible for music, lyrics, and book, respectively. The direction, by Gower Champion, is a triumph. (54th Street Theatre, 54th St., E. JU 6-3787. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Irma la Douce—Using leers as substitutes for laughs, this importation—from France via England—describes the antics of a Parisian tart and her innumerable clients. Elizabeth Seal is an agile type, about whom the males in the cast keep buzzing. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Tenderloin—As directed by George Abbott (who collaborated on the book with Jerome Weidman), this show about a snoopy parson given to exploring the haunts of sinners in old Manhattan is quite a tumultuous business, but it isn't very long on comedy. Maurice Evans heads the large and lively cast, and the play has some clever settings by Cecil Beaton. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Unsinkable Molly Brown—A jolly account of the ups and downs of a backwoods Colorado girl who strikes it rich by marrying a man with a silver thumb, goes on to crash Denver and French society with a hell of a bang, and eventually survives the sinking of the Titanic. As played by Tammy Grimes, the lady is a delight, and so, on the whole, is the show in which she figures. It has agreeable tunes by Meredith Willson, colorful sets by Oliver Smith, ingenious choreography by Peter Gennaro, and has been lovingly directed by Dore Schary. (Winter Garden, Broad-

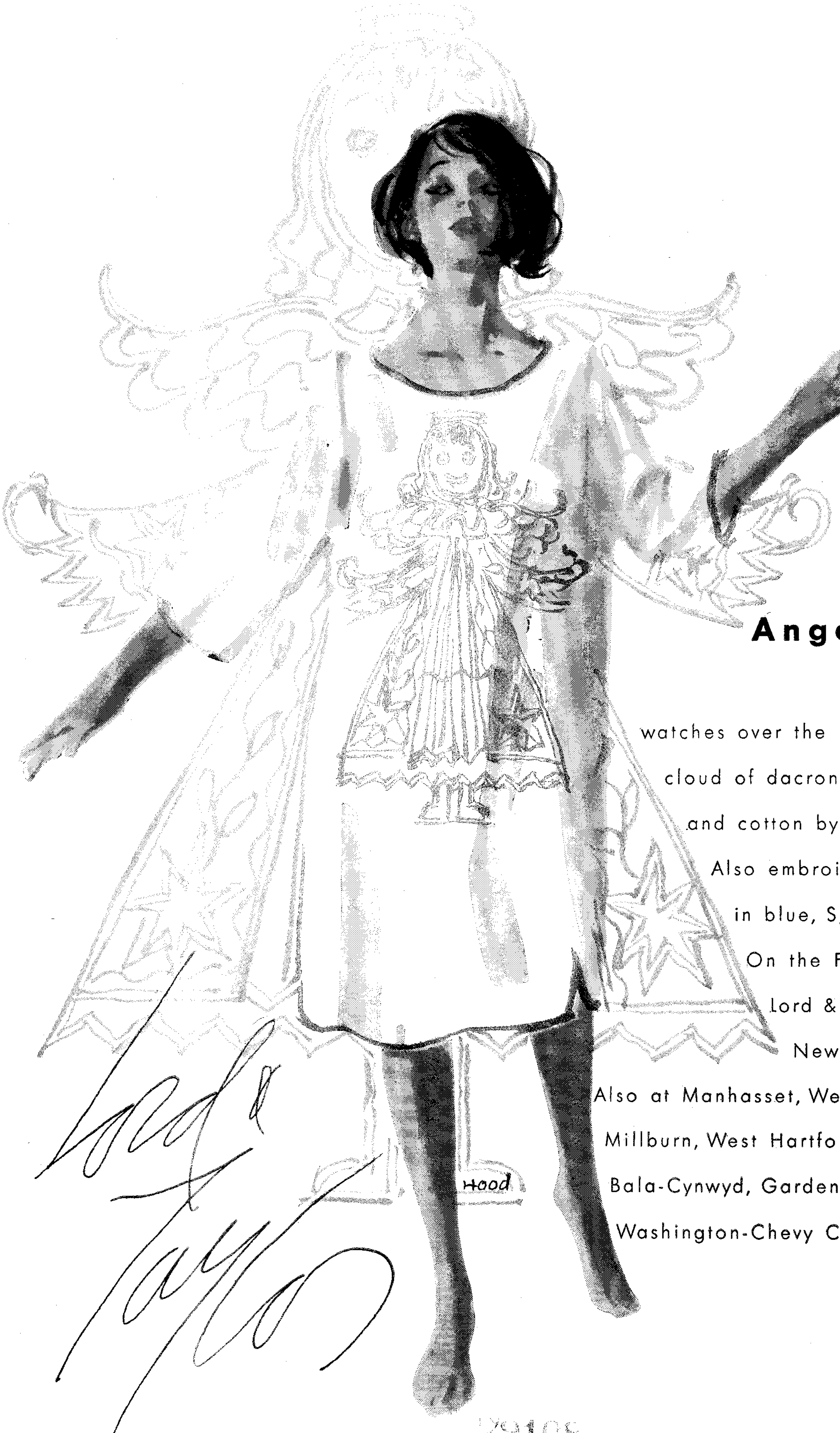
	Page
THE CURRENT CINEMA	108
FOOTBALL	106
LETTER FROM THE EAST	233
LETTER FROM WALES	168
MUSICAL EVENTS	193
CONCERT RECORDS	196
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE: CHRISTMAS GIFTS	142
THE RACE TRACK	139
THE THEATRE	103

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

The New Yorker, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.; R. H. Fleischmann, chairman of the board; S. B. Botsford, president; E. R. Spaulding and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; M. L. Fries, secretary; A. J. Russell, Jr., advertising director. *Out of town offices: Chicago, 6 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 155 Montgomery St.; Los Angeles, 2975 Wilshire Blvd.; Atlanta, 1401 Peachtree St., N. E.;* London, 21 Grosvenor St. Vol. XXXVI, No. 42, December 3, 1960. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y. and at Greenwich, Conn. ©, 1960, by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U. S. A. Subscription rates: U. S. and possessions, 1 year $7.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $8.00. Other Foreign, $10.00.



Angelica

watches over the night on a
cloud of dacron® polyester
and cotton by Trillium.
Also embroidered
in blue, S, M, 12.95
On the Fourth Floor,
Lord & Taylor,
New York.
Also at Manhasset, Westchester,
Millburn, West Hartford,
Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City and
Washington-Chevy Chase

Lord & Taylor

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

way at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—FIORELLO!: A period show about Manhattan politics, based on the events leading up to the election of LaGuardia as Mayor of New York. Howard Da Silva and Tom Bosley keep the Little Flower blooming. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **GYPSY:** The career of Gypsy Rose Lee, from humble beginnings in vaudeville to ecdysiastic heights in burlesque. Ethel Merman plays Gypsy's mother. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **THE MUSIC MAN:** Meredith Willson's excursion into rural Iowa as it was forty-five years ago. With Bert Parks. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **MY FAIR LADY:** A musical adaptation of Shaw's "Pygmalion." Michael Allinson now has the part of Professor Higgins, and Pamela Charles that of Eliza Doolittle. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. PL 7-7064. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **LA PLUME DE MA TANTE:** A Parisian revue in which Robert Dhéry, Colette Brosset, and several lively girls explore the fringes of Surrealism. (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Dec. 17.) . . . **THE SOUND OF MUSIC:** Rodgers and Hammerstein tell us about the Trapp family, who fled Austria in 1938 to evade the Nazis and became well known as singers in the United States. With Mary Martin and Theodore Bikel. (Lunt-Fontanne, 46th St., W. JU 6-5555. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **TAKE ME ALONG:** O'Neill's "Ah, Wilderness!," transformed into a musical. The performers include William Bendix, Eileen Herlie, Sidney Blackmer, and Robert Morse. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **WEST SIDE STORY:** "Romeo and Juliet," restated in terms of a teen-age gang war. The cast includes Carol Taylor and Allyn Ann McLerie. (Alvin, 52nd St., W. CI 5-5226. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Dec. 10.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

Little Moon of Alban—Julie Harris and John Justin in James Costigan's play. Mildred Freed Alberg is the producer and Herman Shumlin the director. Opens Thursday, Dec. 1. (Longacre, 48th St., W. CI 6-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7:45. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Camelot—*Enfin.* Based on T. H. White's novel "The Once and Future King," it has a book and lyrics by Alan Jay Lerner, a score by Frederick Loewe, and a cast headed by Richard Burton and Julie Andrews. Staged by Moss Hart and produced by him and the Messrs. Loewe and Lerner. Opens Saturday, Dec. 3. (Majestic, 44th St., W. CI 6-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Send Me No Flowers—A comedy by Norman Barasch and Carroll Moore, starring David Wayne and Nancy Olson. Presented by Courtney Burr and Edward Specter Productions, and directed by James Dyas. Opens Monday, Dec. 5. (Brooks Atkinson, 47th St., W. CI 5-1310. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Love and Libel—Dennis King in a comedy by Robertson Davies. Directed by Tyrone Guthrie and produced by the Theatre Guild, in association with Don Herbert. Opens Wednesday, Dec. 7. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées the first week on Thursday and Saturday, both at 2:30; subsequently on Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is generally advisable.)

The Balcony—Life inside a fancy bordello during a revolution, as imagined by Jean Genêt. The perverse fantasies of the customers are presented as sardonic commentaries on a rotten society and whatnot, but the play is more gaudy than persuasive. Directed by José Quintero. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. GR 3-4590. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 2:40 and 8:40.)

The Connection—Jack Gelber's curious and compelling play about dope addiction and a number of other things. (Living Theatre, 530 Sixth Ave., at 14th St. CH 3-4569. Tuesdays through Fridays, except Wednesday and Thursday, Dec. 7-8, at 8:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 2:40.)

Dream Play—A brave attempt to squeeze Strindberg's fifty-gun salute to Surrealism, symbolism, "Alice in Wonderland," and Freud into a theatre only half the size of a squash court. John Bowman, who produced, adapted, and directed, has muscles, but they aren't mighty enough. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0282. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8:40; Fridays and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 7:30.)

Drums Under the Windows—A crowded, faithful adaptation by Paul Shyre of the third of Sean O'Casey's billowy autobiographical novels. The time is early in the century and the setting Dublin, and it all depends on how much O'Casey prose you can ingest at one sitting. The cast is admirable under Mr. Shyre's direction. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. CH 2-3951. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40.)

The Fantasticks—This musical comedy about a lovesick boy and the lovesick girl next door will be chiefly of interest to those with a large tolerance for whimsey. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40.)

Greenwich Village, U.S.A.—A musical revue, whose title unfortunately explains all. The cast is extremely peppy, but loses in the end. (One Sheridan Square, W. 4th St. and Washington Pl. YU 9-1334. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 2:40 and 8:40.)

Hedda Gabler—Anne Meacham, a last-minute replacement, concocts a Hedda Gabler who is at once cruel, knifelike, and hypnotically beautiful. Frederick Rolf, as Judge Brack, and Mark Lenard, as Eilert Lövborg, are equally effective. The hand of David Ross, who produced and directed, is everywhere evident. Highly recommended. (Fourth Street Theatre, 83 E. 4th St. AL 4-7954. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40.)

Krapp's Last Tape and **The Zoo Story**—Two stimulating one-act plays, excellently performed. The first was written by Samuel Beckett and the second by a heretofore unknown American, Edward Albee. The entire enterprise employs only three actors—Henderson Forsythe, Mark Richman, and George Bartenieff. (Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-3960. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 7:30.)

BANK FOR SAVING
DELICIOUS
EMERGENCY DOOR

Leave It to Jane—This musical antique, by Jerome Kern, P. G. Wodehouse, and Guy Bolton, first saw light in 1917, and the intervening years have only added lustre to its appealing idiocy. Dorothy Greener and Kathleen Murray are in the talented cast. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-9609. Mondays through Fridays, except Tuesday, Dec. 6, at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40.)

Little Mary Sunshine—A satire on old operettas that is much too amiable to achieve a great deal in the way of parody but is good fun all the same. Eileen Brennan ticks off the heroine with consummate art. (Orpheum Theatre, Second Ave. at 8th St. OR 4-8140. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 3 and 8:30.)

Marcus in the High Grass—Marcus, a Virginia boy, don't know who his daddy is, and Bill Gunn, the author, don't know how to write a play, but there is a remarkably good small-house-on-Maple Street set and a sterling performance by J. Frank Lucas, as a long-nosed neighbor. (Greenwich Mews Theatre, 141 W. 13th St. CH 3-6800. Mondays through Thursdays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:45 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 8.)

The Mousetrap—Agatha Christie in a retread of some very old material found in her files. There are a lonely English country mansion, uneasy guests, and a homicidal maniac who unwittingly reveals his identity about halfway through, thus casting all suspense to the winds. The play, for some very esoteric reason, has been going for eight years in London. (Maidman Playhouse, 416 W. 42nd St. BR 9-2084. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.)

The Plough and the Stars—Gerry Jedd in a revival of Sean O'Casey's play, directed by Stuart Vaughan. Previews Friday through Monday, Dec. 2-5. Opens officially on Tuesday, Dec. 6. (Phoenix Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. AL 4-0525. Wednesdays at 7:30; other nights, except Thursday, Dec. 8, at 8:30. Opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)

La Ronde—Arthur Schnitzler's celebrated sexual circle has all the fascination of a chart of a round-robin golf tournament but little of the fascination of a play. (Theatre Marquee, 110 E. 59th St. PL 3-2575. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40.)

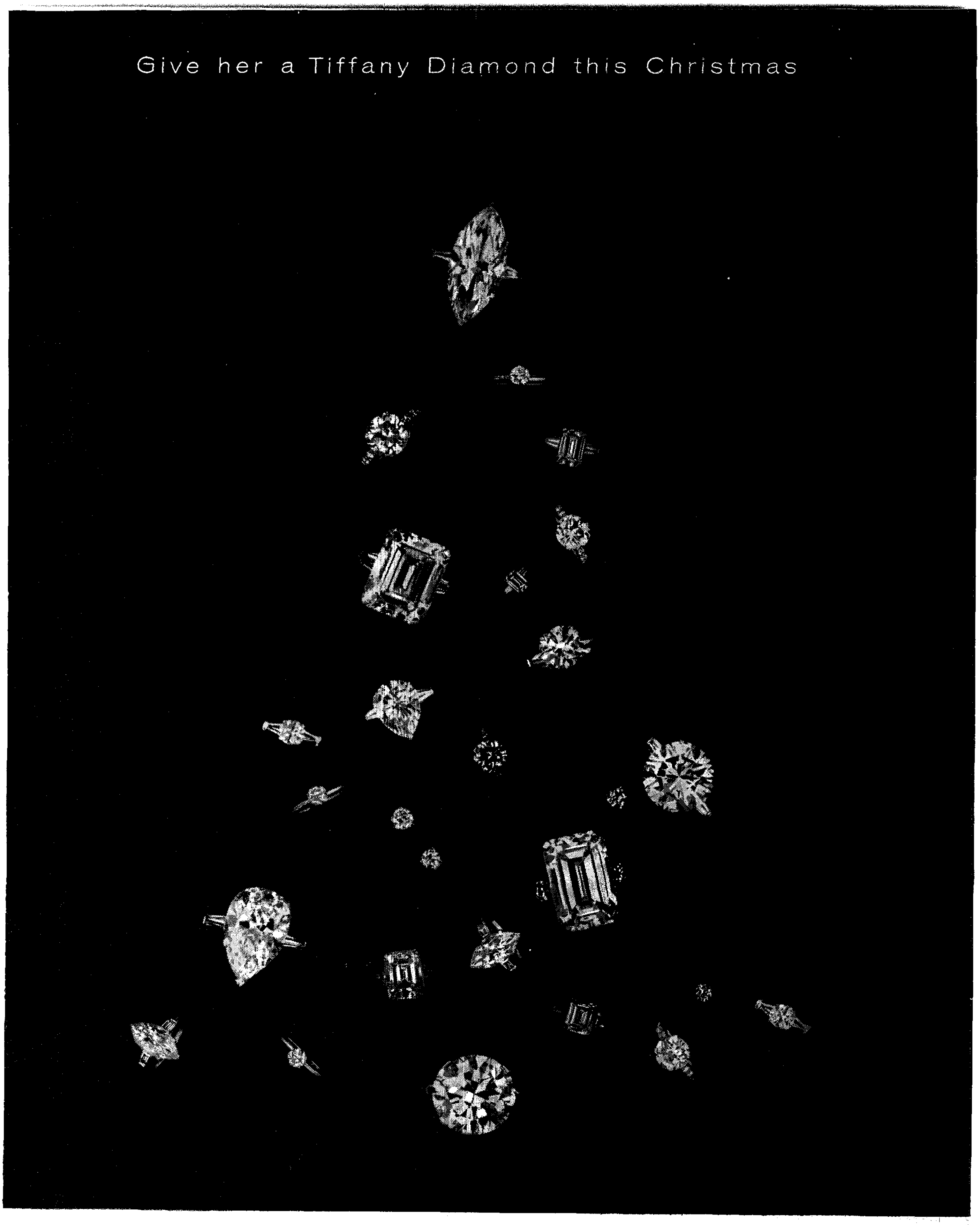
Rosemary and **The Alligators**—Molly Kazan has apparently fashioned these one-act plays out of the funnies and Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" (the first has to do with sorrow in vaudeville days, and the second with a graying gangster's moll who talks too much), and Jo Van Fleet, the mainstay of the evening, does her best not to show that she knows it. (York Playhouse, First Ave. at 64th St. TR 9-4130. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 6 and 10; and Sundays at 3 and 8:30.)

The Theatre of Chance—A double bill consisting of Sophocles' "Women of Trachis," translated by Ezra Pound, and "The Marrying Maiden," by Jackson MacLow. (Living Theatre, 530 Sixth Ave., at 14th St. CH 3-4569. Sundays at 8:30.)

The Threepenny Opera—Remember the six-day bike races? In the cast are Gerald Price and Marion Brash. (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. WA 4-8782. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 2:40 and 8:40.)

BALLET

New York City Ballet—Tentative schedule—Thursday evening, Dec. 1: "Con Amore," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Stars and


Give her a Tiffany Diamond this Christmas

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Stripes."...¶ Friday evening, Dec. 2: "Serenade," "Agon," "Still Point," and "Stars and Stripes."...¶ Saturday matinée, Dec. 3: "Swan Lake," "Agon," "Pas de Deux," and "Firebird."...¶ Saturday evening, Dec. 3: "La Sonnambula," "Afternoon of a Faun," "Tender Night," and "Symphony in C."... ¶ Sunday matinée, Dec. 4: "Pas de Dix," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Fanfare."... ¶ Sunday evening, Dec. 4: "Souvenirs," "Afternoon of a Faun," "Apollo," and "Swan Lake."...¶ Tuesday evening, Dec. 6: "Firebird," "Still Point," and "The Figure in the Carpet."...¶ Wednesday evening, Dec. 7: "La Sonnambula," "Jazz Concert" (première), and "Symphony in C."...¶ Thursday evening, Dec. 8: "Interplay," "Tender Night," "Afternoon of a Faun," and "Gounod Symphony."...¶ Friday evening, Dec. 9: "La Sonnambula," "Souvenirs," "Pas de Deux," and "Gounod Symphony."...¶ Saturday matinée, Dec. 10: "Swan Lake," "Con Amore," "Allegro Brillante," and "Firebird."...¶ Saturday evening, Dec. 10: "Interplay," "Apollo," "Medea," and "Fanfare." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Evenings at 8:30. Matinées at 2:30. Through Sunday, Jan. 15.)

Ballet Español Ximenez-Vargas—Flamenco dancers, singers, and guitarists. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 8:30.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

El Morocco, 154 E. 54th St. (EL 5-8769)—A jug of wine, a loaf of bread, and thou, not to mention birds of paradise enow. Freddy Alonso's rumba band and Joe D'Orsi's orchestra play industriously for the entrance makers.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—"Naughty Marietta," a Victor Herbert soap operetta, has been boiled down to size, which is to say the Cotillion Room, and converted into the dessert for dinner and supper. Wilbur Evans, who understands this sort of musical chairs perfectly, leads a choir that includes Jimmy Carroll. There's no scenery except the customers' furs. Between showings, there's plenty of dance music. Closed Mondays.... ¶ Stanley Worth's polite followers are the dance musicians in the upper-bracket Café Pierre from cocktails through supper.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—The happy talk of Ted Straeter's flowing covey of minstrels and the brisk persiflage of Mark Monte's little band make the Persian Room glow in the dark of night. At dinner and supper, there are songs by Lilo, an inexhaustibly noisy Parisienne and a gleaner of La Ville Lumière's horse-chestnut trees. Lilo departs on Tuesday, Dec. 6; her successor, due next evening, is Pat Windsor, a soprano unknown to a lot of us. Closed Sundays....¶ Leo LeFleur's orchestra plays in the Palm Court for the cocktail hour (four to seven) and in the Edwardian Room for the dinner hour. No dancing in either abode....¶ The stilly night in the Rendez-Vous, a good-looking rest home, is being mildly punctured now and then by the languid dance orchestras run by Maximillian Bergere and the almost legendary Nicholas D'Amico. They start at eight-thirty. Closed Mondays.

Roosevelt, Madison Ave. at 45th St. (MU 6-9200)—Warren Covington, occasional trombonist and singer, occupies the Grill with a fifteen-man dance band that throws the good old Tommy Dorsey book at the customers. Local ground rules require that the boys do it ever so softly. Closed Sundays.

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—In the Maisonette, a remarkably easy way to live like a king, Gloria De Haven shows up at the dinner hour and again at the supper hour to bounce some songs at the customers on the wings of Peter Appleyard's quartet, which is fairly frisky music for the dowager Maisonette. Miss De Haven and the Appleyards go away on Wednesday, Dec. 7; one night later, Bud and Travis, two young men with guitars in hand and their hearts in the highlands and backlands of America, start singing, and well. Milt Shaw's band and Walter Kay's trio fill the rest of the evening with cut-glass dance music. Closed Sundays and Mondays.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Savoy Hilton, Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2600)—Rome of truly noble proportions is the scheme of the Columns, a moonlit terrace upon which dinner music begins at seven-thirty and dance music an hour later. Gunnar Hansen's and Charles Holden's little orchestras do the 3/4 and 4/4 honors. Closed Sundays....¶ There's room for the improvement of one's peace of mind among the widely spaced armchairs and tables of the Savoy Room, where Ray Hartley addresses a piano from cocktails through suppertime every night but Sunday.

Sheraton-East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000)—The sun sets on the local empire (the Embassy Club and the Knight Box) only on Sundays. The Club serves strutters' music by Chauncey Gray's orchestra and Quintero's rumba band from eight-thirty or nine until one-thirty or two; the Box serves sitters' music by Jani Sarkozi's violin from eight o'clock on.

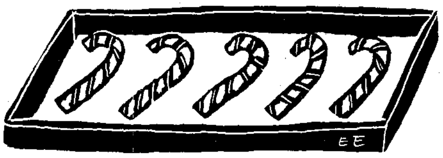
Waldorf-Astoria, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—In the Empire Room, the sonorous dance band of Emil Coleman, which in its time has launched a thousand débutantes, carols away whenever a smaller band, run by Theo Fanidi, is not performing. At dinner and supper, the three Kim Sisters, who seem much too young to have worked with Al Jolson when they were all schoolmates back in South Korea, sing sort of like him and like a whole lot of others in a review of the American pop song as it impinges on the ears of the Orient. Closed Sundays....¶ *In* Peacock Alley, decorated to suggest an Elysian field, Michael Zarin's band alternates with the orchestra of Ray Bari. The music is sedentary from six to eight-thirty, and dance-tune after that. Sundays, when the music is sedentary from six to eight, and then dance-tune until one, the Baris are by themselves.

Note—The Rainbow Room, a rooftop with a view, opens at four-thirty every afternoon but Sunday for cocktails, dinner, and non-dance music by a trio. The locale: 30 Rockefeller Plaza; the phone: CI 6-5800.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(No dancing, unless noted.)

LITTLE CLUB, 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-1800): The resident characters didn't come out of storybooks, no matter how improbable they may seem; they were all created by the process of living in New York. Jack Banan's piano, which begins at eight, provides a sturdy, down-to-earth, on-the-beat counterpoint to every one of them. Closed Mondays.... **GOLDIE'S NEW YORK**, 232 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): The playboys (j.g.) and the playgirls (j.g.) of the Western World at their decorous merrymaking, which is supervised by Goldie Hawkins, headmaster and pianist-in-chief. The order of the evening is this: Bob Printz on piano from five-thirty to eight; Mr. Hawkins and Wayne Sanders thereafter as soloists and (following the theatre) as a team. Closed Sundays.... **DRAKE ROOM**, 71 E. 56th St. (PL 5-0600): Cy Walter brings out the best in his Steinway, situate on the nineteenth green of a course where it's always fair weather. He's there from cocktails until one in the morning. Joel Forbes is the Sunday performer.... **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): One of the biggest traffic jams in downtown Rome. No one is more expert at threading the amiable throng than Herman Honigsberg's élite corps of ambulatory violinists, which is on the move until all hours. Whenever they cool out, a squad of ambulatory guitarists fills the breach. Closed Sundays.... **IN BOBOLI**, 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): A Florentine family dinner party in a combination concert stage, opera house, and dance hall. The head of the family is Aldo Bruschi, operator of piano, oboe, concertina, and basso profundo. Every week from Tuesday through Saturday he stages miniature cloak-and-dagger valentines (by G. Verdi, R. Leoncavallo, G. Puccini, and such). Additionally, from Thursday through Saturday, he runs a dance group and accompanies the succession of singers who wander in and out of the spotlight. I.e., never a dull moment. Closed Mondays, and small wonder.... **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): A castle keep that is 1066 and all that, plus a few moves to bring matters up to date, such as Norbert Faconi's tableside manner and violin. No music Sundays.... **EL CHICO**, 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): Spaniards at play, which is hard on the feet, vocal cords, and stringed instruments but generally easy on the ears. The theme is flamenco. Guests have dance privileges, too. Closed Sundays.... **MALMAISON**, 10 E. 52nd St. (PL 1-0845): The style to *which we'd all like to become accustomed.* The piano in the bar is run by Jules Kuti, who is on from five to eleven. Closed Sundays.... **CAFÉ CARLYLE**, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): The House of Lords in a sociable mood. The court musician is George Feyer, whose piano is distributed from eight-thirty through suppertime. Closed Sundays.... **BARBERRY**, 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): An old-established pump room, rebuilt into a Moorish town house, and a rather handsome one. The bar and kitchen remain American, though, and so does the leisurely music, which is the piano of Conrad Monjoy, with and without a bordure of violin by Richard Wilson. This goes on from six to midnight, and a trifle later on Saturdays. No music Sundays.... **LEFT BANK**, 309 W. 50th St. (CI 7-3470): Part picture gallery, part restaurant, part launching pad for performers not yet in the public eye. The merriest of these, at the moment, is Danny Apolinar, who sings as though the bells of hell were going jing-a-ling-a-ling in his head. Mickey Manners is a conversationalist with a few moments of madness; the rest of the amusement is just an awkward pause. Closed Sundays.... **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, the bouncing Londoner, is at the piano in the bar of the Hotel Earle displaying his transatlantic portfolio, mostly British and New York. He gets rolling at nine. Mondays are his holidays.... **LUAU 400**, 400 E. 57th St. (EL 5-6555): Skillfully sidestepping the native girl who is giving away *leis* by the armful, you press on into the interior of Polynesia, where a native restaurant and native musicians (the Polynesians seem to have been the inventors of the electronic ukulele) await you every night of the week. George Taylor, who's definitely from the mainland, plays piano in the bar every night but Sunday.... **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): *Trattoria* of style, without being obtrusive about it. The music, which is wandering minstrelsy, is provided by the voices and instruments of casual hillbillies from (where else?) the seven hills of Rome. Their work night is six to two. Closed Sundays.... **LA ZAMBRA**, 14 E. 60th St. (EL 5-4774): A slice of life after dark in Madrid. The illusion is assisted no end by Fernando Sirvent's guitar. Closed Sundays.... **CHARDAS**, 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): First, second, and third Hungarian rhapsodies, sometimes simultaneously. The ceaseless ebb and flow of music is most successfully surmounted by the Old World tenor of Tibor Rakossy and Jeanine Poret's light little French voice. Dancing. Closed Mondays.... **STANHOPE GATE**, Fifth Ave. at 81st St. (BU 8-5800): From nine-thirty to one, this opulent little bar, a Joan Miró daydream, is in the charge of Renato Rossini, whose guitar turns Latin into anything but a dead language. No music Mondays.... **ESSEX HOUSE**, 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): Steven Weltner, who keeps making the grand tour from Caracas to Europe



Is it love... or Crescendo?

CRESCENDO

the new fragrance by Lanvin

and back, is spending this winter at the piano of the Casino-on-the-Park. He's around from six to nine-thirty and ten-thirty to one, and Sunday is his day of rest. . . . **VIENNESE LANTERN,** 242 E. 79th St. (RE 4-0044): *Kaffeeklatsch* time on the East Side, augmented by musicians who never lay down their weapons. In the midst of it all—among plenty of other things—is Yvonne Constant, a singer who first came to local attention in "La Plume de Ma Tante." Closed Mondays.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): The management, deciding that one picture is worth a thousand words, has removed nearly all extraneous dialogue from the tremendous revue that surges for nearly two hours across the stage. It has also, in its infinite wisdom, removed nearly all extraneous raiment from the cast's young ladies, as fine and healthy a set of Olympic athletes as has been fielded in years. Dancing. . . . **BASIN STREET EAST,** 137 E. 48th St. (EL 5-4330): Lenny Bruce, this country's closest approximation of a Lord High Executioner, is doing the talking here, sometimes in jest, sometimes in sorrow, sometimes in anger. The music is being made by the sextet of Georgie Auld, who dates back to when everything was right off the boat; the singing, such as it is, is being done by Pat Morrissey, a girl apt to be much too rampant. Closed Sundays. . . . **COPACABANA,** 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): Connie Francis, a raucous voice that practically everybody must have heard by now, rolls it out a couple of times a night; Jackie Mason, a treasure house of jokes that have nine lives, spells her. The choreography is set forth by eight lovely handmaidens who do not always believe in letting their left foot know what their right foot is doing. Dancing.

SUPPER CLUBS

(No dancing, unless noted.)

BLUE ANGEL, 152 E. 55th St. (PL 3-5998): Semantics by Kaye Ballard, whose closet must be full of nothing but broomsticks, and folk music by Odetta, beside whom nearly every other singer of such stuff pales. Also on display are (1) the completely silent Reneaux, a show of hands that mysteriously fill with doves, olive branches, and whatnot, and (2) the garrulous Ted Markland, a West Coast editorialist on his first trip East. The background is the inventive Jimmy Lyons' trio (Beverly Peer and Joe Puma are his aides) and the garrulous piano of Otis Clements. . . . ¶ In the lounge, Alex Fogarty's piano recites casual tone poems from six to eight, and the Lyons group does milkman's matinées. No music Saturdays. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (CI 5-9465): "Dressed to the Nines," which is Julius Monk's most recent and most pungent white paper on the state of the nation, pays its disrespects at nine-fifteen and midnight. The *farceurs* in the revue are Ceil Cabot, Gordon Connell, and Gerry Matthews (Monk veterans all), as well as Bill Hinnant, Mary Louise Wilson, and Pat Ruhl. William Roy and Carl Norman make their two pianos sound like an orchestra. Closed Sundays. . . . **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (CI 5-9465): On the rostrum, Jane Connell and Jack Fletcher, two members of the Julius Monk graduate course, are conducting a sort of Open End séance all their own. Their hey-nonny-nonny is supplemented by the pianos of Paul Trueblood and Robert Colston, whose variations on themes by Gershwin, Kern, et al. are seventeen-jewel. The pianos begin at nine, Miss Connell and Mr. Fletcher at ten. Closed Sundays. . . . **BON SOIR,** 40 W. 8th St. (OR 4-0531): Not as far off Broadway as it used to be, principally because of Sallie Blair, a girl apt to give her ballads a steam bath, and the tandem Tony and Eddie, whose pantomime (done to the recordings of performers who didn't think twice) is now broad enough to require snow tires. The only old family retainers left are Tiger Haynes and his Three Flames, musicians to whom every night is Halloween, and Jimmie Daniels, *padrone* and tenor. Peter Daniels is at the solo piano. Closed Mondays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Tun Tun, a Mexican Peck's Bad Boy, makes most of the noise in a semi-Spanish fandango that burbles its way across the stage of the back room, where the capers cut by the dancing customers are often worth the price of admission. Sundays, the sole event is a tea trot, three to eight. . . . ¶ Around ten, next door to the bar, the tense, eerie flamenco guitar of Juan de la Mata makes the alcove it occupies one of our best music rooms. . . . **LIVING ROOM,** 915 Second Ave., at 49th St. (EL 5-2262): One of those dark alleys in which Second Avenue now abounds. This one, though, contains Felicia Sanders, whose skilled soprano writes her lyrics upon the night sky in letters of fire. Most of the other participants may have mistaken their calling. . . . **CAMELOT,** 158 E. 49th St. (EL 5-4135): Just the place to be all ears. Matt Dennis, who has the grace to write songs like "Violets for Your Furs," skims his pliant tenor and his pliant piano through a vast collection of them; Isobel Robins, who has the wit to latch on to songs like Sheldon Harnick's "Summer Is" and Tommy Wolfe's "All the Sad Young Men," makes the most of them in her soubrette fashion. Closed Sundays. . . . **KING ARTHUR ROOM,** 151 E. 50th St. (PL 8-0310): Through the lips of Mabel Mercer pass the most beautifully phrased songs in the world, by turn casual, impassioned, and bittersweet. Her dignified mountain fastness, high above the torrential freshet called the Roundtable, is also inhabited by Sam Hamilton, her almost lifelong pianist. Ralph Strain and his Romance-language piano are also part of the *mise en scène.* Closed Sundays.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

EDDIE CONDON'S, 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Rock-ribbed tradition, now upheld by the sunny disposition of Ralph Sutton's long-lost missionaries, among whom are Peanuts Hucko and Buzzy Drootin. During the intermissions, Bob Corwin keeps the keyboard warm as toast. Closed Sundays. . . . **VILLAGE VANGUARD,** 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): Gerry Mulligan, who could pass for a pride of lions all by himself, runs the assortment of symphonic jazzmen who overflow the bandstand and fill the room to the brim with riches. Bernard Peiffer, a school of new-era pianism known only to himself, takes turns with the Mulligans. The shop is open every night but Monday, and for early risers there is a Sunday matinée at four-thirty. . . . **ROUNDTABLE,** 151 E. 50th St. (PL 8-0310): Tyree Glenn's quartet is of two minds—let them eat dinner in peace, let them eat supper in a steady downpour. Also among those present is the Martin Denny trio, with orchestrations by the Hawaiian Chamber of Commerce, and Adam Wade, who sings mostly with his hands. They all lay down their arms on Saturday, Dec. 3; on Monday, Dec. 5, the arrivals will be the band of Cootie Williams, who is turning his second century; the Deep River Boys, a glee club absent from New York for years and years; and Gloria Lynne, another of the new crop of girl singers. Closed Sundays. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 53 W. 52nd St. (JU 6-9800): Some real veterans—Wilbur de Paris, Sidney de Paris, Garvin Bushell, and Wilber Kirk—are whooping it up, and sometimes gagging it up, for the sake of that dear old Southland. Don Frye is the interlude pianist. Mondays, Tony Parenti and Zutty Singleton join up with Mr. Frye to form a Loyal Opposition. Closed Sundays. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): The return of the golden age to this ancient chophouse. At ten, Marian McPartland, who's in high spirits these nights, lays cool hands on her piano. Her bass man, Ben Tucker, is a big help around the house. She and her trio take turns with John Bunch, a New Wave piano man, and his bass, Henry Grimes. No sounds on Mondays. . . . **METROPOLE,** Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): Music to watch Grandma Moses to. The exhibit of primitives opens up at three in the afternoon, and even at one-thirty on Saturdays and Sundays. The trios owned by Tony Parenti and Johnny Letman handle the day trick; the night job is handled by three batteries—Red Allen's sextet (off duty Mondays), Sol Yaged's fivesome (off duty Wednesdays and Thursdays), and Lionel Hampton's band (off duty Sundays). . . . **BIRDLAND,** 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): The Broadway beat, which is elbow to elbow and dark to dawn. Buddy Rich, that delirium of drumsticks, takes his happy-go-lucky band away on Wednesday, Dec. 7, and Maynard Ferguson takes his horde, which shivers like ten million aspirin trees, away the same night. Count Basie's bombastic crew, for which Joe Williams declaims the blues in no uncertain terms, arrives a night later, along with John Handy's neat little foursome. Jam sessions Mondays, when the regular chaps are out of action. . . . **THE EMBERS,** 161 E. 54th St. (PL 9-3228): A gathering place for people who are between sales conventions. Over and above their hubbub floats the rumpus set up by the quartet of Jonah Jones, who could blow the place to smithereens were he allowed to take the mute out of his trumpet. Action begins at eight. Sundays are assigned to irregular troops; that is, just about anyone with a union card. . . . **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): The big city seems far away from this cozy hero-sandwich conveyor belt. Herbie Mann's sextet, which has looked upon West Indian and African rhythm and found it heady indeed, is arriving on Tuesday, Dec. 6. Come as you are is O.K. with the owners. Closed Mondays. . . . **NICK'S,** Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (CH 2-6683): Cookouts every night but Monday by the Bourbon Street Six, which considers Memphis to be way up North. Sundays, there are five-o'clock matinées as well as soirées. . . . **FIVE SPOT,** 5 Cooper Sq. (GR 7-9650): A part of the Village where the iceman cometh, and every night, too. Right now, the fare is pretty fancy: Gigi Gryce's quintet, which is marshmallow-coated calculus, and the fivesome belonging to Ahmed Abdul-Malik, which is Persian rug. The Gryces are off Mondays, the Abdul-Maliks on Tuesdays. . . . **VILLAGE GATE,** 185 Thompson St., at Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Reading from left to right, we have the Jazztet, an unforced *démarche* from beaten paths (Art Farmer and Benny Golson are the principals); Ernestine Anderson, girl tempest, girl caroller; and Mal Waldron's threesome, which writes its arrangements in code. Cannonball Adderley's crashing fivesome will succeed Miss Anderson and the Waldrons on Monday, Dec. 5; Nina Simone, *soi-disant* femme fatale, and her piano and trio will succeed the Jazztet on Thursday, Dec. 8. Closed Sundays. . . . **JAZZ GALLERY,** 80 St. Marks Pl., west of First Ave. (GR 7-9765): Thelonious Monk, whose farewell tours sometimes begin before he even gets to his piano of an evening, makes good his escapism on Wednesday, Dec. 7, along with his three sidemen, who are likewise *n*th degree, and the quartet owned by Terry Gibbs. Next night, Dave Brubeck, poet and pedant, takes charge of the piano. Kenny Burrell, guitar and voice, comes in that night, too. Both these men are also attached to quartets. Closed Mon-

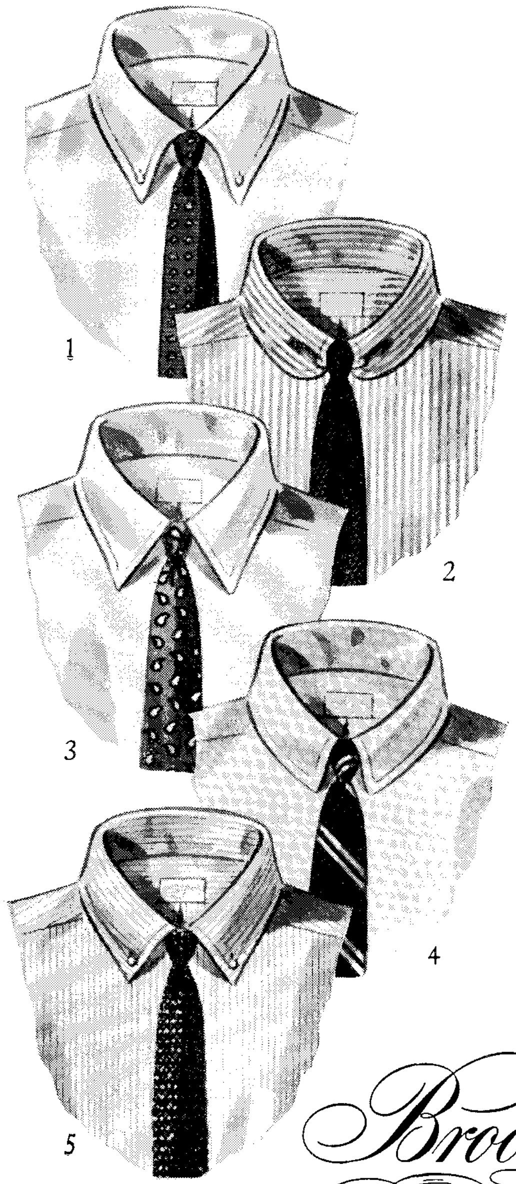
ESTABLISHED 1818

for an exclusive, individual gift he is sure to like

OUR CELEBRATED OWN MAKE SHIRTS

the finest of materials plus our styling and workmanship

All of our famous shirts are produced in our own workrooms and are, we believe, the finest ready-to-wear shirts available. They are single-needle stitched throughout, have many unusual refinements and give excellent service.



1. *Our Button-Down Collar:* Long staple cotton oxford in white (also pullover style), $8; in yarn-dyed blue, pink, yellow, grey, stone, $8.50; woven stripes of blue, tan or grey on white, $9.50. Fine white Pima broadcloth, $9. White domestic cotton oxford, $6.50. In white or blue Brooksweave* oxford, $10.50. In white or blue Brookscloth,* $8.50

2. *Our Round Collar:* Lightweight striped Madras in blue, tan or grey stripes on white, $7.50. Long staple white cotton oxford, $8. White Pima cotton broadcloth,† $8.50

3. *Our Plain Collar:* In fine long staple white cotton oxford, $8. White Scottish broadcloth,† $11.50. English broadcloth in fine stripes of blue, tan or grey on white, $11.50. White domestic broadcloth, $6.50. White Brookscloth* broadcloth, $8.50

4. *Our Tab Collar:* White cotton broadcloth, $8.50

5. *Our Clifford Collar:* Made with shorter points than our regular button-down collar, and with no roll. Striped English broadcloth in blue, tan or grey on white, $11.50. Long staple cotton oxford in white, $8

All shirts 14-32 to 17½-36. Coat style, single cuffs unless otherwise noted.

*Dacron polyester and cotton blend.

†Double cuffs.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers,

CLOTHING

Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVENUE, COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
BOSTON · PITTSBURGH · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · LOS ANGELES

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

days. . . . **CENTRAL PLAZA**, 111 Second Ave., at 6th St. (AL 4-9800): Old wine in an old bottle. The tastings are held only over the weekends. On Friday and Saturday, Dec. 2-3, Claude Hopkins, Max Kaminsky, Conrad Janis and his Tailgaters, Gene Sedric, Tony Parenti, Johnny Letman, Zutty Singleton, Dick Wellstood, and Panama Francis will pour.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

Peter Agostini—Bronze and plaster sculptures; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Radich, 818 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays; open Thursday evenings until 9:30.)

Jean Arp and Sophie Taeuber-Arp—A large, handsome collection of sculptures, paintings, and other works by a team of early modernists; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Chalette, 1100 Madison Ave., at 82nd St.)

Constantin Brancusi—Abstract sculptures in wood, bronze, and marble, together with drawings and gouaches; through Dec. 31. (Staempfli, 47 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

Alexander Brook—Paintings, in his first exhibition in eight years; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Rehn, 36 E. 61st St.)

Michel Cadoret—Paintings by a Paris modernist as yet little known in this country; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Norval, 53 E. 57th St.)

Rhys Caparn—Bronze sculptures based mainly on landscape and animal forms; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Meltzer, 38 W. 57th St.)

Lovis Corinth (1858-1925)—A small, well-selected survey of portraits and portrait drawings by the German artist; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Frumkin, 32 E. 57th St.)

Salvador Dali—Paintings, many of them never shown here before, and drawings; through Dec. 31. (Carstairs, 11 E. 57th St.)

Elaine de Kooning—Abstract paintings and drawings on the theme of the bullfight; through Dec. 31. (Graham, third floor, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)

Enrico Donati—Abstract paintings; through Dec. 17. (Parsons, 15 E. 57th St.)

Jean Dubuffet—Oils, collages, and other works in a minor retrospective, 1943 to the present; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (World House, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

Claire Falkenstein—Constructions of copper, steel, iron, bronze, and glass fused to metal; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Mayer, 762 Madison Ave., at 65th St. Open Thursday evenings until 9:30.)

Hamilton Fraser—Paintings by a young British modern; through Dec. 17. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

Sidney Geist—Small terra cottas; through Dec. 15. (Tanager, 90 E. 10th St. Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 6.)

Adolph Gottlieb—Abstract oils; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Janis, 15 E. 57th St.)

Childe Hassam (1859-1935)—Paintings by this leading American Impressionist; through Dec. 31. (Babcock, 805 Madison Ave., at 68th St.)

Albert Hirschfeld—Drawings and gouaches by the theatrical caricaturist of the *Times;* through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Heller, 63 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

James Kearns—Paintings, drawings, and sculptures; through Dec. 17. (G Gallery, 200 E. 59th St. Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 6; Saturdays, 10 to 4.)

Lee Krasner—Abstract oils; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Wise, 50 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

André Lanskoy—Paintings, Tachiste in style, by a school-of-Paris artist; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Loeb, 12 E. 57th St.)

Ibram Lassaw—Welded-metal abstractions, mainly based on organic motifs; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Kootz, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St.)

Israel Levitan—Abstract sculptures in wood and stone; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Barone, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

Berthe Morisot (1841-95)—A comprehensive loan exhibit of about seventy paintings by the French Impressionist. For the benefit of the National Organization for Mentally Ill Children. Through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Wildenstein, 19 E. 64th St.). . . ¶ Another exhibition of her works, this one containing drawings, pastels, and water colors; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Slatkin, 115 E. 92nd St.)

Ivan Mosca—Landscapes and seascapes by an Italian painter; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Bianchini, 16 E. 78th St.)

Mario Negri—Bronze and silver sculptures, elegant in style, by a modern Italian sculptor; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

Betty Parsons—Abstractions, 1957-60 and varying in subject from Wyoming to the Orient; through Dec. 18. (Latow, 13 E. 63rd St.)

Picasso—Linoleum prints in color (1958-60); through Dec. 31. (Saidenberg, 10 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

Reginald Pollack—Paintings, mostly portraits; through Dec. 17. (Peridot, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St.)

Abraham Rattner—New abstractions, many based on Gothic-church suggestions, in his first sizable gallery showing in four years; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Downtown, 32 E. 51st St.)

Egon Schiele (1890-1918)—Seventy-five paintings and drawings by the Austrian Expressionist make up the opening show at the Galerie St. Etienne's new location, 24 W. 57th St.; through Dec. 15.

William E. Sebring—Abstract canvases; through Wednesday, Dec. 7. (Nonagon, 99 Second Ave., at 6th St. Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 6:30.)

Kurt Seligmann—Thirty years of etchings, lithographs, and book illustrations; through Dec. 31. (White, 42 E. 57th St.)

Hyde Solomon—Semi-abstract landscapes; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Poindexter, 21 W. 56th St.)

Raphael Soyer—Drawings and paintings; through Dec. 17. (A.C.A., 63 E. 57th St.)

Joseph Stella—Paintings and collages; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Zabriskie, 36 E. 61st St.)

Peter Takal—Drawings; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (The Contemporaries, 992 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

Joseph Mallord William Turner (1775-1851)—A smallish but stimulating loan showing of water colors and drawings, many of them from seldom-tapped collections abroad; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Gerson, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

John von Wicht—Solidly patterned abstract oils, some in the form of scrolls; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Bertha Schaefer, 32 E. 57th St.)

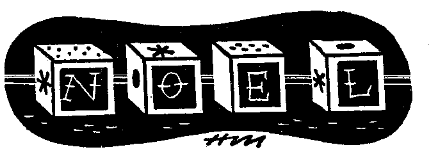
George Wardlaw—Abstract Expressionist paintings; through Dec. 17. (Parsons, 11 E. 57th St.)

John Wilde—Small still-lifes and figures; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Isaacson, 22 E. 66th St.)

Ulfert Wilke—Water colors, drawings, and bronzes; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

Karl Zerbe—Paintings concerning the South; through Saturday, Dec. 3. (Nordness, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St. Weekdays, 10 to 10.)

African Art—Twenty-five tribes are represented in "Sculpture from the Congo," an exhibition containing masks, stools, statues, headdresses, and so on, in wood, ivory, and stone; through Dec. 31. (Segy, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St. Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5:30; Saturdays, 2 to 5:30.)



Americans; Group Shows—At the **ALAN**, 766 *Madison Ave., at 66th St.:* Herbert Katzman and Jack Levine (oils), William King (bronzes), and Yutaka Ohashi (collages); through Saturday, Dec. 3. . . . **CITY CENTER GALLERY**, 131 W. 55th St.: The December show consists of paintings selected by Reuben Tam, Joseph Solman, and Walter Murch; through Dec. 30. (Mondays through Fridays, 1 to 5.) . . . **CONTEMPORARY ARTS**, 19 E. 71st St.: A Christmas show of paintings and sculptures by Sam Middleton, Hollis Holbrook, and Sanford Goodman, to name a few; through Dec. 24. (Weekdays, 10 to 6; Sundays, 2:30 to 5:30; Monday evenings, 8:30 to 10:30.) . . . **CRESPI**, 1153 Madison Ave., at 85th St.: Paintings by Pachita Crespi, Victor Correa, and others; through Dec. 13. (Daily, noon to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.). . . **JACKSON**, 32 E. 69th St.: "Enormous Room III," a show made up of three huge works—Abstract Expressionist canvases by Sam Francis and Alfred Leslie and a construction by Louise Nevelson; through Jan. 14. . . . **MILCH**, 21 E. 67th St.: "Paintings for the Home" by, among others, John Sloan, Stephen Etnier, and Luigi Lucioni; through Dec. 30. . . . **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN**, 1083 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.: The thirty-sixth annual of the New York Society of Women Artists, consisting of works in a variety of mediums by residents of New York State; starting Friday, Dec. 2. (Daily, 1 to 5.). . . **SALPETER**, 42 E. 57th St.: Drawings, 1910-60, by (for instance) Ben Benn, John Hultberg, and Bernard Karfiol; through Dec. 31.

Americans and Europeans; Group Shows—At **DURLACHER**, 11 E. 57th St.: Two exhibitions—Old Master drawings by such painters as *Jacopo Tintoretto, Gainsborough, and Géricault;* and drawings by Walter Stein for the book "Natural History," by Jules Renard; through Dec. 23. . . . **HIRSCHL & ADLER**, 21 E. 67th St.: John Marin, Degas, and Toulouse-Lautrec are three of the artists represented in a showing of drawings, water colors, and pastels; through Dec. 31. (Closed Mondays.). . . **KNOEDLER**, 14 E. 57th St.: Nineteenth- and twentieth-century water colors by well-known painters and sculptors, including Gauguin, Kandinsky, and Andrew Wyeth; through Dec. 31. . . . **PERLS**, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.: Drawings by Darrel Austin, Modigliani, Picasso, and others; through Jan. 7. (Closed Mondays.)

Europeans; Group Shows—At the **FRIED**, 40 E. 68th St.: Paintings by Arp, Gris, Schwitters, and other modern masters, predominantly *European; through* Dec. 31. (Closed Mondays.). . . **HAHN**, 611 Madison Ave., at 58th St.: "Paysage de France"—Courbet to de Staël; through Saturday, Dec. 10.

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"The Arts of Denmark: Viking to Modern," an exhibition of art treasures from Danish royal and public museums and private collections, along with contemporary craft objects—furniture, silver, pottery, porcelain, textiles, embroidery, and glass; through Jan. 8. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A hundred modern European and American drawings, dating back to Seurat and van Gogh, from the Museum's collection; through Jan. 2. . . . ¶ A small exhibition of abstract paintings and drawings by the French master Fernand Léger (1881-1955), also from the Museum's collection; through Jan. 2. (Weekdays, 11 to 6; Sundays, 1 to 7.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—Some hundred and forty Egyptian sculptures of the Late Period (700 B.C. to 100 A.D.) assembled from public and private collections; through Jan. 9. . . . ¶ A retrospective of paintings by Jacob Lawrence, including examples from his series on various themes—"Migration," "Harlem," "John Brown," and "Struggle: From the History of the American People;" through Jan. 2. (Weekdays, 10 to 5, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

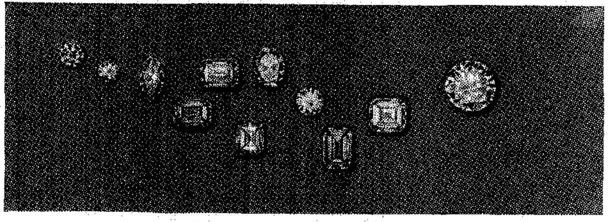
American Academy of Arts and Letters, Broad-

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.

A gift she'll treasure beyond all others

This is the matchless moment you have made . . . the anniversary that she will always cherish because your gift—a precious diamond ring—lives with a light beyond all other gifts. "A diamond is forever." This year, let a diamond gift make memorable that special anniversary, or important birthday, a debut, the birth of a child, or any significant event.

A trusted jeweler can help you choose a lovely diamond gift from stock—a pin, earrings, a dinner ring or bracelet. Or, he can design a one-of-a-kind original. Whether you spend $100, $500, or more, diamonds give your gift significance, enduring value.



GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

way at 155th St.—Sixty-five paintings by contemporary American artists (Jimmy Ernst, Ogden Pleissner, and Andrée Ruellan, to mention a few), from which the Academy's Childe Hassam Fund purchases for presentation to museums in the United States and Canada will be chosen; through Sunday, Dec. 4. (Daily, except Mondays, 2 to 5.)

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—The prize-winning painting by Karel Appel, together with a selection of candidate pictures, in the Guggenheim International Awards Exhibition, 1960; through Jan. 31. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Wednesday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Morgan Library, 33 E. 36th St.—An exhibition of illuminated manuscripts, drawings, bindings, incunabula, and autograph manuscripts that have been prized possessions of renowned collectors; through Saturday, Dec. 10. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St.—"Only in New York!," an exhibit of portraits and city scenes by René Bouché; through Feb. 5. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of Primitive Art, 15 W. 54th St.—A showing of the entire collection of Raymond Wielgus, of Chicago, comprising masks, figures, ornaments, and pottery vessels, from the Americas, Africa, and Oceania; through Feb. 5. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W., at 77th St.—New York theatre posters of the eighteen-seventies and eighties, plus photographs of the stars (Edwin Booth, Sarah Bernhardt, and others) and the theatres they made famous. (Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, 1 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.—Etchings and lithographs by Goya and Manet; through March 15. (Weekdays, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M.; Sundays, 1 to 10.)

Riverside Museum, 310 Riverside Dr., at 103rd St.—A joint exhibition of paintings by the Japan Women Artists Institute and the National Association of Women Artists of the United States; starting Sunday, Dec. 4. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—The 1960 Annual Exhibition of Sculpture and Drawings; starting Wednesday, Dec. 7. (Daily, except Monday and Tuesday, Dec. 5-6, from 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Carnegie Hall is CI 7-7460, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Thursday evening, Dec. 1: "La Bohème," with Lucine Amara, Laurel Hurley, Barry Morell, and Lorenzo Testi. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Dec. 2: "Manon Lescaut," with Dorothy Kirsten, Carlo Bergonzi, Mario Sereni, and Salvatore Baccaloni. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Dec. 3: "Nabucco," with Leonie Rysanek, Rosalind Elias, Cornell MacNeil, Eugenio Fernandi, and Cesare Siepi. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Dec. 3: "Boris Godunov" (in English), with Brenda Lewis, Joan Wall, Jerome Hines, Brian Sullivan, and Giorgio Tozzi. . . . ¶ Monday evening, Dec. 5: "Le Nozze di Figaro," with Lisa Della Casa, Roberta Peters, Mildred Miller, Giorgio Tozzi, and Kim Borg. . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Dec. 6: A new production of Gluck's "Alcestis" (in English), with Eileen Farrell, Nicolai Gedda, Walter Cassel, and William Olvis. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Dec. 7: "Nabucco," with Leonie Rysanek, Rosalind Elias, Anselmo Colzani, Eugenio Fernandi, and Jerome Hines. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Dec. 8: "L'Elisir d'Amore," with Elisabeth Soederstroem, Dino Formichini, Frank Guarrera, and Fernando Corena. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Dec. 9: "Boris Godunov" (in English), with Brenda Lewis, Mildred Miller, Cesare Siepi, Nicolai Gedda, and Giorgio Tozzi. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Dec. 10: "Manon Lescaut," with Dorothy Kirsten, Carlo Bergonzi, Mario Sereni, and Salvatore Baccaloni. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Dec. 10: "La Bohème," with Lisa Della Casa, Laurel Hurley, Richard Tucker, and Lorenzo Testi. A benefit for Hartman-Homecrest. (Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Carnegie Hall—Hans Rosbaud conducting on Thursday, Dec. 1, at 8:30; Friday, Dec. 2, at 2:15; and Sunday, Dec. 4, at 3 (all with Rudolf Firkusny, piano). . . . ¶ Karl Boehm conducting on Thursday, Dec. 8, at 8:30; Friday, Dec. 9, at 2:15; and Sunday, Dec. 11, at 3 (no soloists).

Boston Symphony—Charles Munch conducting, with Monique Haas, piano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Friday, Dec. 2, at 8:30. . . . ¶ Same program; Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 2:30.)

Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra—William Steinberg conducting. (Carnegie Hall. Monday, Dec. 5, at 8:40.)

American Opera Society—Nicola Rescigno directing a performance of Handel's "Hercules" in concert form, with Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, soprano; Christa Ludwig, mezzo-soprano; Richard Verreau, tenor; Walter Berry, bass-baritone; and John Parella, bass. (Town Hall. Friday, Dec. 2, at 8:45. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left.)

Washington Square Chamber Music Series—Daniel Saidenberg conducting the Saidenberg Little Symphony in the second in a series of four programs of baroque chamber music. (Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and West Broadway. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 4. For tickets, call SP 7-2000, Ext. 618. Thursday and Friday.)

Brooklyn Philharmonia—Siegfried Landau conducting, with Nathan Milstein, violin. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 8:30.)

Hunter College Choir and Lehigh University Glee Club—A joint concert, with Anders Emile and Robert Cutler directing, and with Bruce Prince-Joseph, organ. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 8:15. For tickets call TR 9-2100, Ext. 325.)

New York Pro Musica Motet Choir and Wind Ensemble—Noah Greenberg directing a program of Flemish music, with Robert White, countertenor; Charles Bressler, tenor; Gordon Myers, baritone; and Brayton Lewis, bass. (Town Hall. Wednesday, Dec. 7, at 8:40.)

New York University Glee Club—Alfred M. Greenfield directing. (Town Hall. Friday, Dec. 9, at 8:30.)

Masterwork Chorus and Orchestra—David Randolph directing a performance of Bach's "Christmas Oratorio," with Donna Jeffrey, soprano; Margaret Roy, contralto; Walter Blazer, tenor; John Macurdy, bass; and Albert Fuller, harpsichord. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 8:15.)

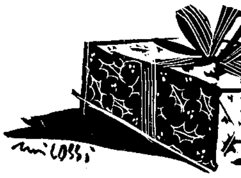
RECITALS

Andrew Heath—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Thursday, Dec. 1, at 8:30.)

Doda Conrad—Bass, in Brahms' song cycle "The Wondrous Love Story of the Fair Magelone." (Carnegie Recital Hall. Thursday, Dec. 1, at 8:45.)

Coleman Blumfield—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Dec. 2, at 8:30.)

Budapest String Quartet—Chamber music. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Dec. 2, and Friday, Dec. 9, at 8:30, the third and fourth in a series of five all-Mozart programs, with Walter Trampler, viola. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left. . . . ¶ Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 8:30, the third in a series of five concerts presenting the Beethoven cycle. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left.)



Hungarian Quartet—Chamber music. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Leon Bibb—Folk singer. (Town Hall. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 8:40.)

Eunice Alberts—Contralto. (Town Hall. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 2:30.)

Birgit Nilsson—Soprano, with the Symphony of the Air conducted by Tibor Kozma. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 8:30.)

Stanley Babin—Piano. (Town Hall. Monday, Dec. 5, at 8:30.)

Joseph Fuchs—Violin. (Town Hall. Tuesday, Dec. 6, at 8:30.)

Kroll Quartet—With Artur Balsam, piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Wednesday, Dec. 7, at 8:30.)

Guiomar Novaes—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Thursday, Dec. 8, at 8:30.)

Joerg Demus—Piano. (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Thursday, Dec. 8, at 8:30.)

Robert Goldsand—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Dec. 9, at 8:30.)

Robert Casadesus—Piano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 8:30.)

Rey de la Torre—Classic guitarist. (Town Hall. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 8:30.)

MISCELLANY

Coldstream Guards and Cameron Highlanders—The Regimental Band of the Coldstream Guards and the Pipes, Drums, and Dancers of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. (Madison Square Garden. CO 5-6811. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 7.)

Jazz Concert—Cannonball Adderley's quintet; Lambert, Hendricks & Ross; and John Handy's quartet, with Leonid Hambro, piano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 8. For tickets, call OX 5-8457.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

Professional Basketball—At Madison Square Garden—Friday, Dec. 2, at 9: Knicks vs. St. Louis. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Dec. 6, at 7: Philadelphia vs. Syracuse and Knicks vs. Cincinnati.

Boxing—Benny (Kid) Paret vs. Federico Thompson, 15 rounds, for the World Welterweight Championship. (Madison Square Garden. Saturday, Dec. 10. Preliminaries at 8:30; main bout at 10.)

Professional Football—Giants vs. Dallas Cowboys. (Yankee Stadium. Sunday, Dec. 4, at 2:05.)

Dog Show—Kennel Club of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia. Saturday, Dec. 10.)

Hockey—Rangers vs. Detroit. (Madison Square Garden. Wednesday, Dec. 7, at 7:30.)

Skating—Finals of the Silver Skates competitions. Sponsored by the News Welfare Association. (Madison Square Garden. Thursday, Dec. 8, at 8:30.)

FOR CHILDREN

Concerts—By the **Brooklyn Philharmonia:** Siegfried Landau conducting the opening children's concert of the season. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 3.) . . . **Budapest String Quartet:** With Mieczyslaw Horszowski, piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 3. Adults are admitted only if accompanied by a child.)

Stage Shows—By the PEGGY BRIDGE MARIONETTES: "Dick Whittington," plus Leroy the Magician. (Jan Hus Auditorium, 351 E. 74th St. Saturdays at 3. For tickets, call AC 2-3831.) . . . PAT DEANE PRODUCTIONS: "Christopher Fish." (Steinway Hall, 111 W. 57th St. Saturday, Dec. 3, at 12, 1:30, and 3. For tickets, call PL 3-2271.) . . . MERRI-MIMES: "Alice in Wonderland." (Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-3960. Saturdays at 1, 2:30, and 4.) . . . MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN: "Tom Sawyer." (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-9609. Saturdays at 2 and 3:30 and Sundays at 1.) . . . PENNYWHISTLE PLAYERS: "Witches Are for Wearing," Saturday, Dec. 3. . . . ¶ "It's So Nice to Be a Fish," Saturday, Dec. 10. (East 74th Street Theatre, 334 E. 74th St. Afternoons at 12:30, 2, and 3:30. For tickets call WA 9-7407.) . . . PILGRIM PRODUCTIONS: "Beauty and the Beast." (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturdays at 11.) . . . ¶ "Rip van Winkle." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Dec. 10, at 3.) . . . THEATRE EAST: "Rumpelstiltskin." (211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0282. Saturdays at 1, 2:15, and 3:30, and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.)

Junior Museum, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"How to Look at Sculpture," an exhibit of more than a hundred works, dating from early Egyptian times to the twentieth century, together with displays demonstrating the sculptor's basic materials and techniques. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.) . . . ¶ Paintings by children of Chile; through Sunday, Dec. 4. (Thursday and Friday, 10 to 11 and 1 to 5; Saturday, 3 to 5; and Sunday, 1 to 5.)

Model-Train Exhibit—Seven electric trains hustling along a miniature railroad, complete with freight yard, villages, factories, rivers, and such. (Lionel Showroom, 15 E. 26th St. MU 3-2707. Mondays through Fridays, 9 to 5; Saturdays, 9 to 3.)

Hayden Planetarium, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The current show, "20,000 Leagues Above the Sea," studies the area presently being invaded by rockets and satellites. Starting Tuesday, Dec. 6, there will be a new show, "Star of Wonder." (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11.) . . . ¶ Every night except Monday, a half-hour conducted tour of the Planetarium starts at 8.

Movies—Feature pictures or cartoons. (Trans-Lux 85th Street Theatre, Madison Ave. at 85th St. BU 8-3180. Saturdays at 11.)

Note—The Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, is open (free) exclusively to ice skaters of fourteen and under every Saturday from 10 to 12.

OTHER EVENTS

United Nations—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Interviews with United Nations figures and films on General Assembly meetings are shown on WCBS-TV on Sunday mornings from 11 to 11:30. . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

Drama and Poetry Readings—A group of actors, including Kenneth Whitlock and Jack Manning, sponsored by Helen Hayes, in readings of Shakespeare's "Othello." (Helen Hayes Equity Group Theatre, 145 Bleecker St. Sundays at 8:30. For tickets, call PL 3-2310.) . . . ¶ Archibald MacLeish reading from his own works. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Monday, Dec. 5, at 8:30.)

Auctions—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Thursday, Dec. 1, at 1:45; Friday, Dec. 2, at 10:15 and 1:45; and Saturday, Dec. 3, at 1:45: Early American furniture; Colonial silver; Liverpool historical jugs; Wedgwood, Leeds, and Staffordshire ware; and St. Louis, Clichy, and Baccarat paperweights. The property of Joseph P. Levy.

Note—If everything runs on schedule, the Christmas tree in Rockefeller Center will be all dressed up in its three thousand lights and its thousand red, green, blue, and white balls, and ready to be lighted at 6:15 on Thursday, Dec. 8.

COMING EVENTS

(A calendar for readers who plan a month or so ahead.)

Professional Basketball—At Madison Square Garden: Dec. 13, 20, 26, and 30, and Jan. 3 and 8.

College Football—Oregon vs. Penn State. (Liberty Bowl, Philadelphia. Dec. 17.)

Professional Football—Giants vs. Cleveland Browns. (Yankee Stadium. Dec. 18.)

Hockey—Professional games at Madison Square Garden on Dec. 11, 18, 21, 25, and 28, and Jan. 1, 4, and 8.

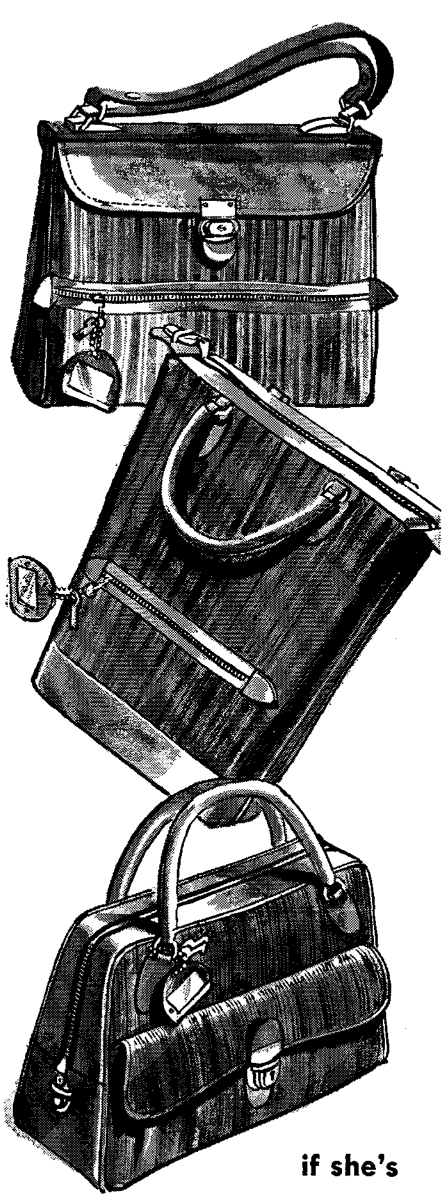
Squash Racquets—New York State Singles Championship. (Downtown Athletic Club. Jan. 4-18.)

Music—METROPOLITAN OPERA (PE 6-1210): The season continues through April 15. . . . CARNEGIE HALL (CI 7-7460): The New York Philharmonic season continues through April 16. . . . ¶ Hans Richter-Haaser, piano, Dec. 12. . . . ¶ Philadelphia Orchestra, Dec. 13 and Jan. 10. . . . ¶ Orchestra of America, Dec. 14. . . . ¶ Pete Seeger, folk singer, Dec. 17. . . . ¶ Sviatoslav Richter, piano, Dec. 23 and 26. . . . ¶ Christmas Eve Concert, Dec. 24. . . . ¶ Boston Symphony, Jan. 4 and 7. . . . ¶ Warsaw Symphony, Jan. 9. . . . ¶ Benno and Sylvia Rabinof, violin and piano, Jan. 15. . . . TOWN HALL (JU 2-4536): Little Orchestra Society, Dec. 12 and 19. . . . ¶ Frank Glazer, piano, Dec. 14. . . . ¶ Concert Artists of Pittsburgh, Dec. 16. . . . ¶ Mount Holyoke College Glee Club, Dec. 16. . . . ¶ Clarion Concert, Dec. 20. . . . ¶ New York Chamber Orchestra, Dec. 22. . . . ¶ Earl Wild, piano, Jan. 3. . . . ¶ Mildred Dilling, harp, Jan. 6. . . . ¶ Beveridge Webster, piano, Jan. 6. . . . ¶ Town Hall Festival of Music concerts, Jan. 8 and 15. . . . ¶ Bach Aria Group, Jan. 11. . . . ¶ Kim Borg, baritone, Jan. 15. . . . GRACE RAINEY ROGERS AUDITORIUM, Metropolitan Museum (TR 9-5512): Joel Ryce, piano, Dec. 14. . . . ¶ Musica Æterna, Dec. 22. . . . ¶ Cantata Singers, Dec. 29. . . . HUNTER COLLEGE ASSEMBLY HALL (RE 7-8490): Nathan Milstein, violin, Dec. 17. . . . ¶ Rodgers and Hammerstein concert, Dec. 31. . . . ¶ Isaac Stern, violin, Jan. 14.

Theatre—Some productions scheduled to open during the next several weeks: Henry Fonda in "Critic's Choice," a comedy by Ira Levin. . . . ¶ "Wildcat," a musical with a book by N. Richard Nash, lyrics by Carolyn Leigh, and music by Cy Coleman. Lucille Ball and Keith Andes have the leading roles. . . . ¶ A musical, "Do Re Mi," adapted by Garson Kanin from his novel of the same name. Jule Styne composed the score, Betty Comden and Adolph Green are responsible for the lyrics, and the cast is headed by Phil Silvers and Nancy Walker. . . . ¶ A musical called "The Conquering Hero," based on Preston Sturges's 1944 film "Hail the Conquering Hero." It is the work of Larry Gelbart (book), Moose Charlap (music), and Norman Gimbel (lyrics), and stars Tom Poston. . . . ¶ Eli Wallach and Zero Mostel in Eugene Ionesco's play "Rhinoceros." . . . ¶ "Show Girl," a revue by Charles Gaynor, with Carol Channing and Jules Munshin.

Poetry Readings—W. H. Auden. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A. AT 9-2400. Dec. 19.)

Other Dates—Christmas Flower Show of the Horticultural Society of New York, at Essex House, Dec. 14. . . . ¶ The first day of winter is Dec. 21. . . . ¶ Christmas and New Year's Day fall on Sundays; Monday, Dec. 26, and Monday, Jan. 2, will be holidays. . . . ¶ Ice Follies of 1961, at Madison Square Garden, Jan. 10-22. . . . ¶ National Motor Boat Show, at the Coliseum, Jan. 14-22. . . . ¶ Fourth-quarter Federal and New York State income-tax payments are due Monday, Jan. 16.



if she's a traveling lady...

give her one of our terrific travel totes. Roomy enough to hold all her nearest and dearest gear, light and attractive enough to pass as a weight-free handbag on trans-ocean flights. Of rayon-and-cotton tweed in heather or greige, lined with silk and trimmed with hand-boarded top-grain cowhide. Each, 27.50 plus 10% fed. tax. Small Leather Goods, Street Floor.

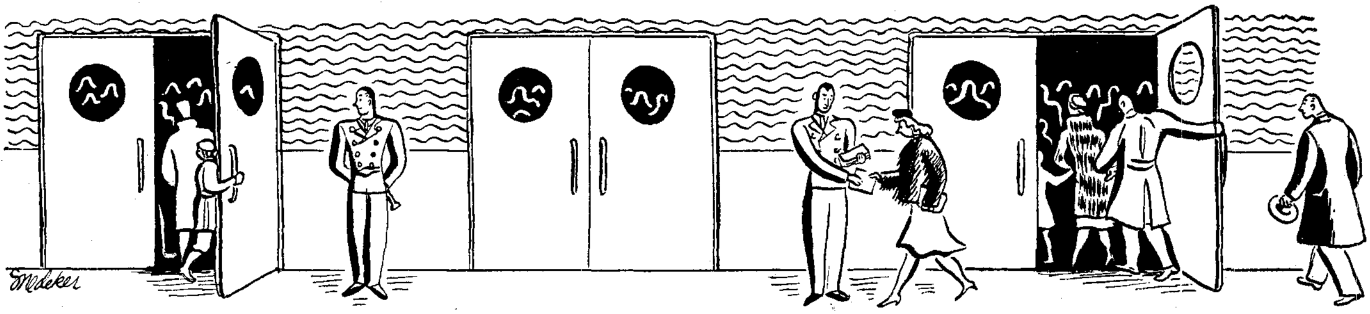
Very SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

New York · White Plains · Springfield, N.J. · Chicago · Detroit
Beverly Hills · San Francisco · St. Louis · Miami Beach
Ft. Lauderdale · Palm Beach · Palm Springs
Old Orchard at Skokie

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION



Ben-Hur—This winning entry in the 1959 Oscar Stakes cost a lot of money to condition, and it certainly covers a lot of Near Eastern ground. Time: three hours and thirty-two minutes. Charlton Heston is up in the climatic chariot heat. (State, B'way at 45th, JU 2-5070. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2. Reserved seats only.)

The Big Deal—An extremely funny parody of a crime melodrama. Half a dozen radically incompetent petty thieves in Rome attempt a difficult safecracking job and at every point outwit and double-cross themselves. The slapdash manner in which they finally attack their rich prize is as funny a scene as you're likely to encounter this year. An Italian import. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030.)

The Entertainer—A rendering, in savage blacks and grays, of life among the lower orders. Laurence Olivier, playing the role of a nasty little second-rate English music-hall performer, is at the very top of his bent and makes every moment of the squalor to which we're subjected seem worthwhile. Also in the cast are Joan Plowright, Brenda de Banzie, and Roger Livesey. (Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th, PL 9-1411.)

General della Rovere—A magnificent picture on all counts—subject matter, direction, acting, and photography. The scene is Genoa, the time is 1943, and the story tells of a sleazy little Italian collaborator with the Nazis who learns, little by little and half against his will, how to become a good man and, in dying, a great one. The director, Roberto Rossellini, has brought out the best in two splendid actors, Vittorio De Sica and Hannes Messemer, and the rest of the cast is exemplary. (Paris, 4 W. 58th, MU 8-0134.)

Hiroshima, Mon Amour—A fine French film, directed by Alain Resnais and written by Marguerite Duras, that makes a strong plea for peace as it describes the doomed love of a Frenchwoman for a Japanese. Photographed in Japan, the picture has in its principal roles Emmanuelle Riva and Eiji Okada, who are superb. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; through Dec. 7, tentative.)

I'm All Right, Jack—Peter Sellers as a shop steward in an English plant that is at sixes and sevens because of a lunatic management and a working crew that is just as balmy. A very droll British film, in which Margaret Rutherford, Ian Carmichael, Terry-Thomas, Liz Frazer, and Richard Attenborough also figure admirably. (Guild, 33 W. 50th, PL 7-2406.)

The Love Game—A trio of attractive young people in Paris are more or less living together but are not as happy as they should be, since the girl wishes to marry one of her young men, the young man refuses to go along with her plans, and the second young man is plainly doomed to remain a friend to both. Their plight isn't very desperate and is constantly interrupted by rounds of joyous love-making. The director, Philippe de Broca, has produced a true comedy, full of invention and guaranteed to make you laugh out loud. French, of course. (68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th, RE 4-0302; through Dec. 4.)

Picnic on the Grass—Nothing very lucid can, or need, be said about this delightful, utterly confused romp through some of the prettiest meadows of Provence. A stiff-necked professor is pursued by a passionate peasant girl and does not escape. Jean Renoir, who wrote, produced, and directed this French film, preaches a gospel of love and idleness, and very convincing he is. (Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1663.)

Sons and Lovers—This first screen adaptation of D. H. Lawrence's 1913 novel concentrates so closely on the author's superlative dialogue that there is almost no time for the camera to catch up with the streets, fields, and houses of Nottingham, the English coal-mining town in which the story is set. Trevor Howard, as the brutal, drunken Morel, turns in the best performance of his career, and Wendy Hiller, as his long-suffering wife, is appropriately long-faced. However, Dean Stockwell, as the Morels' troubled, gifted son, seems more troubled than gifted. The direction, by Jack Cardiff, and the script, by Gavin Lambert and T. E. B. Clarke, are reverent. An English-American production. (Midtown, B'way at 100th, AC 2-1200; starting Dec. 7. . . . ¶ Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; starting Dec. 7, tentative.)

REVIVALS

Children of Paradise (1947)—Jean-Louis Barrault, Pierre Brasseur, and Arletty floating through a dreamlike impression of theatrical life in nineteenth-century Paris. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8038; Dec. 5-6.)

Gigi (1958)—A musical revamp of Colette's novel. With Leslie Caron, Maurice Chevalier, and Hermione Gingold. (Trans-Lux Normandie, 110 W. 57th, JU 6-4448.)

Grand Illusion (1938)—A German military prison during the First World War. In French, with Erich von Stroheim and Jean Gabin. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Dec. 2-5.)

Henry V (1946)—Laurence Olivier in Shakespeare's historical drama. An English picture. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; starting Dec. 7.)

The Private Life of Henry VIII (1933)—Charles Laughton as the King. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Dec. 2-5.)

The Roof (1959)—An Italian film, directed by Vittorio De Sica, about a pair of newlyweds sorely beset by poverty and a crew of outlandish relatives. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., OR 4-3210; through Dec. 7.)

The Sheep Has Five Legs (1955)—Fernandel as a Gallic father and as all five of the forty-year-old male quintuplets he has sired. In French. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Dec. 1.)

La Strada (1956)—An Italian film that deals with the fortunes of a professional strong man (Anthony Quinn), a half-witted girl (Giulietta Masina), and a carnival clown (Richard Basehart). (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., OR 4-3210; through Dec. 7.)

Museum of Modern Art Film Library—Two programs in a series of films called "Americana"—Through Dec. 3: "A Good Job" (1942), written and directed by William Saroyan; and "The Little Colonel" (1935), with Shirley Temple and Lionel Barrymore. . . . ¶ Starting Dec. 4: "Ruggles of Red Gap" (1935), with Charles Laughton and Mary Boland. (Showings at 3 and 5:30. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum, 11 W. 53rd, after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after 1.)

• • •

THE BROADWAY AREA

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED IN THE SECTION ABOVE

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
"Inherit the Wind," Spencer Tracy, Fredric March.

Capitol, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"Butterfield 8," Elizabeth Taylor, Laurence Harvey.

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
Through Dec. 4: "Girl of the Night," Anne Francis, John Kerr.
From Dec. 5: Theatre closed.

DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
"Spartacus," Kirk Douglas, Laurence Olivier. (Weekdays at 8:15 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

Forum, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
"Let No Man Write My Epitaph," Burl Ives, Shelley Winters.

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (CI 6-4600)
"The World of Suzie Wong," William Holden, Nancy Kwan.

Palace, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)
"Esther and the King," Joan Collins, Richard Egan.

Paramount, B'way at 43rd. (WI 7-9400)
"North to Alaska," John Wayne, Stewart Granger.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"The Alamo," John Wayne, Richard Widmark. (Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
BEN-HUR.

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
"G.I. Blues," Elvis Presley, Juliet Prowse.

Warner, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
"The Crowning Experience," Muriel Smith, Ann Buckles.

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Dec. 7 (tentative): **HIROSHIMA, MON AMOUR** (in French).

Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)
Through Dec. 6: "Hell to Eternity," Jeffrey Hunter; and "Sex Kittens Go to College," Mamie Van Doren.
From Dec. 7: "Journey to the Lost City," Debra Paget, Paul Christian; and "Michael Strogoff," Curt Jurgens, Genevieve Page.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Dec. 6 (tentative): "Ocean's 11," Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin.
From Dec. 7 (tentative): **SONS AND LOVERS.**

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
"Sunrise at Campobello," Ralph Bellamy, Greer Garson.

Trans-Lux 52nd St., Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)
"Let No Man Write My Epitaph," Burl Ives, Shelley Winters.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
THE ENTERTAINER.

R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Dec. 6: "Hell to Eternity," Jeffrey Hunter; and "Sex Kittens Go to College," Mamie Van Doren.
From Dec. 7: "Journey to the Lost City," Debra Paget, Paul Christian; and "Michael Strogoff," Curt Jurgens, Genevieve Page.

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
THE BIG DEAL (in Italian).

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
"Never on Sunday" (in Greek and English), Melina Mercouri, Jules Dassin.

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
PICNIC ON THE GRASS (in French). No one will be admitted after the film starts, so a preliminary phone call is advisable.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
"The Virgin Spring" (in Swedish), Max von Sydow, Gunnel Lindblom.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
Through Dec. 4: **THE LOVE GAME** (in French).
From Dec. 5: "Upstairs and Downstairs," Mylène Demongeot, Michael Craig.

Loew's 72nd St., 3rd Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-7222)
Through Dec. 6: "Surprise Package," Yul Brynner, Mitzi Gaynor; and "I Aim at the Stars," Curt Jurgens, Victoria Shaw.
From Dec. 7: "All the Fine Young Cannibals," Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner; and "Village of the Damned," George Sanders, Barbara Shelley.

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Dec. 6 (tentative): "The Dark at the Top of the Stairs," Robert Preston, Dorothy McGuire.
From Dec. 7 (tentative): "Ocean's 11," Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin.

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
"Inherit the Wind," Spencer Tracy, Fredric March.

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Dec. 6: "Hell to Eternity," Jeffrey Hunter; and "Sex Kittens Go to College," Mamie Van Doren.
From Dec. 7: "Journey to the Lost City," Debra Paget, Paul Christian; and "Michael Strogoff," Curt Jurgens, Genevieve Page.

Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
Through Dec. 6: "Surprise Package," Yul Brynner, Mitzi Gaynor; and "I Aim at the Stars," Curt Jurgens, Victoria Shaw.
From Dec. 7: "All the Fine Young Cannibals," Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner; and "Village of the Damned," George Sanders, Barbara Shelley.

WEST SIDE

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St. (OR 4-3210)
Through Dec. 7: **THE ROOF** and **LA STRADA** (both in Italian and both revivals).

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8038)
Through Dec. 4: "The Apartment," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.
Dec. 5-6: **CHILDREN OF PARADISE** (in French), revival; and "The Rising of the Moon," revival, with Cyril Cusack and other Abbey Theatre players.
From Dec. 7: "Let's Make Love," Marilyn Monroe, Yves Montand; and "These Thousand Hills," revival, Don Murray, Richard Egan.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Dec. 6 (tentative): "Man in a Cocked Hat," Peter Sellers, Terry-Thomas; and "The Easiest Profession" (in French), revival, Fernandel.
From Dec. 7 (tentative): "The Royal Ballet," Margot Fonteyn, Michael Somes.

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
"The World of Apu" (in Bengali).

Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Dec. 6: "Surprise Package," Yul Brynner, Mitzi Gaynor; and "I Aim at the Stars," Curt Jurgens, Victoria Shaw.
From Dec. 7: "All the Fine Young Cannibals," Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner; and "Village of the Damned," George Sanders, Barbara Shelley.

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Dec. 3: "The Dark at the Top of the Stairs," Robert Preston, Dorothy McGuire; and "The Widow," Patricia Roc.
Dec. 4-6: "Ocean's 11," Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin; and "Bluebeard's Ten Honeymoons," George Sanders, Corinne Calvet.
From Dec. 7: **HENRY V,** revival.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
I'M ALL RIGHT, JACK.

55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
"Belles and Ballets," a film made up of excerpts from six ballets performed by the Ballet de l'Etoile.

Trans-Lux Normandie, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
GIGI, revival.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-3454)
"Carry on Nurse," Wilfrid Hyde White, Shirley Eaton.

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)
GENERAL DELLA ROVERE (in Italian).

Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd. (TR 7-3190)
Through Dec. 3: "The Last Angry Man," revival, Paul Muni, David Wayne; and "The Last Hurrah," revival, Spencer Tracy, Pat O'Brien.
Dec. 4-6: "Home from the Hill," revival, Robert Mitchum, Eleanor Parker; and "Julie," revival, Doris Day, Louis Jourdan.
From Dec. 7: "All the Fine Young Cannibals," Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner; and "Village of the Damned," George Sanders, Barbara Shelley.

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Dec. 6: "The Apartment," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine; and another feature, to be announced.
From Dec. 7: "Song Without End," Dirk Bogarde, Capucine; and "Our Man in Havana," revival, Alec Guinness, Burl Ives.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Dec. 1: **THE SHEEP HAS FIVE LEGS** (in French), revival; and "Rififi" (in French), revival, Jean Servais.
Dec. 2-5: **GRAND ILLUSION** (in French), revival; and **THE PRIVATE LIFE OF HENRY VIII,** revival.
From Dec. 6: "Lady Chatterley's Lover" (in French), revival, Danielle Darrieux, Erno Crisa; and "The Confessions of Felix Krull" (in German), revival, Henry Bookholt, Lisa Pulver.

Riverside, B'way at 96th. (MO 3-4530)
Through Dec. 7: "Hell to Eternity," Jeffrey Hunter; and "Sex Kittens Go to College," Mamie Van Doren.

Midtown, B'way at 100th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Dec. 6: "Man in a Cocked Hat," Peter Sellers, Terry-Thomas; and "The Man Who Wouldn't Talk," Anthony Quayle, Anna Nagle.
From Dec. 7: **SONS AND LOVERS;** and "Let's Make Love," Marilyn Monroe, Yves Montand.

Olympia, B'way at 107th. (UN 5-8128)
Through Dec. 3: "The Last Angry Man," revival, Paul Muni, David Wayne; and "The Last Hurrah," revival, Spencer Tracy, Pat O'Brien.
Dec. 4-6: "The Killer Shrews," Ingrid Goude; and "Giant Gila Monster," Don Sullivan.
From Dec. 7: "All the Fine Young Cannibals," Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner; and "Village of the Damned," George Sanders, Barbara Shelley.

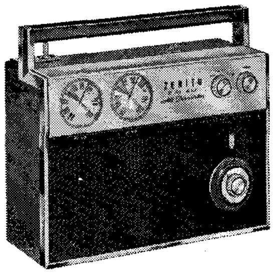
Nemo, B'way at 110th. (MO 6-8210)
Through Dec. 6: "Hell to Eternity," Jeffrey Hunter; and "Sex Kittens Go to College," Mamie Van Doren.
From Dec. 7: "Journey to the Lost City," Debra Paget, Paul Christian; and "Michael Strogoff," Curt Jurgens, Genevieve Page.

KRAUT BOOKSTORE
KRAUT'S
EXT
PRINTS
FINE SETS
BOOKS
AMERICANA
SOLD
50¢
3 for $1

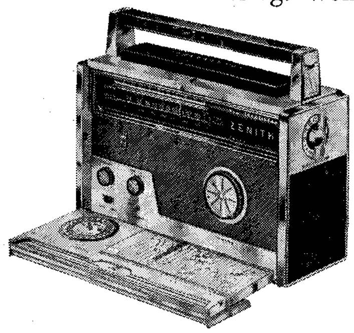
"THE GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD"

Sensitive Listening

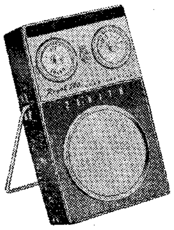
For the sportsman who enjoys keeping in touch with the world from even the remotest spots, Abercrombie & Fitch presents these Zenith transistor radios. Portable, compact and extraordinarily powerful, they are without peer at home or when traveling. Wonderful Christmas gifts every one!



Zenith FM/AM Portable. Pure, beautiful sound pours out of the brilliant 7" x 5" speaker of this powerful 11-transistor Zenith. Has automatic frequency control for drift-free FM reception plus extra RF stage on both bands. With batteries. . . . **189.95**

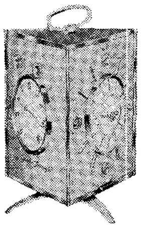


Zenith Transoceanic Portable. Get the whole world on this superb 9-transistor portable. One knob tunes 8 bands—including international short wave, broadcast, aircraft, marine, weather and amateur. Operates on inexpensive flashlight batteries. Black leather case. Fully tropicalized. Model 1000. . . . . **250.00**
Model 1000D. Has extra CAA weather-navigation band. **275.00**



Zenith "500" Long-Distance Portable. An extra RF stage makes this the finest performing pocket radio of its kind. Amazingly rich tone and volume. Eight transistors. Unbreakable case. With batteries, carrying case and earphone. . . **75.00**

Zenith Navigator "780." The yachtsman's radio, completely transistorized and ultra-powerful. Tunes both broadcast and long-wave weather-beacon bands. Has AVC defeat switch and pelorus for taking bearings. Handsome leather cabinet. . **101.45**

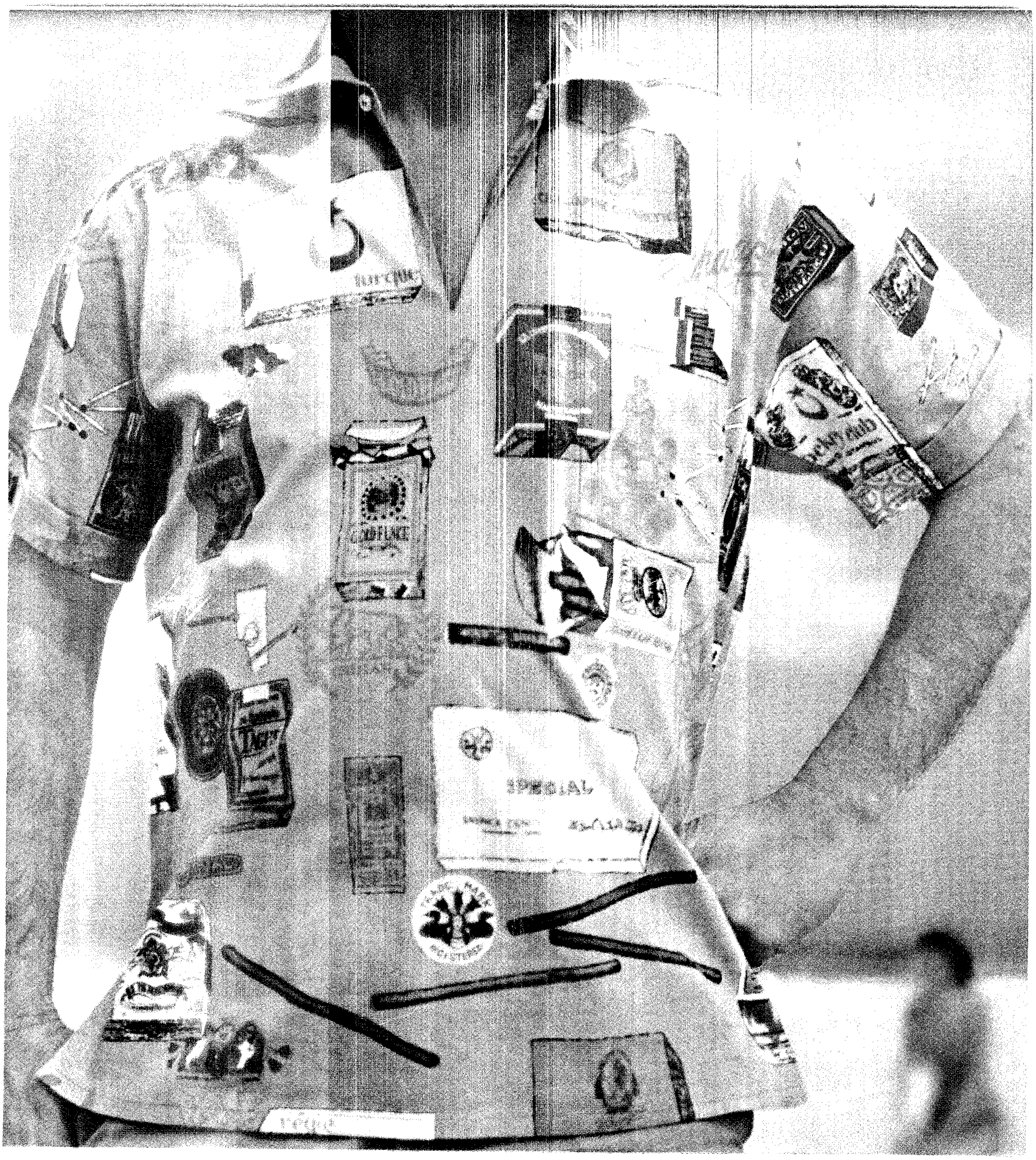


Zenith Golden Triangle. World's most decorative clock radio. Clock operates months on flashlight battery, seven-transistor radio on 4 mercury batteries. Black and gold-color case, swivel stand. **150.00**

All prices include batteries.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

360 MADISON AVENUE—NEW YORK
CHICAGO SARASOTA PALM BEACH SAN FRANCISCO



This insouciant pattern is a Hathaway exclusive. About $14.

Hathaway presents The International—a rather unusual shirt

HATHAWAY'S man in the islands predicts a more dashing trend in resort shirts.

Fuddy-duddiness is dead. Patterns will have more zing than ever.

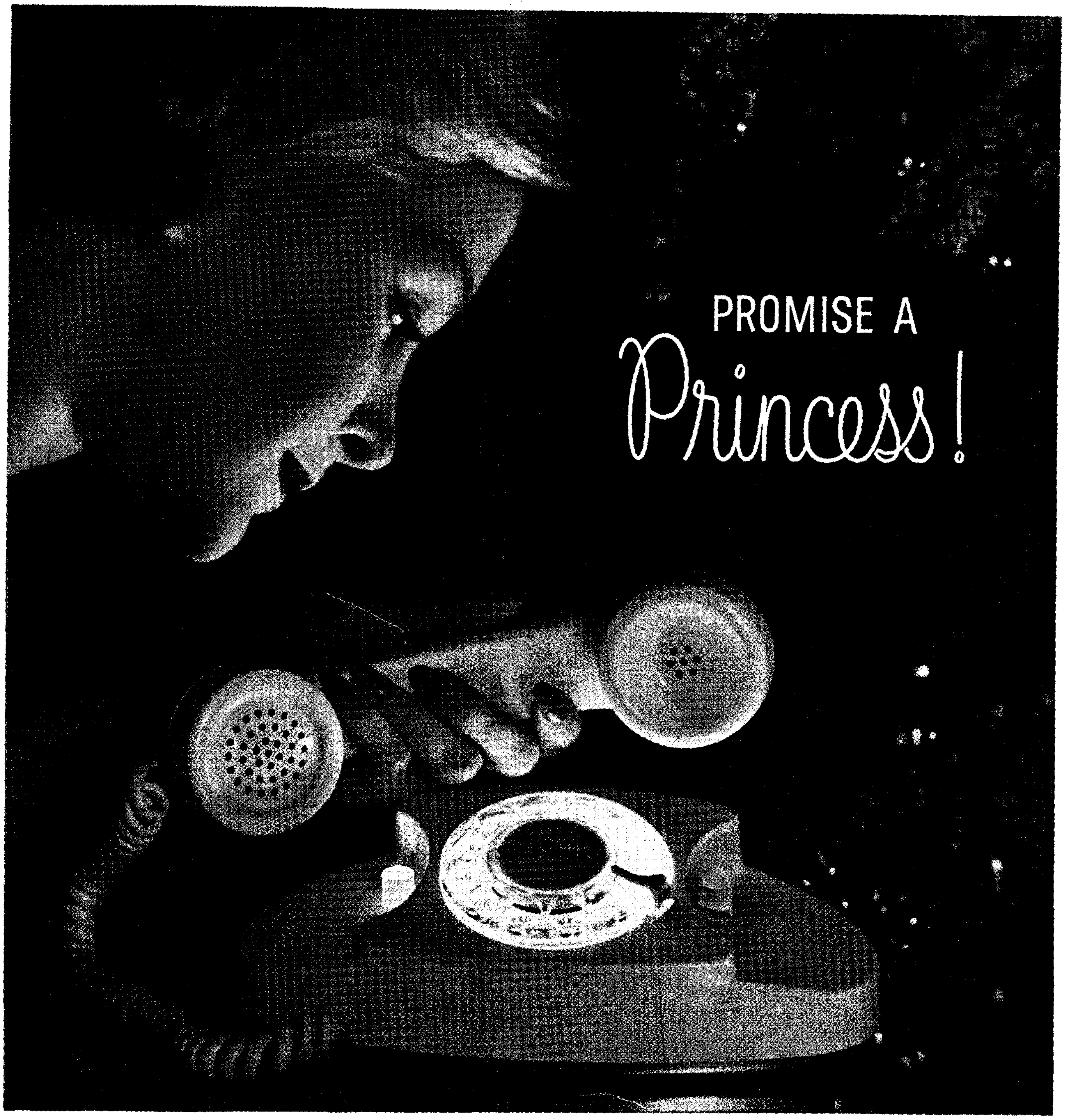
Hathaway is all for it, as you can see. The unusual sport shirt above is called *The International*—because 15 countries are represented in that smoker's motif. How many of them can you identify?

Now for the sporty details of the tailoring. Square tails with side vents. One-button collar. You can wear the shirt in or out of your trousers. Open or closed at the neck.

As always, Hathaway gives you plenty of room around your shoulders and chest—but without a trace of bagginess. As our chief cutter says, "A sport shirt must never *look* as roomy as it *feels*."

The International is one hundred per cent cotton—washable, and only 6½ ounces. About $14.

For names of stores near you, and for a useful shirt dictionary, write C.F. Hathaway, Waterville, Maine. Or call OXford 7-5566 in New York.



Let this lovely little phone
light up the season for someone you love!

Promise a Princess phone to someone you treasure. She'll welcome the convenience of an extension phone, and the added compliment of good taste.

The small size of the Princess saves space wherever it's put—on table or desk or kitchen counter. And its modern styling lets it go anywhere in the home, and go beautifully.

What's more, the dial glows softly in the dark so you can find it quickly and, when you lift the receiver, lights brightly for easy dialing. So light up the holiday season by ordering a Princess phone for someone special. You can include prepaid service for any period of time you wish.

It's easy to let the person you please choose the color, too—white, beige, pink, blue or turquoise. Just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office, or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

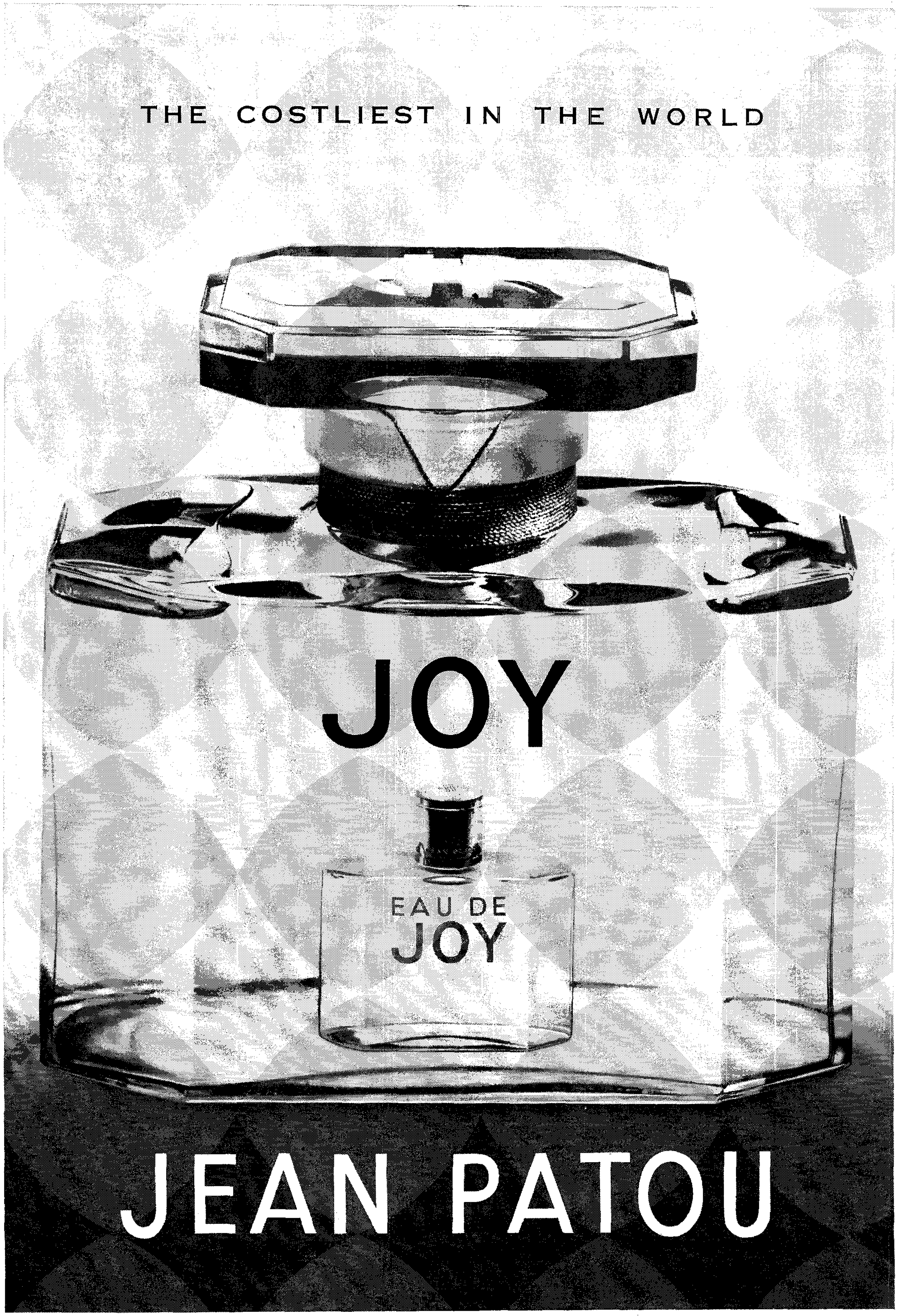
Invitation to Elegance

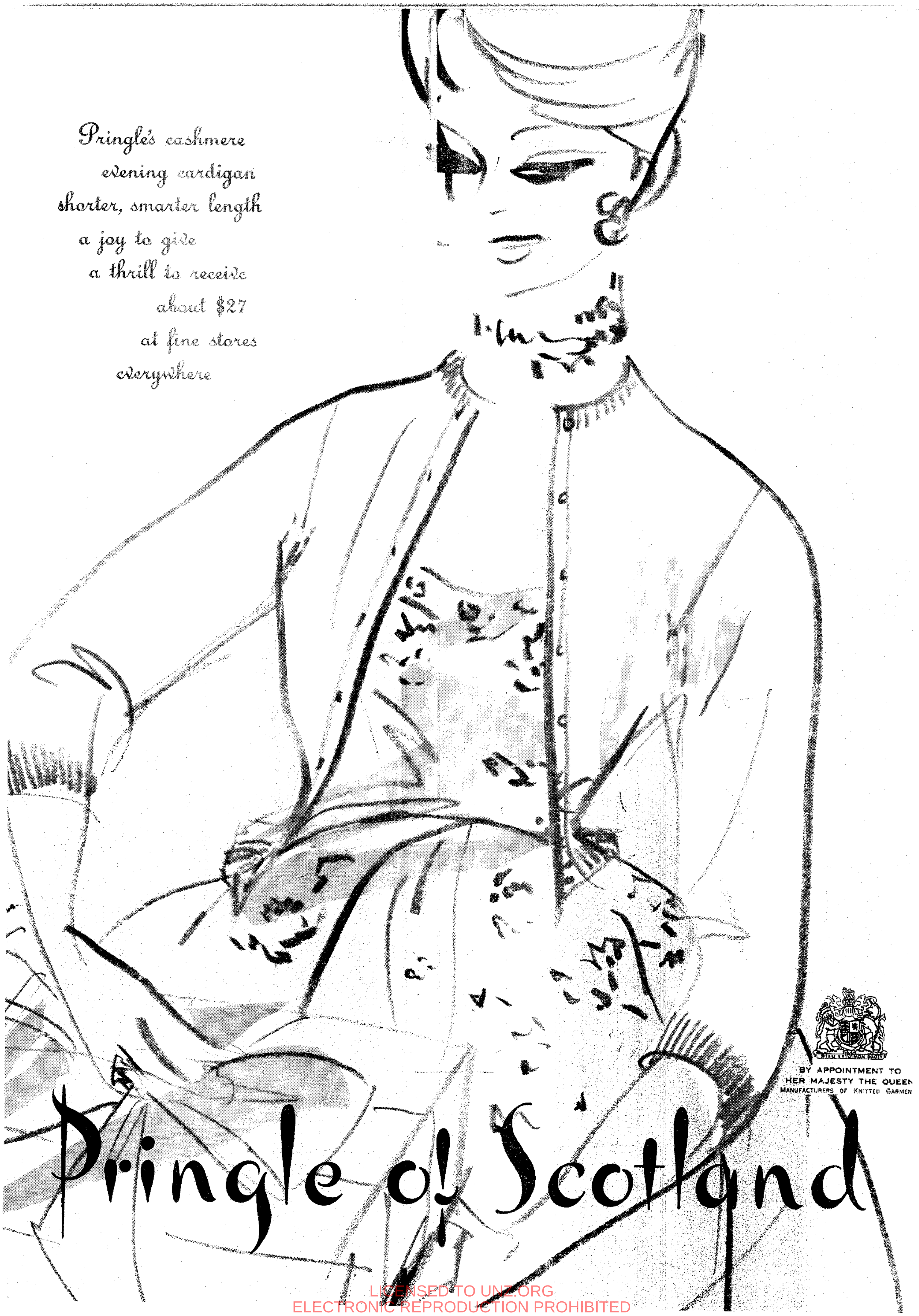
Cartier

INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED
JEWELLERS SINCE 1847

NEW YORK
LONDON
PARIS
PALM BEACH
MONTE CARLO
CARACAS
CANNES

FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLaza 3-0111


THE COSTLIEST IN THE WORLD
JOY
EAU DE
JOY
JEAN PATOU

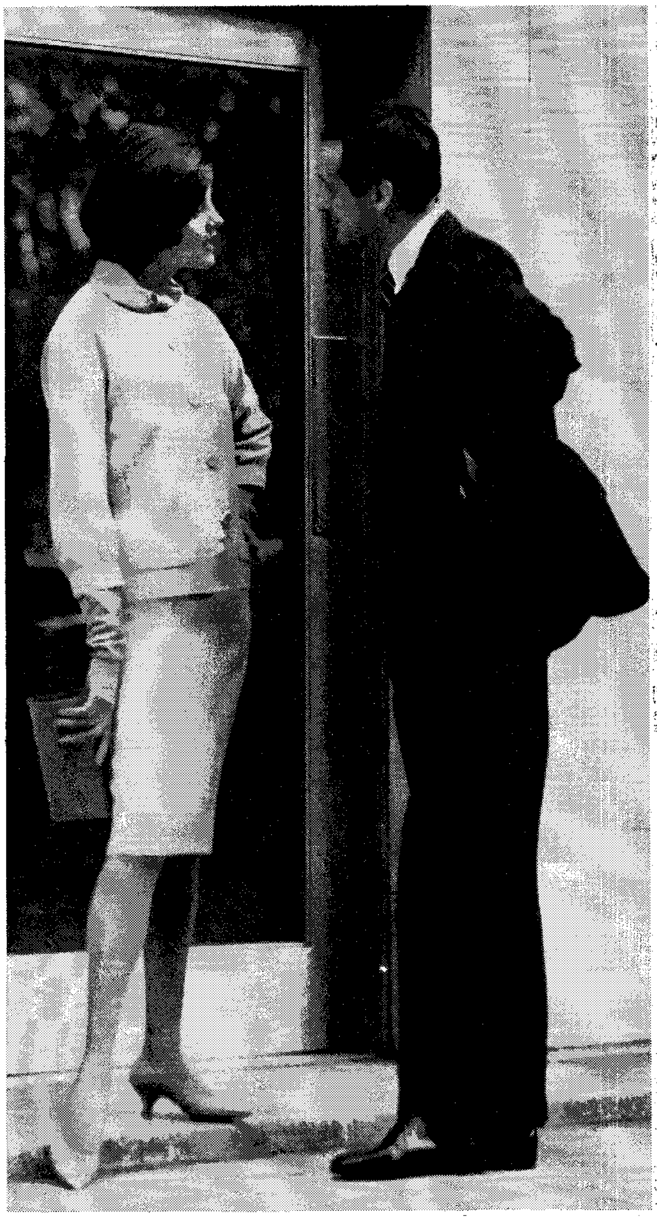


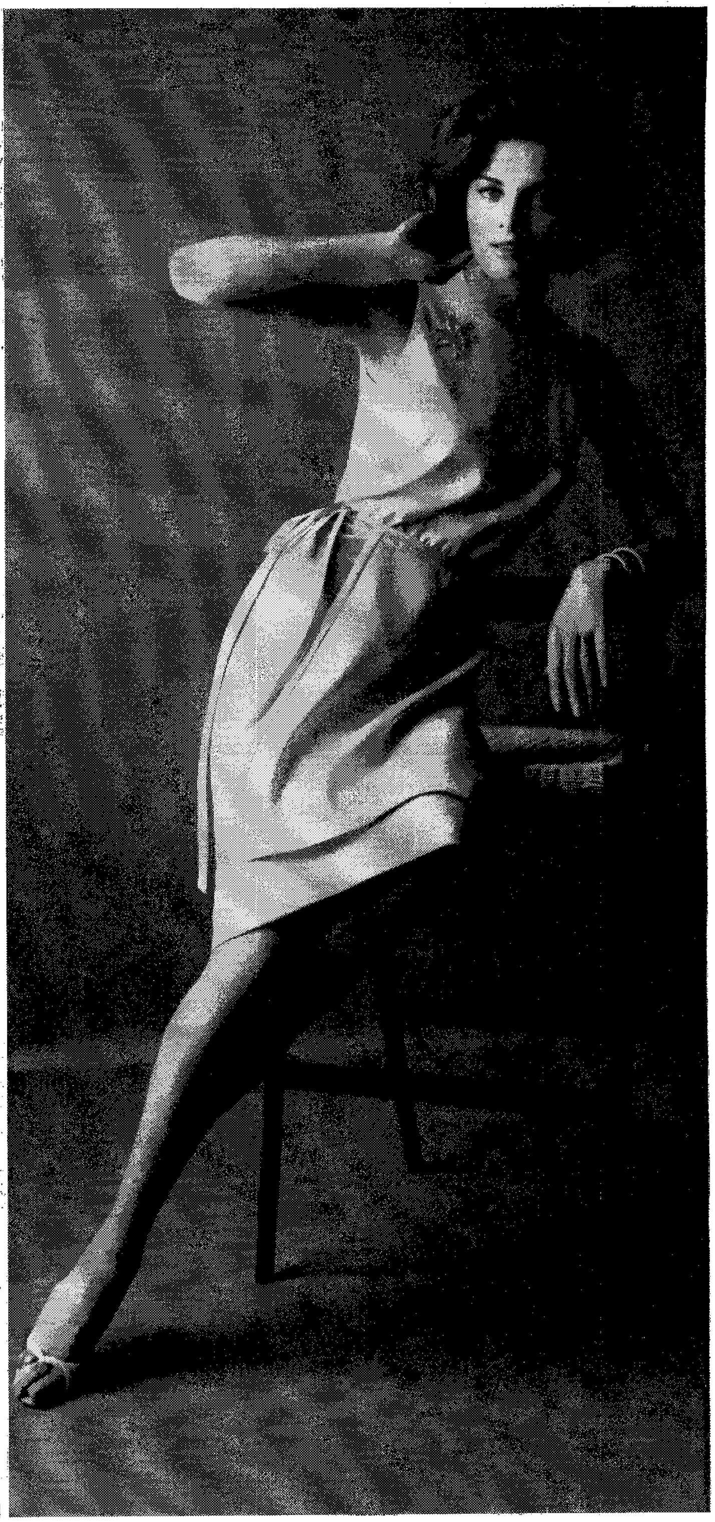
Pringle's cashmere
evening cardigan
shorter, smarter length
a joy to give
a thrill to receive
about $27
at fine stores
everywhere

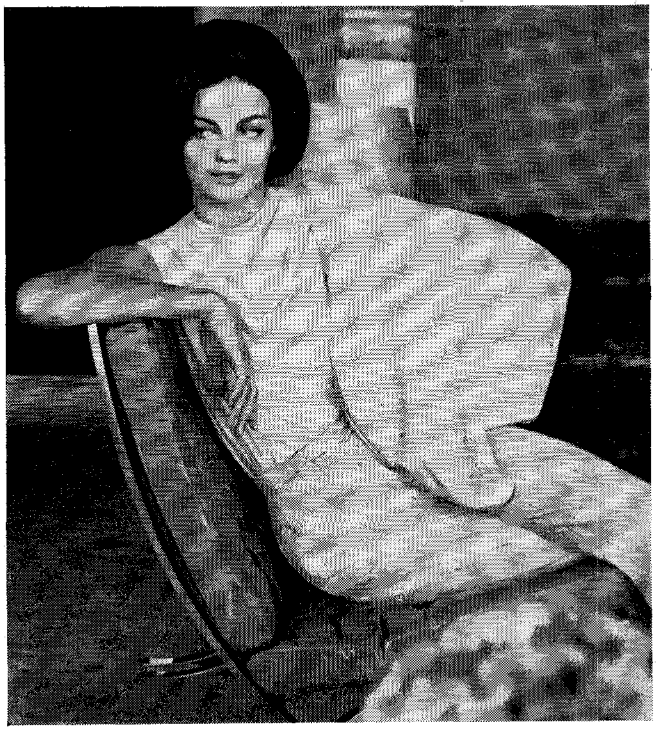
BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MANUFACTURERS OF KNITTED GARMENTS

Pringle of Scotland

B. F.'S WIFE WEARS B. H. WRAGGE

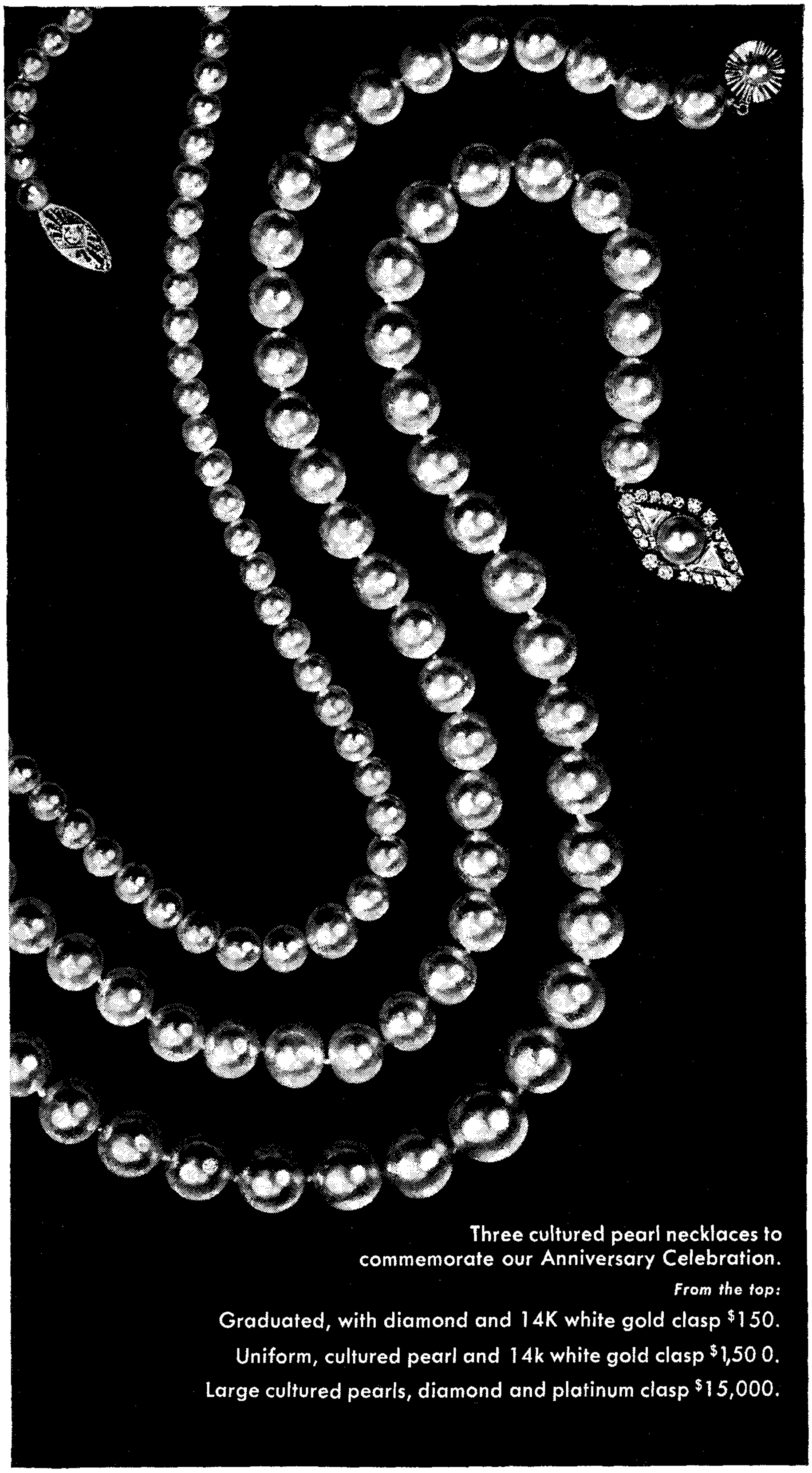






And doesn't she look as if B. F. were the chairman of the board. This winter she heads for Jamaica in a handwoven silk suit with years of wear ahead. Natural color only. 79.95. Above: Floating skirt over a slender shaft of silk linen. Gold, lime, black or orange. 69.95. Lower left: Stove pipe pants and jacket in handwoven silk from India. Blouse in a lighter weight of the same fabric. Natural color silk only. Pants, 39.95. Jacket, 65.00. Blouse, 29.95. All in 8-16 sizes.

The brand new B. H. Wragge Resort Collection is arriving this second at all Bonwit Teller Stores, Neiman-Marcus, I. Magnin & Co. and the J. L. Hudson Co.



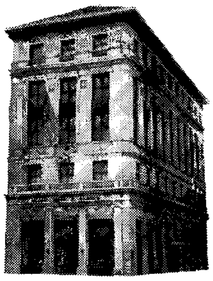
Three cultured pearl necklaces to commemorate our Anniversary Celebration.

From the top:

Graduated, with diamond and 14K white gold clasp $150.

Uniform, cultured pearl and 14k white gold clasp $1,50 0.

Large cultured pearls, diamond and platinum clasp $15,000.



150th

Anniversary

1810-1960

Four dazzling pages of Christmas gifts for your family, friends, your home and yourself in a variety of prices. Visit our four stores or order by telephone and letter, if you wish.

Federal tax included

Write or Telephone Jean Tree, PL 7-8100

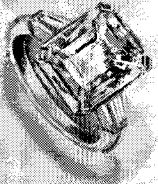
BLACK STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

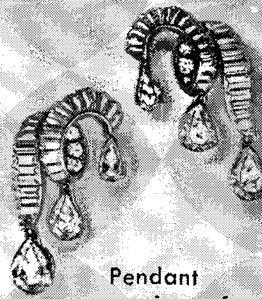
MANHASSET MILLBURN WHITE PLAINS

BLACK STARR & GORHAM

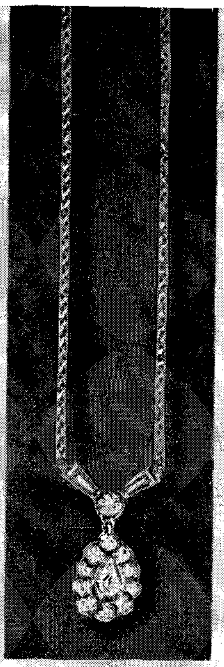
FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.
MANHASSET MILLBURN WHITE PLAINS



Superb emerald cut diamond set in platinum $39,500.



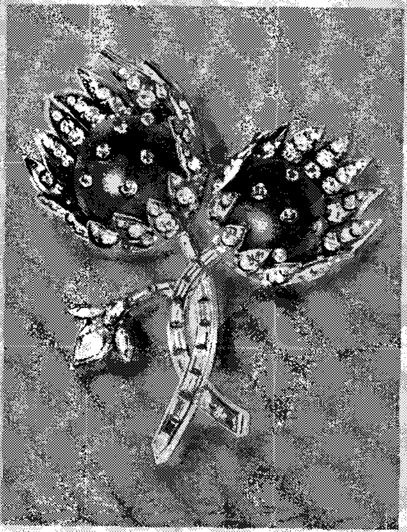
Pendant earrings of pear-shaped, baguette and round diamonds in platinum $5700.



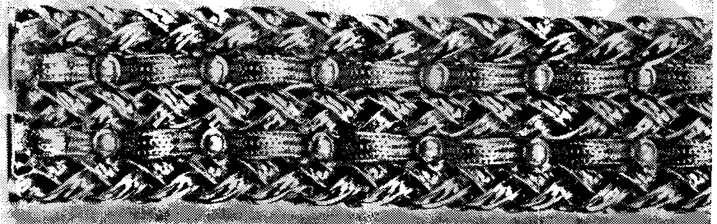
Pear-shaped diamond and platinum pendant, 14k white gold chain $600.

Dainty ring of round diamond clusters in platinum $1800.

Pear-shaped, round and baguette diamonds in platinum $975.



Diamonds-International Award Design: "Sea Pinks," diamonds with removable coral centers in platinum $5500.



Flexible braided cuff bracelet in 14k gold $360.

Frolicsome "Skating Cat" pin in textured 14k gold $42.

Ultra-thin Audemars Piguet 18k gold watch, 18 jewels $880.

Diamonds in satin-finished and bright 14k gold cufflinks $180.

Movado's 18k gold chronometer, automatic, 28-jewel Sub-Sea. Water-resistant $350.

Emeralds and diamonds in Movado's draped bracelet, 17 jewels, 14k gold $925.

Our Anniversary diamond watch with synthetic sapphire crystal $150.

Carnation earclips realistically modelled in 18k textured gold $170.

Rubies and sapphires in an 18k gold brooch $100.

Sculptured 14k gold plume $19.

Hand textured 14k gold lighter 3/16″ thin $170.

Diamonds in platinum and hand textured 18k gold bracelet $3300.

Star sapphires alternate with gleaming marquise diamonds in platinum $6350.

150th Anniversary twin-daisy ring with rubies, sapphires and diamonds $150.

Brooch of sapphires and diamonds in entwined 14k white gold circles $750.

Federal tax included

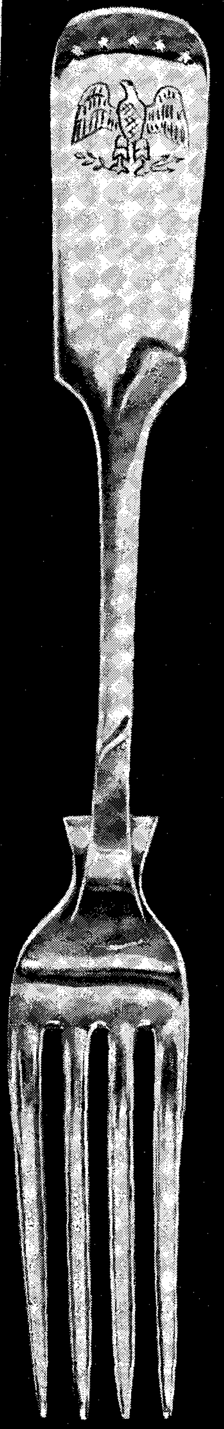
Write or Telephone Jean Tree, PL 7-8100

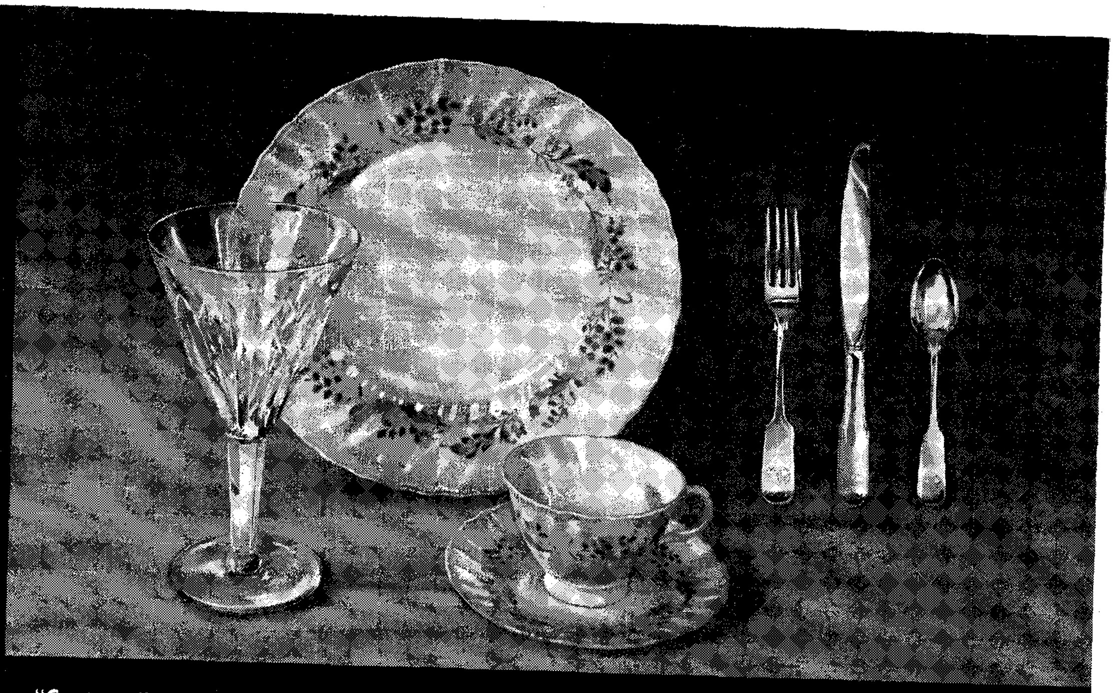
BLACK STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

MANHASSET MILLBURN WHITE PLAINS

"Colonial Eagle"
in luxuriously
heavy solid silver.





"Contessa" crystal "Glen Auldyn" bone china "Colonial Eagle" sterling 7-piece Service $47.75

"Rubato" crystal "Old Colony" translucent china "Colonial Eagle" sterling 7-piece Service $42.25

Gorham's sterling, Royal Doulton's china and
Royal Leerdam's sparkling crystal coordinated in our exciting
Seven-Piece Combination Place Service.
The new way to buy your beautiful table fashions.

Federal tax included where applicable
Write or Telephone Jean Tree, PL 7-8100

BLACK STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.
MANHASSET MILLBURN WHITE PLAINS

Quality runs in the family

HAIG & HAIG
PINCH
HAIG & HAIG
FIVE STAR

IN THE NEW, CLEAR BOTTLE
FIVE STAR
THE FLAVOR THAT IS
STANDARD THE WORLD OVER

IN THE WORLD'S
MOST FAMOUS BOTTLE
PINCH
THE SOVEREIGN SCOTCH

Both from the House of Haig...the oldest Scotch whisky distillers, founded in 1627.

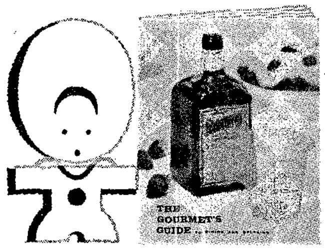
Don't be Vague...ask for Haig & Haig ■ BLENDED SCOTS WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF, **RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.**

SPECIALTY
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR
COINTREAU
ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH 80 PROOF
CUP
2/3
1/3

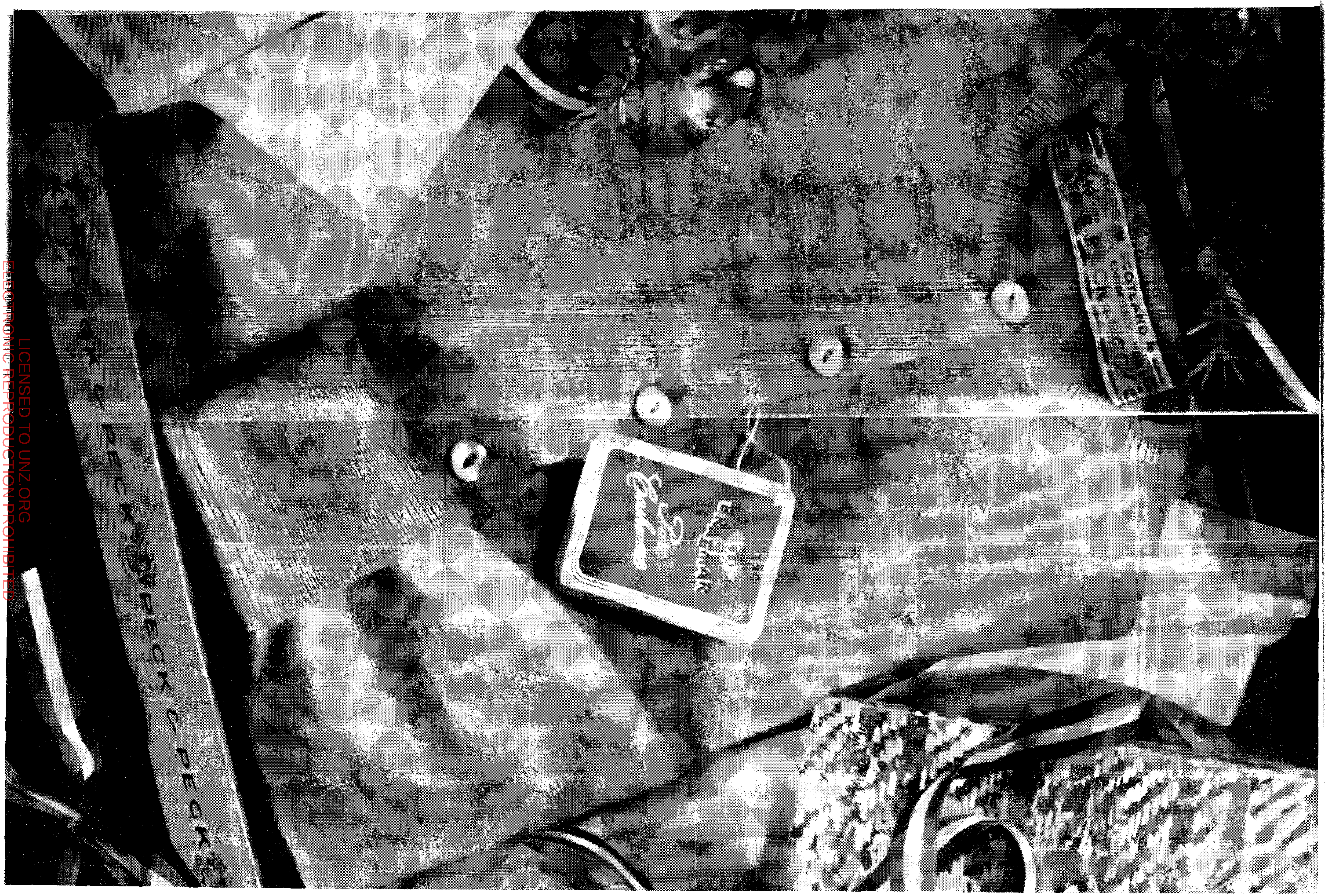
Strawberries Romanoff, page 13, "The Gourmet's Guide"

The delightful *difference* is Cointreau!

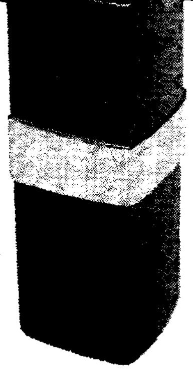
Take this recipe, for example. It is Strawberries Romanoff, a delightful yet simple dessert. On page 13 of our "Gourmet's Guide" you find that the magic touch is your use of Cointreau Liqueur. Do write us for a free copy and look at the other 48 recipes for main dishes, desserts and drinks. Cordials by Cointreau—all 20 of them, will open up for you a new approach to entertaining. Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof, produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.


THE GOURMET'S GUIDE

PECK & PECK: NEW YORK · CHICAGO · BOSTON · PHILADELPHIA · BALTIMORE · DETROIT · CLEVELAND · ST. LOUIS · MINNEAPOLIS
ST. PAUL · INDIANAPOLIS · WASHINGTON, D. C. · ATLANTA · CINCINNATI · KANSAS CITY · HARTFORD · BUFFALO · PROVIDENCE


MADE IN SCOTLAND EXPRESSLY FOR
PECK & PECK
BRAEMAR
Pure Cashmere
PECK & PECK
PECK & PECK
PECK & PECK

NEW! Nº 5 SPRAY PERFUME



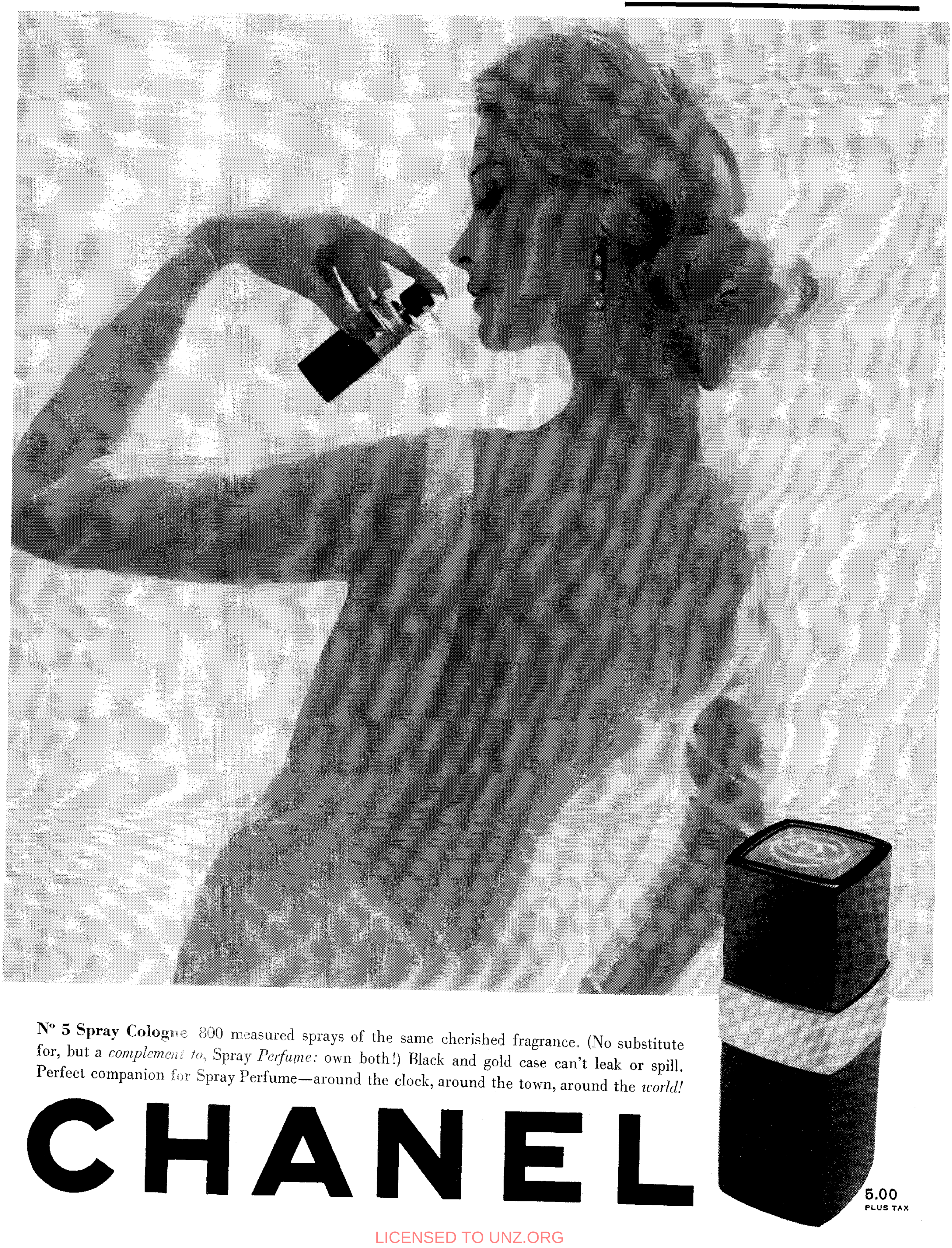
Nº 5 Spray Perfume 225 measured sprays of Chanel Nº 5—the most treasured name in perfume—always at your fingertips. Classic black and gold case is leakproof, spillproof. Every woman *alive* loves Chanel Nº 5—and now she can take Chanel with her wherever she goes!

5.00
PLUS TAX

CHANEL

© 1960, CHANEL, INC., 1 W. 57TH STREET, N. Y.

NEW! Nº 5 SPRAY COLOGNE



Nº 5 Spray Cologne 800 measured sprays of the same cherished fragrance. (No substitute for, but a *complement to,* Spray *Perfume:* own both!) Black and gold case can't leak or spill. Perfect companion for Spray Perfume—around the clock, around the town, around the *world!*

CHANEL

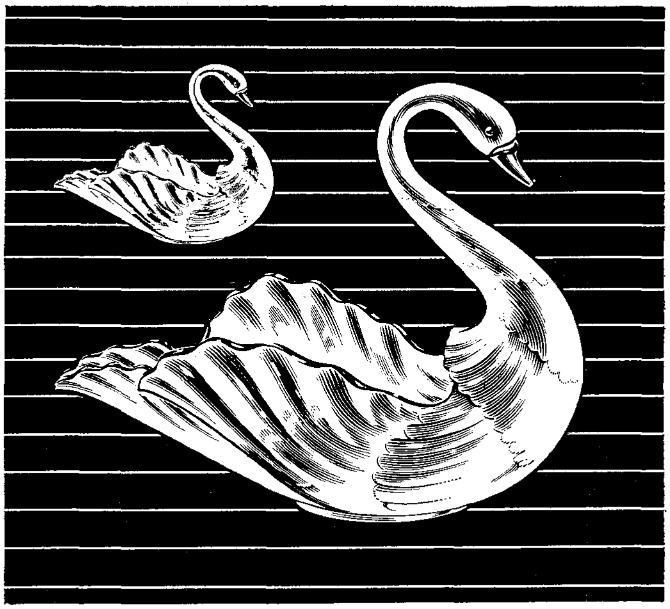
5.00
PLUS TAX

FROM

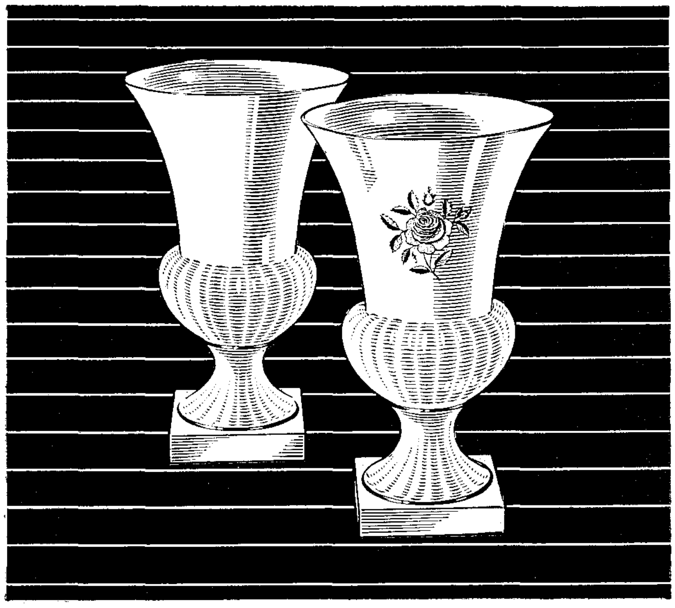
LENOX CHINA

Perfect gifts that mean so much

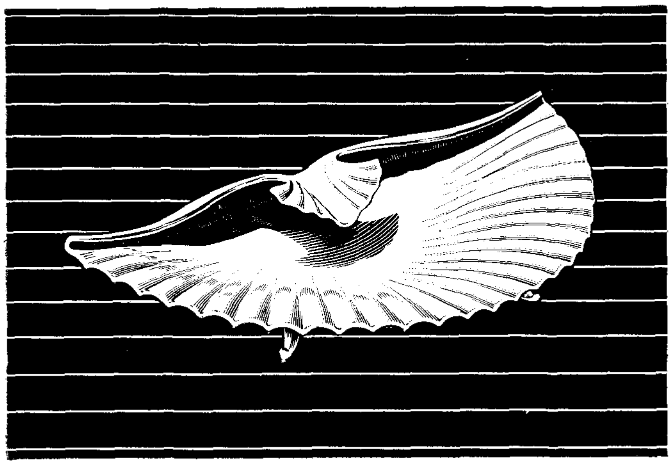
Available in gift and china departments of fine Jewelry, Gift and Department Stores / Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.



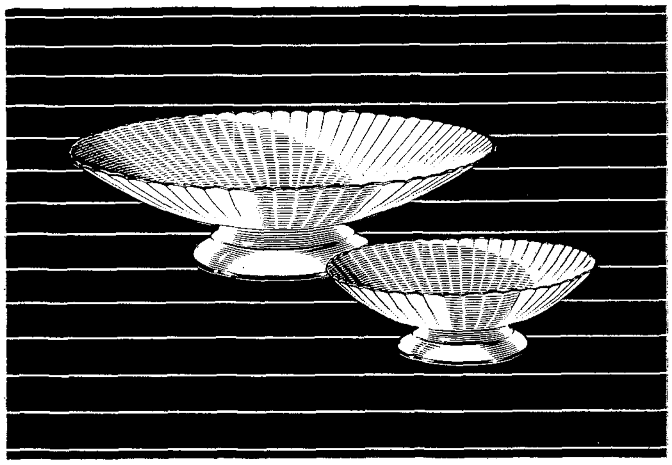
THE SWAN. *Graceful centerpiece for flowers. Small size perfect for nuts, mints. A charming gift. 8⅛″ tall, ivory,* $\$19^{95}$. *6½″ tall, ivory,* $\$10^{95}$. *3¾″ tall, ivory or pink,* $\$3^{95}$; *with 24-k. gold trim,* $\$4^{95}$.



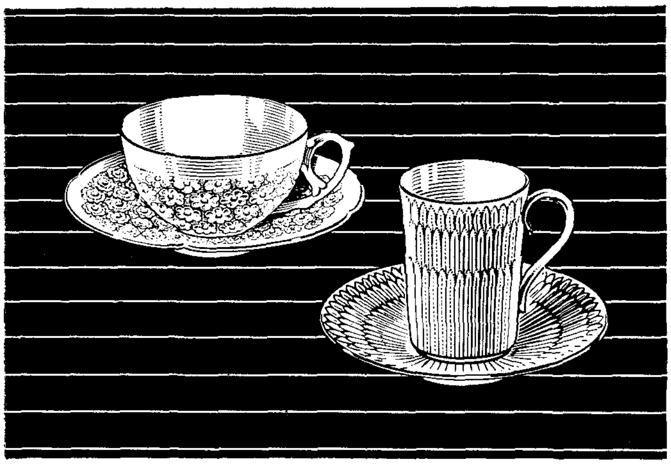
ARDMORE VASE. *A classic beauty for formal flower arrangements. Lovely, too, in ornamental pairs for a mantel or shelf. 9″ tall. Ivory with rose decoration and 24-k. gold trim,* $\$14^{95}$. *Ivory with 24-k. gold trim,* $\$13^{95}$.



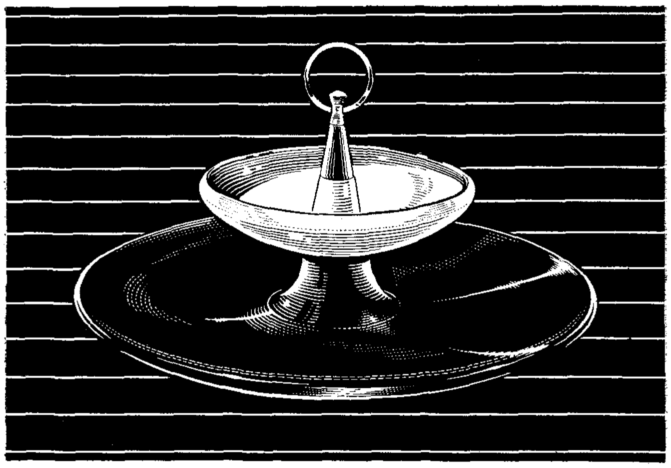
BAHAMA ASH TRAY. *Exquisitely fluted shell-shape in the delicate pinks and whites of a soft Bahamian sunset. The perfect accessory for the coffee table. Length 10½". Trimmed with burnished 24-k. gold.* $\$12^{95}$.



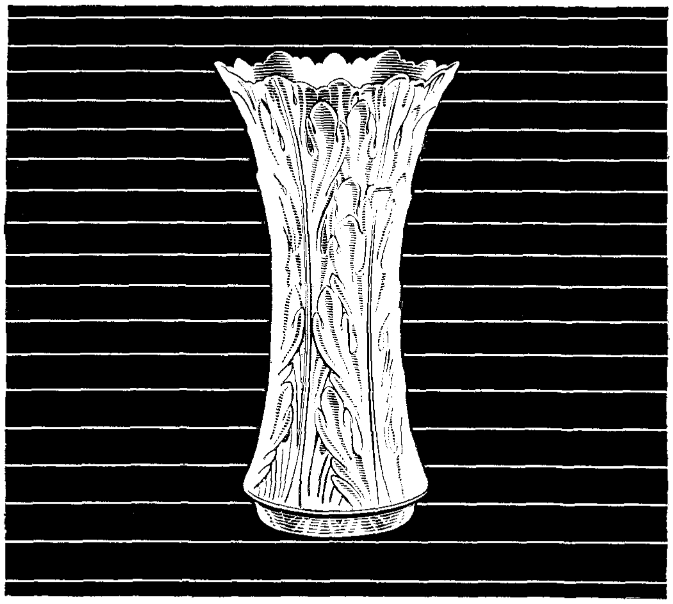
CLASSIC CENTERPIECE. *Gracefully designed for any table setting. Ivory with 24-k. gold trim. 11" diameter.* $\$14^{95}$. **CANDY BOWL.** *For nuts or flowers. Charming with the Classic Centerpiece. Ivory or pink, 24-k. gold trim,* $\$7^{95}$.



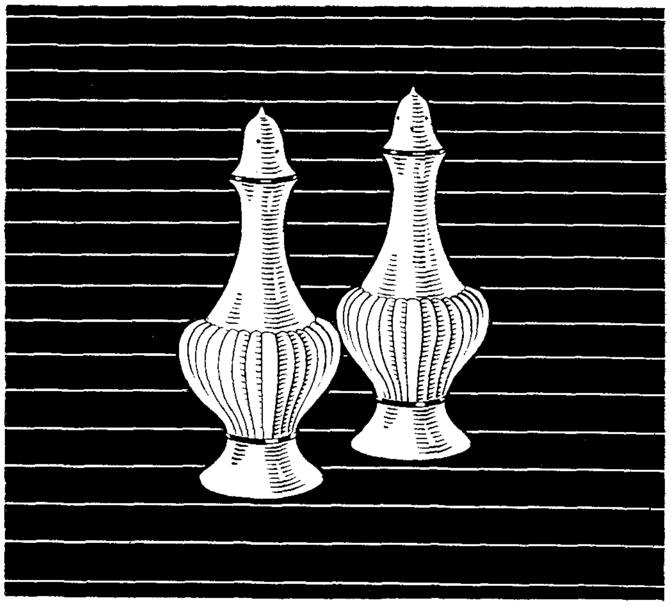
COLLECTOR'S CUP. *Reproduction of first Lenox piece. Handcrafted in textured ivory, gift boxed,* $\$6^{95}$. **PLAZA DEMITASSE.** *After-dinner elegance in delicately embossed ivory,* $\$5^{95}$. *Both with 24-k. gold trim.*



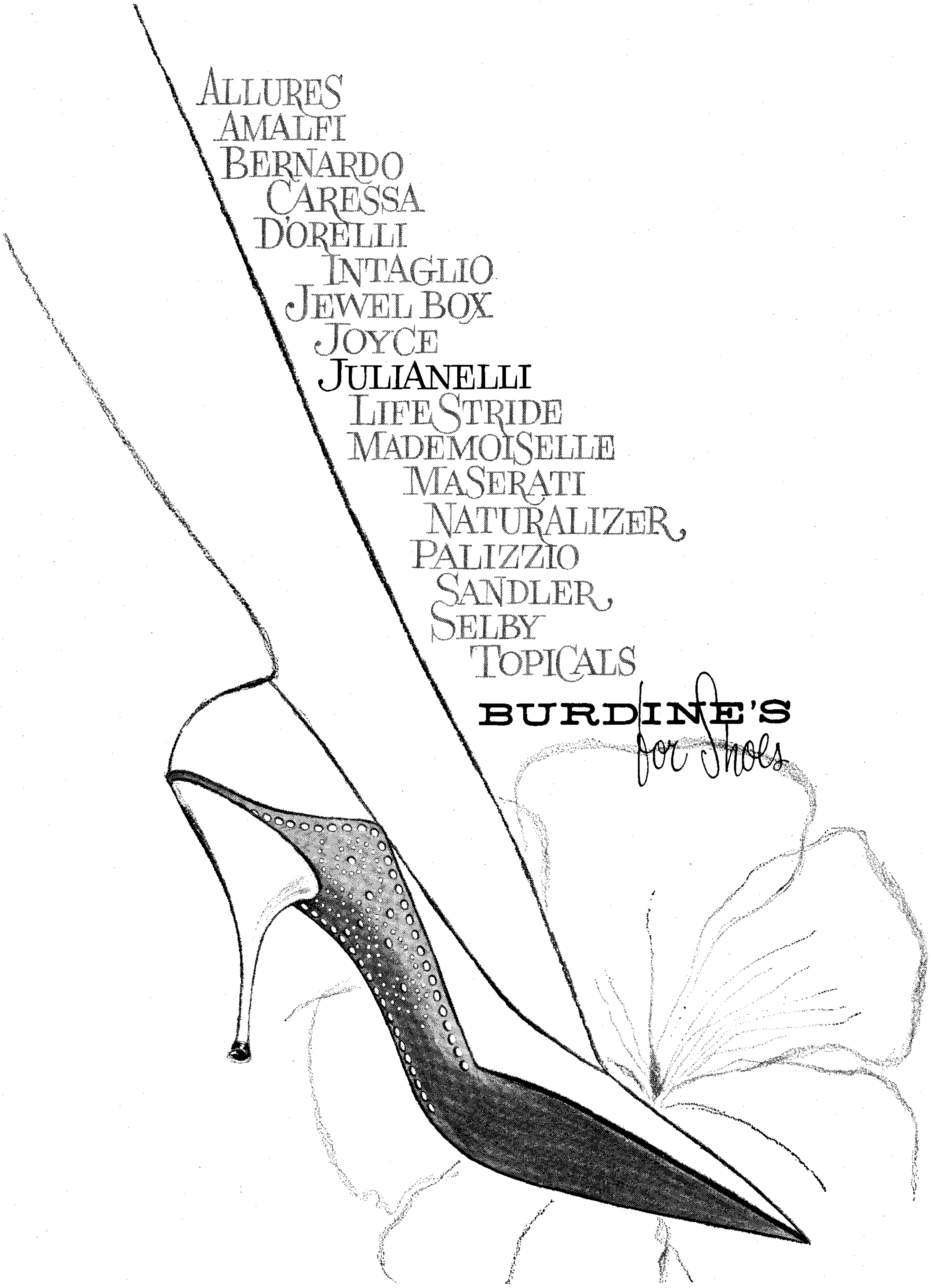
CANAPÉ SERVER. *A hostess's delight. Genuine hand-turned "fruitwood" finished mahogany. Center bowl has 24-k. gold trim. A lovely centerpiece with flowers. Comes apart for washing and storing. Tray diam. 15".* $\$29^{95}$.



THE WOODLAND VASE. *The natural sweep of its richly embossed leaf design harmonizes so beautifully with the bouquet and helps to hold each flower of the arrangement in just the right position. 8½" tall, ivory,* $\$5^{95}$.



ESSEX SALT AND PEPPER SET. *Salt and pepper shakers in the Georgian manner. A perfect complement to so many Lenox dinnerware patterns. Trimmed in burnished 24-k. gold or platinum. Height: 5½". Set,* $\$10^{95}$.

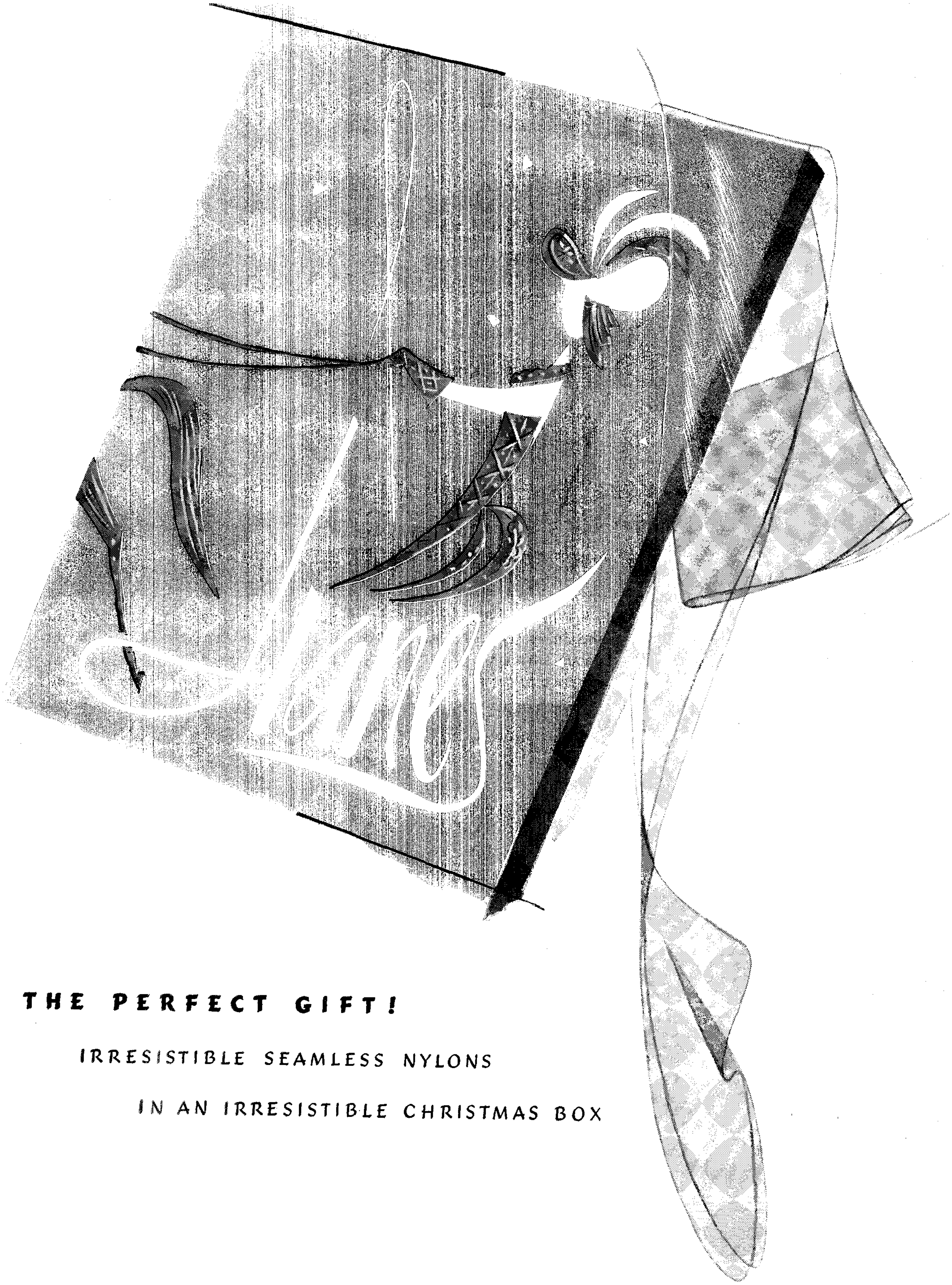


ALLURES
AMALFI
BERNARDO
CARESSA
D'ORELLI
INTAGLIO
JEWEL BOX
JOYCE
JULIANELLI
LIFE STRIDE
MADEMOISELLE
MASERATI
NATURALIZER
PALIZZIO
SANDLER
SELBY
TOPICALS

BURDINE'S *for Shoes*

For Burdine's, Julianelli's stem-slim pump of petal soft gardenia white calf barrel-heeled, perfed custard leather at side, beneath. 36.95

MIAMI • MIAMI BEACH • WEST PALM BEACH • FT. LAUDERDALE

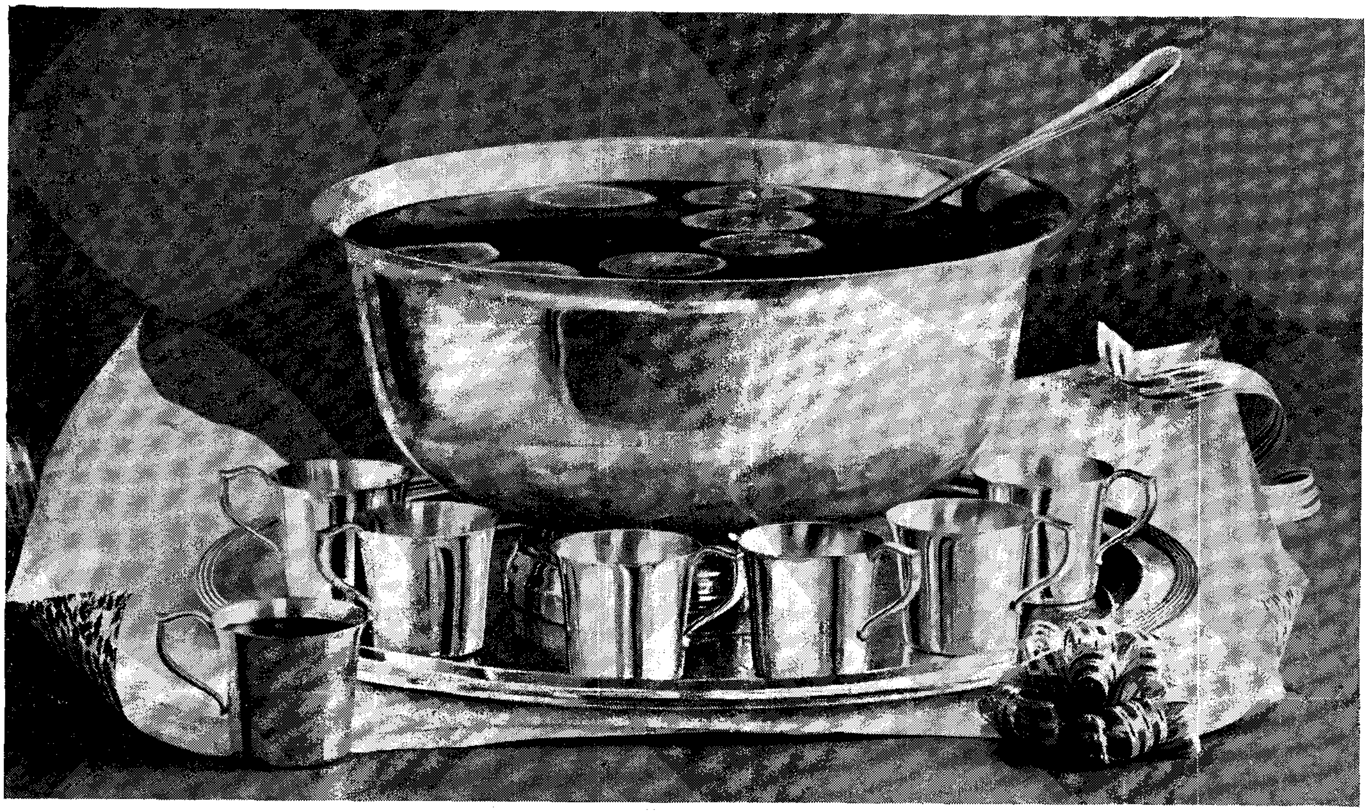


THE PERFECT GIFT!

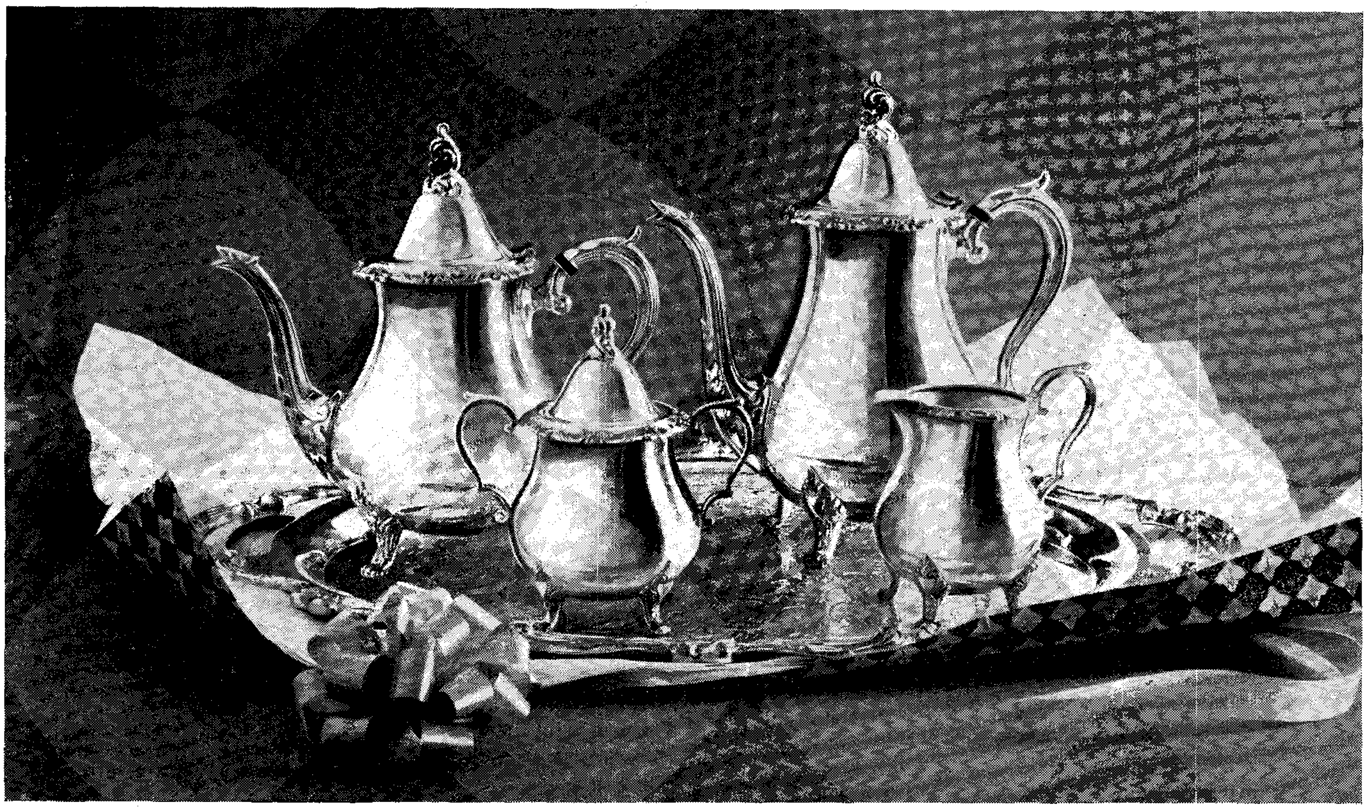
IRRESISTIBLE SEAMLESS NYLONS

IN AN IRRESISTIBLE CHRISTMAS BOX

Wallace has entertaining ideas for Christmas gifts!

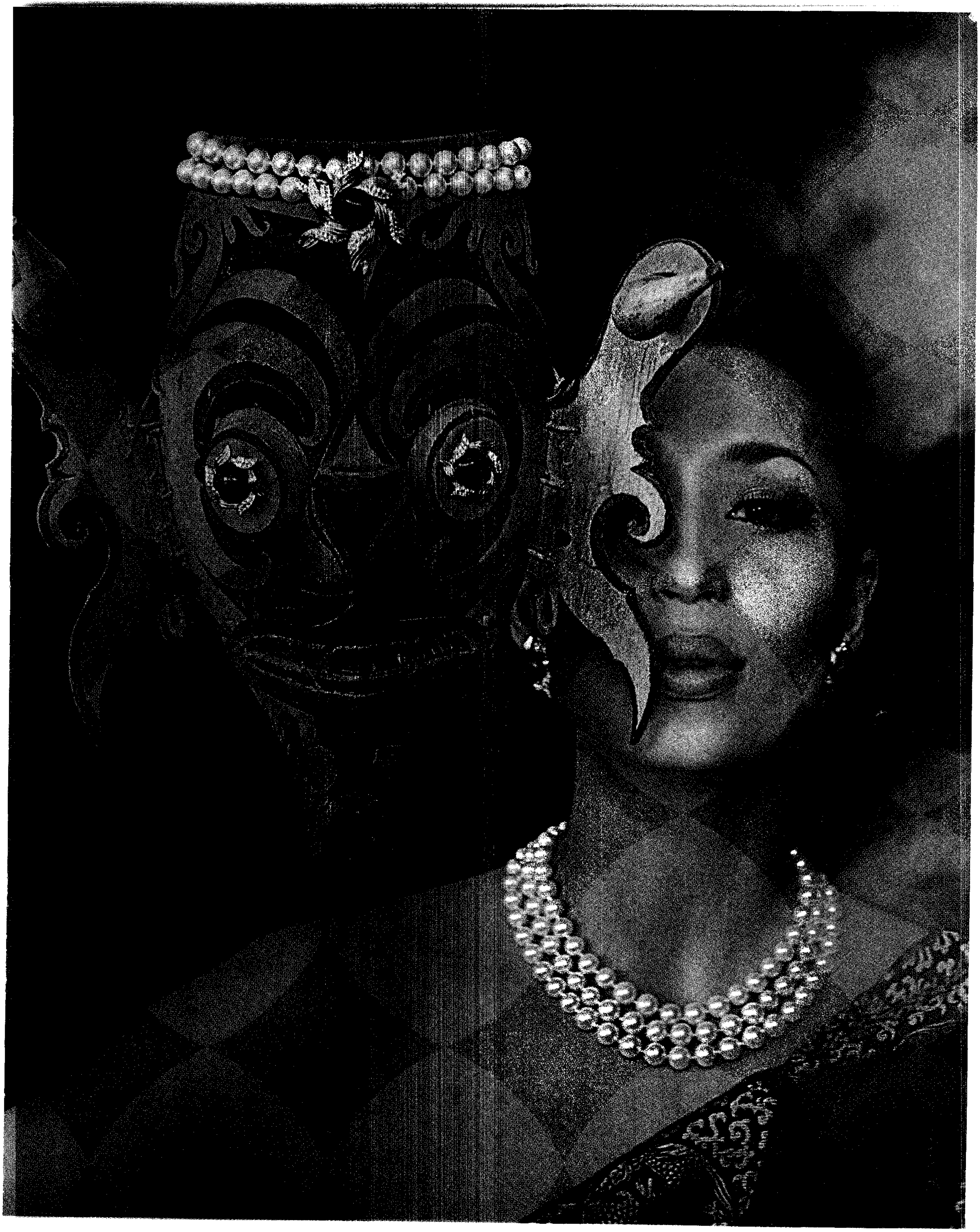


Paul Revere 15-piece Punch Bowl Set. Whether "the British are coming" or just friends, this glistening Paul Revere Punch Set is the signal for the merrymaking holidays. "Cheers" to silver! Adapted directly from the classic styling of America's most famous silversmiths, its crisp, clean beauty is simply splendid . . . for fruit, punch, eggnog, or centerpiece. Special sale price: set, $125; punch bowl alone, $39.95. Federal tax included.



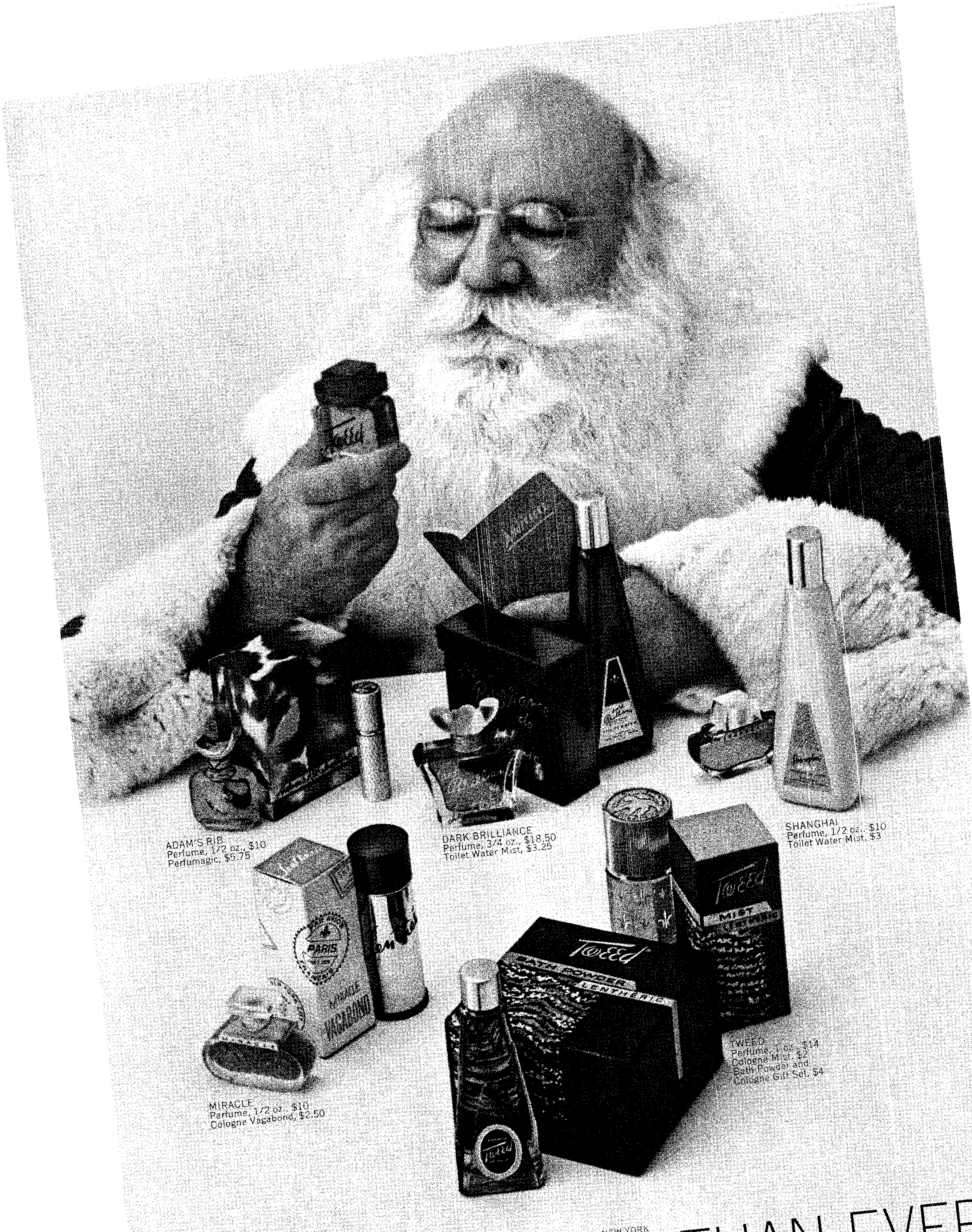
La Reine 4-piece Tea Service. A gift as gay and gracious as the tea tradition! Richly carved, encrowned with an elegant rose motif. La Reine is a contemporary silver that scintillates with the magnificence of an old masterpiece. Special sale price: set, $89.50; 20" oval waiter, $40. F.T. I.

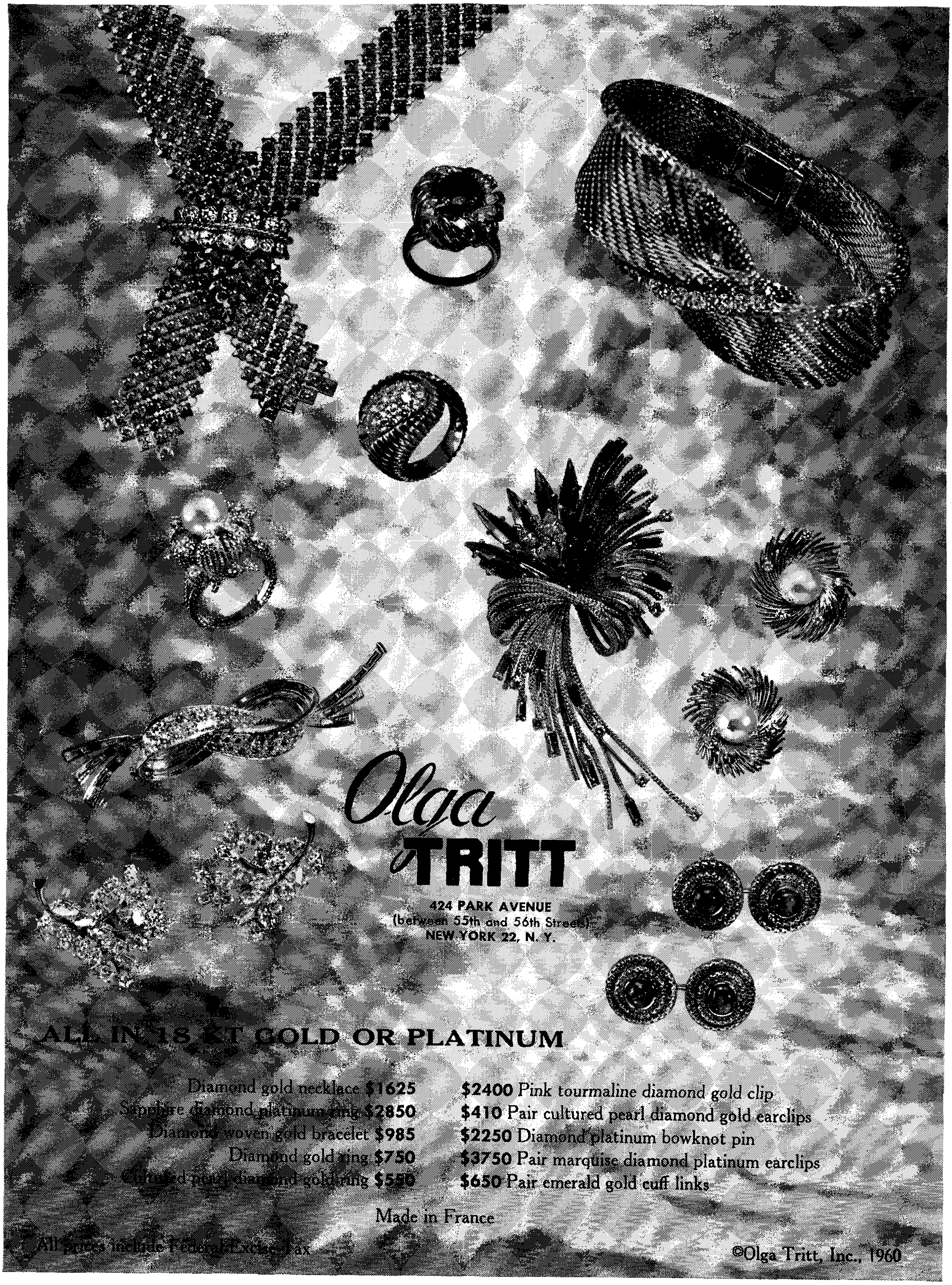
WALLACE SILVERPLATE
at Wallingford, Connecticut, since 1835



OEVER YOU ARE, *be unscrupulous. Connive. Pretend to the wealth of a*
:ess with Marvellissimo,® Marvella's precisely simulated pearls of genuine bril-
e. Who'd suspect such cunning—from a lovely charmer like you? Triple-strand necklace with stone-set clasp of semi-precious Carnelian, Lapis, or Jade Quartz, $22.50. Double-strand, $17.50. Matching stone-set pin and earrings, $10. each. Prices plus Federal tax. At the finest stores, or write Marvella, Inc., 385 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

MARVELLA® CASTS A BEAUTIFUL SPELL.


ADAM'S RIB
Perfume, 1/2 oz., $10
Perfumagic, $5.75
DARK BRILLIANCE
Perfume, 3/4 oz., $18.50
Toilet Water Mist, $3.25
SHANGHAI
Perfume, 1/2 oz., $10
Toilet Water Mist, $3
MIRACLE
Perfume, 1/2 oz., $10
Cologne Vagabond, $2.50
TWEED
Perfume, 1 oz., $14
Cologne Mist, $2
Bath Powder and
Cologne Gift Set, $4
PARIS, NEW YORK
MORE LENTHÉRIC THAN EVER!



Olga
TRITT

424 PARK AVENUE
(between 55th and 56th Streets)
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

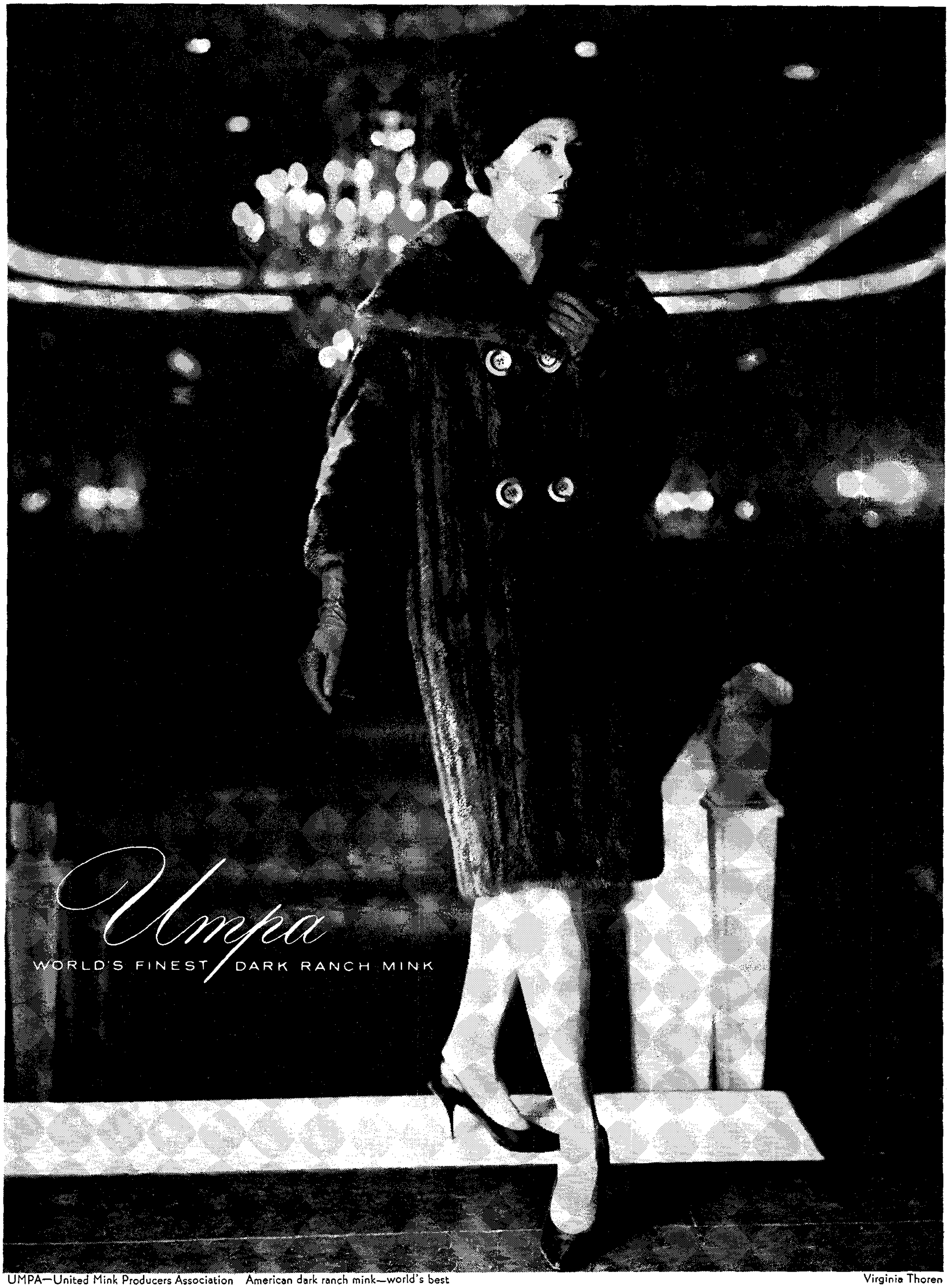
ALL IN 18 KT GOLD OR PLATINUM

Diamond gold necklace **$1625**	**$2400** Pink tourmaline diamond gold clip
Sapphire diamond platinum ring **$2850**	**$410** Pair cultured pearl diamond gold earclips
Diamond woven gold bracelet **$985**	**$2250** Diamond platinum bowknot pin
Diamond gold ring **$750**	**$3750** Pair marquise diamond platinum earclips
Cultured pearl diamond gold ring **$550**	**$650** Pair emerald gold cuff links

Made in France

All prices include Federal Excise Tax

©Olga Tritt, Inc., 1960

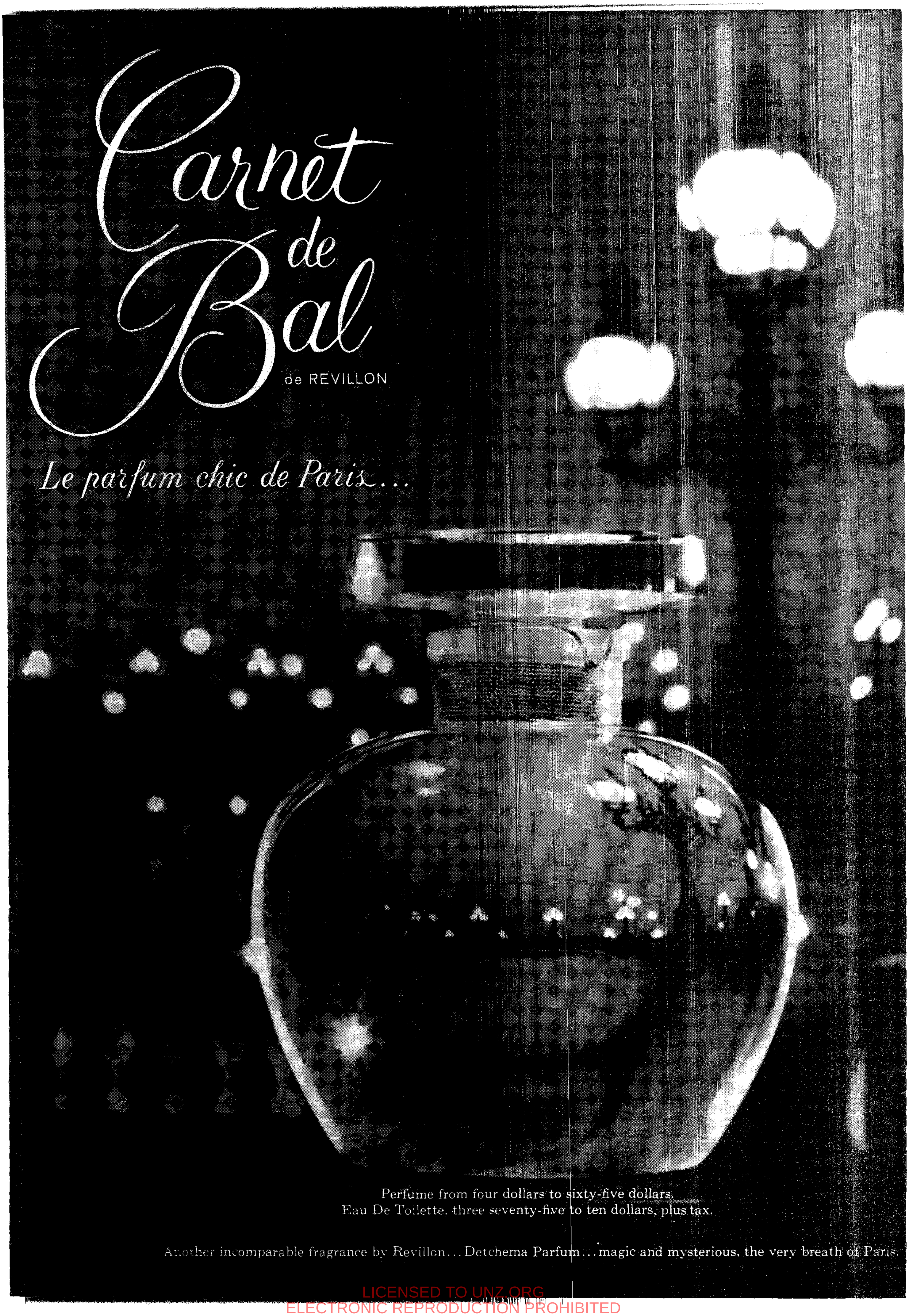

Umpa
WORLD'S FINEST DARK RANCH MINK

UMPA—United Mink Producers Association   American dark ranch mink—world's best

Virginia Thoren

11 West 57th St., New York **Revillon** 40 rue la Boétie, Paris

GIDDING CO., Cincinnati
JANDEL FURS, Washington, D. C.



Carnet de Bal

de REVILLON

Le parfum chic de Paris...

Perfume from four dollars to sixty-five dollars.
Eau De Toilette, three seventy-five to ten dollars, plus tax.

Another incomparable fragrance by Revillon... Detchema Parfum... magic and mysterious, the very breath of Paris.

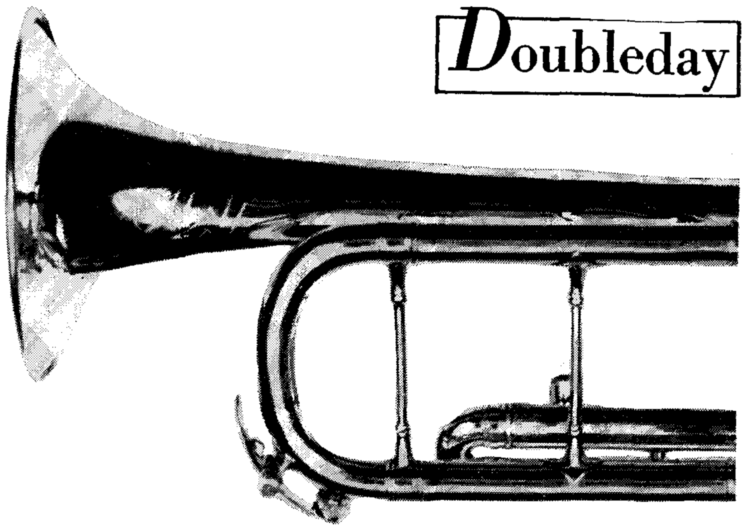
Ω
OMEGA

This is the newest look in diamond Omega watches . . . inspired by the graceful shape of a marquise diamond. Each of its twenty-four diamonds is flawless, perfectly matched. Both the case and mesh bracelet are 14K gold. The tiny movement is incredibly accurate. Its price is $500. It was created for a lifetime of proud possession.

Other Omega watches for men and women are priced from $65 to $10,000 including federal tax. Send for illustrated style brochure "U": Omega, 375 Park Avenue, New York 22.

Choose exciting gifts from these Best-Selling albums by America's Favorite Artists on

Doubleday



CAPITOL
RECORDS
Judy Holliday
Dean Martin
"Bells are Ringing"
"THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN"
ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST
VERDI LA TRAVIATA
STRING ALONG with The Kingston Trio
nice 'n' easy
Latin a la Lee!
Broadway hits styled with an Afro-Cuban beat
CAN-CAN
SINATRA MacLAINE
CHEVALIER
JOURDAN
FULL DIMENSIONAL STEREO
NAT KING COLE
WILD IS LOVE
TENDERLOIN
A NEW MUSICAL COMEDY
ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST ALBUM
Capitol
RECORDS
The Best of Sellers

High fidelity monaural and Full Dimensional Stereo records*

"BELLS ARE RINGING." *Original Sound Track Album. Judy Holliday, Dean Martin.* 12 sensational hit tunes incl. Just in Time, The Party's Over. Keen gift. W-1435 $4.98. Stereo* $5.98

THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN. *Original Broadway Cast Album. Tammy Grimes.* "Far and away the best musical to hit Broadway since 'My Fair Lady.' Tender, vivid, and bubbly." – JOHN DAY, CBS-TV. "Tammy Grimes . . . the sensation of the season. A genius!" – KERR, N. Y. Her. Trib. WAO-1509 $5.98. Stereo* $6.98

Verdi: LA TRAVIATA. *Victoria de los Angeles. Tullio Serafin conducts the Rome Opera House Orch. & Chorus.* Here is the magnificent voice of de los Angeles in the role that brought cheering audiences to their feet. 3 record set. FREE – with the purchase of "La Traviata" – a fascinating LP of an actual rehearsal for this recording. (Bonus LP inside album. Offer good for limited time only). GCR-7221 $14.98. Stereo* premiere of the opera $17.98.

STRING ALONG *with the Kingston Trio.* 3 sound reasons why folk music is here to stay. You'll love: Bad Man Blunder, Everglades, The Tattooed Lady. 9 other hits. T-1407 $3.98. Stereo* $4.98

NICE 'N EASY. *Frank Sinatra.* No wonder critics call this newest his "greatest". 12 favorites to curl up to . . . caressingly, intimately, inimitably sung. W-1417 $4.98. Stereo* $5.98

LATIN A LA LEE! Manhattan with a twist of Latin as Peggy swings thru 12 hit songs from the Great White Way, accompanied by authentic Afro-Cuban rhythms. T-1290 $3.98. Stereo* $4.98

***Cole Porter's* CAN-CAN.** *Original Sound Track Album. Frank Sinatra, Shirley MacLaine, Maurice Chevalier, and Louis Jourdan.* Turn-of-the-century Paris aglow with songs of romance by 4 master artists. W-1301 $4.98. Stereo* $5.98

WILD IS LOVE. *Nat King Cole.* The story of romance, told in a dozen original ballads and a full-color lavishly illustrated booklet. WAK-1392: After Christmas $7.98. Now $5.98. Stereo*: After Christmas $8.98. Now $6.98

TENDERLOIN. *Original Broadway Cast Album. Maurice Evans.* The new musical comedy success about old New York . . . when Wine, Women, Lawlessness and Graft stampeded like a thundering herd. WAO-1492 $5.98. Stereo* $6.98

THE BEST OF SELLERS *(Peter Sellers, that is – he's mad, you know!)* British Film Academy award winner in a series of odd-ball divertissements, sketches, songs. An Angel Record. 35884 $4.98. Stereo* $5.98

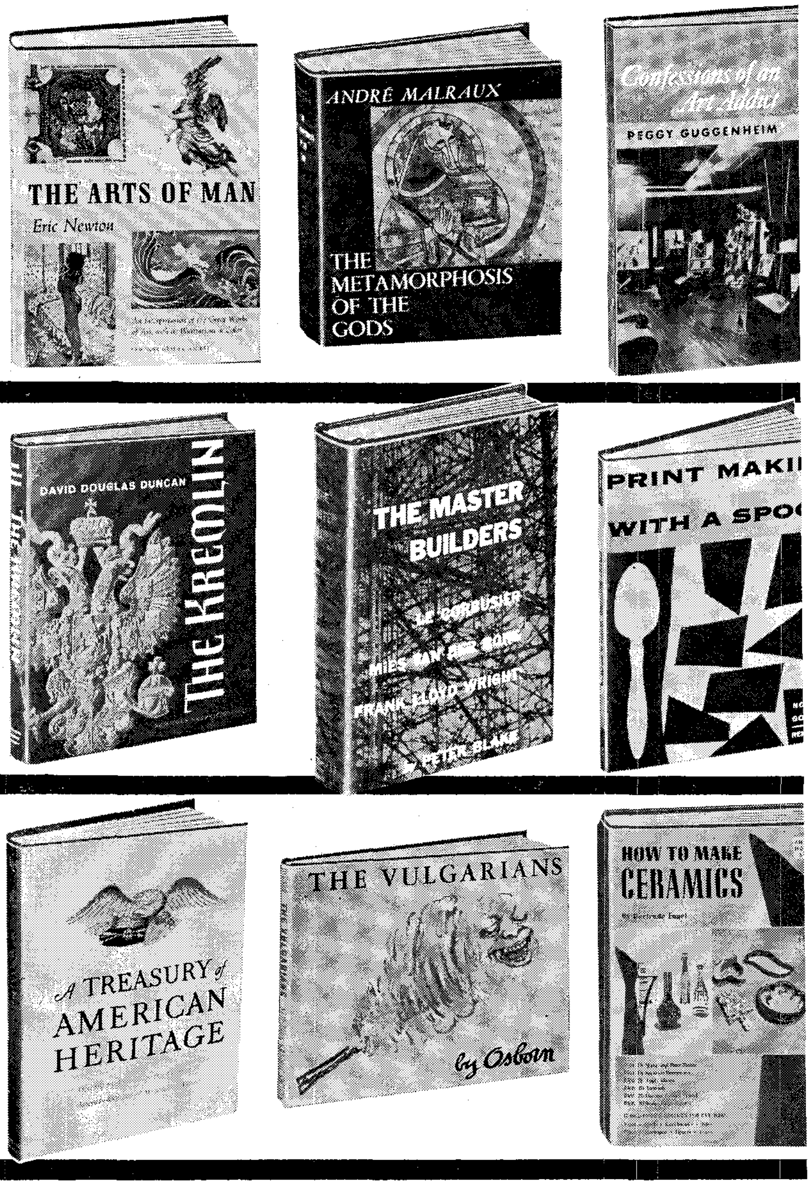
*Stereophonic recordings should be played only with a stereo cartridge and needle.

Doubleday Book Shops . . . America's Most Complete Book and Record Service ■ Where Artistic Interests Meet

Doubleday

Doubleday Book Shops

MANY FACES OF ART AND CULTURE


THE ARTS OF MAN
Eric Newton
ANDRÉ MALRAUX
THE METAMORPHOSIS OF THE GODS
Confessions of an Art Addict
PEGGY GUGGENHEIM
DAVID DOUGLAS DUNCAN
The Kremlin
THE MASTER BUILDERS
LE CORBUSIER
MIES VAN DER ROHE
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
PETER BLAKE
PRINT MAKI
WITH A SPO
A TREASURY of AMERICAN HERITAGE
THE VULGARIANS
by Osborn
HOW TO MAKE CERAMICS

THE ARTS OF MAN. *Eric Newton.* Masterpieces of many lands, in every medium, from both primitive and civilized cultures. 117 color plates, 57 black & white illus., 320 pps. New York Graphic. $5.95

THE METAMORPHOSIS OF THE GODS. *André Malraux.* Monumental inquiry into man's artistic growth and change by the author of *The Voices of Silence.* 39 magnificent color illus., 147 black & white; index. 6⅝ x 8¼". Doubleday. $20.00

CONFESSIONS OF AN ART ADDICT. *Peggy Guggenheim. Intro.: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.* Disarmingly candid self-portrait of a woman of genius and the fascinating people around her in the world of modern art. Illus. Macmillan. $3.95

HORRIBLE: An Account of the Sad Achievements of Progress. *Tomi Ungerer.* Collection of drawings by the celebrated young artist-cartoonist-humorist who hates machines, loves people. 104 pps., 16 full color. Atheneum. $10.00

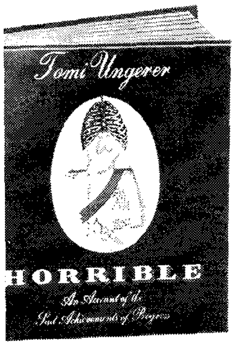
THE CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONTINENTAL POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. Beautifully color illustrated, this authoritative guide covers factories, manufacturers, artists, processes, materials, terminology, and marks. Hawthorn. $20.00

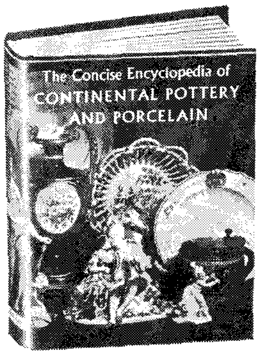
GREAT MOMENTS IN NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY. 57 Great Photos of Breathless Moments. *Text: John Faber.* A record of great photography and an evocative history of the turbulent 20th century. 8 x 10½". Nelson. $4.95

THE SHINING BROW — FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT. *Olgivanna Lloyd Wright. Now, Mrs. Wright's own revealing story of the great architect . . . at work . . . leisure . . .* their life together. 19 rare photos. Horizon. $4.50

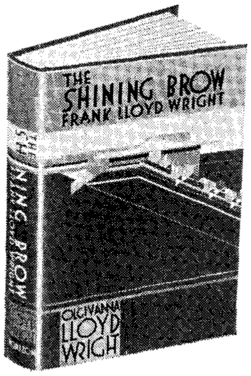
COURSE IN BEGINNING OIL PAINTING. *Olle Nordmark.* Self-teaching, step-by-step system guides beginner to sound craftsmanship. Everything to know. Reinhold 4 vols., 64 pps., 70 illus. per vol. Ea. $3.95. Set $13.40

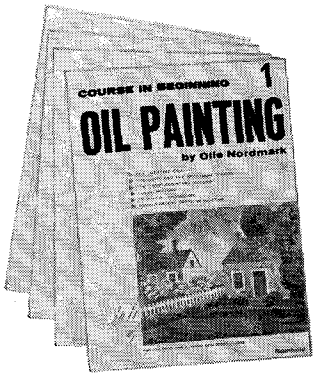
NEW YORK • MANHASSET • GARDEN CITY • WESTCHESTER • WEST HARTFORD • BALA-CYNWYD • HANOVER, PA. • BALTIMORE • DETROIT • GROSSE POINTE•

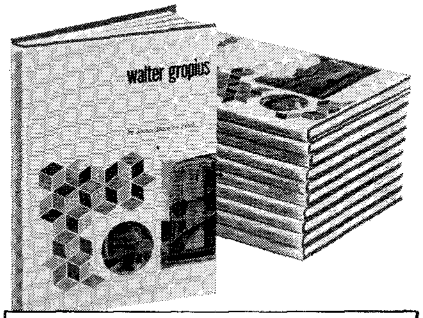

Tomi Ungerer
HORRIBLE
An Account of the Sad Achievements of Progress


The Concise Encyclopedia of CONTINENTAL POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

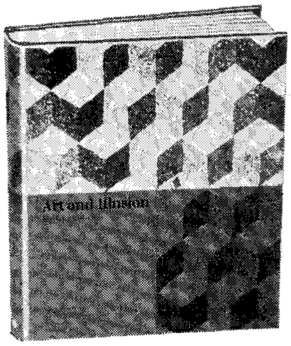
GREAT MOMENTS IN NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY
Text by John Faber

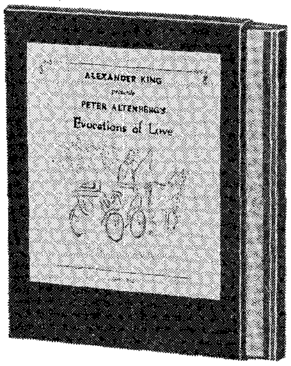

THE SHINING BROW FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
OLGIVANNA LLOYD WRIGHT

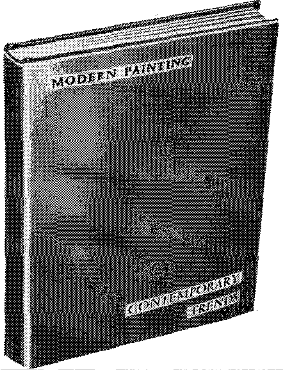

COURSE IN BEGINNING 1
OIL PAINTING
by Olle Nordmark

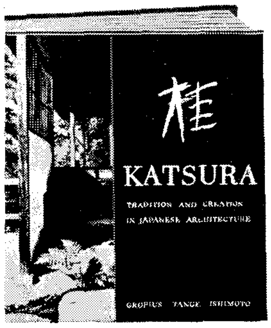

walter gropius

THE MASTERS OF WORLD ARCHITECTURE


Art and Illusion

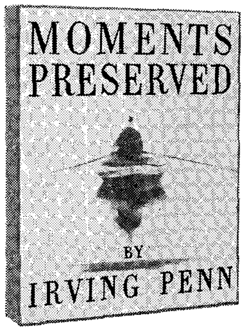

ALEXANDER KING
PETER ALTENBERG'S
Evocations of Love


MODERN PAINTING
CONTEMPORARY TRENDS


KATSURA
TRADITION AND CREATION IN JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE
GROPIUS TANGE ISHIMOTO

painting children in watercolor
Herb Olsen

FIVE CALIFORNIA ARCHITECTS


MOMENTS PRESERVED
BY
IRVING PENN

KREMLIN. *David Douglas Duncan.* Magnificent exclusive color photog- aphy of art treasures of old Russia; vivid text. 83 large color plates, 70 pps. 10½ x 12". New York Graphic. Boxed. $25.00

MASTER BUILDERS. *Peter Blake.* The story of modern architecture old thru the lives of Le Corbusier, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe and rank Lloyd Wright. Refreshing text, beautiful illus. Knopf. $6.50

T MAKING WITH A SPOON. *Norman Gorbaty.* Easy-to-follow instruc- ons in this handsome book enable the whole family to make artistic rints with common materials. 72 pps., 90 illus. Reinhold. $3.95

MASTERS OF WORLD ARCHITECTURE. 11 beautiful books survey the orks of the world's greatest architects. Each contains authoritative ext, 80 pps. photos, drawings, plans, bibliography, chronology, index. **alter Gropius, Louis Sullivan, Oscar Niemeyer, Richard Neutra, Eric lendelsohn, Le Corbusier, Pier Luigi Nervi, Frank Lloyd Wright, ntonio Gaudi, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Alvar Aalto.** Braziller. a. $4.95

AND ILLUSION: A Study in Pictorial Representation. *E. H. Gombrich.* 20 illus., 18 in color; Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts 1956. . . . warmth . . . wit . . . fabulous range . . ." *N. Y. Times Bk. Rev.* ollingen. $10.00

ANDER KING PRESENTS Peter Altenberg's Evocations of Love. gift book for lovers: translations from the Viennese with King's own ommentaries, and 102 pictures in full color. Simon & Schuster. Boxed. 5.50

ERN PAINTING: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS. *Nello Ponente.* World anorama of contemporary painting from 1945 to 1960. Clear, chrono- ogical layout. 100 plates in full color, sparkling text. 200 pps., 10 x 13". kira-World. $27.50

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN HERITAGE. Over 40 superb articles from the Magazine of History tell the dramatic story of America. 415 from-the-period pictures, 148 full color. Simon & Schuster. After Christmas $15.00. Now $12.50

THE VULGARIANS. *Robert Osborn.* Provocative look at the state of mediocrity and materialism in America. 48 full color drawings, faced with captions and black & white sketches. 8¼ x 10½". New York Graphic. $3.95

HOW TO MAKE CERAMICS. *Gertrude Engel.* Step-by-step, easy-to-follow instructions help you create handsome pieces at home. Design, decoration, color application. 144 pps., 300 photos. Arco. $2.50

KATSURA: Tradition and Creation in Japanese Architecture. *Kenzo Tange.* Superb photographic study presents Katsura Palace in all its richness, delicacy, vitality. 250 pps., 160 pps. illus. 10⅝ x 11". Yale Univ. Press. $15.00

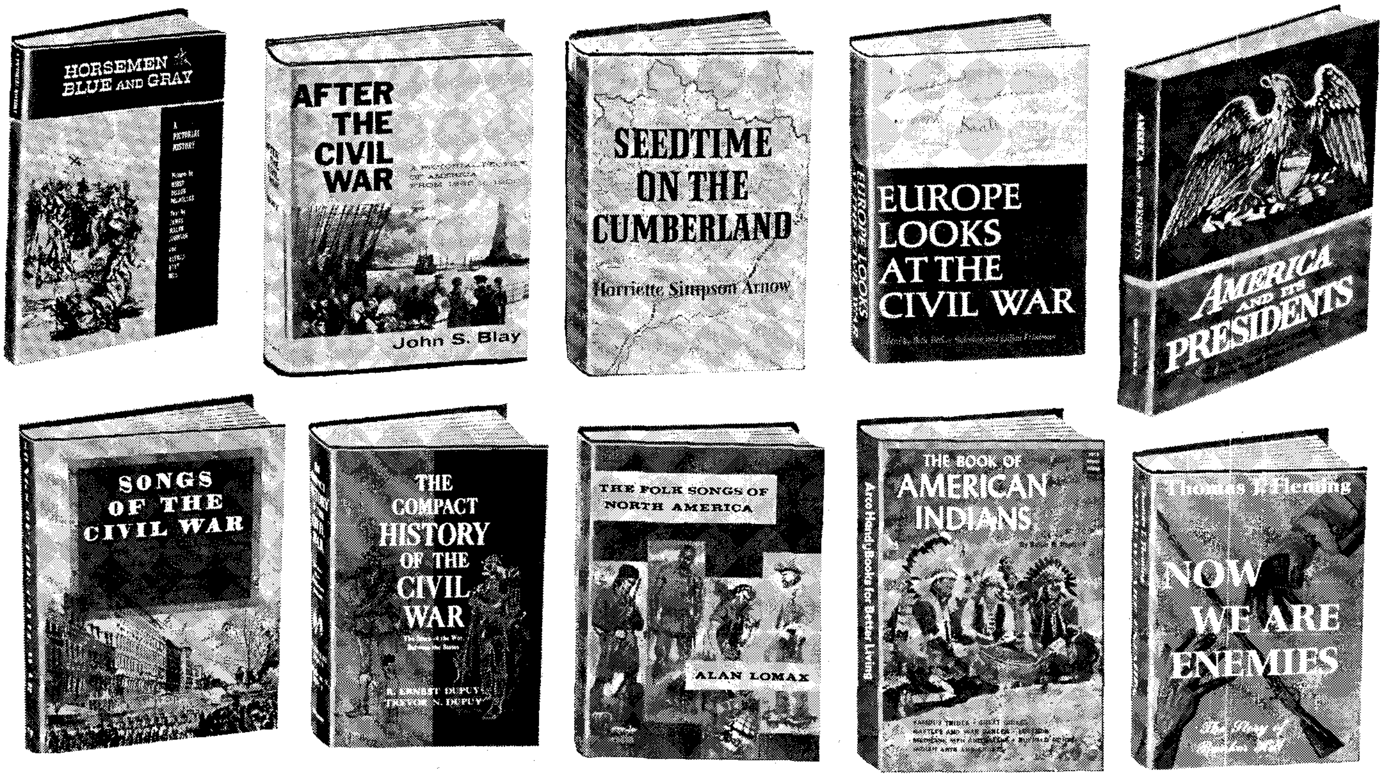
PAINTING CHILDREN IN WATERCOLOR. *Herb Olsen.* A master of water-color reveals how to paint the young in a great variety of attitudes. For beginner, expert. 128 pps., 140 illus., 8¼ x 10¼". Reinhold. $10.00

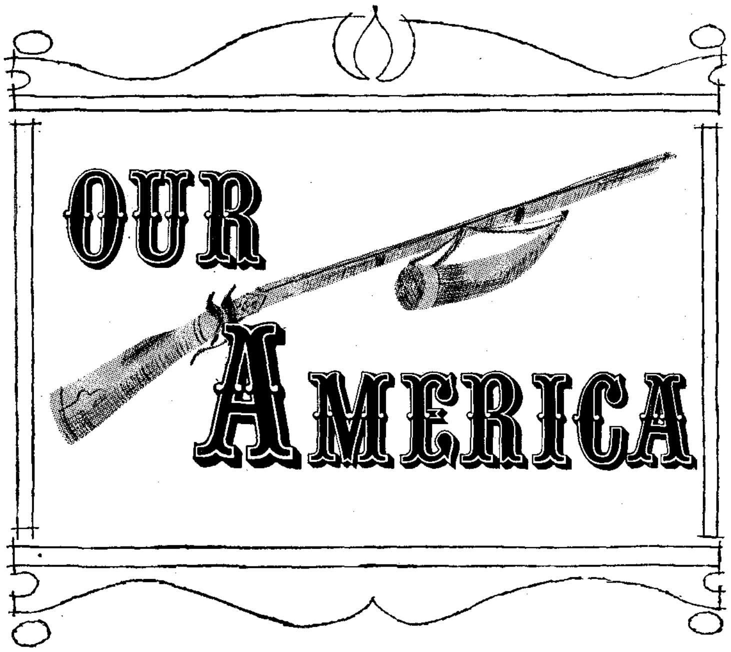
FIVE CALIFORNIA ARCHITECTS. *Esther McCoy.* Exciting history of the California school, seen thru the work of its leaders: Maybeck, the Greene brothers, Gill, Schindler. 208 pps., 8¼ x 10¼". 200 photos. Reinhold. $10.00

MOMENTS PRESERVED. *Irving Penn.* 8 photographic essays by the greatest photographic innovator of our time. Stunning 182 page portfolio, 10 x 13", 40 full-color pages. Produced in Switzerland. Simon & Schuster. $17.50

OUR AMERICA: Engagement Calendar for 1961. Captures in 54 full-color pictures and quotations the many-faceted life and landscape of U.S. New ed. incl. Virgin Isles, Hawaii, Alaska. Doubleday. Boxed $1.50

INGHAM, MICH. • TOLEDO • ST. LOUIS • CLAYTON, MO. • MIAMI BEACH • PALM BEACH • NEW ORLEANS • IN BOSTON: THE OLD CORNER BOOK STORE


HORSEMEN BLUE AND GRAY
AFTER THE CIVIL WAR
John S. Blay
SEEDTIME ON THE CUMBERLAND
Harriette Simpson Arnow
EUROPE LOOKS AT THE CIVIL WAR
AMERICA AND ITS PRESIDENTS
SONGS OF THE CIVIL WAR
THE COMPACT HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR
R. ERNEST DUPUY
TREVOR N. DUPUY
THE FOLK SONGS OF NORTH AMERICA
ALAN LOMAX
THE BOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS
Arco Handy Books for Better Living
Thomas Fleming
NOW WE ARE ENEMIES
The Story of Bunker Hill


OUR AMERICA

HORSEMEN BLUE AND GRAY: A Pictorial History. 271 superb halftones, 20 line cuts and absorbing text bring alive the exciting exploits of both sides of the Civil War Cavalry. 8½ x 11". 256 pps. Oxford Univ. Press. $10.00

AFTER THE CIVIL WAR: A Pictorial Profile of America from 1865 to 1900. *John S. Blay.* Crisp, reportorial text, over 400 rare pictures reveal life in those years: presidents to fashions. Crowell. $12.00

SEEDTIME ON THE CUMBERLAND. *Harriette Simpson Arnow.* Story of first white settlers in Old Southwest. ". . . important contribution . . . fresh . . . charm . . ." *Allan Nevins.* 450 pps., endpapers, maps, index. *Macmillan. $7.50*

EUROPE LOOKS AT THE CIVIL WAR. *Ed.: Belle Becker Sideman & Lillian Friedman.* Stimulating collection of opinions on our Civil War as expressed by famous Europeans . . . Queen Victoria, Karl Marx, Ibsen, others. Orion. $6.00

AMERICA AND ITS PRESIDENTS. *Earl Schenck Miers.* History comes alive! Inspiring lives of our chief executives. 34 full-color portraits, 60 black & white illus. 244 pps. 8½ x 11". (10-16 yrs.) Grosset & Dunlap. $4.95

order now, prices subject to change without notice.

SONGS OF THE CIVIL WAR. *Ed.: Irwin Silber. Piano, guitar arr.: Jerry Silverman.* Words & music to 125 songs . . . most complete collection of its kind. Also history of each song: composer, background. Columbia Univ. Press. $7.50

THE COMPACT HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR. *R. Ernest Dupuy, Trevor N. Dupuy.* Authoritative one-vol. guide thru the maze of battles and issues. *Many fascinating, little-known facts revealed. 40 maps. Hawthorn. $6.75*

THE FOLK SONGS OF NORTH AMERICA. *Alan Lomax.* Words, music, stories behind over 300 songs, with piano accompaniment and/or guitar chords; over 100 full-scale piano arrangements. Illus. 7⅛ x 10¼". Doubleday. $7.50

THE BOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS. *Ralph B. Raphael.* Fascinating, authoritative story of our American Indians and how they lived. 300 never-before-published photos, illus. (Ages 8-14) Arco. $2.50

NOW WE ARE ENEMIES. *Thomas Fleming.* First factual, hour-by-hour account of the action and exciting events that led to the battle of Bunker Hill. Powerful new non-fiction best seller. St. Martin's. $5.00

Doubleday

Doubleday Book Shops, **Mail Order Dept.,**
2 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 8-5303

Please send me the following books and records:
(For records write "S" if you desire Stereo)

Quant.	Item	Price

Attach paper for additional items

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ Zone ____ State ____________

Please send the following, direct as gifts from me:

Quant.	Item	Price

Send to: ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ Zone ____ State ____________

Enclose card signed ____________________

☐ charge my acct. ☐ gift-wrap free
☐ check encl. ☐ Diners' Club No. ____________

Shipped free anywhere in U.S. On purchases under $4.95 add 25¢ mailing charge. Add 3% N. Y. tax for city delivery.

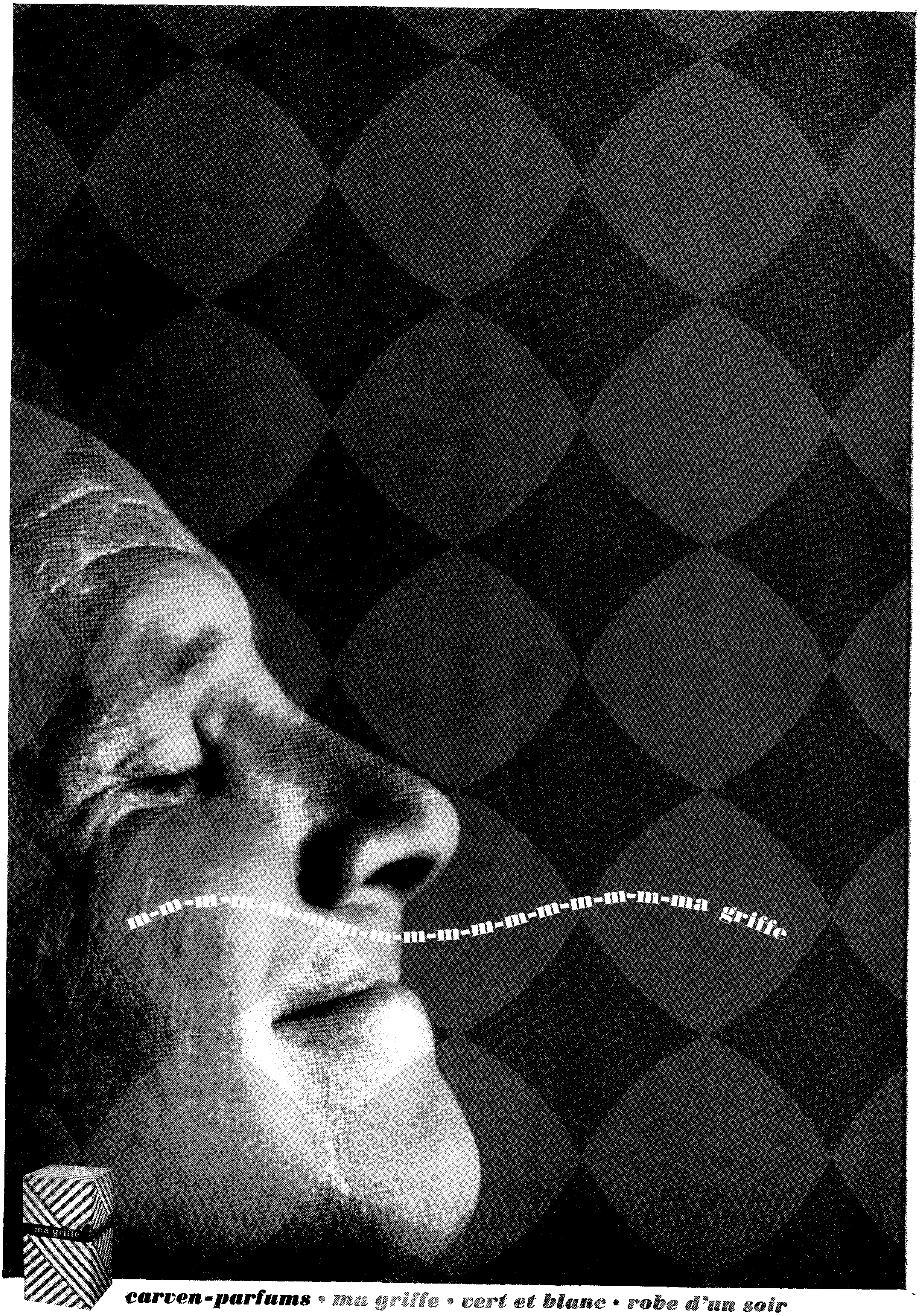
WESTERN
1860
TED IN THE BOTTLE
Great Western
BRUT SPECIAL
NATURALLY FERMENTED IN THE BOTTLE
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE VIENNA 1873
New York State
CHAMPAGNE
CONTENTS ⅘ QUART
ALCODOE HOU VOU
DUCED AND BOTTLED BY GREAT WESTERN PRODUCERS·INC·HAMMONDSPORT·N·Y·

HE *Great* CHAMPAGNE FOR OVER A CENTURY

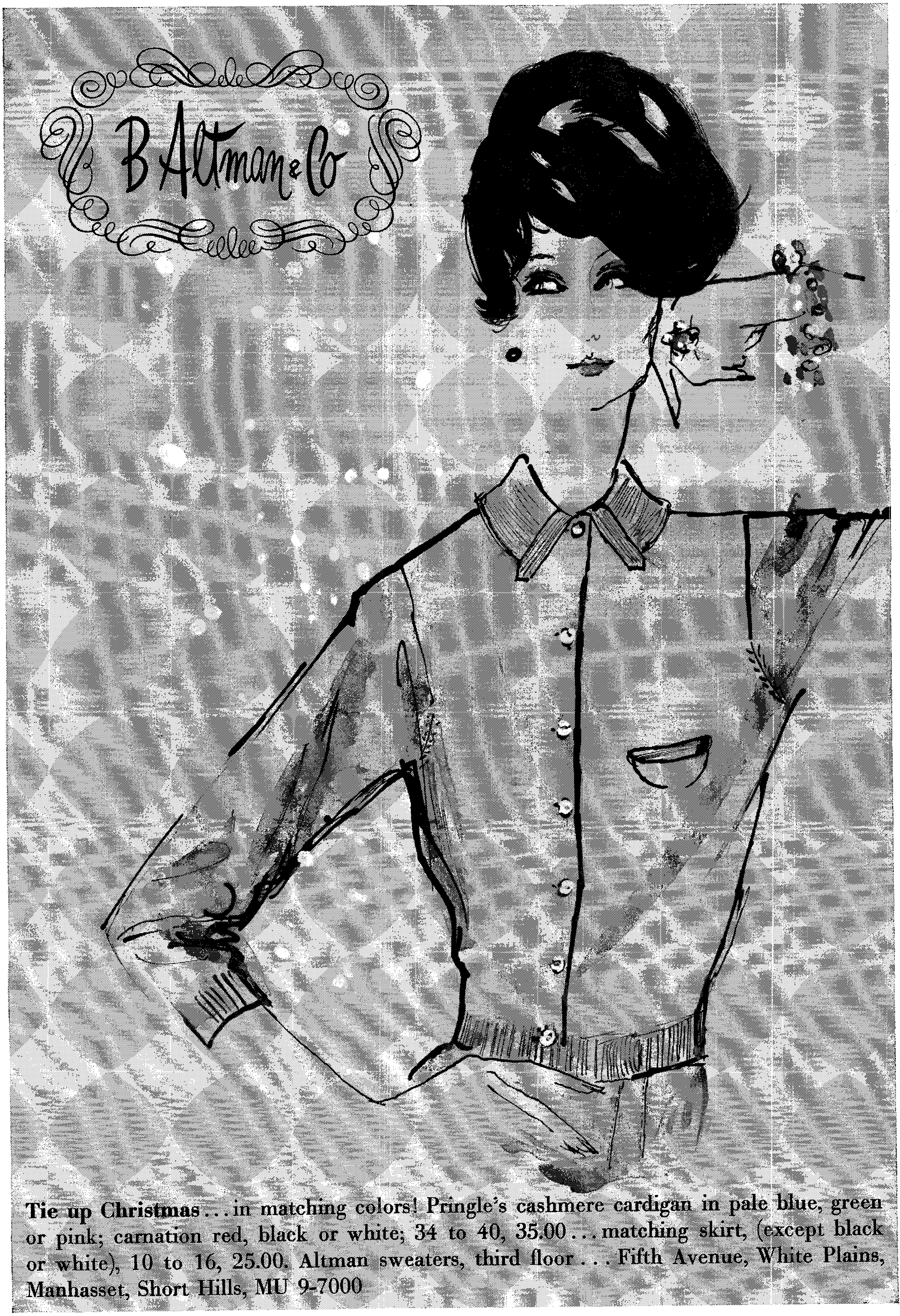
AT WESTERN PRODUCERS • INC • HAMMONDSPORT • N.Y. • ESTABLISHED THE YEAR 1860

Countess Mara DESIGNS FOR ONE MAN IN A MILLI

Of all seasons, Christmastime is the one that emphasizes the rewards of the good life and expresses esteem more tangibly. To heighten your enjoyment in giving and receiving, Countess Mara has designed festive new collections of **ties, casual shirts, jewelry, hose, gloves, robes, belts, wardrobers, toiletries and fine leather accessories**


m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-m-ma griffe
ma griffe

carven-parfums • ma griffe • vert et blanc • robe d'un soir



B Altman & Co

Tie up Christmas... in matching colors! Pringle's cashmere cardigan in pale blue, green or pink; carnation red, black or white; 34 to 40, 35.00... matching skirt, (except black or white), 10 to 16, 25.00. Altman sweaters, third floor . . . Fifth Avenue, White Plains, Manhasset, Short Hills, MU 9-7000

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

INTERNATIONAL NOTE: We wish to acknowledge receipt of a well-prepared communication from a subscriber who lives on Anti-Aircraft Street, Bangsue, Bangkok, Thailand.

Oasis

AT the Riverside Table Tennis Courts, at Ninety-sixth and Broadway—a basement establishment, with bilious-green walls and ancient wood-and-concrete floors, that is the favorite hangout these days of local table-tennis devotees—some of the most spirited action, we are told, takes place around three o'clock in the morning, when a number of night-shift post-office workers, along with a jazz musician or two and some other nocturnal types, drop in to knock off a few games before going home to bed. We'll have to take that information on trust, since we sleep well, but we can assure you that at ten o'clock one evening recently, when we stopped in for a look around and a chat with the proprietor, things seemed lively enough. All eight of the tables in the place were in use, the players bounding agilely about and bashing the ball back and forth with great vigor. The din was considerable—something like the noise that might be made by a xylophone band warming up in an echo chamber. In a niche near the front of the room we noticed a couple of chess tables, and these, too, were occupied. It was not the most peaceful setting we could think of for chess, but the chess players seemed undisturbed by the racket.

Behind a battered desk near the door we found the owner and manager of the enterprise, a lean, bony-faced man of about thirty named Marty Reisman, who is himself a table-tennis player of formidable ability, being the current United States singles champion. "Did you know that table tennis is probably the most popular competitive sport in the world?" he asked us. "In the world, that is, except for the United States. Japan alone has four hundred thousand registered tournament players. How many does the United States have? Maybe two thousand, at most. I'll bet there are more players in Cambodia than there are here. Incidentally, I met the King of Cambodia once, and I used to give lessons to the late President Magsaysay, of the Philippines. What I mean is I find it strange that the richest, most powerful country in the world should lag in table tennis. When I won the British singles championship, in 1949, there were ten thousand people in the Wembley Stadium to watch the match, but when I won the American championship, last year in Washington, only a handful of spectators showed up." He shrugged. "Ah, well, that's the way it is." Looking about the room, he seemed heartened by what he saw. "Anyway, I do all right with this place," he went on. "I get a dollar forty-eight an hour for each of the table-tennis tables and fifty cents an hour for each chess table. The chess was an afterthought. It doesn't take up much room, and there's not much wear and tear on the equipment. All sorts of people come in here—influential people, uninfluential people. A lot of foreigners, starving for a game, regard this place as an oasis. Some of our regulars are former Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Table tennis is a big sport in Hungary. Let's see who's here tonight. At the third table, the fellow on this side is a novelty-toy manufacturer. His opponent is a Chinese waiter. The woman in the green shirt at the next table is a chemical engineer. She's playing with her son. They come in here quite a bit. And the guy in the black shirt at the table next to that—he comes in often, too. He's in Wall Street; that is, he's a messenger down there, delivering sandwiches and coffee."

Albert Hubbell

We asked Mr. Reisman for a brief rundown on his own career, and he said, "I was born on the lower East Side. My father owned a taxicab fleet. As a kid, I was interested in science. I had a microscope and a telescope, and I spent so much time peering into them that my eyes began to go bad. My optometrist suggested it might help my vision if I took up table tennis. I was about twelve then. Well, once I took it up I got completely engrossed in it. Within three or four weeks, I could beat anybody around, and it was already apparent to experts that I would be a great player. Please don't think me immodest, but I am a great player. After all, I won the national junior championship when I was fourteen, and I was nineteen when I won the British championship. By then, I was at the peak of my game. Table tennis started out, about fifty years ago, as a slow, piddling game for old ladies. The Hungarians were the first to bring elegance and style to it. Then the Czechs came along with the concept of the rocklike defense. A point would go on and on until someone made a mistake. In one match, a single point lasted over two hours. After the Czechs, Dick Miles—an American who's been singles champion several times—and I speeded up the game terrifically. We introduced the quick hit—slamming the ball before it reaches the peak of its bounce. Now the Japanese have come along with a new kind of sponge-covered paddle, which has speeded the game up even more. Another thing I brought to the game was humor. When I was young, I liked to clown around. The London *Times* called me 'the Danny Kaye of table tennis.' They take table tennis very seriously over there. The referees wear dark-blue suits. I've been to Europe ten times for competitions or on tours, and I've made three trips around the world. I'm more famous in Hong Kong than I am here in New York."

•

OVERHEARD in a Second Avenue bus: "This kind of insurance you could have and fall down dead and you wouldn't have a leg to stand on."

Long-Winded Lady

WE have heard once more from the friend we speak of here as the long-winded lady. She writes to us as follows:

"One night about ten years ago, very late at night, I was sitting in the big, square bar of the Jumble Shop when Jean Gabin walked in and sat down at a corner table. Six years or so ago, I was having tea in Rosemarie de Paris—the branch near Fifty-fourth Street—and found that Marlene Dietrich was sitting at the table next to me. I saw Judy Holliday strolling around the main floor of Lord & Taylor one afternoon, maybe five years ago, and about the same time, or perhaps a little earlier that year, I was standing in an elevator that had stopped at the fourth floor of Lord & Taylor and Paulette Goddard stepped in, wearing a yellow dress. It must have been summertime, because of the yellow dress. Judy Holliday was in heavy clothes. I think I saw her in Lord & Taylor around Christmastime that year. As a matter of fact, I'm sure it was Christmastime, because I never walk around the main floor of any department store except at Christmastime, when I am looking for the kind of present you give to people who get scented sachets and Pullman slippers and feminine-looking billfolds and things like that. I like seeing movie stars as I go on my way around the city. I like recognizing them and knowing who they are and knowing that by just being where I am they make me invisible—a face in the crowd, another pair of staring eyes. I never jostle movie stars, or ask them for autographs, or try to snip locks of their hair, but I do stare. I feel that by recognizing them I have earned the right to stare, and I also feel that they do not really mind. It is different if you are not a movie star. One time, I was mistaken for a movie star. Then, when the mistake had been cleared up, I was stared at for not being a movie star.

"It was about fourteen years ago. I was sitting in the back room of the Minetta Tavern, and I had just finished dinner. I was waiting for my coffee. Suddenly, a very small girl pressed herself against me and put an open autograph book on the table in front of me. I stared down at her and she stared up at me. We did not smile. Then a woman—her mother, I suppose—was over me.

"The woman said, 'Oh, Miss Astor, won't you give Rosalie your autograph? We've been watching you since we came in. I told her she'd see movie stars here.'

"I said, 'But I am not Miss Astor.'

"The woman said, 'Aren't you Mary Astor?'

"I said, 'No, of course not.'

"The woman said, 'Well, you certainly do look like her.'

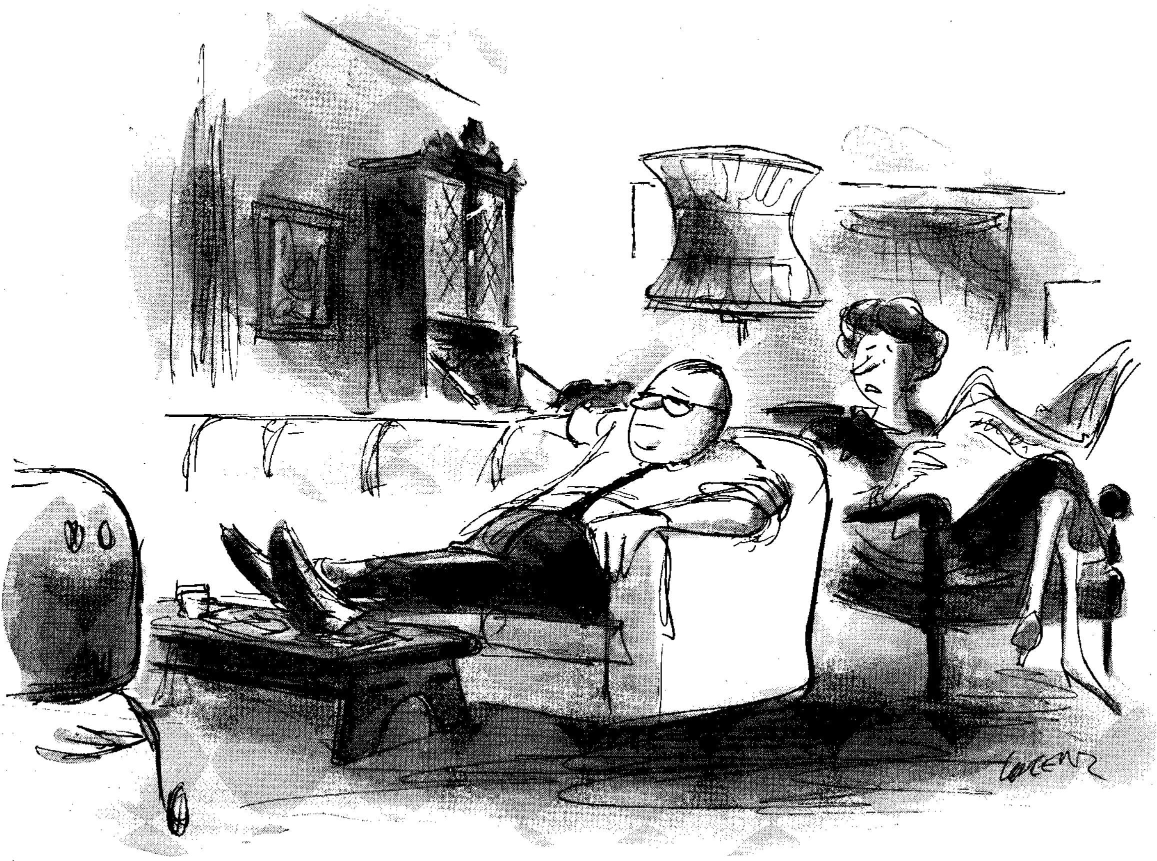
"I said to the little girl, 'I'm terribly sorry. I can't write in your book.'

"The little girl put out her hand and laid it on the book.

"The woman said, 'Well, this is a disappointment. Can't you write your name anyway?' Then she said, very quickly, 'Go ahead. Put "Mary Astor." Just write something. She won't know the difference.'

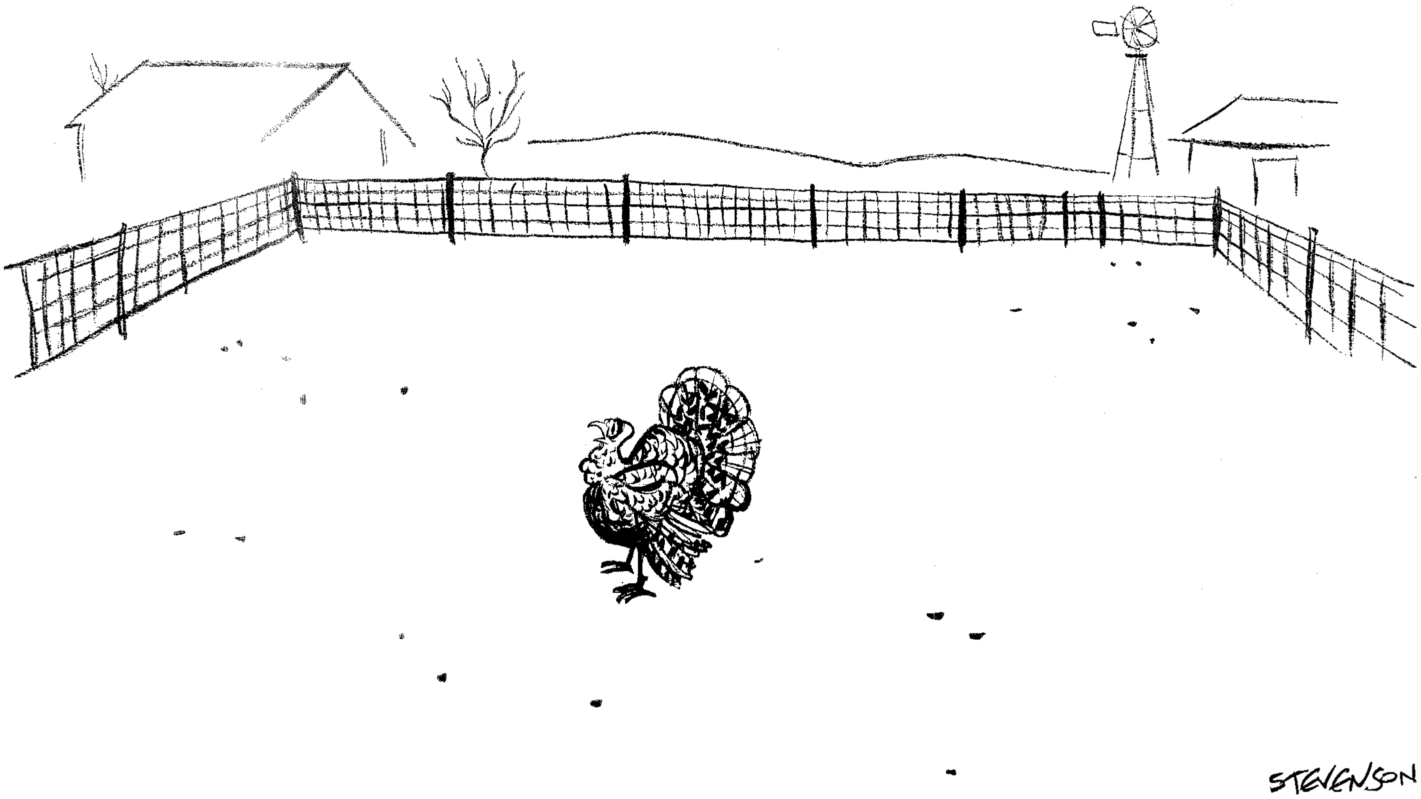
"I said, 'No, I won't.'

"The woman grabbed the child and the autograph book angrily, and they went back to their table. I did not watch them go. I felt ashamed. After a while, I glanced across at their table. The child looked downcast and reproachful. She was watching me, and her autograph book dangled from her hands. The woman was staring at me. I thought she looked contemptuous. I felt even more ashamed. By walking into the Minetta Tavern when I was there, they had made me into an impostor. It was all my fault. I had been *anybody*, but now I was only *not somebody*. I left the restaurant in a hurry, without having any coffee.



"Harry, explain gold to me."

"Now I am coming



"Hey, where is everybody?"

• •

to the point of my story. Since my return to the city after my long sojourn in the country, I have been staying around in different hotels in different neighborhoods searching for the place where I would really like to settle down. A while ago, I left the small hotel in the Village where I always used to stay, and moved to a hotel on East Eighty-sixth Street, just across from Central Park. One night—a Monday—I was going into the hotel about nine o'clock when I noticed a commotion and a lot of very bright lights, floodlights, on the corner of Eighty-sixth and Fifth, directly across the street. I asked the doorman what it was all about. 'They're making some movie,' he said. I went into the hotel and asked the girl in the elevator about the movie that was being made. 'It's "Butterfield 8," ' she said. 'Elizabeth Taylor is out there. And Laurence Harvey.'

"It was threatening rain that night, and it was cold. I put on a large felt hat and a raincoat, and I went down and out and stood near the corner, watching the scene across the street. The scene in and around the ring of floodlights and cameras might have been roped or walled off, it was so well protected by an army of policemen and other people in authority, who were all kept busy easing the traffic out of the way, and then easing it on its way, and encouraging motorists to keep moving, and even persuading Fifth Avenue bus drivers into a pleasing show of docility. I stood watching, to see what would happen. A few people stood near me, and all the people walking their dogs paused to watch a minute. It was really much too cold and windy to stand still for long. Across the street, a tiny bright-red car was parked at the curb on the Fifth Avenue side of the big apartment house that is on that corner. The car started suddenly backward and shot around the corner and a short way along Eighty-sixth, stopping just across from the entrance to my hotel. Elizabeth Taylor was at the wheel, and Laurence Harvey sat beside her. During the pause before she started the car again, Elizabeth Taylor glanced into the rear-view mirror and pushed idly at her dark hair, which was tousled, using her left hand. Laurence Harvey looked more closely into the rear-view mirror and, using both hands, combed his hair with a comb. At a signal that I did not notice, Miss Taylor shot the car forward and around the corner, and stopped it where it had originally been standing, just short of the apartment-house marquee. Mr. Harvey climbed unsteadily out of the car. He was wearing a topcoat. He staggered. A doorman in uniform rushed forward to support him. And so on. They went through their scene several times—many times—racing the car backward, stopping, and racing it forward again. It was really a very cold night. People kept coming to watch and then drifting away. At one point, a policeman came and put up a barrier in front of me. I looked around. I was the only person behind the barrier.

"Now I have a dream. In my dream, it is about two o'clock in the morning and it is terribly cold. I am standing on the corner of Eighty-sixth and Fifth, and across the street, on the opposite corner, Greta Garbo is standing, surrounded by bright lights and big cameras. She is wearing an enormous fur hat that does not hide her splendid face. Where I am, it is dark. Across Fifth, the trees and grass and paths of Central Park have vanished into the night. There is no traffic of any kind. A policeman comes and puts up a barrier in front of me. I look around. I am alone. I am all the crowd there is. I *am* the crowd. I watch Greta Garbo and I roar like a crowd. My enthusiasm gets the better of me and I howl. In a matter of minutes, I am a mob. I press forward to get a better view of Miss Garbo, and then I make a wild surge. The barrier comes down with a crash. Policemen arrive and form a cordon to hold me back. Two policemen get hold of the barrier and try to stand it up while all the other policemen dig in their heels and almost sit flat on the pavement in their determination to keep me within limits. I begin to cheer. I am almost out of control. I seem to be turning into a riot, but reinforcements of police arrive and I quiet down. Soon I am back behind the barrier. The policemen vanish. I continue to watch Greta Garbo. Suddenly, out of the shadows, Jean Gabin appears. He is wearing the uniform of an officer in the French Army in the war of 1914. M. Gabin says, 'I've been watching you for some time. Haven't we met someplace? I'm sure I know you.' I say, 'No, I don't think so.' He says, 'You look very familiar. I'm sure I've seen you before.' I say, 'I really don't think we've met, but I can tell you one thing. I'm not Mary Astor. I don't even look like her.' M. Gabin replies, 'Of course you're not Mary Astor. There's no resemblance at all. How could there be? You are invisible. Anybody can see that.' He vanishes in the shrouded direction of Central Park. I stand behind my barrier and I continue to watch Greta Garbo.

"So much for my dream, but, in fact, this is a wonderful city. It is always giving me something to think about. Now I am thinking of Madison Avenue. The best bus ride in the city is along there, but tonight I think I will walk up Madison Avenue on my way home. I have never been invisible on Madison Avenue, but perhaps after the walk that I will take between ten minutes after six and twenty-five minutes to seven this evening there will be a different story to tell. Maybe Alec Guinness will be the one who will not see me."

Good Deal

HERE, in its entirety, is the list of what an eight-year-old girl friend of ours wants for Christmas:

1. A Bible.
2. A deck of cards.

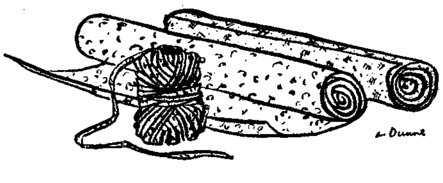
Zoological Chat

AS luck would have it, we had scarcely finished reading a story in the *Times* headed "Robin Favored as National Bird in Hard-Fought British Contest" when we were lunching with James Fisher, a leading British ornithologist, whom we had met the evening before at the annual dinner of a group of bird-lovers.

"How do you feel about the robin's victory?" we asked, for the story had gone on to say that after Lord Hurcomb, chairman of the British Section of the International Committee for Bird Preservation, made a plea for assistance in naming a bird as a national emblem, the robin had won from the grouse, its nearest competitor, in an informal poll taken by the London *Times*.

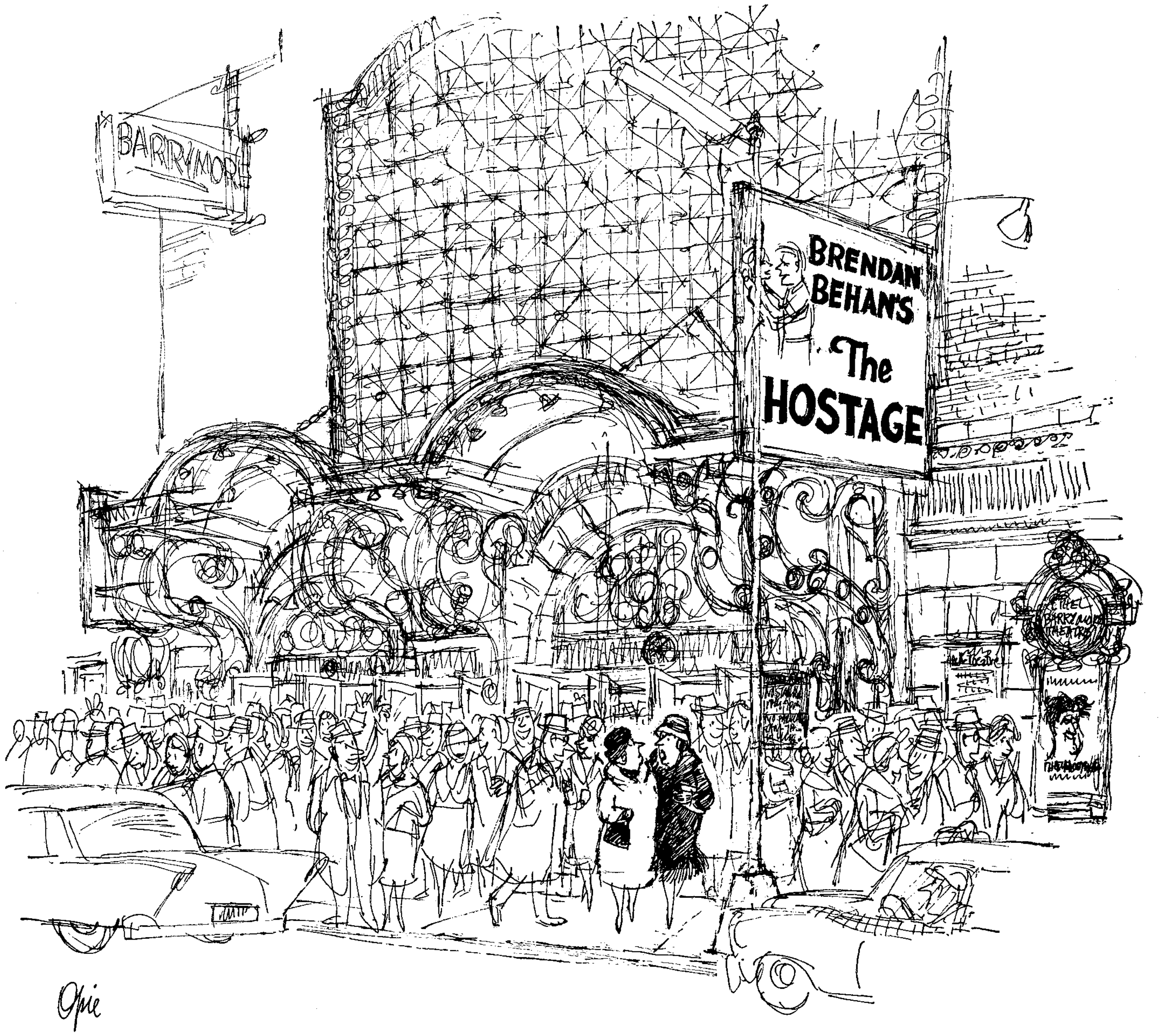
"It doesn't surprise me," Mr. Fisher replied. "The grouse is the only full species of bird that is indigenous to the British Isles, but it is too upper-class to have a wide popular appeal. It has a landed-gentry connotation. Rather a Tory bird. The robin, on the other hand, is frightfully democratic, the bird of everybody's dooryard. Our poets have been having a go at robins for years—including Alfred Lawn Tennyson, as Joyce called him, who erroneously wrote that the robin put on a red breast only in the spring. To be sure, the robin is a most aggressive, highly territorial bird—its territories are madly well marked, and in winter the females are as territory-conscious as the males and fight the males for feeding space—but it is a very endearing bird, and anyway it wasn't chosen by a plebiscite of the nation but just by readers of the *Times*, and the issue really concerns not a national bird but simply the symbol that Britain should be represented by in the International Union for Conservation of Nature, of which Lord Hurcomb is a former vice-president. Our robin, by the way, is not *your* robin; yours is a true thrush, a member of the thrush subfamily of the thrush family, while ours belongs to the chat subfamily of the thrush family. It is a family bird, with excellent morals; that is to say, it is monogamous once it has sorted out its marital troubles at the beginning of the season. But the same can be said of the grouse, perhaps to its greater credit. In the case of many game birds, the male deserts his family, but that is not true of the grouse."

These matters having been cleared up, we asked Mr. Fisher to tell us the story of his life. "I was born in 1912 in Clifton, a suburb of Bristol, where my father was assistant master at Clifton College," he said. "He later went to Eton as senior science master, and after three years—when I was nine or ten—he became headmaster of Oundle School, in Oundle, a very nice tiny medieval limestone town in wonderful rolling country in Northamptonshire. The school was founded in 1556. I was obsessed by animals before I could read. When I was two, Father put me on his knee with a standard textbook on birds. I learned to identify them all in a few months, which gave people the idea that I *could* read."



Fisher *fils* presently learned to read, got a King's scholarship at Eton, and helped found the Eton College Natural History Society. Then he went to his father's old college, Magdalen, at Oxford, where he specialized in zoology. After a year spent teaching mathematics and biology at Bishop's Stortford College, in Hertfordshire, he became an assistant curator of the London Zoological Society. "Julian Huxley, who was then secretary, or director, of the Society, suggested me for the job," he said. "I had to appear before its Council to answer questions, and I think on the whole what clinched my getting the position was that when I was asked by the Duke of Bedford, the Society's president and the grandfather of the present Duke, 'Why do you want to come to the Zoo?' I said, 'Because, sir, I prefer animals alive to dead.' The councillors included the leading natural-history-museum people of England, who were in charge of a great many dead animals, but they giggled and voted me in."

Mr. Fisher left this post in 1939 for war work as a researcher in pest control, and after the war he joined the publishing house of Collins. "I edited its New Naturalist series," he said. "I had written a number of books on birds, and I wrote some more. In 1956, I went into a publishing partnership with Wolfgang Foges, specializing in picture books—the Wonderful World series—and encyclopedic books on general knowledge; we now have Aldus Books, a subsidiary of Doubleday." Mr. F. also writes for Aldus, and is currently working with Roger Tory Peterson on "The Wonderful World of Birds." He has a weekly television program, "News from the Zoos," and a monthly "Birds in Britain" program. "I've conducted TV programs from zoos all over Europe," he said. "I did one in Vienna the other day, covering the Schönbrunn Zoo, the oldest in the world; it was designed in 1752 and is now fitted with the most modern animal-hygiene equipment. But my abiding passion is ornithology. I'm a former secretary of the British Trust for Ornithology, which has some three thousand members and arranges a network of field observers all over the Kingdom, and I think I belong to forty-five or fifty natural-history societies. It's terribly expensive, but I can't help doing it. You know, in America



"Can you imagine T. S. Eliot, for instance, breaking up 'Murder in the Cathedral'?"

• •

there's an awful element that thinks ornithology is not a manly pursuit, which it is. It seems to be hell's own job to get a nature TV program on here. But you're more serious about conservation than we are. I've written almost two dozen books, half of them on birds and the rest mostly on natural history and travel."

Mr. Fisher is the father of six—the eldest, Edmund, who is twenty-one and just out of Magdalen, is a trainee in the editorial department of Doubleday, here in New York—and he is the husband of a fellow Oxford graduate and author. Using the name Margery Fisher, she has written a novel and has collaborated with her husband on a biography of Sir Ernest Shackleton, the Arctic explorer. "Margery is a daughter of Sir Henry Turner, who went to New Zealand to seek his fortune and did frightfully well in mutton," Mr. Fisher said. "He's active in a refrigerating company and a meat-importing firm. He was Controller of Meat and Livestock in the Ministry of Food during the war. He's a nice man; I like him. Margery, during the war, went off to Oundle to replace a man as senior English master. I believe she's the only senior English master to have had two babies in term time." The Fishers live in Ashton, a village in Northamptonshire, sixty-four miles from London. "We have two houses in Ashton—a rectory of uncertain date and a late-fifteenth-century moated manor that we restored," Mr. Fisher said.

"What's the news from the zoos here?" we asked as both of us rose from lunch.

"Your zoos are marvellous," he said. "Those in St. Louis and Milwaukee are very good, and the Bronx animals are first-class, although the place is saddled with old buildings, and I like the Washington Zoo very much, but the San Diego Zoo is the best. It has a wonderful site, with mesas and canyons, and it has the proper food for koalas—the right eucalyptus at the right season. I think it's the only zoo here that Australia will send koalas to."

On the Beam

A LADY showed up at Boston's Museum of Science last week and asked an attendant to direct her to the planetarium. She wanted to visit its Yuletide show, of the night sky on Christmas Eve, she said, and added, "How lovely to see the stars just as they were over Bethlehem on the first Christmas Eve!"

"Not the first Christmas Eve but this one, Madam," replied the attendant. "And over Boston."

DIAL "H" FOR HEARTBURN

"MOTHER, DON'T FORGET TO TELEPHONE THE OVEN!"

PITTSBURGH, PA. To "telephone" your oven—or for that matter, any electric appliance—may appear as a fantastic dream, but it's not. In fact, engineers of Westinghouse Electric Corporation have made it possible today. Chris J. Witting, vice president, consumer products, said the company has developed a method of operating electric household appliances, cooling and heating equipment, and other electrical devices in the home by dial telephone from any location in the United States.

"As an example," he pointed out, "you are about to take a jet flight from New York to Los Angeles. You step into a telephone booth—make a call—and in a matter of seconds the air conditioner you turned off last week will be turned on, and your house will be cool upon arrival in a few hours. . . ."

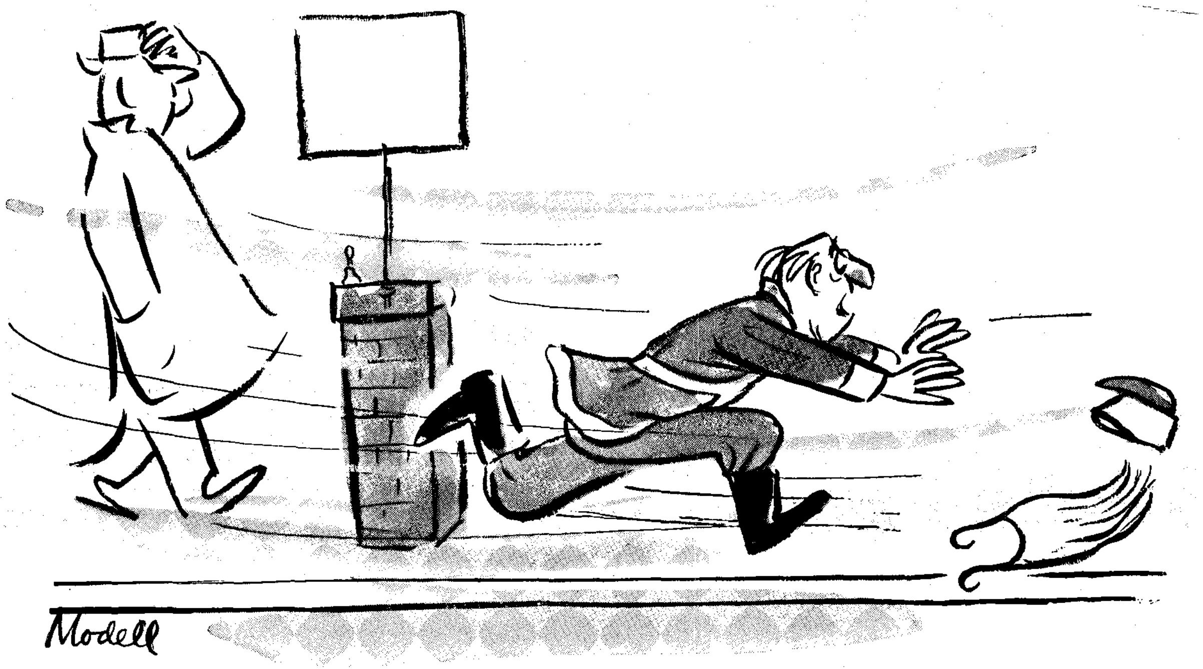
The Westinghouse executive explained the system as follows: When the owner of the equipment leaves the home, he turns the equipment to automatic. Then from any dial telephone in the United States he can call his home number. Next, he dials the code connecting him to the relay box. Another code number connects him to a specific appliance or device he wants to control. One more number selects the point at which the setting is to be made, like operating the oven, turning off a light, turning on an air conditioner, or defrosting a refrigerator.—*Westinghouse news release.*

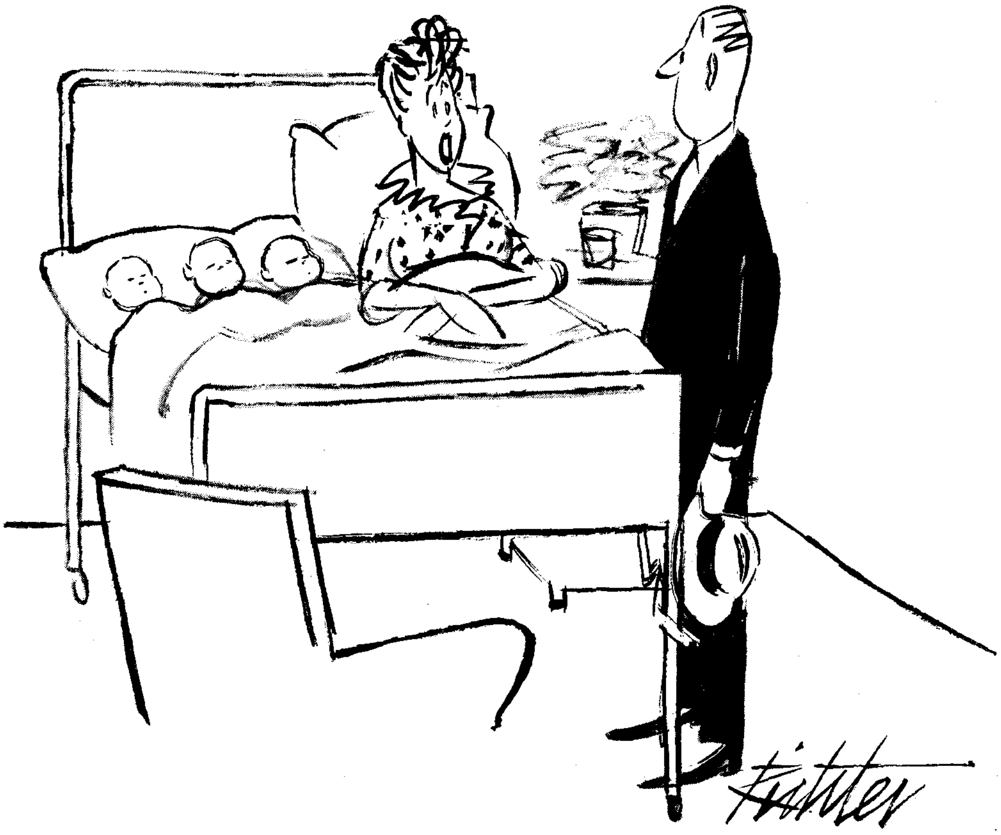
ALL right, so call me Miss Cliché of 1960, but the thing about the married ones that always spooks me is how sweet and attentive they are at first, when they're on the prowl. Here, sweetie, let's put your stole under my attaché case where it won't get mussed. Bawling out the captain because the lady distinctly ordered a Gibson. Is the sauce *Bigarade* prepared to your taste, my dear? I was passing Constance Spry's and just happened to remember you liked freesias. The weird part, like my girl friend says, is that you know the whole bit and yet you go along with the gag. They sit there all spaniel eyes, gushing over your new hairdo and that exciting perfume so typical of you, and inside a couple of months they wouldn't react if you wore turpentine. The pattern's the same every time—hearts and flowers for openers, they're a boy of sixteen again, then the stifled yawn and the Kodachrome of the twins in Pocatello or Soot Falls. The minute I looked up that afternoon in the Drake Bar and saw Jack Ribaldry give me a cool, calculating stare, I could have predicted the plot. But I certainly goofed. I never figured to get involved with an electrical Bluebeard.

How I met him, I was on my way home, beat out from nine hours posing for this hair-spray commercial, when I decided I had to have a fast Daiquiri or else. You try standing around under those lights with a lot of grips, makeup people, and agency men nattering at you and see how glamorous it is. Sure, it's bread, and nobody can afford to turn up their nose at the residuals. Still, you do build up the most ghastly tension with all the takes and the coffee in between, and I simply had to unwind. Well, anyway, no sooner had I knocked one back than I began intercepting Junior's signals. The Drake isn't exactly the Carnegie Delicatessen, the bulbs they use, but from what I could see he was a dark, rather attractive character on the plump side, with a widow's peak, pin-striped suit, and good accessories. No Cesar Romero—a solid citizen, kind of a younger Eugene Pallette with overtones of the garment center, if you dig. Ordinarily, I'd have told him to get lost, except that while I was ignoring him my stole slipped off onto the floor and he very sweetly retrieved it. I suppose basically that there are times in every person's life when she feels a great need to be cherished. I was so weary of casual, fly-by-night friendships—weekends at some joker's in Rowayton that his wife is away in Europe, Ivy Leaguers in madras coats who don't know whether they're in love with their mother or their Porsche—that I just wanted a shoulder to lean on, a home instead of a kitchenette. I wanted an oven, though not the kind I got.

We had dinner at Spurio's that night, and he turned out to be Charlie Candid, the type that spills everything in the exposition, down to his Social Security number. He *was* in the rag trade, like I guessed, though miles from Seventh Avenue; he ran a plant near Chillicothe, where he manufactured these hook-and-eye clasps on women's dresses that never work. Kicked out of Tulane, Grinnell, you name it, had a big creative drive toward dentistry or hopscotch or something but wound up in the family business. Ranch-style house in the suburbs, a wheel at the country club, two lovely daughters who adored him, and, surprise, one wife who didn't. To recover from this bombshell, I accepted another Daiquiri and admitted that people sometimes outgrew each other. He became so grateful that he upset all his credit cards into the *gazpacho*. When he asked me what time Van Cleef & Arpels opened in the morning, I knew I had it made.

Well, his country club must have developed a hot journal box the next ten days, because their chief wheel was spinning in New York. You had to hand it to Jack Ribaldry; cornball though he was, he cut a wide swath. He may have been Harry Hypotenuse, the sum of the squares, but his spending arm never flagged. We played so many matinées at Hattie's and Bergdorf that the help began setting their watches by me, and Kilgallen wrote that the night we passed up the Pavillon, Soulé tried to slash his wrists.





"Don't just stand there. Get a bank loan."

• •

(Or maybe it was her wrists—I forget.) Anyhow, he was a real mortgage-lifter for a working girl, and, to tell the truth, I got a teeny-weeny bit fond of him, in spite of myself. I guess what did it was my voice. He had a quite good ear and said I reminded him of Merman before she fell apart, which it gave him this inspiration. As a pure business investment, he very generously offered to subsidize me to a coach, special material, and a flat large enough to accommodate a piano, so I could practice. That way, he'd also have a spot to freshen up whenever he popped in from Ohio, thus saving hotel bills. I mean, it would work out to both our advantage.

And it did, the whole first month. Through my girl friend, I found a divine spot in the Seventies, a sub-lease from a party who'd been studying ballet at the Delehanty Institute until her husband looked up the curriculum. It was only a little bijou place, three rooms done in modified French Provincial with mirror accents and white wall-to-wall carpeting—a wee underfurnished, but I added some foam chairs covered in fake zebra and a fun coffee table made from an antique set of bellows. The bedroom was terribly feminine—pink ruffles and curtains to match; Jack said it made him feel like a bull in a china shop to walk in there, so he mainly sat in the dinette. I and he couldn't argue over that, for the kitchen was the room that appealed to us most. There was every appliance you'd find at Hammacher, including an electric schlemmer: blenders, percolators, casseroles, toasters and roasters, a refrigerator like a jukebox—God knows what. We used to get a charge out of eating in those first few weeks. We'd have our cocktail, then a Cornish hen and stuff from the Vendôme that he heated up—I wasn't too expert at this cooking jazz, so he took over—and afterward he'd read *Playboy* while I watched Jack Paar.

"Man, this is it," he often said. "Think of those poor bastards out in Chillicothe playing bridge with their wives. I'd flip if I didn't have someone gay and unhibited like you to pal with."

WELL, shortly after, I went up to Utica to do an industrial for the Grotesque Towel people, one of these cockamaney musicals they stage at their dealers' convention. You know, old standards and routines plugging the company's product, like "I See Your Facecloth Before Me." You die, but they pay you three bills and it's a chance to sing to an audience, even if you have to block a pass or two on the runway.

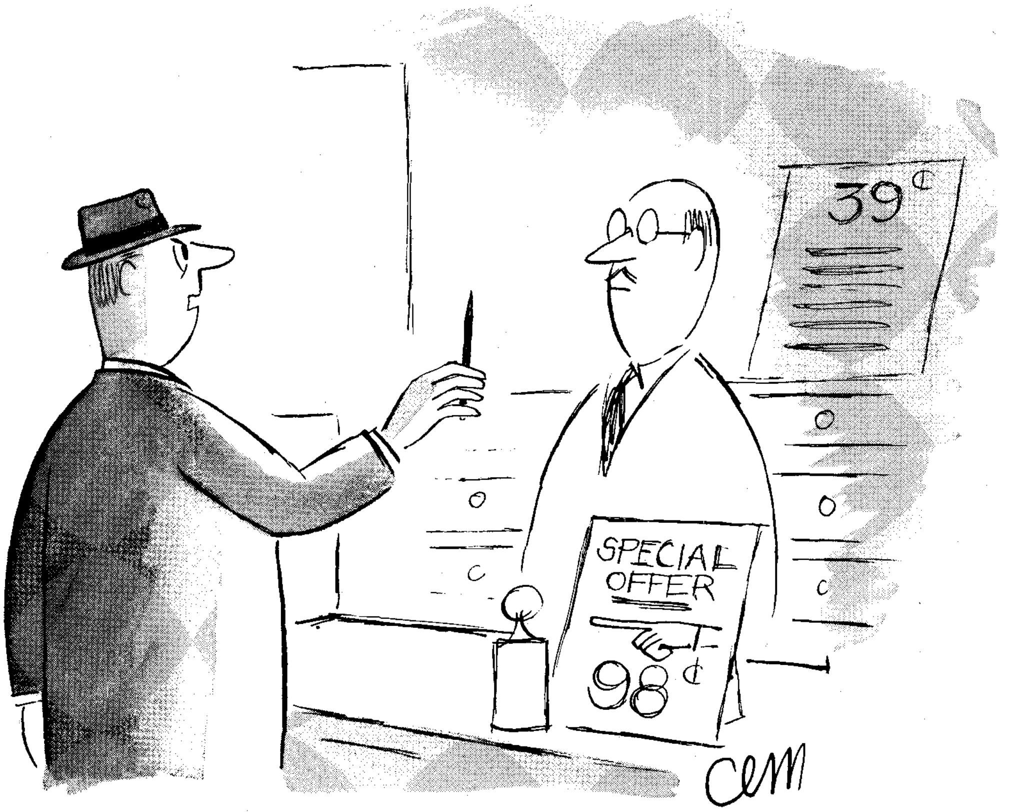
When I got back to the flat, there was a whole brand-new range in the kitchen—the stove of tomorrow the housewife dreams of along with Burt Lancaster, more dials than a B-52, and a big fuse box on the side. I ruined a nail stripping off the cellophane and the fancy blue bow, and inside was a card from Jack reading, "Relax, gorgeous. From now on, the Bell System and I do all the work." The *Bell* System, I thought—this guy must be off his rocker. It's my own fault for going so domestic, I analyzed, measuring out coffee into the Chemex; his next milk run it'll be strictly the Four Seasons, the Copa, and no dishes. Just then the phone in the bedroom rings, a long peal I could swear was a toll call, but the line was clear when I picked up. So I hustle back to the Java, and there I get my first kick in the head. Someone has switched on the unit under the Chemex. Don't ask me who, how, why—the plate was red hot, glowing, and I hadn't even touched the knob, that I'll guarantee. You may think it was kookie of me to panic over such a little thing. I couldn't help it, though; I flopped down in the dinette, trying to rationalize, figuring maybe I accidentally brushed it with my sleeve. . . . Then the vacuum cleaner shot out of the closet and I really blew my stack.

O.K., you say it was imagination, and that's your privilege. Exhaust fans and televisions, sun lamps and record-players don't go on by themselves, either, but mine did, all of them together, like the big Dorsey band. The whole joint was jumping—the mixer buzzing, the hair dryer blazing, the oven baking away. Anybody else would have blacked out, but a TV model that she works with appliances learns how to handle them. (And studio electricians, too—some of those TV juicers generate more voltage than Grand Coulee.) I poured a shot to steady myself, disconnected the main fuse, and pondered what to do. There was probably a short in the wiring, but why should I put out for a major repair on Jack's hideaway? On the other hand, if I called Chillicothe and dumped it in his lap, the wife or a snoopy secretary might be listening. The best plan was to park at my girl friend's till he checked in. I was halfway to the phone when voom, the door flies open and there's Prince Charming.

"Hiya, doll!" he said. "Is dinner ready?"

"What dinner?" I said, glaring at him. The nerve of the creep, barging in as if it were Stouffer's. Besides, I was all set to flag a standby date I had in reserve, and I resented being caught off balance.

"Why, I telephoned the oven from



"It writes on the seventy-cent spread O.K., but it will not write on margarine."

• •

LaGuardia," he said, with this annoyed expression. "Didn't the code function? Or didn't you think to look?"

I'm half Scotch-Irish on both sides, and when I lose my temper—brother, I go. I gave him an earful about crashing the pad without warning, practically told him to take his foolish fixtures, and turned on the waterworks. Eventually, we both calmed down and I made a trifle sense out of his double-talk. The whole *tzimmas* with the current was due to the range, which it operated by dial phone from anywhere, and so did the other appliances.

"Hold on one second, Sarnoff," I said to him. "You mean that some grease monkey in Sausalito is liable to call a wrong number and sunburn my nose?"

"Not in a million years," he said. "The only combination that unlocks this circuit is right here in my little black book. Just think! Hereafter I can prepare your eggs without ever leaving my desk, or, if I feel like sea food before coming over, I can broil us a fish in advance."

That'll be the day, I thought, but I kept my mouth shut and took him to Perfidio's to restore his perspective. They're not actually a kickback place; the maître d' is a friend of mine and sends me a few stockings or a bottle of Joy every so often. After Jack saw the check, he lost his interest in cookery and let me alone for a while. I got a kind of a wounded, bleeding-hearts letter from him, grexing how selfish I was and couldn't appreciate a man's craving for home and fireside. It sounded as if his wife had wooed him back with a new recipe for peach shortcake, and that was hunky-dory with me. I had a couple other irons in the fire.

Then, around the middle of November, he comes to life again. My phone starts ringing at odd hours, the heat and the lights go on and off, and all the utilities fight me. Twice, when I was dead from a late night at Morocco, the clock on the radio woke me up—at nine-thirty, for God's sake. If I hooked up the iron to press some intimate garment—a slip, for instance—half the time Mr. Buttinsky out in Ohio would scorch it. The worst headache was the electric blanket. An electric blanket is a very personal thing, like your preference for a light or heavy Scotch, and you don't want some goon a thousand miles away dictating your body heat. He and his goddam remote control drove me so wacky that one morning I finally got fed up and decided to shove off. Just as I was gathering these oddments of Jack's to send to the thrift shop—cufflinks, his watch, and a couple of suits—the doorman totes in a huge air-express package. It's from the old gourmet himself, natch. An eleven-pound frozen turkey and all the fixings—cranberries, yams, even a mince pie. Oh-oh, said a little voice in my head, you better cut out of here before he begins basting the bird from the airport. Famous last words—I'd hardly put my face on when I heard him stomp in the foyer. As far as he was concerned, the napkin was already tucked under his chin.

"My, that smells good!" he said romantically, sniffing toward the kitchen. "I bought a big gobbler so we'd have plenty of leftovers. How've you been, sugar?"

"Great," I said.

"And you look it," he said. That disposed of the courtship. "Wasn't this a hell of an idea—a cozy Thanksgiving feed, just the two of us?"

"Jack, I might as well level with you—" I began.

"Listen," he broke in. He was so used to giving orders, to lousing up everyone's life and their appliances, that my dialogue didn't matter. "I left for here in such a hurry I didn't get a chance to shave. Is my electric razor in there?" He doesn't even wait for an answer, lams into the *excusado*, and starts singing an aria in that off-key bass of his. All of a sudden, it stopped and he came out holding the razor.

"Something's wrong with my Beardmaster!" he snapped. "Has anybody else been using it?"

"Only the doorman," I said. "He picks the lint off his uniform with it."

"Don't clown around with me," he said. "It was in A-1 condition the last time . . . Wait a minute—now I remember. I must have forgot to dial the right code number. Where's my little black book?"

"How do I know?" I said. "I have enough to do without—" Then I saw him turn the most awful beige color, as if he'd been sapped. "Jack—what's the matter?"

"Right under her nose!" he said, almost sobbing. "I put it on the dresser while I was changing my pants, and she always looks there. Oh, my God, what'll she do?"

Well, she didn't keep him in suspense very long. He was ranting away like Maurice Schwartz, raving about his adorable daughters and the country club, when the long-distance phone rang. It started the razor, the blender, the dryer, the oven, and the juiciest testimony the tabloids printed in months. But I wasn't there to see any of it. I was in Montego—with this Ivy Leaguer, his mother, and his Porsche.

—S. J. Perelman

BETTER TIMES

TURNING the old house over to Guy and Susan Osborne, Susan's Aunt Val said, "Children, have I mentioned this before? You may hear someone prowling in the garden at night. The place is stiff with smugglers now. They come down from Italy, along the top of that cliff." She pointed in the direction of the frontier—a handsome red cliff over which falcons cried and flew. Their shadows slid impartially on the fields of Italy and France. But Guy and Susan could not see anything except the dining-room wall. Along this wall, an army of red ants bore the foundations of the house up to the roof.

One day the house would fall, the walls tunnelled to paper. If it collapsed down on their heads at this moment, at lunch, Aunt Val would not have been surprised. Every crumb of wood, every floating speck of dust was disastrous. Aunt Val knew. Her hands flew out to the newly married pair in gestures of warning. Her hair was made of old doll stuffing; her hair net was down to her eyes. She was in true terror, not over the smugglers, or the ants, but lest Guy should demand the last of the macaroni-and-cheese. Guy could not know, of course, how important it was that the last of every dish be spooned onto one special, thick-rimmed china plate, and how this plate must be kept in the larder, in the dark, until the food upon it spoiled.

Hoping to distract him, glancing elsewhere, Aunt Val said, "Not only smugglers but, you know, Guy, *shiftless* young men. Young men without jobs, with nothing to do." That was tactless; Guy was also unemployed. "Italians, I mean to say," said Aunt Val hurriedly. "*They* wouldn't do a day's work if you offered solid gold." Would Guy? "I mean the sort of young men who would murder one for a pair of shoes!" the old lady cried. Whatever else you could say about poor dear Guy, he was no murderer.

SO that was the autumn prospect. But Guy kept smiling, saying "Yes" and "Quite," turning his water glass around and around, as though being murdered for his shoes were part of the season's plan. Old Val could have been just a little more lavish, he thought. Water to drink, and the mucilage cheese. The house was full of ants, and the windows, which were dirty, were smeared with rain. The most disobliging sight in nature was provided by the view—palm trees under a dark sluice of rain. Beyond a drenched hedge stood a house exactly like Aunt Val's, with spires, minarets, stained-glass windows; possibly it, too, contained a drawing room stuffed with ferns and sheeted sofas. The houses were part of a genteel settlement, built in an era of jaunty Islamic-English design, in a back pocket of the Riviera country. The district was out of fashion, crumbling, but the houses persisted; dragging their rock gardens, their humped tennis courts, they marched down the slope of a tamed minor Alp.

In the old days, Aunt Val said, except for the trees and the climate and the conversation of servants, one needn't have ever known this was France. That was how they had liked being abroad then. "Abroad" meant keeping warm, pudding at Christmas, a mutable, merchants' England everywhere you went. The people in Villa Omar and Villa Khartoum had been rich but not received; they hadn't cared. They received one another for tennis parties and fat, starchy teas. Well, it was over, Aunt Val said. Now one knew this was France. There were enormous taxes to pay. Servants were scarce. . . .

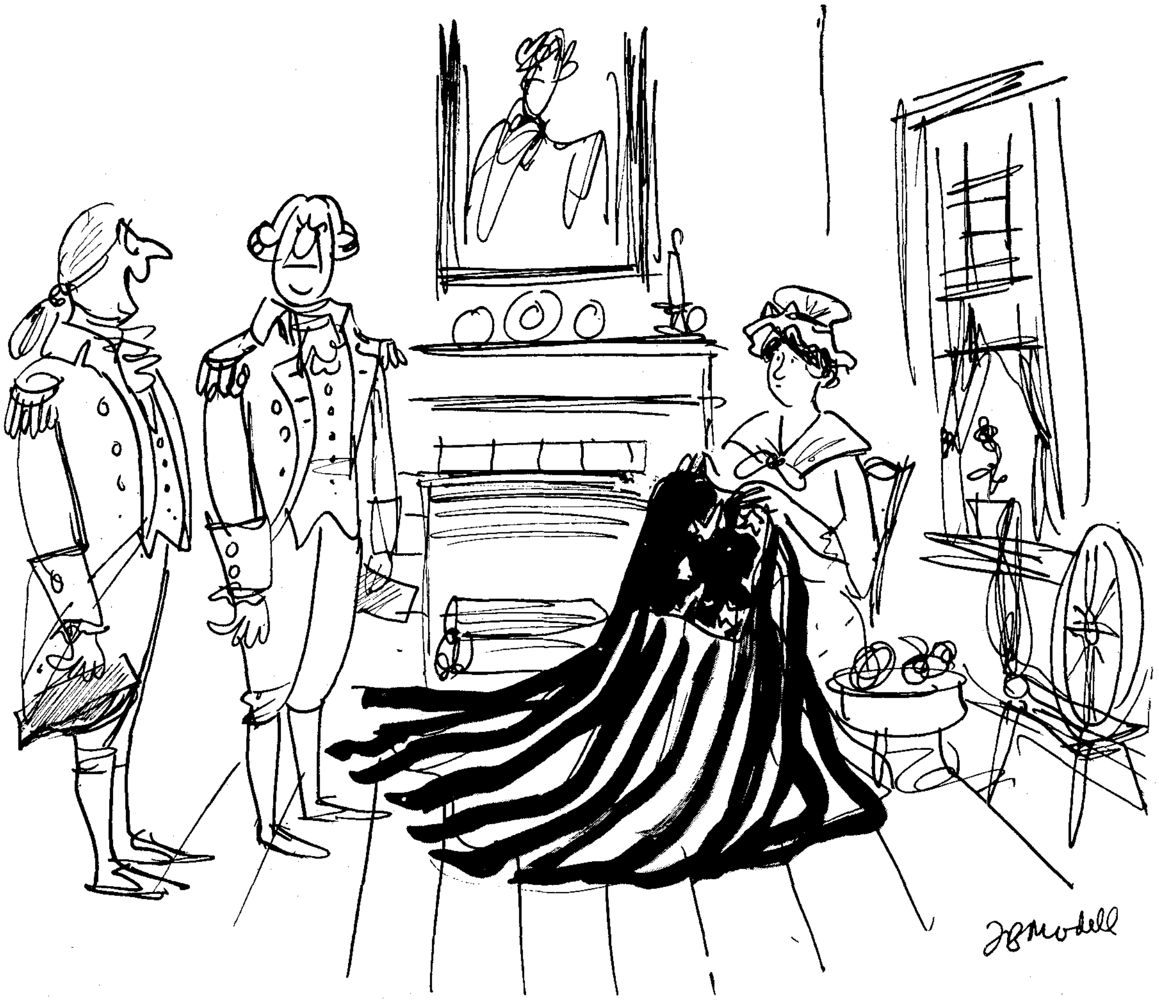
The conversation might have been in England. Yet it was really France; thirty miles away was the true Riviera—white houses bristling with balconies, yachts, flags. Guy thought of that and pulled himself straighter in his chair. Pale-eyed, old war hero, nearly successful salesman—of nearly anything—he thought of the flags and the yachts, and of the present, with its gains and rewards.

Susan was looking at the ants on the wall as if she were in a dream. She fell naturally into pretty positions, although she was not a truly pretty girl. In an ugly mood—which Guy had still to see—she might resemble a pug; when her face was not reflecting solemnity or inquisitiveness, it tended to crumple. Her ideas, her affections, were based on her having been all her life somebody's favorite godchild or niece. Watchfulness made her seem without expression. That look—empty, receptive—and her light, straight hair caused her to be compared to a medieval pageboy or a picture-book Anglo-Saxon girl, uncoarsened by Norman blood. Even Guy, who was twenty-two years older than his wife and surely centuries wiser, could mumble about porcelain cheeks and silken hair. It exasperated her; she knew about reality—her father had swindled a large sum of money once, and they had left Kenya and never gone back. She had been told only that they could never live out in Africa again, and that there had been a plot, of which her father was the victim. No one would help or trust him, or give him a job. Then both parents died; more mystery. She persistently went back to sources now, looking for specific explanations of so many puzzling affairs. She was eighteen, and she had thought that marriage was in itself an explicit sort of answer.

Guy was sure that Susan was not listening to Aunt Val. He felt as if he had been left stranded at a party with the only bore. He tried to touch her foot under the table. He deplored Susan's constant worry and thought. As he said, it put him off. It was all too deep. If only the poor little thing had been through something really big—the war.

Susan looked at the ants, but she *was* listening to Aunt Val. Sometimes out of her aunt's dotty wanderings came one sharp, disconcerting observation—just what Susan liked. Here where there were palm trees under rain and cypresses as soaked as sponges there had once been a wilderness, with wild apricot and almond trees, and the olive groves left behind by the Greeks, Aunt Val said, and you could always tell where there had been a nice English garden by two things—cypress trees and palms. Now the gardens were going back to wilderness again. The suburban mountainside belonged to falcons, peasants, smugglers, and a few survivors of the old days. But it was an ordered wilderness, properly reforested, with drains, and pampas grass, and *tout confort.*

Fortunately for Guy, who would not knowingly have entered any kind of wilderness, there would be people about, agreeable people, English-speaking—English, in fact. A neighbor, Major Terry, had been in to see them before lunch. Yellow-toothed, smelling of unwashed woollen garments and cold tobacco pipes, dragged by a slavering boxer dog on a lead, Major Terry entered the drawing room, sat on a sheeted sofa, and could not take his eyes away from Guy's wife. Susan had dropped, sulking, into her chair. She wore tight Italian trousers, a black pullover, beads. The costume was a reaction from the things she had been made to wear in school, and her slight, sullen commonness was a stand in favor of reality. "Be sure to bring your little *mem-sahib*," said the Major, inviting Guy to look at anything—a chicken run, a blue hibiscus, some bound issues of *Country*



"It looks great to me. Let's run it up the flagpole and see if anyone salutes."

• •

Life. There hadn't been anything like Susan about for years.

"Did you hear that man?" said Susan gravely, twisting the beads, after the Major had departed. "Did *you* hear what he called me? '*Mem-sahib*,' he said. Why, it's a dream world, Guy, a horrid Shangri-La. *Mem-sahib!* Don't they *know*?"

Guy was unwise enough to say, "They don't. That's their charm." It was unwise because he risked appearing unredeemably old to his bride. He wished again that Susan would dream more and think less. Guy admired anyone's dream, whether it was the private dream that led to Monte Carlo and a yacht or the dream of Major Terry, who said "*mem-sahib*" and inhabited empires. But Susan, unequipped for dreams, congealed life for Guy by seeing things as they were. Perhaps she was too soon out of the schoolroom. Perhaps her clear stare was not medieval, after all, but just the righteous, prying look of the form prefect. He remembered how soon after their wedding she had begun to get the drift of things, particularly of his financial affairs. She had pushed a straight lock away from her face, kept her hand there, and said maternally, "Tell me, Guy. Are you *improvident*?"

Now they were here, down at Aunt Val's, because he was improvident and could not have kept a canary with style. They were in trouble and had no money for the rent in London—although Guy kept pretending it was all frolic and spree. They were to spend the autumn caretaking for Aunt Val while she, bewildered, went to stay with terrible cousins in Wales. The plan was Susan's; for such a baby, she had a good head. It happened that because of unfair competition from the Japanese, Guy's firm had retrenched, and he was out of a job. Now he was waiting. He was waiting for a rearrangement of the planets concerned with his fate, for his close-fisted mother to increase his allowance, and for better times. He was also waiting for a letter about a post with a British firm in the Argentine. (Oil-burners—odorless oil-burners. Guy said it was just up his street. Given a chance, he would be first-rate at selling odorless oil-burners in the Argentine.)

Out of habit, he pressed a nerve in his left hip, which had been injured in an air crash during the war. This pressure caused him sharp immediate pain but relieved a feeling of weight on his left knee. It was a trick he had learned. When he stood up to walk, his limp would be less pronounced.

"There is the gin," Aunt Val said suddenly. "It is of very poor quality, and I can't think how it came into the house. You will find it under the kitchen stairs. There must be thirty bottles still."

"Thirty bottles of gin?" said Guy.

"Under the stairs. But of poor quality. I am so sorry. Everything I am leaving you is poor." She apologized for the gin, for the smugglers, even the noise of the sea. The sea was miles behind them, but the cliff was a sounding board. Often, she promised them, and was sorry about it, they would hear the beating of phantom waves.

The smugglers' passage was a kind of game. Guy liked the sound of it. First there were the border police, and the guns, and then the steep clandestine path. The path forked, Aunt Val said. One branch led the fugitives to safety, by way of a burned olive grove, remnant of an old forest fire, and a peasant's house and then her house. The other branch, which seemed to be leading to the warm lights of a town, suddenly narrowed and merged with the wall of the cliff. Often a secret traveller missed his footing in the dark and was found killed on the rocks, with a sprig of broom in his hand, grasped in the fall. But Guy said it was fair enough; there was the same sporting chance one would allow an otter, a fox, or a prisoner of war.

"Oh, stop it, Aunt Val," said Susan, not quite daring to bully Guy. "There haven't been any real smugglers around here for years. There isn't anything *to* smuggle, except drugs, and that's done in a big way now, in planes, and boats. These smugglers are just wretched men from Italy looking for work in France. The Italians won't let them out and the French won't let them enter, and so they come as they can. They aren't dangerous. They are just—*dispossessed*." She loved those words: improvident, dispossessed.

Aunt Val looked at Guy. "Let us not lose our heads over these people," her small, daft eyes implored. Guy would have backed her all the way. Whatever he thought of Aunt Val's luncheon, or whatever her opinion of him as a provider for Susan, he and Aunt Val were the same kind. They bore a dozen labels that said so. Silence, camouflage, self-control, a cruel tact—these were virtues they had handled and that had tarnished in their hands. But Susan would not admit these tarnished objects as virtues. She confused her elders, set them running in moral circles, like ants whose path has been interfered with. They were too taken aback ever to say to her "How do you know?" She denounced their judgments and prodded their failings. Alas, they did not believe they had failed. "As for Major Terry," she said suddenly, as if he were the principal source of their going mentally soft and astray, "*I* shall have nothing to do with him. He can stare all he likes. If that drooling boxer could talk, it would have more sense."

Aunt Val began to twitter about neighborly kindliness and borrowed gardening tools. Major Terry was kind about sharing his television. Guy merely said, "Oh, I don't know," preparing the defense of his autumn social life. An invitation to the least promising party would have sent him whistling into a clean shirt. People liked him on sight, and there were always the drinks. He could have slipped easily into life down here, or into any other. He wondered if Susan knew.

"But you must be friendly, Susan, dear," said Aunt Val, clasping the macaroni-and-cheese—saved—in her arms. "Everyone will love you. As for Guy, why, I can't count the friends he will make. Guy is so awfully nice."

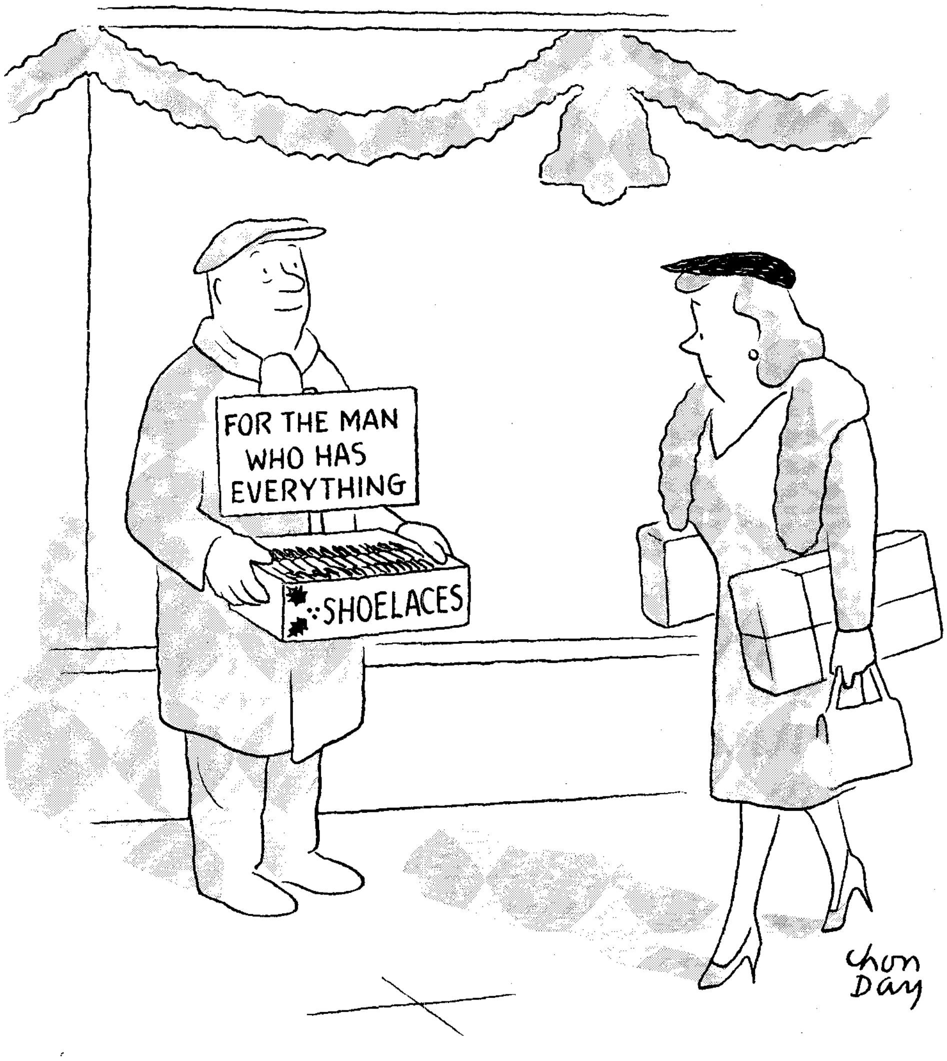
Susan was about to explain that he wasn't so awfully nice, that she thought it was just the way he behaved. But she checked herself and held still. Curious, prodding, she was still not sure just how much grown people could stand being hurt.

AUNT VAL went to Wales, bearing an empty bird cage she had promised the cousins years before, and two of the thirty bottles of inferior gin, so as to have refreshment during the voyage. Guy and Susan were left alone. They had not been married long, and there had been people around them in London. They went up and down stairs hand in hand, and Susan told him a little about her family—not too much. She was not certain what she ought to think. She told him what she suspected about life, and she unfolded her touchingly empty past. Guy told her about the war and, one evening, about a woman named Marigold. He had had a lot to drink, and one topic led to the next with sliding facility. Susan listened politely. She already knew. She had found a letter. Found? She systematically went through his pockets. After all, that was how schoolgirls learned to know each other well. Locked in a bathroom, she had read the letter and marvelled at the ability of a man to lead two lives, or two facets of the same life, without going off his head. She read that Marigold was drowning in her marriage but that the memory of Guy kept her afloat. For some reason that Susan did not understand, Guy and Marigold had not married each other. A landscape of middle-aged resignation came into view. She observed it with a cold eye. She was not jealous. Marigold was drowning, and Guy was hers.

Aunt Val sent instructions from Wales, mostly of an economical, electricity-saving kind; the autumn rain continued to blow down from the Alps; and one day they were nearly out of funds. Susan said, "Guy, about the letter. I mean the letter about the job in the Argentine. You are expecting it, aren't you? It *is* real?"

"Oh, real as real," he said affectionately—or perhaps his tone was on the fringe of affection. It was terrible for old hero Guy, so shady, slippery, and gay—it was terrible having a witness.

Luckily, there were the nights. At night he could still promise anything she wanted and make her believe in the prospect. He could give assurance of miracles. He promised that the next day would be better; the rain would stop, the letter would come. As with most cheerful men, his weak point was memory. He forgot at night what the morning had been. Mornings, far from being better, as Guy had said they would be, were the low point of their lives. Everything he touched was icy or congealed. The coffee grinder in his hands froze the blood. He held his fingers over the gas ring where he made toast. It was hours before he could bring himself to


FOR THE MAN WHO HAS EVERYTHING
SHOELACES
Chon Day

shave, because of the cold taps. Susan stayed in bed with her cooling hot-water bottles. She could make passable Turkish delight, but that wasn't called for now. Aunt Val had left them a quantity of kumquat jam, bottled—or at any rate labelled—by herself. Susan observed with uncritical interest that Guy was expert in not pushing credit too far. Occasionally he gave the grocer a rest and they lived on toast and the gin and the kumquat jam. He never minded. Susan had never seen him cast down. Her father—the Kenya absconder—became small and dark beside this sunny husband. Guy never protested against injustice—that he was forty and had been thrown out of his job, that he had a bad leg from the war and would limp all his life. But no one can exist only as a happy former hero. His real feelings were layers deep. Under his manner was a pool of gall, unadmitted, opaque. Something had gone wrong for him just after the war, either in love, or ambition, or the way the world seemed when he got up from his bed and his plaster casts. Now he would never say he missed or wanted anything. His desire for Susan was a single exception, and, as there had been no one to forbid or advise her, she had been easily won. He liked every circumstance as it came along. If liking was impossible, then he blamed the weather—something beyond one's control. It was all the weather down here. Who would have believed the South of France could be chill and wet? If the weather would change, he and Susan might enjoy strolling down to the shops; otherwise, one could make a jolly meal of jam and toast. After a time, when the nights and the prospects inevitably failed, he said that if their beds were not so damp and Susan not so entrenched in hot-water bottles, love would not be in abeyance. It had nothing to do with Susan or him; it was all in the time of year.

FIGURES OF AUTHORITY

Everyone grows younger; my thinning hair
drops from the shears of someone—is it my son?—
who yesterday smelled old and formidable
when I entered the seamy male world of my father.
Even now, I sometimes feel a twitch of fear
with only the razor's edge between me and death.

The doctor who delivered me—felled by death
aeons ago—was stern, had graying hair,
and knew old-fashioned remedies for fear,
such as rough treatment for a gentle son.
Love then was mere indulgence in a father.
Doctors today find *me* formidable.

But where is the dentist who is not formidable,
whose warning word is not harbinger of death?
Decay, decay! Dark symbol of the father
even as he bends a dazzling shock of hair
and wholesome smile over his aging son—
his in a bond as old as blood and fear.

Others, of course, deliver one from fear
and bugaboo time. Is history formidable
when one's instructed by its youngest son,
a Fulbright fellow? And is one nearer death
than he, so obviously civilization's heir
he makes one feel like civilization's father?

The psychiatrist is everybody's father,
who surfaces our deeps of filial fear,
our twisted love, and does not turn a hair.
Is nothing, then, sacred or formidable
to him, who reads within our life our death?
Presumptuously, I yearn to call him son.

When I was a child believing myself a son
of God, taught by a reverend balding Father,
I accepted—yes, almost desired—death;
it was life I looked upon with childish fear.
Now life seems pleasant, not formidable,
and they may have their heaven. God is here

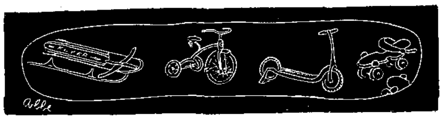
in the eyes of the latest son, who does not fear
his father (who finds *him* formidable—
a taste of death, yet look! he has such hair!).

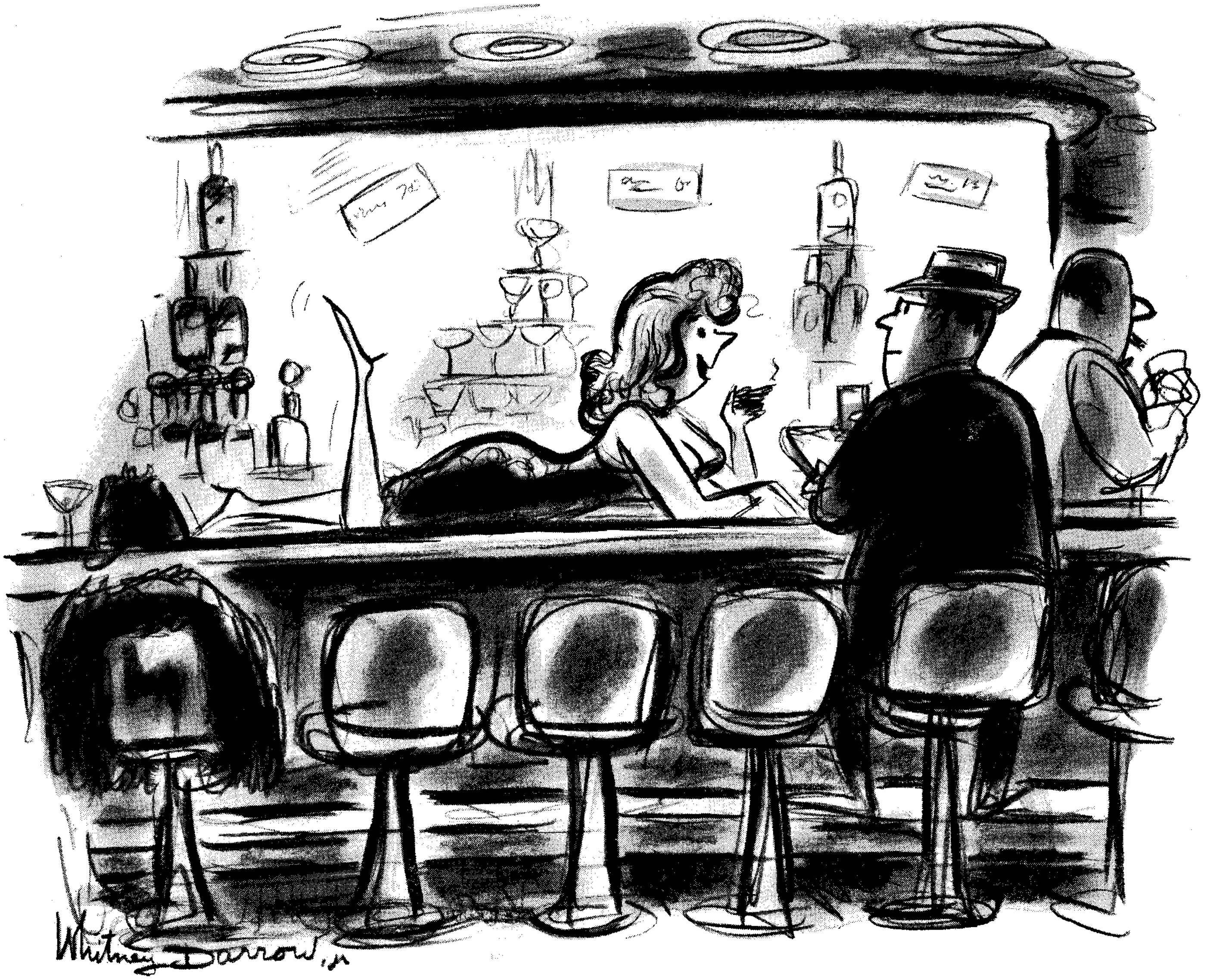
—EDWARD WATKINS

• •

They waited for the letter. Every night Susan heard the smugglers in the garden. She heard whispers, footsteps, and forgot that they were only the footsteps of the dispossessed. The certainty that she was being watched by strangers froze and held every scattered alarm, every inconsequential fear that in other circumstances would have briefly brushed by. She knew that to Guy her fears were puzzling and rather dowdy. They spoiled for him the red-and-ochre cliff over which smugglers came and falcons flew. She was afraid of strangers; it was virginal, queer. He could not understand. To him, unknown people were ghosts. He could feel neither pity nor fear where they were concerned; they did not expect it. Ghosts have no true feelings; they are mystifying, unreasonable, with no regard for privacy. The whispers in the dark, the footprints on the wet drive, the odd, abandoned clues—one shoe, or a filthy coat—were trappings of chaos. Ghosts and confusion. He was for order, and gaiety, and for dealing with living things.

For Susan's sake, he went around the garden every night with a light in his hand. Often he was bold and drunk, and if he had come face to face with a man—walked into a man and not a ghost—he would have clapped him on the shoulder, with the hearty air left over from the war, and given him a cigarette and plenty of good advice. He shone his light into the black roots of wisteria, frightening the rats, and on the palms. Sometimes there might have been a blur—a face—by the cypress windscreen, but he was so sure the night contained no threat to him that he never called out, but turned away and limped back along the drive. Under the caked wet leaves at his feet he could hear the stirrings of small things keep-





"Hi, neighbor!"

• •

ing out of the rain—black beetles, spiders. "Lizards," craven Susan would have said, confusing them with scorpions, probably—something that could kill with a sting. No use telling her the lizards were sleeping through the winter (rather like Guy and Susan that year) and that there were no scorpions in this part of France; none to speak of.

Susan cowered indoors, dressed for charades. She dressed as though she had simply forgotten what normal people put on their backs. One night, after seven weeks of waiting for the letter—a whole lifetime—Guy came into the house, unwinding his scarf, and called down the dark hall, "I've told you, there's nobody. Now be a good girl and give me some peace."

In the drawing room, lit like a pleasure boat, Susan knelt by the fire. She gave him a large-pupilled tipsy stare. Out of the fur fringe of an anorak hood, found in a trunk or a cupboard of Aunt Val's, her fine, straight hair sprang as if electrified. She had fastened a plaid blanket around her shoulders with a safety pin and a cameo brooch, but the brooch was open and dangling. She was down on the dove-gray rug she had stained with tea and burned with cigarettes trying to make toast on a long-handled, trembling fork. Everything he was capable of feeling about her, all the tenderness and the subdued exasperation, was called up by the sight of her now. She had been an enchanting girl, a medieval page. He had snatched her straight out of the schoolroom—quite a feat for a lame old boy. He had never wanted to marry anybody, but he could not have had her any other way. Marriage had seemed a small thing then—a sand flea. But Marigold had been right; his life was too dodgy for wives, and it was better without witnesses, alone.

Still, they were quite the picture of domestic heaven, he thought a moment later: Guy with his legs stretched toward the fire, a glass of gin in one hand and frightened Susan at his feet. Being tall, his usual view of people began with the top of the head. Susan's head—the porcelain skull, the true-silk hair—had attracted him to her in the first place. He gently pushed her anorak hood away. His sentiments expanded with drink. He would have murmured some endearment, but she might turn the clear, unfocussed stare in his direction and say, "The letter, Guy. Are you really expecting it? Do you think it will come?"

Without looking up at him, attending to their toast, she said, "You know, Guy, I like being married and all that, but I think I would rather go back to London, if you don't mind. I like being married and everything, but I think I'm too young. I mean, I think I'd rather not be married any more." Often, alone, when Guy was asleep or looking at the television over at Major Terry's, she had wandered around the rooms and come across hibernating geckos—small house lizards—their heartbeats slowed until they were just this side of life. She turned them over, ungently, with the cruel curiosity of a child. Looking at them, she would think, "Now, let me see, what am I doing? I am married to Guy Osborne and we are having a honeymoon in the South of France." Cruel, frightened, she looked up now to see what he would do.

He simply thought it was a good thing that she had decided to start a row at this moment, because he could hear someone walking in the drive and knew he would not be able to persuade her that it was the sound of a blown leaf. It was his habit to see the best in every circumstance—marriage being otherwise untenable.

He did not take her seriously. Being in the darkened winter south had led to too much brooding and talk. Every tree and stone seemed to be waiting, like them, for a minor change. But trees and stones have this advantage: they do not converse. There is talk and talk. Guy would have gone on about the war, which he had enjoyed, but Susan had got in first with her family, and her fears, and even Marigold. Poor Marigold, whom he had loved, now stuck like persistent bad luck to their marriage, their future, their uncertain life.

"Then, you see, you could just marry Marigold, and I could get a job in a coffee bar," said Susan, buttering toast.

"I couldn't and you certainly couldn't," he said. "I couldn't marry Marigold, even if I wanted to. Although the fact of the matter is, I adored her."

"You never got over her," Susan said. She had been saying this all along.

"In a way not. You see, we knew each other awfully well."

The prefect took over. "Then it would have been more honorable not to have married me. You needn't have. I wasn't *seduced*."

Guy seemed to accept this. He might have got over Marigold in time, but never the war. Tonight's drinking and arguing brought it back. His closest friends had been killed, but he thought of them as living and young. He looked, and would always look, as if he were bringing in an aircraft with all the essential parts shot away. His war record was good for jobs, although for one reason or another, not Guy's doing, they never held up; and his manner still brought down women: flower women who sobbed in bars, forgot their own names, lost their purses; soft little women, appealing as tiny animals, usually married to hopeless men. The beloved Marigold, combining essentials, was both flower and mouse. Guy's ability to recall, exclusively limited to scenes of war, made way for memories of his love. In stormier, happier times, she edged from the bar counter to the telephone and returned in tears: the husband, at home and waiting for his dinner, had been cross. But Marigold, frail thing, was not to be shoved. She dried her tears and said she would have another drink. Guy admired that.

His wife had nothing of that fierce mouselike courage. She talked about leaving him, unsettled by gin probably, but wait!

"*You* should go, actually," said Susan, now in the ugly mood he thought of as exclusively possible with women. "It is *my* aunt's house." She thought of the letters Marigold had written to him that she had read in the freezing bathroom, perched uncomfortably on the edge of the tub. "I think you should go within twenty-four hours."

He paid no attention. She would not have stayed alone a second, and it would have taken him twenty-four days to decide where to go. He slipped the bottle, the last of their hostess's gin, behind his chair. He took a drink, shuddering. "Somebody's walked on my grave," he said amiably. Obviously he never expected to have a grave, anywhere. Susan seemed to him terribly comic, telling him to clear out that way, with the plaid blanket rakishly tossed back. He could not help giving her a friendly smile.

The smile was maddening. He reacted no more than a sleeping lizard that, tormented, could not move an eye or a frozen limb. Unable to adjust his eyes to a fixed point, Guy placidly watched a transparent Susan detach herself from his wife and slip to one side. Interested, but not alarmed, his reflexes all one minute behind, he saw Susan and her double smash a clock. They could never replace that clock.

The awaited collapse came on. Susan sobbed on his lap.

"Poor little kitten!"

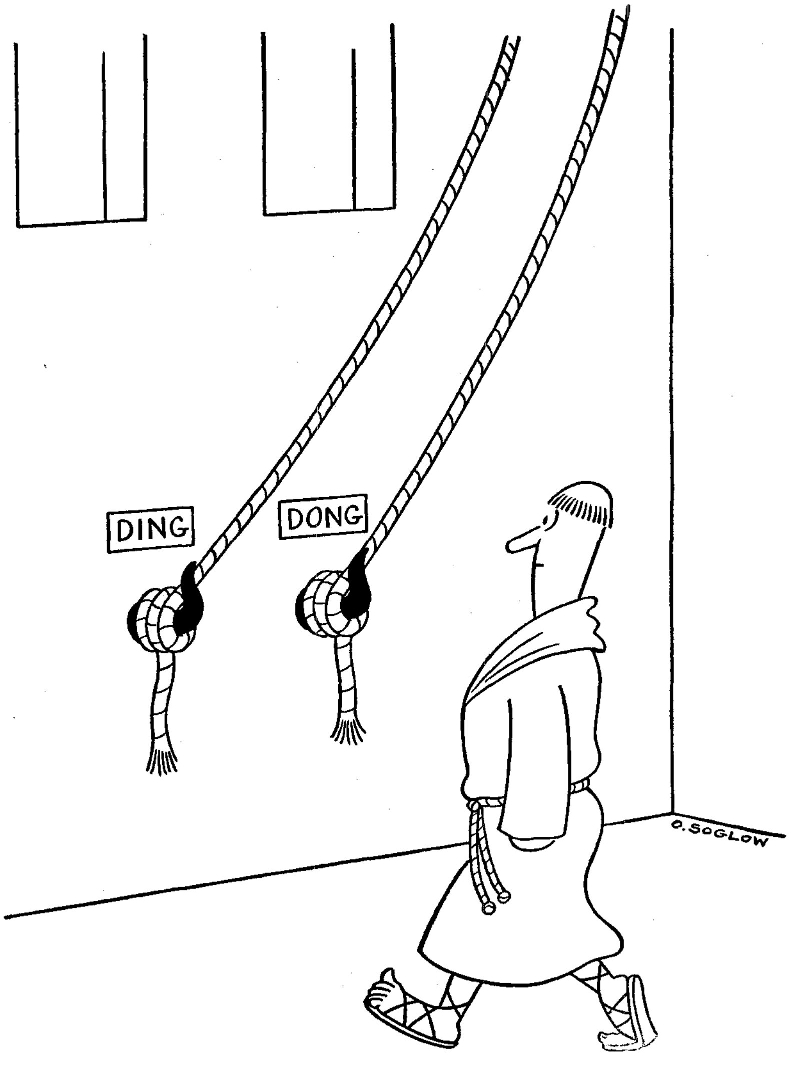
"You never got over Marigold. You should never have married me."

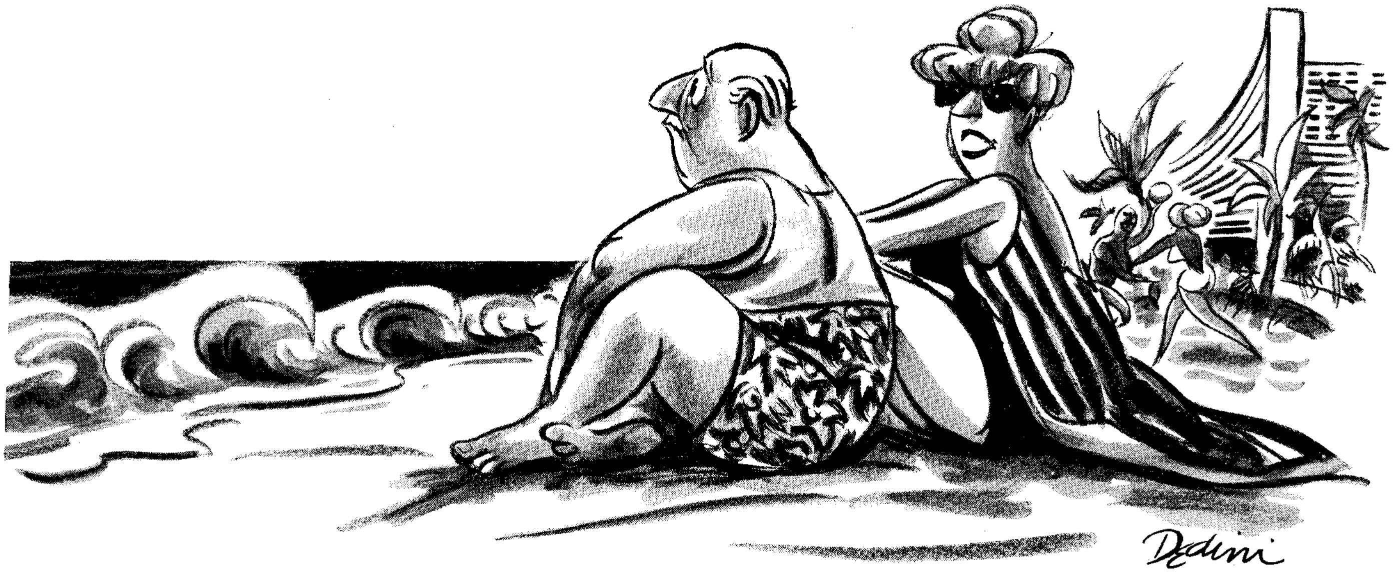
"Oh, come on. You can love different people different ways."

"I didn't think being married to you would be like this."

"Neither did I," said Guy, truthfully. "Don't cry, now. You get so worked up at night. Everything will be different in the morning."

But she shook her head—no. The weight of their marriage shifted; she rejected the promises and remembered the claims. They were sliding, as a couple, from being the gay relations from London, caretaking for a lark, to the improvident kin who must be helped; they were slipping over an invisible frontier.





"Why can't you, just for once, enjoy yourself and forget that Castro is right out there?"

• •

On one side were people with funny little debts (as Guy pretended he and Susan were) and on the other were the people who wanted such a lot but weren't able to pay for any of it.

She said helplessly, "It's just that I think I'm too young."

"Too young to be alone in London, if that's what you mean."

He remembered how she had daunted her elders, how moral she had been. Patiently he explained their present situation all over again. He had lost his job because of competition from the Danes—no, the Japanese; the Danes last time—and they had thought it would be fun to wait for better times in the south. They had given up their flat in London—remember? Susan remembered. Of course Guy was right. . . . He was endlessly tender and kind. He must have been like that in the old days when he was prying Marigold out of bars. *Guy* was the one with the grasp on fact.

She decided to blame the house. It was far too big. One of them was always wondering what the other one was up to. If one had nothing to do and found the other occupied, the unoccupied person felt abandoned. Drawn to the warmth of the single fire, they met in the drawing room at half past five. To avoid running up a reproachable electrical bill, they kept all but the drawing room dark, giving the rest of the house over to the wind, and the scratching sounds. The area around the fireplace was cleared, the uncovered tables crowded with full ashtrays. The rest of the furniture was still hidden under sheets. On dim corner tables, jars of drooping, blackish carnations were the reminders of Susan's early efforts to make the room alive.

"All the same," she said, snivelling, drying her tears with the palms of her hands, "I know you think about Marigold. Sometimes I believe you would murder me to get rid of me, if you dared." He did not reply. He looked suddenly old and ill. It was no good; nobody was planning to murder anybody. Guy had a bad leg and hip. The cold was worse for him than for Susan, although he never mentioned it. He was waiting for news from the world; for a message. Submerged in the icy lake of his situation, he accepted this stunning shock: he was forty, he had never been able to earn a living, and in a moment of sexual insanity he had taken on a young, young wife.

As Guy had promised all along, the weather cleared in the night. A mistral blew in from the sea, sending the clouds inland to pile up against the higher Alps. It was dryly cold. Susan stood out on the terrace before the drawing room and saw that torn, stained newspapers were flapping against the hedge. Someone had been through in the night. The wind dragged at her hair. She felt everything swept back and away; her marriage was knocked down and the threadroots picked up by the wind. In the drawing room was the wreckage of the short quarrel—the smashed clock.

Evidently miracles occurred. There was a letter, and it was not from Aunt Val. She watched Guy's progress up the drive from the road, where he had been waiting for the postman to come by, as he did every day. He came up to the terrace and stood with his arm around Susan. The letter fluttered against her arm. Susan would not read it; she would take his word.

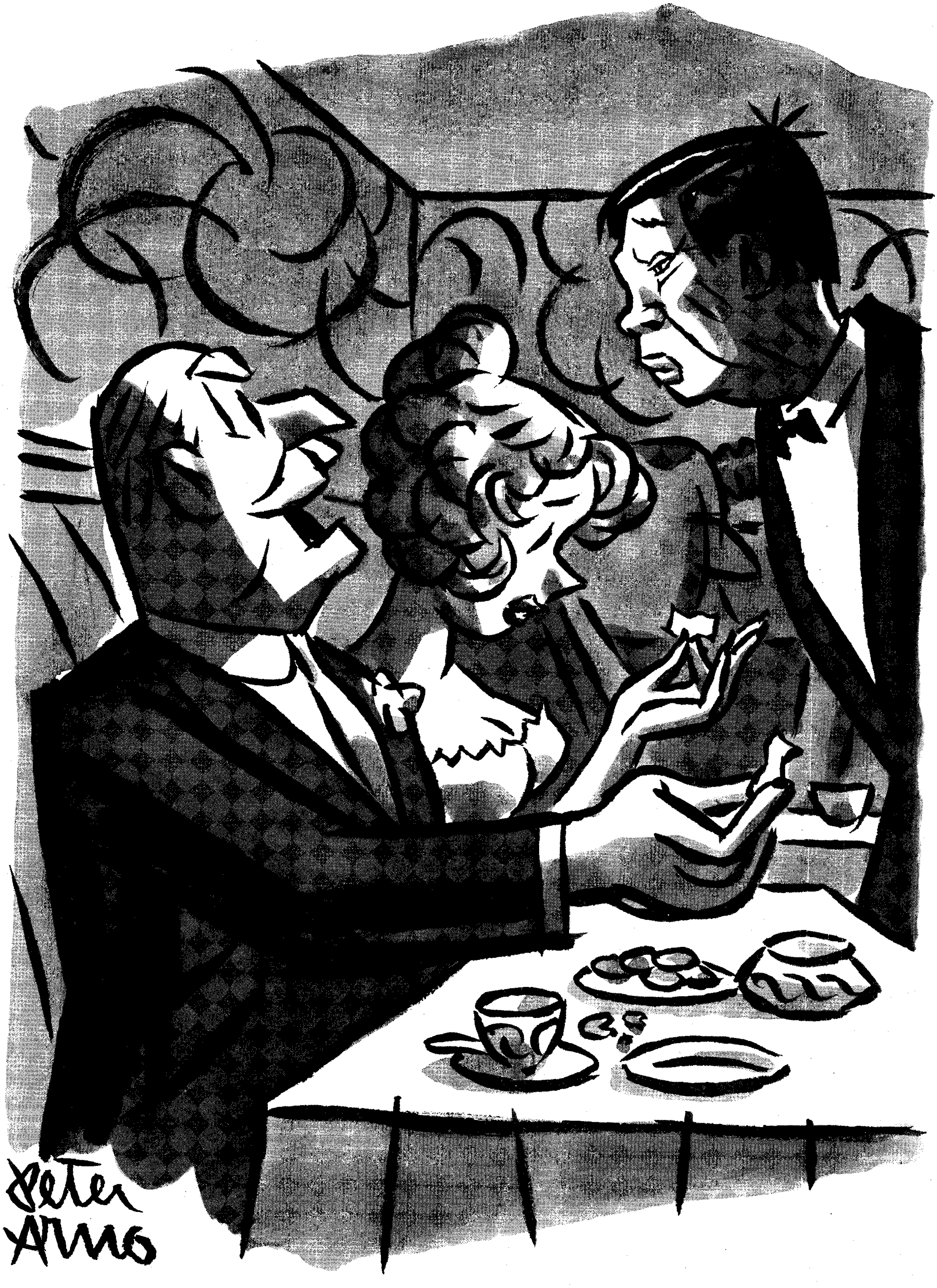
They began walking up and down the terrace arm in arm. The letter was from Guy's mother; she was sending them money, and they were to join her for the winter in Madeira. His mother was taking over from Susan's relatives; an implicit, unspoken volley was beginning. He told Susan that his mother was mean; she had always kept him on short rein, and his father before him. It was puzzling, hearing him talk about allowances as if he were a little boy. For if the house had fallen, or if Susan's hair had caught fire, he would surely have known what to do. It was just this business of earning a living, keeping jobs. They talked about Madeira, confusing it with the future in the Argentine. Susan believed. He had said the letter would come; it came. He had said the weather would change. She did not know of any more reliable prophets, or even if any existed. They agreed that everything would be different once they had made a move. They would be careful about the house they lived in—not too large, not too old; it made all the difference. Where they were going now, Guy was saying, there would be no difficulty about the climate; they would never have the weather between them again. Guy had been told it was sunny all the year around.

—Mavis Gallant

•

When the bout ended, the estimated crowd of 7,300 gave a mild boxing to both fighters while waiting for the official decision.—*The Times.*

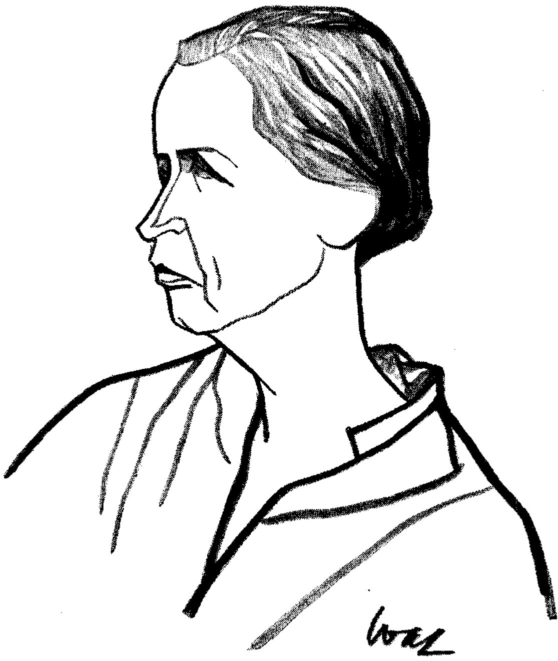
Keeps 'em toned up.



"Confound it, man! These fortune cookies are in direct contradiction!"

PROFILES

PHILOSOPHER IN A NEW KEY



Susanne K. Langer

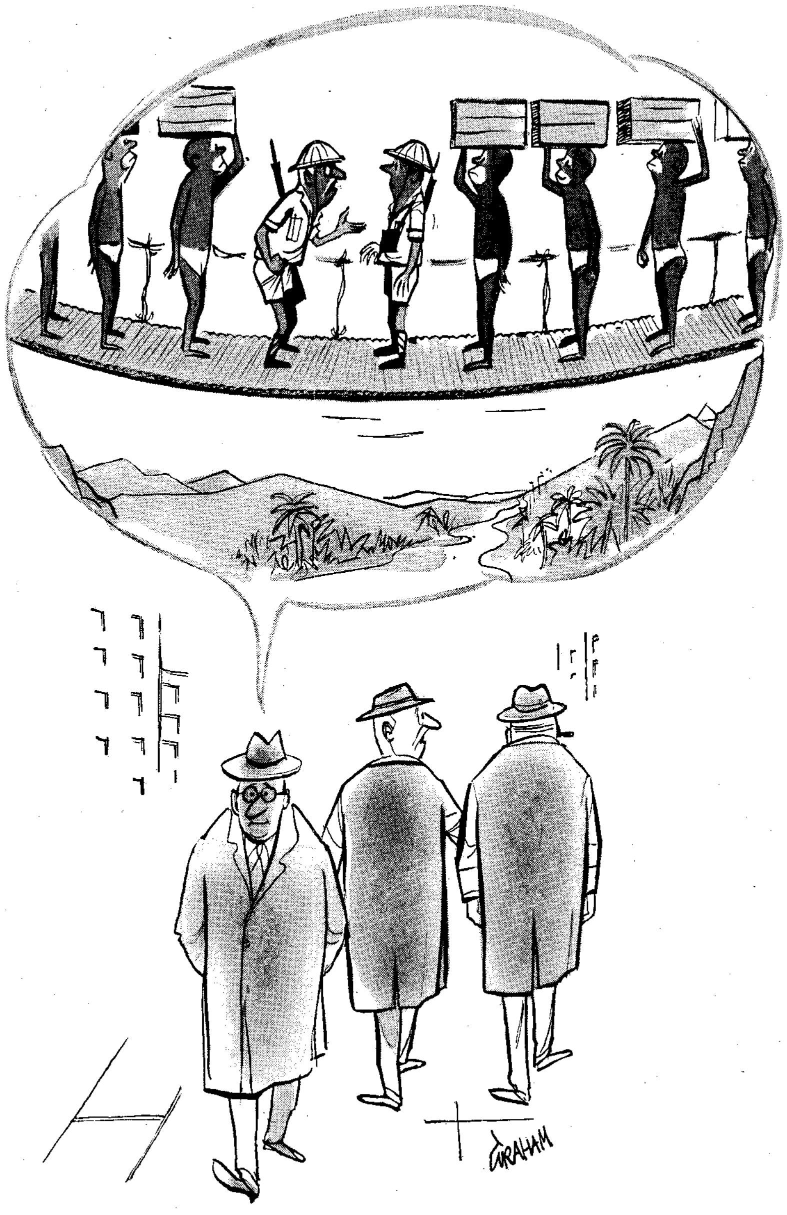
THE large, intricate, and interesting field of art has long been a subject for speculation on the part of philosophers, none of whom—not even the greatest—has ever succeeded in saying the last word about it. Some of the big-league systematic philosophers have ignored it, and a few of them have been downright hostile toward it, particularly toward those arts that, like music and painting, are not expressed in the printed word. A great many have tended to relegate art to a mysterious, irrational realm that they designate as intuition, emotion, or mysticism, thus begging the question from a philosophical point of view and neglecting the problem, much as an amateur does when he repeats the worn slogan that art belongs to the "heart," while rational thinking belongs to the "head." Yet nobody who has studied a Beethoven symphony or a Mozart opera or a Rembrandt painting can possibly attribute these complicated structures simply to intuition or emotion. They obviously required brains to produce, and they obviously entail a logic of some sort—and a very elaborate and profound logic at that. The philosophers who have understood art have, in the main, conceded this, and among such philosophers at the present time, Susanne K. Langer is one who has pursued the formulation of this logic to well-defined conclusions, having devoted much of her life to the problems of aesthetics and the creation of a total rationale for the subject. She is a rather remarkable philosopher in several respects, and most of her colleagues regard her as a maverick. For one thing, she is one of the very few women in a profession traditionally thought to be the exclusive province of men. For another, she is an educated musician—something that relatively few philosophers before her have been. She is also a former poet and writer of children's fairy tales. These extracurricular activities have in no way diminished the discipline of her philosophical thinking, and though some fellow-philosophers may quibble about her conclusions, many of them, along with an adventurous section of the international reading public, have found her a fountain of stimulating theories and ideas. In the particular realm she works in, Mrs. Langer is considered one of the important thinkers of her era. Her philosophy of aesthetics is certainly among the most comprehensive, systematic, and professionally coherent endeavors of its kind. She is, among other things, the author of one of the pioneer textbooks on symbolic logic, and her philosophy, taken as a whole, extends well beyond the aesthetic field. But the work for which she is mainly noted is contained in two impressive volumes entitled "Philosophy in a New Key" and "Feeling and Form," both of which have for some time been required reading for anyone who proposes to discuss art in an informed manner.

Mrs. Langer, like most philosophers nowadays, is by profession a college teacher, and she has taught philosophy for many years—at Radcliffe and, more recently, at Connecticut College—interspersing her duties at these Eastern institutions with frequent seminars held as far afield as the University of Washington, in Seattle, and Northwestern University, in Evanston. A couple of years ago, however, she turned all her attention to writing, working on a grant from the Edgar J. Kaufmann Charitable Trust, and she currently carries on most of her work in a snug Colonial cottage in Old Lyme, Connecticut, where she manages to live an appropriately solitary life of contemplation in a community whose addiction to cocktail parties and weekend sociability is pursued with a determination that frightens even hardened visitors from Manhattan. Mrs. Langer is not particularly unsociable by nature, but she manages to bypass most of Old Lyme's social whirl, and her neighbors, aware that they have a distinguished philosopher in their midst, treat her with a respect that insures her privacy. Old Lyme is not far from New Haven and the Yale Library, where she spends a great deal of time, and it is also not far from New London and Connecticut College, where she still has many friends. Yet there are times when Mrs. Langer finds even the comparative privacy of her life in Old Lyme insufficiently isolated for her meditations, and on these occasions she gets into her Ford station wagon and drives to a little hideaway she maintains in the woods of Ulster County, New York. She is unable, she regrets, to take the Yale Library with her on these excursions into complete solitude, but her cabin in the Ulster County woods has several compensating advantages. One is the absence of a telephone. ("When I'm cooking one of my ideas," she explains, "it gets so involved that a telephone call will break it.") Another is the absence of postal service. Still another is the presence of three things she considers essential to the ideal contemplative life—hemlocks, white birches, and a waterfall. Mrs. Langer is a fervent lover of nature, and her idea of recreation is to tramp purposefully through the woods, collecting odd-looking sticks and stones, and sometimes lizards and tree frogs, all of which she brings home and cares for with great solicitude. Her woodland cabin has no electric light, but she makes do quite well with an admirable kerosene-operated apparatus known as an Aladdin Lamp. Machine-age comfort means very little to her. For a time, she was somewhat worried by the fact that some of her Ulster County neighbors had mounted television aerials on their roofs. It looked like an impending encroachment of the machine age. But on closer examination, she found, to her relief and amusement, that these neighbors had no television sets, and had put up their aerials simply as public symbols of prosperity.

Physically, Mrs. Langer is a small

woman in her early sixties, tanned by the sun, bouncingly active, and vaguely suggesting a former model of Lucas Cranach who took up schoolteaching in her mature years. Both her father and her mother were born in Germany, and her appearance is unmistakably German, including a round face, made to look longer than it is by sloping eyebrows and a slightly aquiline nose, and containing a pair of clear blue eyes that seem to be constantly on the lookout for evidences of sloppy thinking. Her gray hair is chopped off functionally at the back, and her manner of dressing is severely practical—low-heeled shoes, denim slacks, and no hat for country wear; a hat (which one suspects is a grudging concession to propriety) and a simple, nondescript suit for visits to the city, where she goes occasionally to see friends or attend concerts or visit museums. Her air of slightly Germanic formality is relieved by a habit of talkativeness about topics she is interested in (probably the result of a lifetime of lecturing), a ready smile for the unphilosophical incongruities of life, and an intensity of feeling about things of the mind that conveys itself insistently to the listener. Though Mrs. Langer was born on the upper West Side of Manhattan and educated almost entirely in this country, she still speaks with a perceptible German accent—a product, no doubt, of her New York German upbringing and a lifelong immersion in German literature and philosophy.

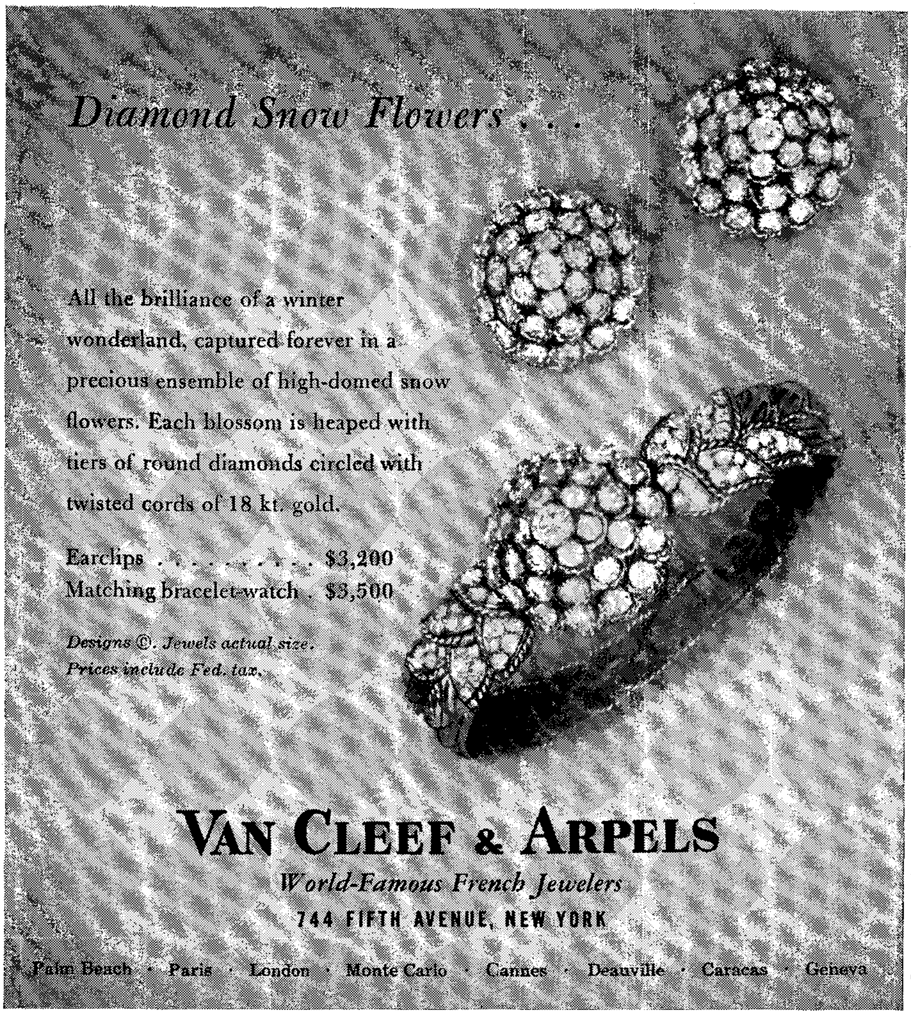
There is, moreover, a Spartan quality about her life not only in Ulster County but in Old Lyme as well. She was at one time married to the eminent Harvard historian William Langer, and is the mother of two sons, one of whom works for the General Electric Company, in Philadelphia, and the other of whom was for some time an associate professor at the Harvard Business School and now teaches in Lausanne, Switzerland. Both have raised families of their own. But Mrs. Langer herself has lived alone for the past eighteen years, and she obviously likes it. She is a woman of iron will, impatient of laziness and self-indulgence. She smokes cigarettes in great moderation, and indulges in alcohol only to the extent of an occasional glass of sherry. She does all her own cooking, and is rather good at it. Even when she is alone, she serves her meals with considerable ceremony, setting herself a place at table as if she were her own guest. "I don't eat snacks at intervals, as people who live alone often do," she says. "The fact is that I really cook—meat and vegetables twice a day. I keep up a certain household formality. People are likely to let their social behavior go to pot nowadays. I never allow company to do the dishes. Sometimes I let them pile up and do them all at once. Often I just turn out the light. That abolishes the dishes temporarily. I have too few guests to waste time on dishes while they are around. It's my good luck that I'm by nature domestic. I'm a natural cook." The visitors are few, but they are constant in their attention. Two of the most constant are Father David Brown, an Episcopal minister from Norwich, Connecticut, and James Dendy, of the music department of Connecticut College. Father Brown is a violinist, and Mr. Dendy, though professionally an organist, is a gifted pianist as well, and since Mrs. Langer herself is a cellist, they often combine their talents in an evening of music, playing trios by Mozart and Beethoven, and occasionally even venturing as far as the chamber music of Hindemith. Father Brown and Mr. Dendy sometimes follow this with discussions of theology and metaphysics. Mrs. Langer listens to the theology with detached interest, and puts her oar in only when they get around to metaphysics. She is, she explains, not at all religious. "I was inclined to be instinctively religious as a child," she says. "I made up a religion of my own, based on the hymns we sang in school. I tried to imagine God. I thought of Him as the rising of the sun—that is, *not* the sun but the drama of the sunrise. But I left religion during college. When I began to have faith in my mind, and my feeling of insecurity disappeared, religion became untenable, and therefore dispensable." Mrs. Langer also considers arguments about religion versus science a waste of time, and, to her way of thinking, philosophy and theology require incompatible attitudes of mind. These firm opinions, however, apparently do not disturb her relations with Father Brown in the



THE EAVESDROPPER

"'Great Scott, man,' I said, 'what are you doing here? Shouldn't you be in Chicago?'"

NOSTALGIA
Parfums Monteil
PARIS
NOSTALGIA
Parfums Monteil
PARIS
FRANCE
the most luxurious of French perfumes
MADE AND BOTTLED IN PARIS, FRANCE



Diamond Snow Flowers . . .

All the brilliance of a winter wonderland, captured forever in a precious ensemble of high-domed snow flowers. Each blossom is heaped with tiers of round diamonds circled with twisted cords of 18 kt. gold.

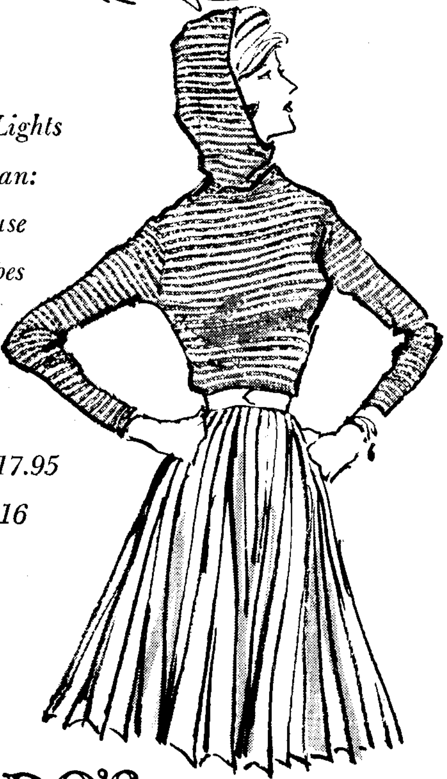
Earclips $3,200
Matching bracelet-watch . . $3,500

Designs ©. Jewels actual size.
Prices include Fed. tax.

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
World-Famous French Jewelers
744 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Palm Beach · Paris · London · Monte Carlo · Cannes · Deauville · Caracas · Geneva

Bright Lights
by Robert Sloan:
hooded blouse
of golden stripes
on white wool jersey 17.95
Umbrella pleated skirt
of beige, lilac or blue
Orlon jersey 17.95
Both sizes 8-16



Doop's
East Orange, N. J.

MONTALDO'S
Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, N. C. • Richmond, Va.
St. Louis • Denver • Colorado Springs • Bartlesville, Okla. • Columbus, Ohio

least, and he continues to commune with her cello by means of his violin as if their spirits were entirely kindred.

Mrs. Langer has other friends, too, among them the Old Lyme painter Thomas Ingle and his friend Charles Palmer, who frequently invite her to their studio home, where they serve her sherry and discuss her theories about art with affectionate understanding. She also goes to Connecticut College a couple of times a week to visit two former colleagues, Bernice Wheeler and Dorothy Richardson, both biologists, whose conversation about science she finds stimulating. In making new acquaintances, though, Mrs. Langer is inclined to be reserved, and sometimes this reserve is accompanied by the absent-mindedness that is supposed to be characteristic of the true philosopher. Not long ago, according to her Old Lyme friends, she was invited to dinner by a professor at Yale, but mislaid the invitation and couldn't for the life of her remember which professor it was. The professor promptly became the x of an algebraic equation, and Mrs. Langer called up people all over Old Lyme in search of a value for x, formulating her question in the logical terms "What Yale professor could possibly have invited Susanne Langer to dinner?" Various solutions were suggested, but none seemed to fit. Ultimately, the equation proved insoluble; the professor remained a mystery, and the dinner never took place. This, however, was an exceptional case, for Mrs. Langer is ordinarily the soul of punctiliousness, and prides herself on such virtues as promptness and courtesy, though she admits that she has great difficulty remembering names and faces.

Despite her professed lack of religion, Mrs. Langer, like many lovers of art, seems to have a strong streak of instinctive pantheism, which expresses itself not only in a love of nature but also in the cherishing of various objects and pets. The rooms of her dark-red clapboard house are filled, in a somewhat unsystematic manner, with artistic, anthropological, zoological, geological, and documentary knickknacks, ranging from a head carved out of a coconut by some South American Indian to framed photographs of her family, and from a modern sculpture of a female figure (the work of the sculptor Alice Dunbar, who is her niece) to a carefully labelled collection of sea shells, sponges, and bits of driftwood that she has amassed on her frequent trips to seashore regions and that she keeps methodically laid out in glass cases in a

There are four fine Chryslers: Newport, Windsor, New Yorker and the finest of all—300/G.

300 G

THREADING THE NEEDLE!

You are entering a 60-degree corner on one of those gamey, two-lane highways. This is the kind of corner that slows most cars to a crawl—lest there be shrieking and howling of rubber. You are driving a 300-G, the grand touring car Chrysler builds.

Fortunate!

Because with the torsion-bar suspended "G," you're managing the one full-size domestic that won't betray your driving skill. You can aim the 300-G with pinpoint accuracy. You won't heel over. Deep bucket seats will hold you (plus three passengers) comfortably in place. And you'll hear no ear-piercing complaint from the 15-inch, sports-racing tires with which the "G" is shod this year.

Now, a car of American origin is not supposed to react with such sporting gusto when the road starts throwing curves at you. Yet the 300-G takes corners with an authority that endears it to the nation's best-known road testers (who also enjoy the instant reaction of the "G's" optional 3-speed manual gearbox). If you like to drive, or if you're inclined to doubt, may we suggest a private road-test excursion of your own. The "G," and your dealer, will be most willing to oblige.

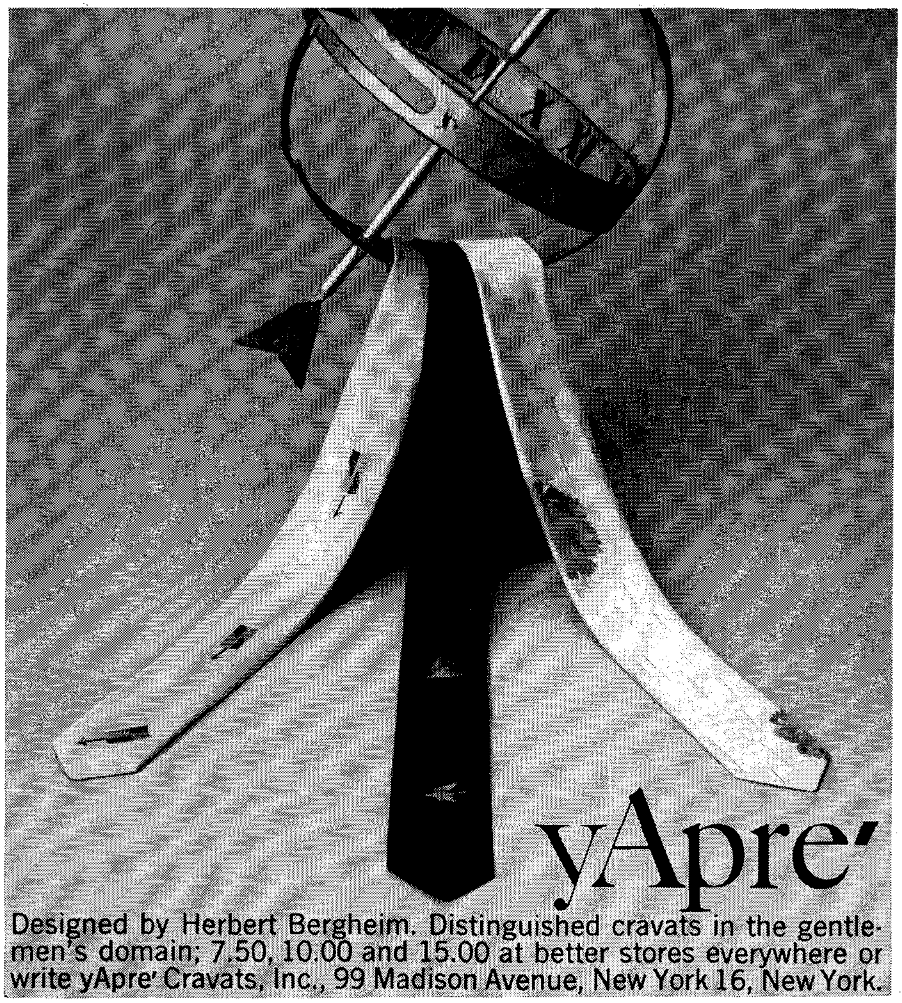
CHRYSLER 300/G

A rare kind of car for a rare kind of man

black onyx-
on-the-cuff gift

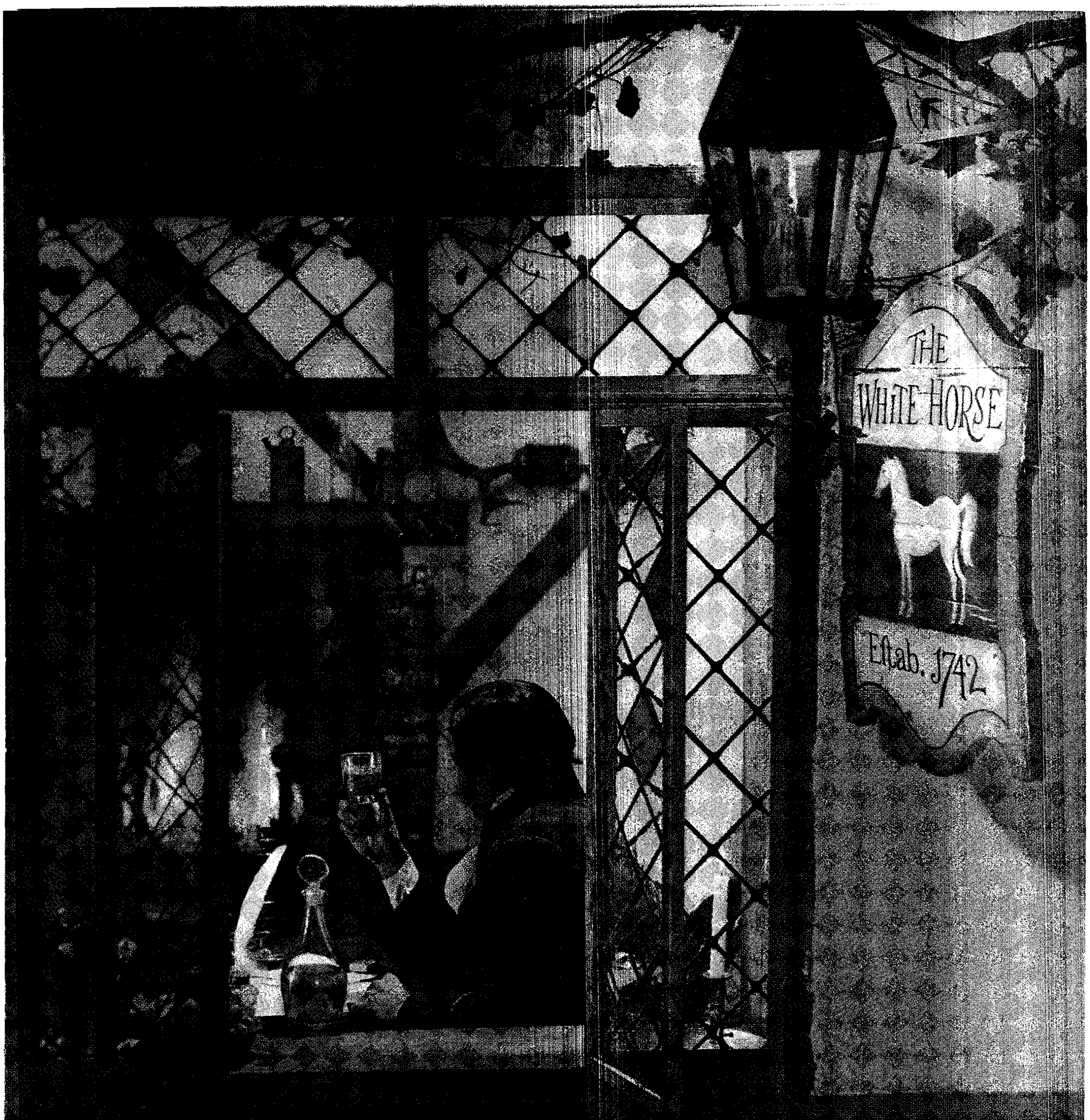
S.F.A's three distinctive cuff link and tie tac sets—all with hand-set black onyx stones. Left: hand-engraved Florentine finish golden-tone, 10.00. Above: sterling silver oval filigree, 15.00. Right: gold-filled circlet, 20.00. Prices plus 10% federal tax. Men's Jewelry Collection, Street Floor. Mail, phone orders filled.

THE MEN'S SHOPS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK
Also available in Springfield, N. J., White Plains, Chicago, Skokie, Detroit and Beverly Hills



Designed by Herbert Bergheim. Distinguished cravats in the gentlemen's domain; 7.50, 10.00 and 15.00 at better stores everywhere or write yApre' Cravats, Inc., 99 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York.

room in the basement of the cottage. The effect of these latter trophies, for many of which she has carefully unearthed the Latin names, is scientific rather than artistic, but as she handles and exhibits them, it is obvious that she values them for their interesting forms rather than for their place in the Linnaean system of classification, and that each of them represents to her some fascinating facet of nature's endless industry in creating varied shapes and textures. She esteems such natural relics highly, and often pleases her friends in Old Lyme by presenting them with a rare and absorbing rock or sea shell. But she claims not to be essentially a visual person, and although the curious form of a specimen may set her off on a train of philosophical speculation, the inside of her home is devoid of any conscious effort at interior decoration. In her parlor, where she entertains guests, she has a pleasantly austere selection of straight-backed chairs, some useful tea tables, a grand piano, and her cello, which she keeps in a Victorian glass cabinet to protect it from the Connecticut climate. The parlor also contains a small and select library—works on philosophy, for the most part—and her pet of the moment. Currently, this is a chameleon, which inhabits a small cage on her desk. The chameleon has a long line of predecessors, including a pair of tree frogs that she kept for several years. "I don't anthropomorphize my pets," she recently told a caller, and went on to say that she has very strict philosophical distinctions to make between animal and human behavior. But then she added, "I have to have life about me." Not only does she love to care for her pets but she calls them by appropriate names. She refuses to tell anyone the name of the chameleon, on the ground that it is a pun too terrible to divulge, but the two tree frogs that preceded him had names of truly resplendent literary and philosophical character. They were known as Rennie and Resie. Rennie was named for Renfield, a character in "Dracula" who ate flies and spiders. Resie was named after Descartes's term for matter, *res extensa*, as opposed to mind, or *res cogitans*. "Descartes defined *res extensa* as 'pure extension,' you know," Mrs. Langer explained to her caller. "When Resie climbed around on a little tree in her cage, the stretch of her limbs was so incredible that she became pure extension. She was even better than Martha Graham." Both Rennie and Resie were great twitterers, and Mrs. Langer recalls with interest that they



THE
WHITE HORSE
Eſtab. 1742

White Horse! The Scotch that inspired Robert Burns

WHITE HORSE
The BLENDED Scotch Whisky

It is said that White Horse prompted the immortal Robert Burns to write, "Guid auld Scotch drink!...Inspire me!" This extraordinary Scotch Whisky has been favored by men of consequence for over two centuries. To assure you of perfection, every bottle is numbered and registered at our distilleries, thus—**AB 133625.** Ask for White Horse, the greatest Scotch in history!

100% SCOTCH WHISKIES, BLENDED, 86.8 PROOF. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS: BROWNE VINTNERS CO., INC. N.Y.C.

WONDERFUL
WONDERFUL

Lady Manhattan®

What an enviable situation. Poised for an evening at home in Lady Manhattan Co-ordinates. Smashing 100% pure silk shirt, brilliantly printed, perfectly tailored with extra-long shirttails that won't pull out. About $13. Dashing silk shantung pants, tapered, with a contour waist. About $18. Both, sizes 10 to 18. Prices slightly higher in the West.

Lady Manhattan, a division of
The Manhattan Shirt Company,
1407 Broadway, New York 18.

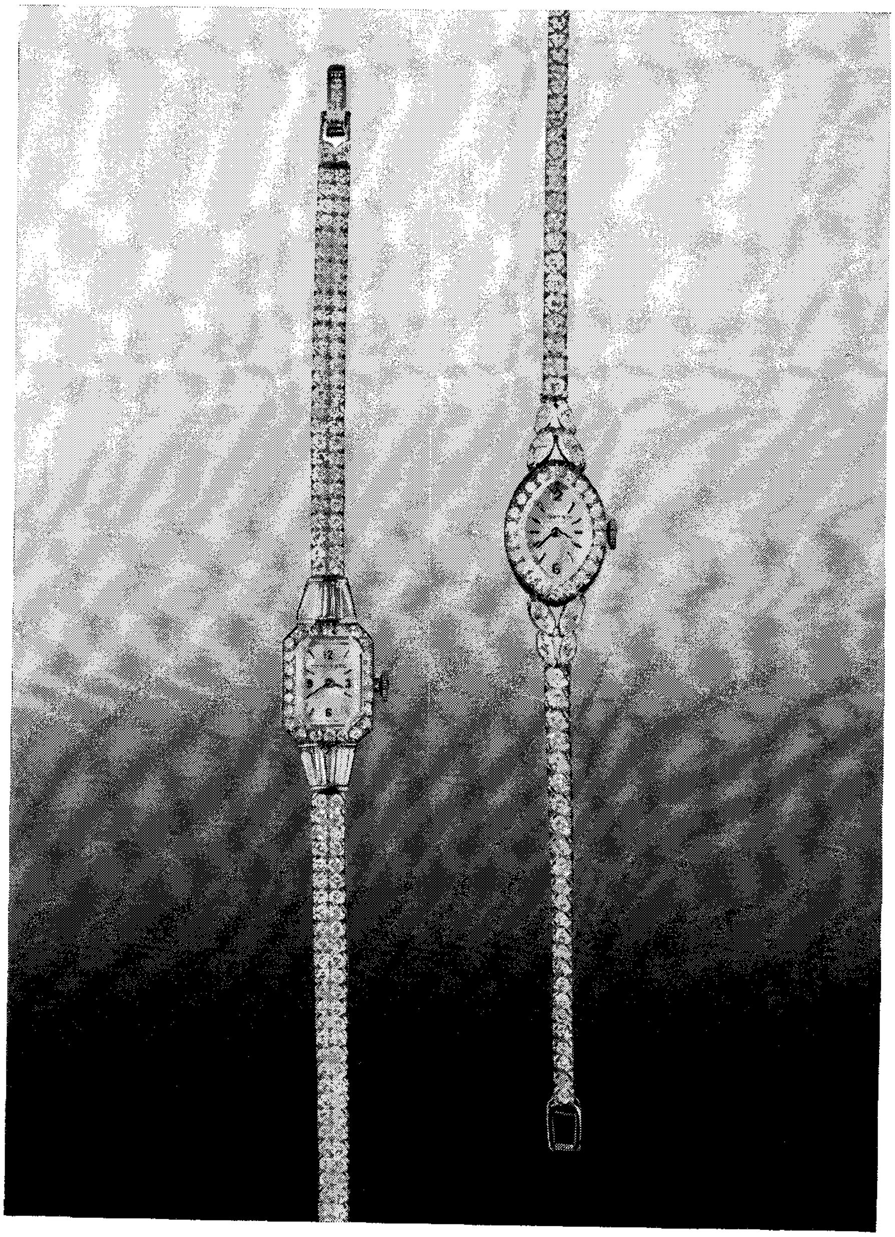
LORD & TAYLOR, NEW YORK
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON, D. C
MARSHALL FIELD, CHICAGO
MAY D & F, DENVER
THE BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES
ROOS/ATKINS, SAN FRANCISCO

were particularly inspired to vocal expression by the sound of frying bacon or of eggs being beaten in the kitchen. The sizzling of the bacon and the rattling of the egg beater apparently occupied an area on the scale of vibration frequencies to which Rennie and Resie were susceptible, and this phenomenon offered Mrs. Langer food for thought about the response of frogs to a limited realm of auditory experience.

The cage in which Mrs. Langer's pets are kept stands at the back of her work desk, a large and deceptively disordered-looking affair heaped with papers, pens, and pencils. Though she uses a typewriter for writing letters, her philosophical writing is done in a neat, very clear longhand, and the notes, outlines, and revisions she makes while getting her thoughts on paper have resulted in a more or less permanent haystack of closely written sheets, which she obviously knows her way through and toward which she assumes a vigilantly protective attitude, lest some visitor carelessly disarrange them. Behind the scattering of papers is a large card-index file, in which she has recorded, for many years, references to philosophical, anthropological, and psychological items she has discovered in books, and also ideas of her own, jotted down in moments of reflection. The moments are apt to occur at almost any time. She often thinks of a theory in the middle of the night, and has developed an efficient technique for writing in the dark. She has also been known to stop her station wagon on the road to record an idea before it escapes her mind, and she remembers once doing this while she was on her way to the dentist with a toothache. The cards on which her own and other thinkers' ideas are preserved are methodically cross-indexed in a separate file, so that she can instantly lay her hands on everything pertaining to a given subject. She is proud of the efficiency of her card-indexing system, a sort of handmade mechanical memory that she has kept ever since her undergraduate days. Her files contain some rather abstruse headings—for example, "Feeling Primary to Mental Life," under which are to be found numerous entries, some of them references to her own thoughts, others references to, or digests of, books in English, French, and German that deal with the field. Mrs. Langer is a methodical scholar, and before launching any theory of her own she will conscientiously ransack the literature of the subject for support, carefully giving credit to her precursors. She uses her

TIFFANY
WATCHES

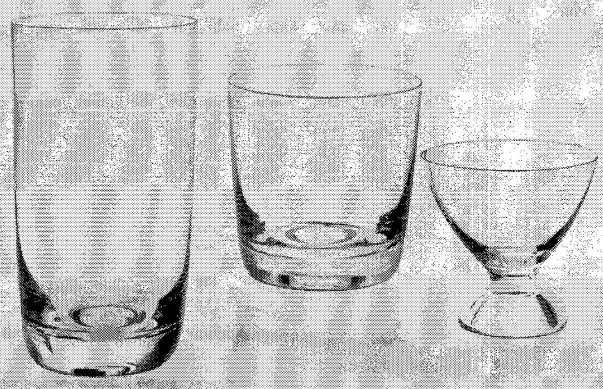
...from the largest collection
and the widest price range
to be found anywhere.



Diamond and platinum bracelet watches with
seventeen jewel Movado movements. Left: Emerald-cut
shape, 4,450. Right: Marquise shape, 3,595.
Prices include federal tax.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK

ORREFORS
Crystal from Sweden



U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.
West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode®

KENT
(Bone China)
Gold Edge with Wreath in Gray
Place Setting $48.10

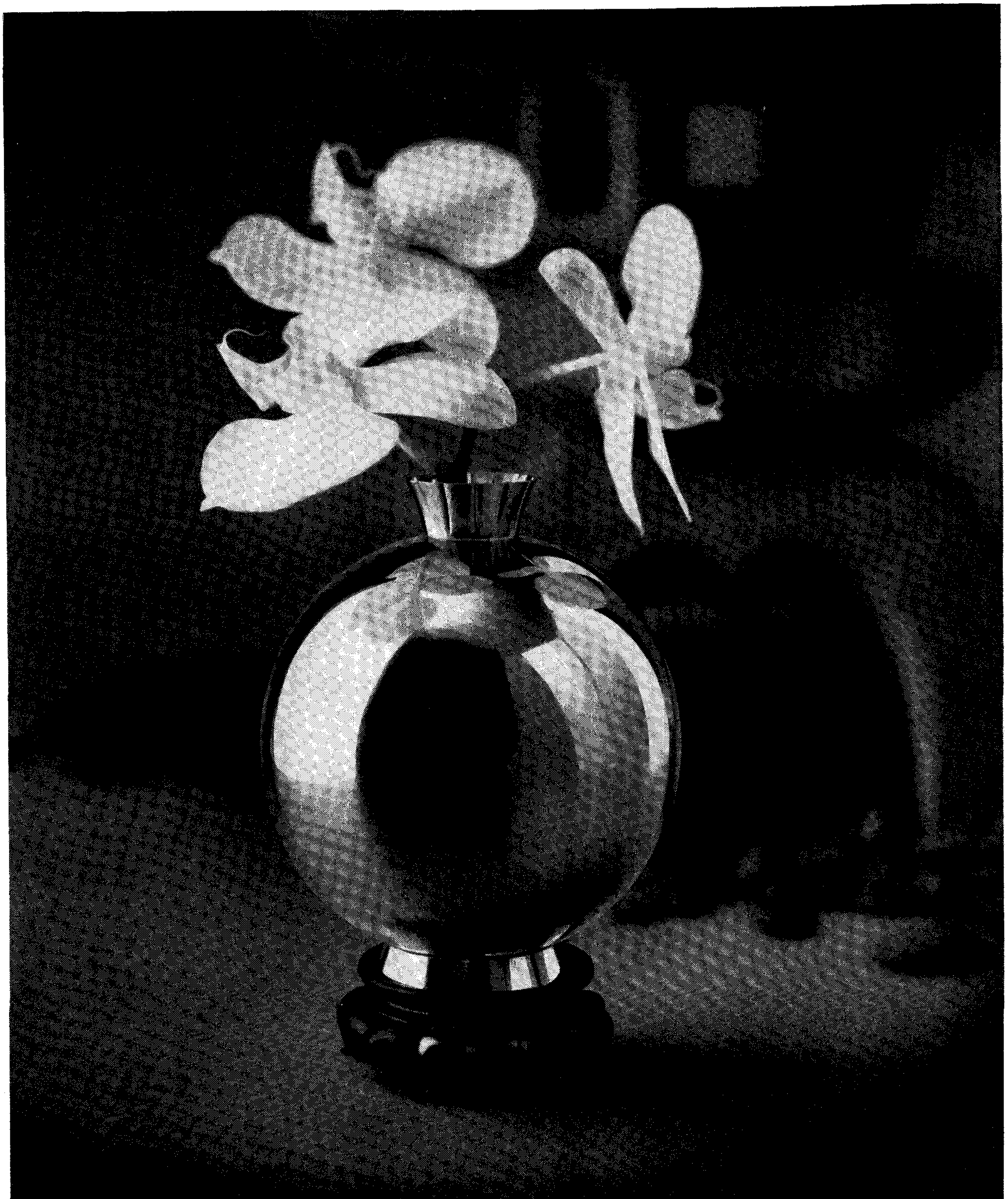
Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 75.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

card index not only as a storehouse of reference but also as a stimulation to thought. Many of her ideas have arisen suddenly from the fortuitous congruence of notions she has come upon while leafing through it.

THE Langer philosophy that is indexed in her filing cabinets and that exists in her head and in the books she has written is a complicated one, and since summarizing the work of any philosopher is apt to result in distortions and oversimplifications, it is probably better simply to hint at its nature. Her concept of art takes its departure from a general theory of symbolism developed in the nineteen-twenties by the eminent German thinker Ernst Cassirer, who was rector of the University of Hamburg at the time the Nazis forced him into exile, and who taught at Yale for three years and at Columbia for a year before his death, in 1945. Cassirer believed that such apparently incompatible fields of intellectual activity as religion, science, art, and myth are actually different manifestations of symbolic thought, and Mrs. Langer leaned heavily on this theory in the first of her two most important books on aesthetics, "Philosophy in a New Key," published in 1942. It involved giving rationality a larger frame than it had traditionally had, and Mrs. Langer began to apply this larger frame, in a thoroughgoing way, to the arts. She found, like Cassirer, that the making of symbols—or what she calls "the process of symbolic transformation"—is a basic habit of the human mind, and the main thing that distinguishes man from the lesser animals. Man, in her view, is preëminently a symbol-making animal, and his proneness to symbolic thinking is so pronounced that it is part and parcel even of his habits of perception. He both thinks and perceives in terms of many kinds of symbol. Some symbols are "discursive;" that is, symbols of discourse, which are expressed in words. But discursive symbols are notoriously unsuited to the explanation of many of the phenomena of the mind. They are unable to cope with the subtleties of aesthetic experience, and, as Freud long ago pointed out, they do not have much relation to the symbolic language of dreams. Modern psychology and epistemology, in Mrs. Langer's view, call for a new philosophical formulation, able to take account of non-discursive as well as discursive thinking, and thus able to explain man's habitual preoccupation with myths, fantasies, ritual, pictures, and music. These



The elusive serenity of the Orient
is captured in this exquisitely wrought silver ball vase.
From the Gorham East Wind collection. $40.
Hardwood base sold separately, $4.

GORHAM STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

TAD YAMISHIRO

Vase 3⅞" high, $30...4¾" high, $35...5⅝" high (shown), $40.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED. © 1960 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Traditional muted stripes
by Gant of New Haven . . .
in a button down
slip-over
of Galey & Lord cotton.

Galey & Lord

1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.
A Division of Burlington Industries

Burlington QUALITY

FOR YOUR NEAREST RETAILER WRITE US AT 1407 BROADWAY, N. Y.

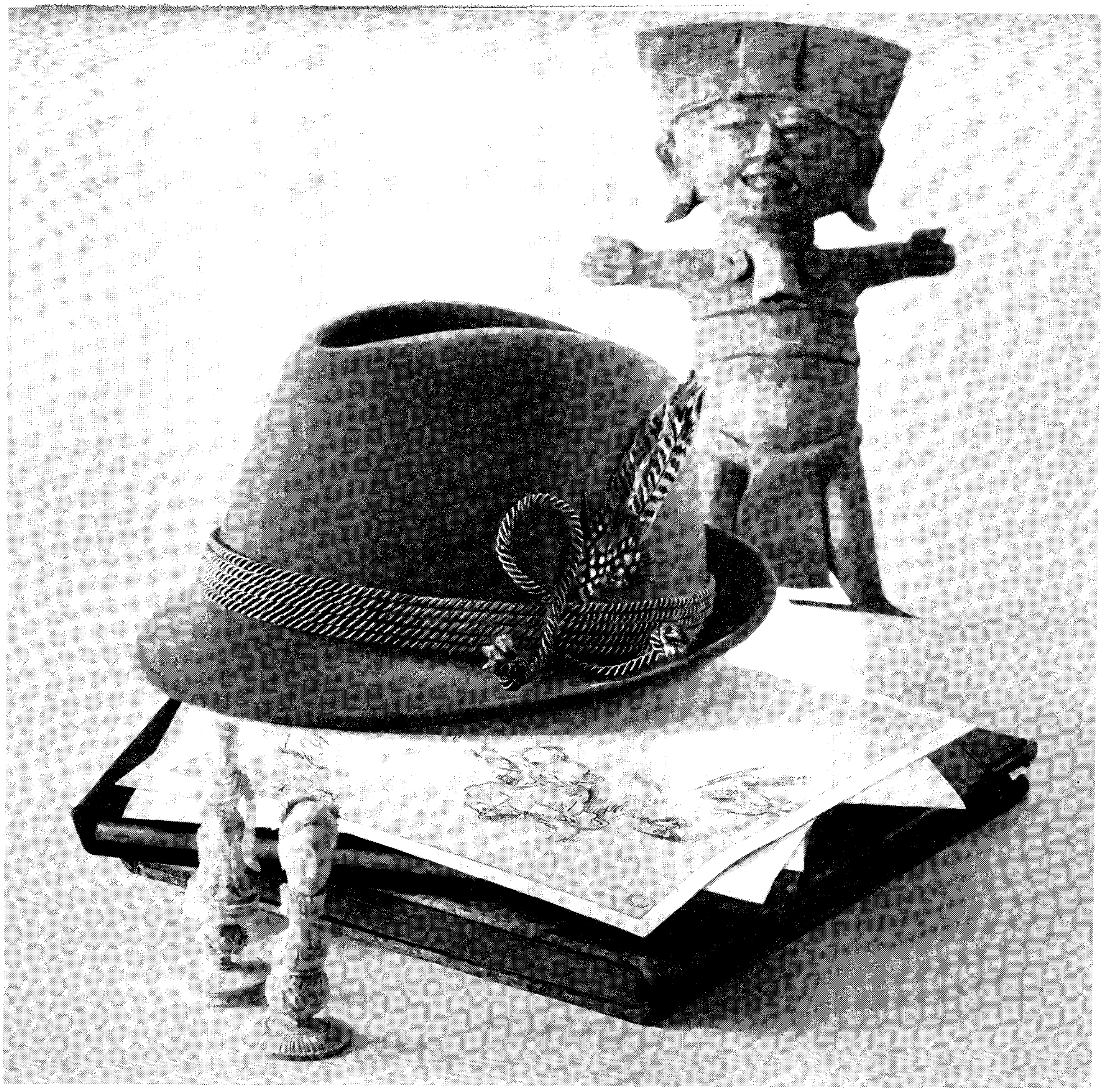
CORBIN
Gentlemen's Trousers

TROUSERED BY **CORBIN**

Tailored with care in
a fine selection of
our own patterns and
fabrics. They are
proper and
complement one's
surroundings—
underlining
discreetly, a gentle-
man's sense of taste.
At your favorite
store or write:
Corbin, Ltd.,
385 Fifth Ave.,
New York 16, N.Y.

things are as much a product of the mind as words are, and may be said to follow semantic systems of their own, which differ from the semantics of discursive language. Discursive language is, she admits, one of the richest forms of man's peculiar addiction to symbolization. But it has a limitation: it expresses ideas serially, rather than simultaneously—unlike, for example, a picture. Philosophers need to recognize the vast realm of non-discursive thinking not only for the sake of explaining art, dreams, and myths but also for philosophy's own sake. For fifty years, Mrs. Langer observes, philosophy has been in a state of decline, discernible in its dry formalism, its eclecticism, its endless logic-chopping, and its failure to come to terms with human experience. The way out of this decline, she believes, lies in an extension of philosophy's function, to take in a wider area of symbolism than is included in the syllogisms of discursive thought. "There is an unexplored possibility of genuine semantics beyond the limits of discursive reasoning," she writes in "Philosophy in a New Key." "This logical 'beyond,' which Wittgenstein calls the 'unspeakable,' both Russell and Carnap regard as the sphere of subjective experience, emotion, feeling, and wish, from which only *symptoms* come to us, in the form of metaphysical and artistic fancies. The study of such products they relegate to psychology, not semantics. And here is the point of my radical divergence from them. . . . The field of semantics is wider than that of language, as certain philosophers—Schopenhauer, Cassirer, Delacroix, Dewey, Whitehead, and some others—have discovered; but it is blocked for us by the two fundamental tenets of current epistemology. . . . These two basic assumptions go hand in hand: (1) that *language is the only means of articulating thought*, and (2) that *everything which is not speakable thought is feeling*. . . . I . . . believe that in this physical, space-time world of our experience there are things which do not fit the grammatical scheme of expression. But they are not necessarily blind, inconceivable, mystical affairs; they are simply matters which require to be conceived through some symbolistic schema other than discursive language. And to demonstrate the possibility of such a non-discursive pattern one needs only to review the logical requirements for any symbolic structure whatever. Language is by no means our only articulate product."

Having thus defined an area un-



Ten of the largest art collections in the world are in the United States... their owners* wear Cavanagh Hats

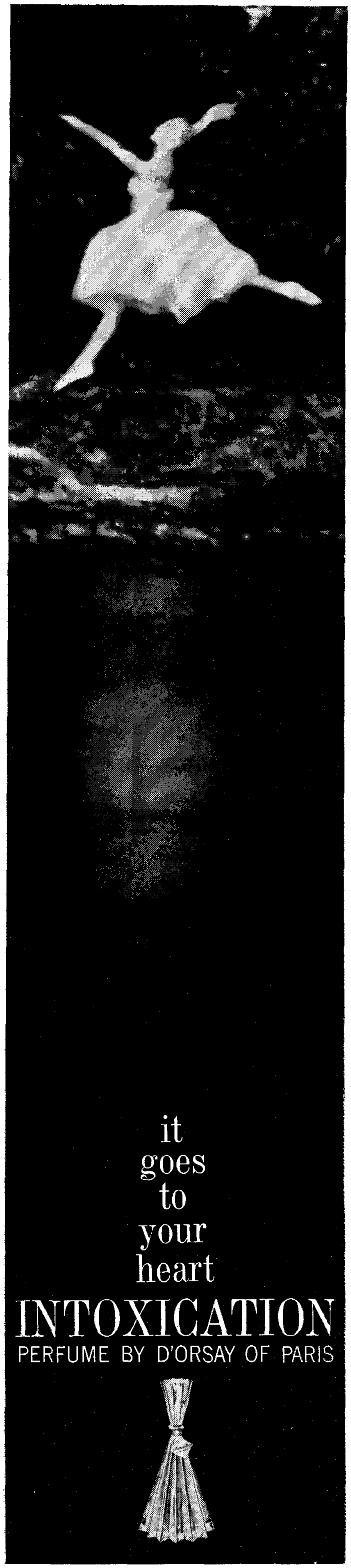
Cavanagh Viking—happily suited to every man's more sportive pursuits. Distinguished by its lush, velvety texture, and jaunty narrow brim. $20. Other styles to $100 at the Cavanagh Shop, Park Avenue and 47th Street, and at America's finest stores for men, where dedicated hatters will personally attend to your fitting.

**Names from actual customer-lists of Cavanagh Hat Shops*

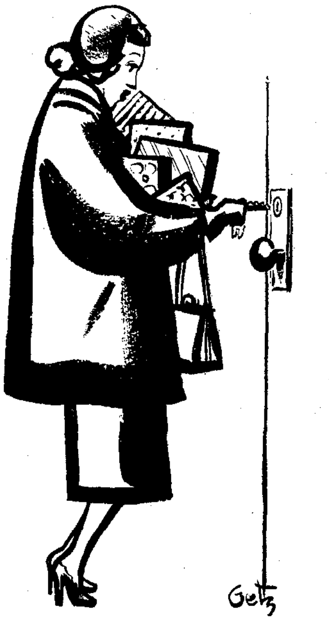
CAVANAGH IS A DIVISION OF HAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

A POSSE AD ESSE

Cavanagh



dreamed of in the philosophy of most previous philosophers except Cassirer—that of the literally unspeakable but by no means inarticulate or un-understandable—Mrs. Langer proceeds to examine the forms of logic that it may contain. Painting and photography do not have a vocabulary, as writing does, but both present symbolic images (she calls these "presentational" symbols) that are certainly full of significance to the beholder. Ritual, arising from the repetition of symbolic gesture, is without doubt a reflection of human thought; indeed, it is a particularly rich reflection, and one with a long history among primitive as well as civilized peoples. Myth, which Mrs. Langer describes as "the primitive phase of metaphysical thought," may or may not be expressed with the aid of language, but it is not essentially discursive; its symbols are presentational, like those of painting. So are the symbols of lyric poetry, and even of narrative, though both these arts, of course, employ language as a medium of expression and often deal with material that is discursive. In music one finds the type of symbolization that is best equipped for conveying the "intricacies and ambivalences of inner experience." Music does this job much better than language does, Mrs. Langer says. She thinks that philosophers have often misunderstood this, and that musicians and musical psychologists have not been too clear about it, either. Some thinkers, like Plato and Immanuel Kant, have tended to disparage music as a low, or primitive, form of expression. Others have tried to explain it in terms of pleasant or unpleasant sensation—an explanation that, of course, is very wide of the mark indeed, and has never really got anywhere. Still others—among them a number of eminent composers as well as philosophers—have maintained that music is a matter of self-expression, and that its sounds convey the immediate state of mind of the artist who creates it. This, Mrs. Langer declares, is absurd. People do not create "emotional" music while undergoing the emotions it is supposed to express. In fact, people undergoing strong emotions seldom feel impelled to express themselves in music. Music is not "self-expression" at all. It is not derived from emotions or intended to induce them, Mrs. Langer says; it is *about* them. It has an emotional content, in somewhat the same way that language has a conceptual content. Music is the formulation and representation of emotion—a logical picture of "sentient, responsive life." It does not *convey* feelings; it *portrays* them and *stands for* them. It does this, as do all the other arts, by means of symbols. But the symbols used in music are not specific as to reference; they are, on the contrary, capable of multiple and shifting references. Thus, music has no vocabulary, no dictionary definitions. It is, like art in general, an expression of non-discursive thought. Nevertheless, it has meaning, or significance—Mrs. Langer prefers the term "import"—and this significance is symbolic, which is to say that the musical notes convey a rich content of experience lying beneath their purely sensory attributes as vibration frequencies or degrees of the scale.



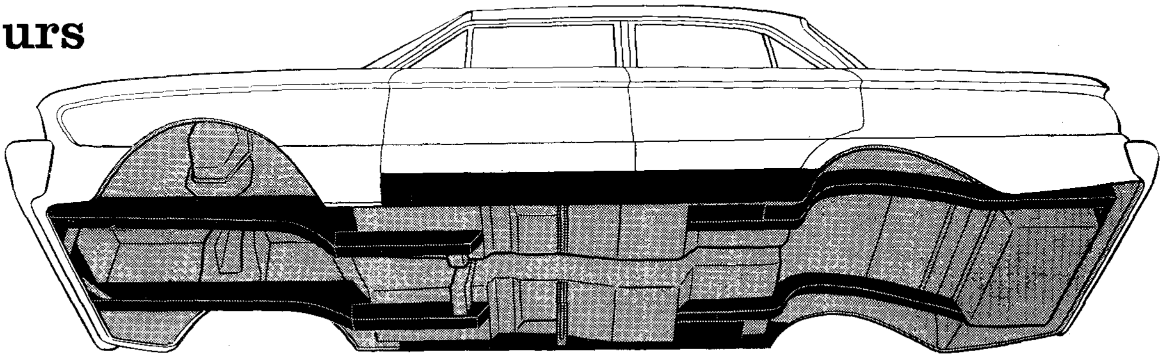
On this collection of premises, Mrs. Langer has built a comprehensive, and apparently watertight, theory of art—one that ramifies through a large territory in her 1953 book, "Feeling and Form." This book departs more widely from Cassirer's thought, and represents a contribution that is entirely her own. Here she applies the theory to each of the arts in turn, finding that each creates a "virtual," or symbolic, realm of its own, in which an illusory or abstract portrayal of some aspect of feeling and experience can be given. The abstractive realm created by each of the arts she calls its "primary illusion." That of the plastic arts is "virtual space," that of music is "virtual time," that of literature and the drama is "virtual history," and so on. In each case, the mind of the artist is occupied in creating—and the mind of the beholder in deciphering—a system of symbols that stands for, but is never identical with, some facet of reality. It is the function of art, Mrs. Langer maintains, to bring order into perceptual life. Artistic training is the "education of feeling," just as schooling in logic or mathematics is the education of discursive thought.

There is, of course, a great deal more

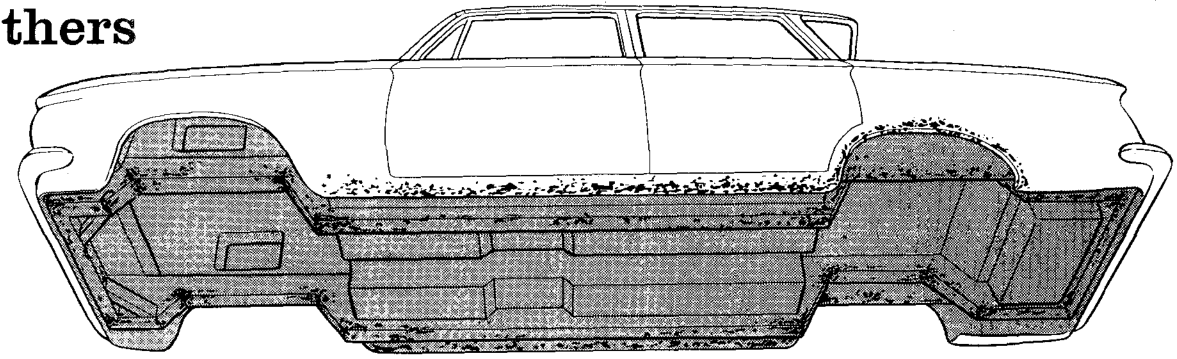
Ford Motor Company builds better bodies

Which car is more rust resistant?

Ours



Others



Special zinc coating protects body parts against corrosion in the Ford Family of Fine Cars

The underside of a car body has exposed parts that are especially vulnerable now that so many chemical compounds are used to keep roads clean and dry. In the Ford Family of Fine Cars, the most vulnerable body parts are galvanized, zinc-coated to protect them against rust and corrosion.

* * *

If you compare door latches, you will see that in our cars they are bigger and heavier than door latches in other cars. This makes for a tighter, stronger grip which reduces the possibility of doors springing open under impact. Statistics show that passengers who remain inside the car in an accident are twice as safe.

Our car hoods have an advantage over most others. They are narrower in design. And not only are they made with double walls, but these walls are thicker. The result is extra rigidity that eliminates the fluttering that is so disconcerting at highway speeds.

Also, our car hoods are insulated. Many others are not. That's one reason there is less noise in the Ford Family of Fine Cars.

* * *

Doors in the Ford Family of Fine Cars are stronger. They are braced with steel ribs. This means they are more rigid and therefore close tighter and quieter, reducing the likelihood of developing squeaks and rattles.

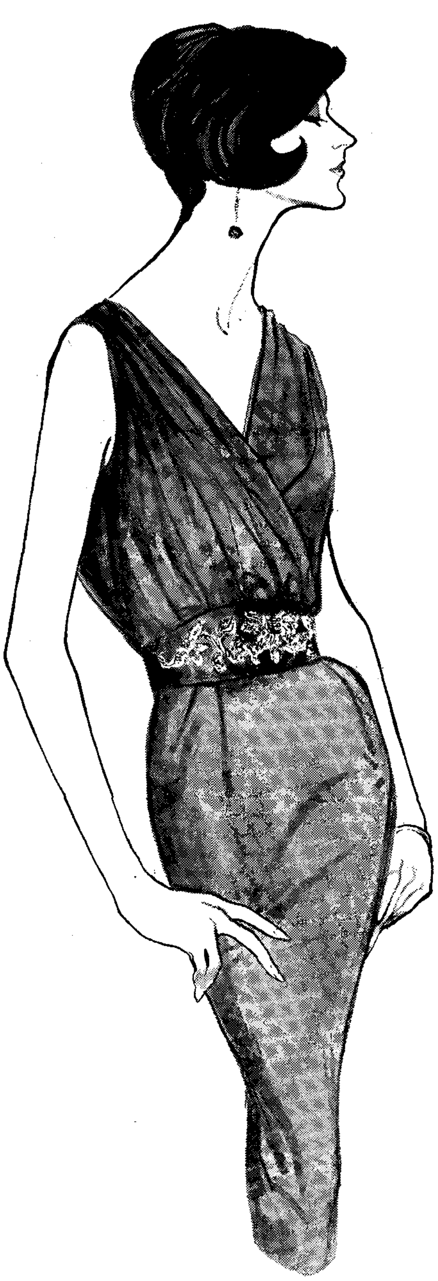
Rubber body mounts are used to seal out road and engine noise. They help prevent it from being transmitted into the car. The more rubber body mounts there are, the more effective the sound barrier becomes. In the Ford Family of Fine Cars, with more insulating body mounts, you get a remarkably quiet ride.

* * *

The Ford Family of Fine Cars is so well built that dealers are extending '61 warranties to 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. See your dealer for the full quality story and let him show you his new warranty.

Ford Motor Company
American Road, Dearborn, Michigan

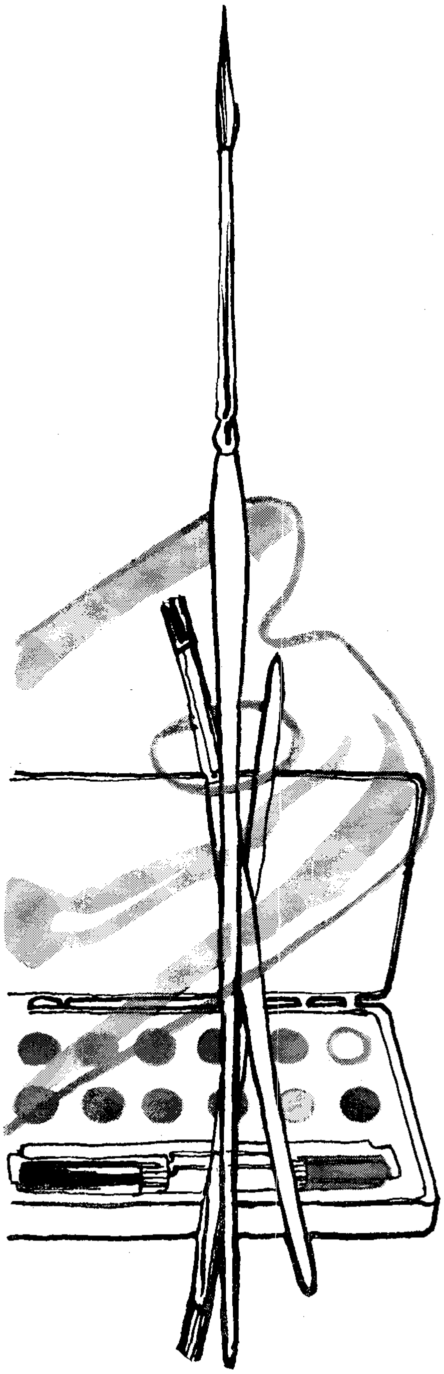
FORD • FALCON • THUNDERBIRD • COMET • MERCURY • LINCOLN CONTINENTAL



IMPRESSIONISM
a rendering of light and
gala atmosphere in black, white,
emerald, royal,
red or taupe silk chiffon.
detail: beaded satin belting.
39.95, 8 to 16 sizes,
from the jm
designers' galleries.
mail orders accepted.
JOSEPH MAGNIN
stockton at o'farrell, san francisco
northern california and nevada

to Mrs. Langer's complex reasoning than can be conveyed in any such drastically simplified summary. But at the root of all of it is the notion of man's profound habit of abstracting a world of symbols from the world of reality that surrounds him. And this habit is by no means limited to the realm of aesthetics. It underlies not only his art but his science, his religion, and his philosophy, and, as has been noted, even affects his methods of perception. In the scientific age, however, man has tended to neglect presentational thought in favor of discursive thought, and this, Mrs. Langer believes, has led to an impoverishment of his mental life. Nowadays, especially in urban environments, people tend to pay more attention to signs and signals than to symbols. "A life that does *not* incorporate some degree of ritual, of gesture and attitude," she maintains, "has no mental anchorage. . . . Technical progress is putting man's freedom of mind in jeopardy." Reliance solely on the discursive reasoning of science has produced a world bare of presentational symbols, and, in the process, has produced a poorer place to live, think, and feel in. In this conclusion, Mrs. Langer finds herself in the company of some modern psychologists, notably the disciples of C. G. Jung, but she is a far more lucid and coherent thinker than Jung, and, unlike him, she abhors the easy, irrational path of mysticism. The importance of her contribution, in fact, lies precisely in the circumstance that she has made much that was previously assumed to be irrational or mystical into a subject for the strictest logical thinking.

IT has not often been pointed out that one of the most interesting ingredients of philosophy is passion, and that it is the philosopher's passion for order in the face of chaos that gives his work illumination and eloquence. Mrs. Langer's passion for explaining and setting right the mysteries of art seems to have arisen at a very early age, when, as a little girl in Manhattan's old and respected German colony, she wrote poetry and played music, as so many cultivated German-Americans used to do. Later, of course, her notions about these arts became codified by the discipline of a philosophical education at Radcliffe, where she fell under the influence of a number of able teachers, including Ralph Barton Perry, Alfred Hoernlé, Henry M. Sheffer, and the celebrated philosopher Alfred North Whitehead. During and after her college years, she also succumbed to the spell of Bertrand Russell, on whose

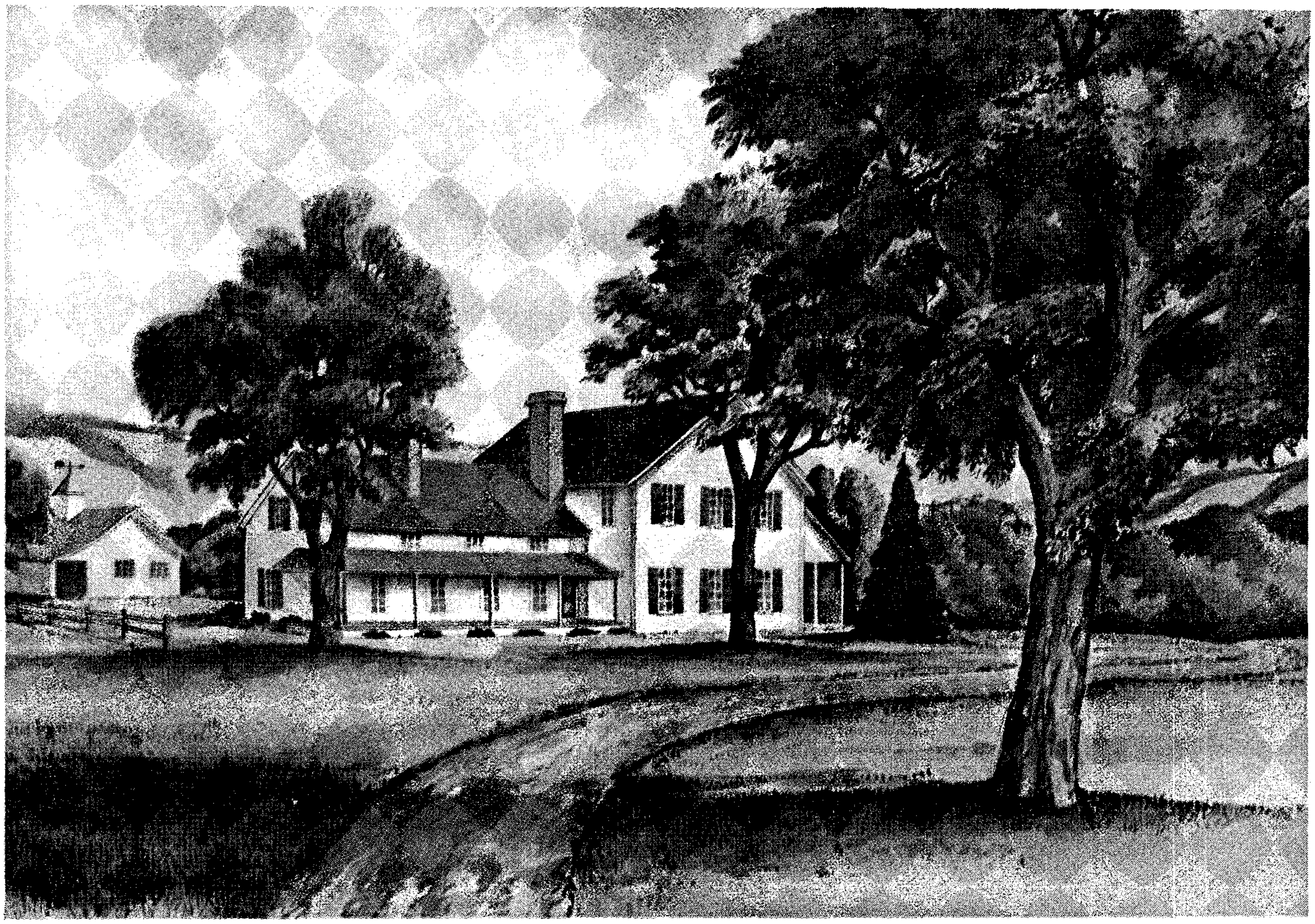


EXPRESSIONISM
the applied art of beauty, enhanced
by our VANDÉ portable paint box,
containing 6 shades each,
lipstick and eye shadow,
2 of liquid eyeliner,
3 brushes and a clear plastic palette,
6.95 plus 10% tax,
the jm cosmetic gift collections.
add .20 postage.
JOSEPH MAGNIN
stockton at o'farrell, san francisco
northern california and nevada

The new [illegible] tints in floating fashions by VANITY FAIR

Exclusive editions shown in vibrant reds kindled with Pink Fire nylon velvet. Also in new hot and cold blues. Our luxurious nylon tricot: Gown, 12.95. Peignoir, 16.95.

Vanity Fair Mills, Inc., [illegible] Fifth Ave., N.Y.



ORIGINAL JONES FARMHOUSE

Jones is the farm that made Sausage Famous

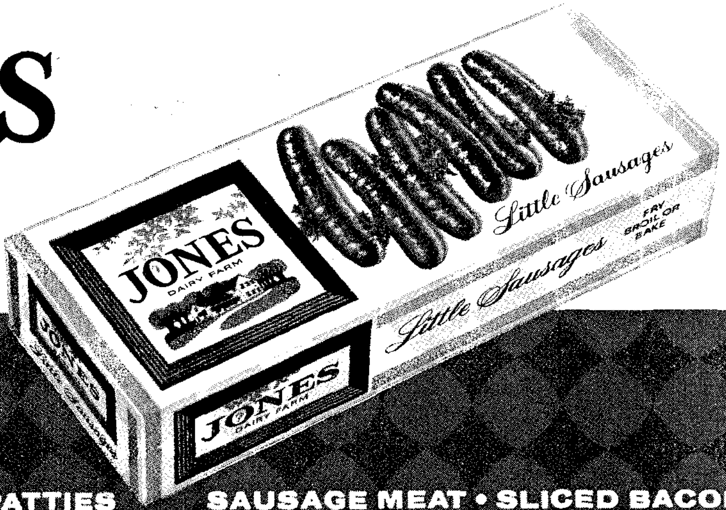
Talk about a delicious difference! That's Jones Dairy Farm Sausage . . . the most famous sausage in the land.

It's made from an old family recipe, unchanged in 100 years. A recipe that calls for selected cuts of choice, nutritious young pork*—hams, shoulders, loins—and a special, delicate seasoning of herbs and spices gathered from the far corners of the world.

Tomorrow, treat your family to Jones Dairy Farm Sausage. You'll agree there's nothing else like it! Whenever you shop, look for the "picture package" of Jones Dairy Farm Sausage at your favorite market.

JONES
DAIRY FARM

**Rich in protein, thiamine, riboflavin, niacin and other vitamins and minerals.*



Jones Dairy Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Wisc.

LITTLE SAUSAGES • SAUSAGE PATTIES • SAUSAGE MEAT • SLICED BACON

lucid literary style she claims to have modelled her own. But even as a child she was puzzled by problems of a logical nature. She remembers that at the age of seven she learned a little German song that went:

Dornröschen und Schneewittchen,
Die sitzen auf den Thron,
Und jede hat zur Seite
Den schönsten Königssohn.

This is roughly translatable as:

The Sleeping Beauty and Snow White,
They sit upon the throne,
And each has at her side
The handsomest prince.

This poem seems to have made her uncomfortable and to have aroused the first glimmerings of that passion for logical coherence that has dominated her life. Specifically, how many princes were there in the poem? Her sisters claimed that there were two, one for the Sleeping Beauty and one for Snow White. Their nurse backed her sisters up on practical grounds. "What good would one prince do two girls?" the nurse asked, with an air of finality. "The nurse," Mrs. Langer recalls with some distaste, "was a pragmatist, of course." The young Susanne was not deceived. There was just *one* prince, and he was sitting between the two girls. There could not, logically, be two "handsomest" princes, she maintained. Many years later, at college, she put the problem up to Professor Whitehead, and, to her great satisfaction, he agreed with her.

Susanne Langer's childhood was spent in a rich atmosphere of Teutonic imagination, myth, and culture, which, in retrospect, looks like the perfect environment for a budding philosopher, since it surrounded her with all those mysteries that have for generations impelled the German mind to metaphysical speculation, plus the leisure and education necessary to indulge in it. She was born Susanne Katherina Knauth, the daughter of Antonio Knauth, a successful lawyer who had migrated to America from Leipzig, and his wife, Else, who came from Chemnitz and never did succeed in speaking English with any fluency. The family was well off. Antonio's brother was a banker connected with the firm of Knauth, Nachod & Kuehne, which did business both in Leipzig and on Wall Street. Antonio himself owned a brownstone on West Seventieth Street, where Susanne was born, and later bought another on West Seventy-sixth Street, where she was raised. The family was a large one. Susanne had two sisters and two broth-

it's like
having your own
serving staff

Shown above Patio Master $24.95

a Salton HOTRAY®
is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly!

The newest, surest way to entertain without hurry or worry is with this remarkable, automatic electric food warmer . . . the Salton HOTRAY! Now you can prepare meals in advance . . . for friends, festivities, or family mealtimes—just place hot foods and beverages on a Salton Hotray and you are free to join in the fun. Foods stay piping hot, nutritious and flavor perfect for hours.

Simplify your life . . . solve *any* hot food serving problem . . . save time, worry, money . . . with the help of a Salton Hotray or Hotable, perfect indoors and out. A practical aid for nursery or sickroom and marvelous for defrosting frozen foods. The most appreciated gift you can give.

The Continental $95

Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart. Rolls smoothly from kitchen to dining room or patio.

Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Begins with a Salton Hotray," "Salton Recipe Booklet" and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50 and Salton Hotables from $59.50 to $200.00. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.

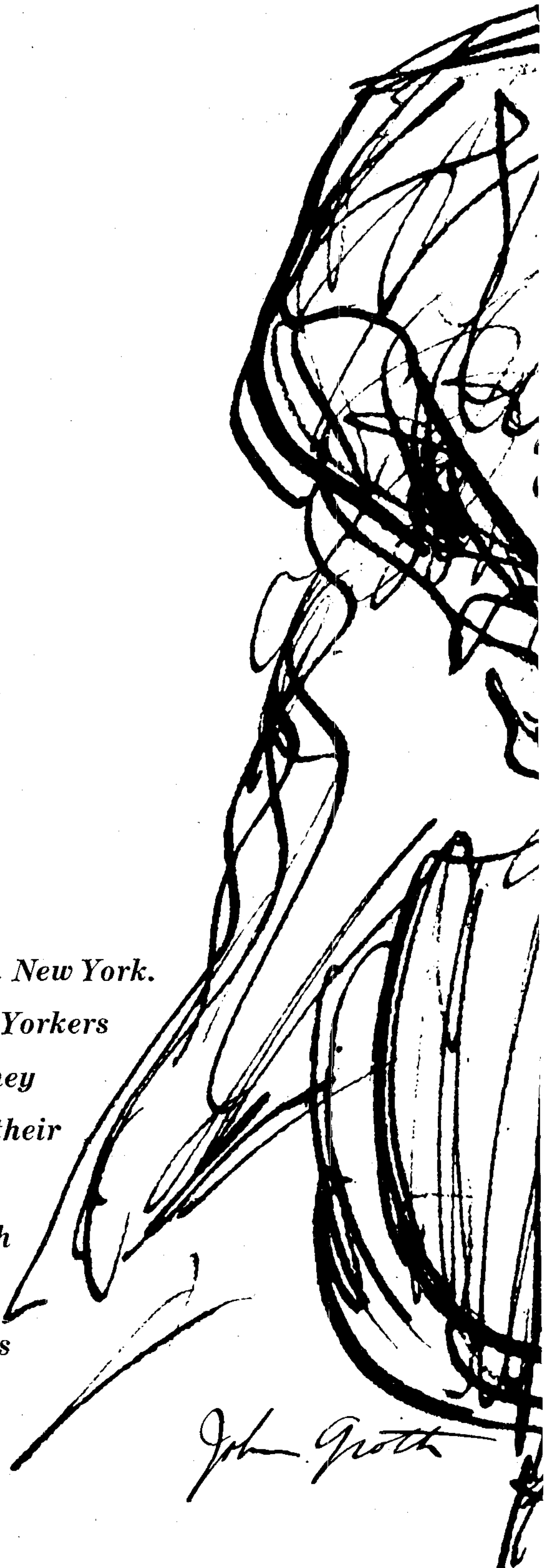
At these stores . . . Bloomingdales, and branches; Jordan Marsh Co., Boston, Mass.; Macy's, and branches; Bamberger's, Newark, N.J.; Adam, Meldrum & Anderson, Buffalo, N.Y.; Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517N EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

the Tenth of a series

The Sound of Money

From Gershwin to Gauguin, the arts are big box-office in New York. At Carnegie Hall, the Met and City Center alone, New Yorkers run up a seasonal tab of $7,000,000 . . . while at home they listen to over $50,000,000 worth of records a year. When their taste turns to capital-A art, New Yorkers can wander through 16 art museums, including the Metropolitan with its million-plus masterpieces, and the new Guggenheim which has spiraled more than a million paying customers down its "big corkscrew." Books? At 334 bookstores, New Yorkers spend upwards of $18,000,000 a year.



Scolaro, Meeker & Scott: Chicago ST 2-4107, Detroit TR 2-7810, Philadelphia LO 3-5491 • Doyle &

Obviously a well-read, well-bred, well-heeled bunch... In this capital of the arts the Herald Tribune is like a grand impresario. It attracts, entertains and informs those people who have the taste and the money—with the highest concentration of families in the $7,000-and-up income bracket of all New York papers. These are the Golden Circlers, the two-on-the-aislers, the hi-fi bugs and bookworms who look to the Trib for guidance. Small wonder the Trib—"the market without waste"—carries the fourth largest volume of general advertising in the nation. You're missing plenty if you don't showcase your advertising in the favorite newspaper of New York's taste-makers, the New York **Herald Tribune**

ngeles DU 8-2328, San Francisco GA 1-7437 • McAskill, Herman & Daley, Inc.: Miami Beach JE 2-1715 • Allin Associates: Toronto EM 4-2269, Montreal VI 5-6898

there's that woman again in a Dalton knitted dress

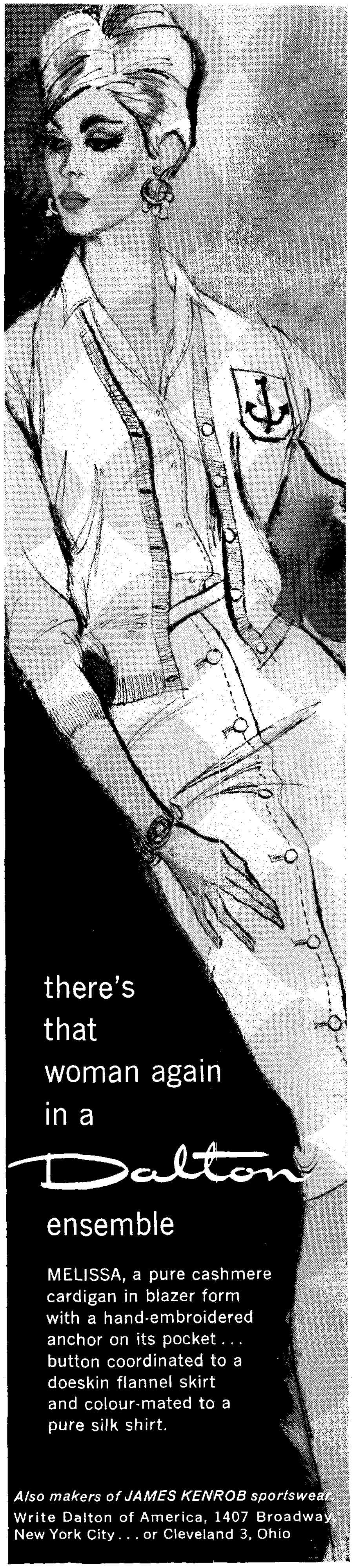
Dalton's "Grenadine" wool is knitted into a beautiful shirtwaist classic . . . elegant simplicity combined with flawless fit . . . a fly-front closing and twin pockets serving as the only ornamentation.

Also makers of JAMES KENROB sportswear.

Write Dalton of America, 1407 Broadway,
New York City . . . or Cleveland 3, Ohio

ers, and old photographs show all of them riding horses in Central Park with almost military solemnity, Susanne and her sisters dressed in formal riding habits. Antonio was a slightly built, aristocratic-looking German of what is so often referred to as the "old school." He had a full beard, rather conservative notions of propriety, and an elaborate air of aloof gallantry toward females. As a lawyer, he never accepted a divorce case or a case against a woman. He removed his hat ceremoniously in greeting his infant daughters, and always had them precede him into an elevator. "He hated anything masculine in a woman," Mrs. Langer recalls, "and simply loathed bluestockings." He also disliked the idea of his daughters' going to college—a dislike that did not prevent Susanne from doing so, with her mother's encouragement, after his death, which occurred when she was twenty. Antonio was not all rigor and formality, however. He was a gifted pianist and cellist, and often invited Eduard Herrmann, an eminent violinist of the time, to his house to play chamber music with him. Some of Mrs. Langer's earliest memories are of sneaking down the stairs in her nightgown to listen, concealed behind a curtain, to her father and Mr. Herrmann playing works by Beethoven and Mozart, and she recalls that once she caught a bad cold while doing so. Sometimes Antonio permitted his children to listen to the music overtly, and on these occasions they did so with reverent formality. He taught his daughters to curtsy when spoken to, and, in general, to be seen and not heard. Mrs. Langer feels no resentment whatever about this. On the contrary, she thinks that it was an admirable idea. "Such rituals as curtsying are very good for children," she remarked recently, "and modern children would be better off if they practiced them. They give the children something to do. Children nowadays are very ill at ease with their elders. The poor little mites have no knowledge of the world and are not sure just how they should behave. They should be taught little automatic gestures. Now such things are considered mere empty forms, but they are not. They give a child a sense of security and a method of dealing with the society of grownups."

Mrs. Langer's mother, Else Knauth, was a different sort of person from Antonio—a highly romantic woman with a soft heart and a pronounced feeling for poetry—and it was she, rather than her husband, who dominated the household. Mrs. Langer remembers

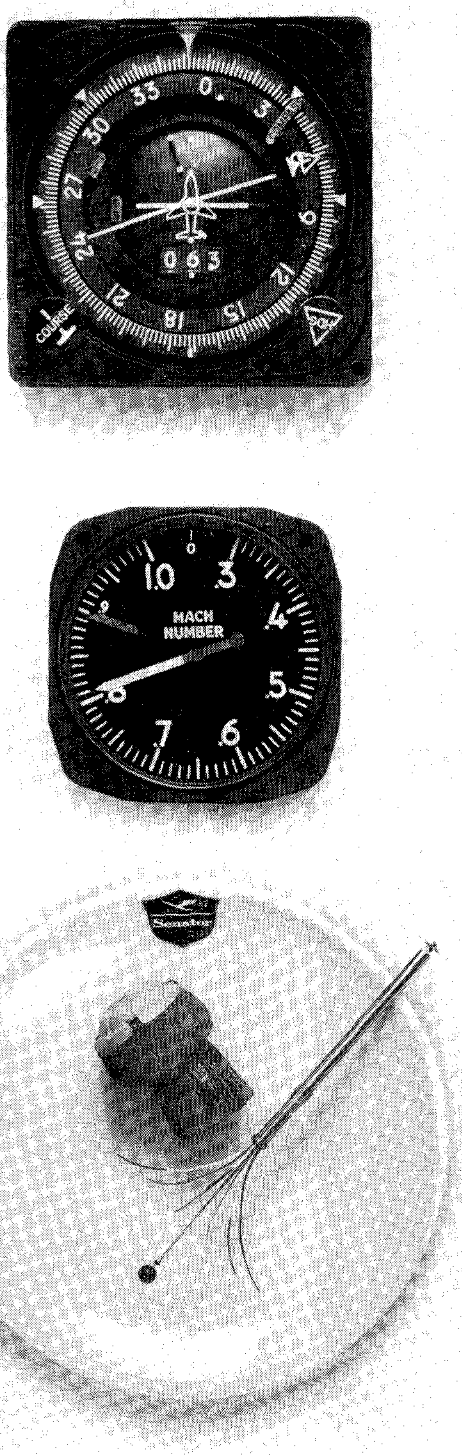


there's that woman again in a Dalton ensemble

MELISSA, a pure cashmere cardigan in blazer form with a hand-embroidered anchor on its pocket . . . button coordinated to a doeskin flannel skirt and colour-mated to a pure silk shirt.

Also makers of JAMES KENROB sportswear.

Write Dalton of America, 1407 Broadway,
New York City . . . or Cleveland 3, Ohio



Course Deviation Indicator: accurate course setting. Mach Number Indicator: Airplane speed . . . Mach 1 is speed of sound. Swizzle Stick: debubbling champagne.

Refreshing Approach To Mach 1...Uniquely Lufthansa

Eight miles above the Atlantic Ocean, above even the clouds, the silent sky is hospitable host to the most gracious Bar and Lounge aloft, a new addition to Lufthansa's renowned Senator Service. This delightful amenity to First Class travel will be in service on every Lufthansa flight to and from Europe. You may stand 'n sip or sit 'n sip as you while away a 600-mile-long cocktail hour at speeds approaching Mach 1, the speed of sound. There, the bubbling of champagne and the tinkle of ice and crystal are in refreshing harmony with the mystic hush of gentle Jet flight.

After Hors d'Oeuvres of fanciful variety, dinner is served on Rosenthal and Arzberg China, with all the pomp and circumstance practiced only by proud Continental staffs. Wines? The Lufthansa list is outstanding! And wonder of wonders, Lufthansa offers the only draught beer in the sky, drawn right from the keg. All flights via Boeing 707 Jet Intercontinentals with Senator Service and Economy Class. See your Travel Agent or call Lufthansa.

- *Daily nonstop New York to Frankfurt*
- *Twice weekly San Francisco to Paris and Frankfurt*
- *Twice weekly nonstop Chicago to Frankfurt*

LET'S GO LUFTHANSA
GERMAN AIRLINES

Offices in Principal Cities in the U.S. and Canada

Relax

Comfortable Viyella flannel lounge jacket for complete relaxation and enjoyment*

Attractive blue and green paisley design on scarlet ground

Sizes: S. M. L. ExL.

$32.50

NECKERCHIEF, hand block printed silk, from Liberty of London, 27″ square

$7

*Wool 55%, cotton 45%

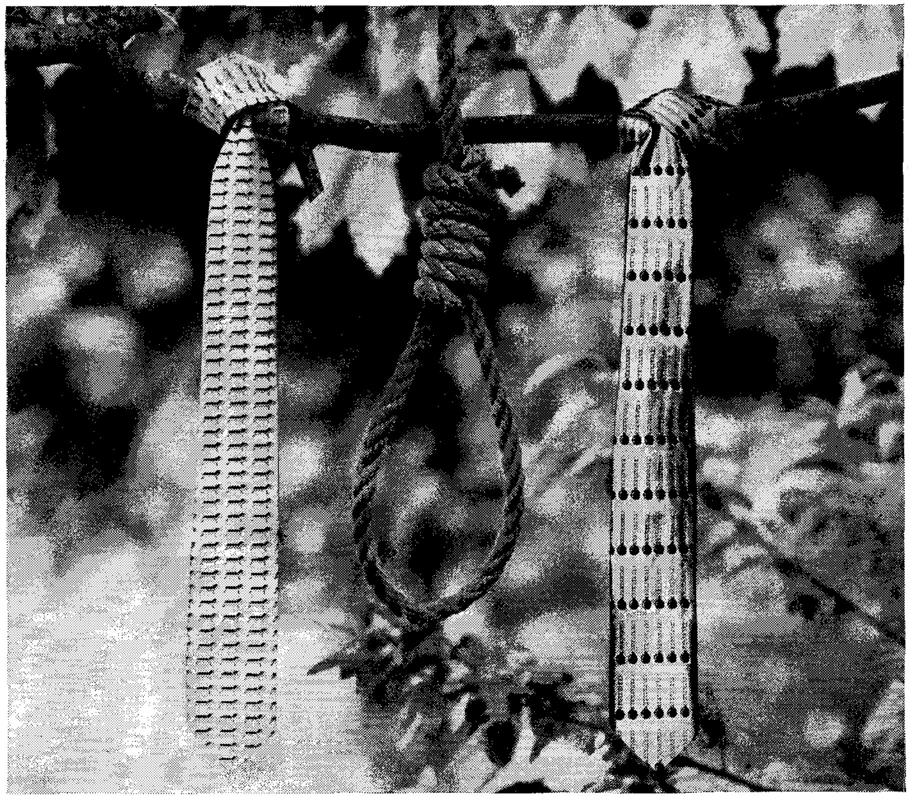
MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL

F. R. TRIPLER & CO.

Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes

Established 1886

MADISON AVENUE AT 46TH STREET · NEW YORK 17

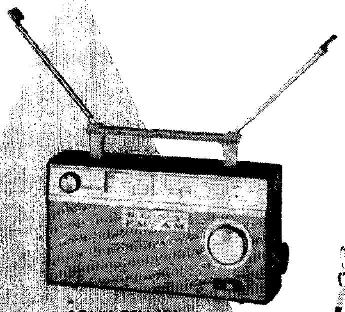


How to tie up a man! Please his virtues; tease his vices. Choose your noose from a collection of twelve Virtues and Vices, tastefully woven in fine silk. Illustrated: left, the Couch (instability); right, Ball and Chain (fidelity). Don't dare give one without the other! At the finest stores or write J. S. Blank & Co., Inc., 112 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York

that her mother, who was nearly blind and deaf during her declining years, amused herself by recollecting the poetry she had memorized early in life, sometimes asking Susanne to fill out a line she had forgotten. Susanne's own love of poetry, which her mother encouraged, blossomed at a very early age. She composed poems before she could write, and recited them to her father, who always listened with interest. Later, her nurse told her that if she learned how to write, she could set her poems down, and not have to tell them to anybody. This proved to be an excellent incentive to education. Susanne learned to write her poetry, and was soon involved in even more extended literary efforts, one of them being a drama called "Walpurgisnacht," in which the heroine was chased by evil spirits. The family generally spent its summers in a rather splendid rustic cottage at Lake George, where Susanne developed her intense love of nature. Among the Knauths' neighbors there were the patriarchal-looking Carl Schurz and the eminent German-Jewish physician Abraham Jacobi, both close family friends and both refugees from the German Revolution of 1848. "Walpurgisnacht" was performed there, in a woodland setting, by Susanne and her cousins. They also performed "Hamlet," with words that they rewrote themselves. One of "Hamlet's" celebrated lines emerged as "I think the Lord Hamlet loves me; he must be crazy." Carl Schurz, who was present at the performance, vowed that it was the first time he had ever really understood the play.

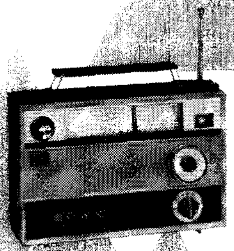
The rest of the large Knauth clan, which included no end of uncles, aunts, and cousins, was a little awed by the intellectuality of Antonio's family and by the introspective habits of Susanne in particular. Somebody gave her a book on frogs, which aroused her interest in natural science, and after reading it she delivered a formal lecture on the subject to the family circle. At its conclusion, an aunt remarked, "Do you realize that the child has talked for forty minutes without notes and without stopping?" This feat may have seemed alarmingly precocious, but it was only one feat among many. Susanne studied anatomy, collecting the bones of small animals and assembling skeletons from them. Her habit of wandering alone in the woods earned her the nickname of *die Waldhexe*, or the Forest Witch. She continued to write poetry and to read omnivorously. "In my early teens," she remembers, "I read 'Little Women' and

there's a SONY radio
for everyone you know!

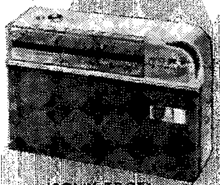


SONY TFM-121 . . .
12-transistor, FM and
AM portable. Weighs
only 3 pounds. $99.95

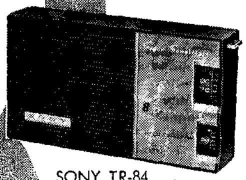
SONY TR-620 . . .
6-transistor pocketable
with wonderful tone quality,
inverted cone speaker! $34.95



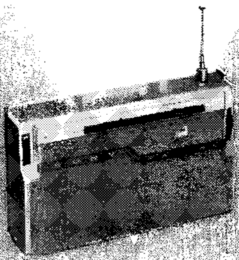
SONY TR-812 . . .
8-transister, 3-band
portable with AM, Short Wave
and Marine Band. $99.95



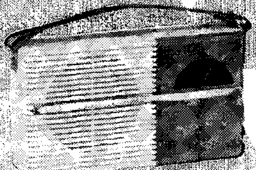
SONY TR-714 . . .
World's tiniest 2-band
radio! 7-transistors, receives
AM and Short Wave. $49.95



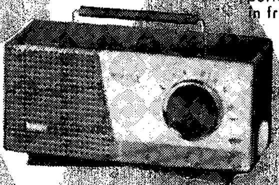
SONY TR-84 . . .
8-transistor, super-sensitive
portable. Works even
in fringe areas. $54.95



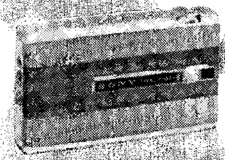
SONY TR-710A . . .
7-transistor, 2-band,
pocket radio. Receives AM
and Marine bands. $59.95



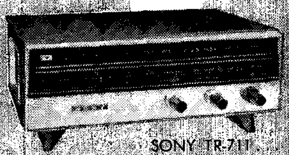
SONY TR-608 . . .
6-transistor portable
with great power and
tonal clarity. $39.95



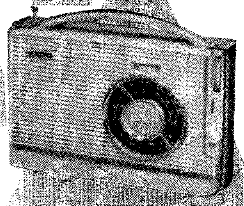
SONY TR-712 . . .
7-transistor, cordless
home radio. No unsightly
wires to plug in. $44.95



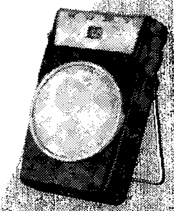
SONY TR-810 . . .
World's slimmest portable.
8-transistors, yet less
than 1-inch *thin!* $39.95



SONY TR-711 . . .
7-transistor, 2-band, portable.
Receives AM and Short Wave.
2 speakers. $79.95



SONY TR-814 . . .
8-transistor, 3-band
portable. Receives AM,
Marine, International. $79.95



SONY TR-510 . . .
Powerful 5-transistor
pocketable. Fits into shirt
pocket or pocketbook. $24.50

SONY®

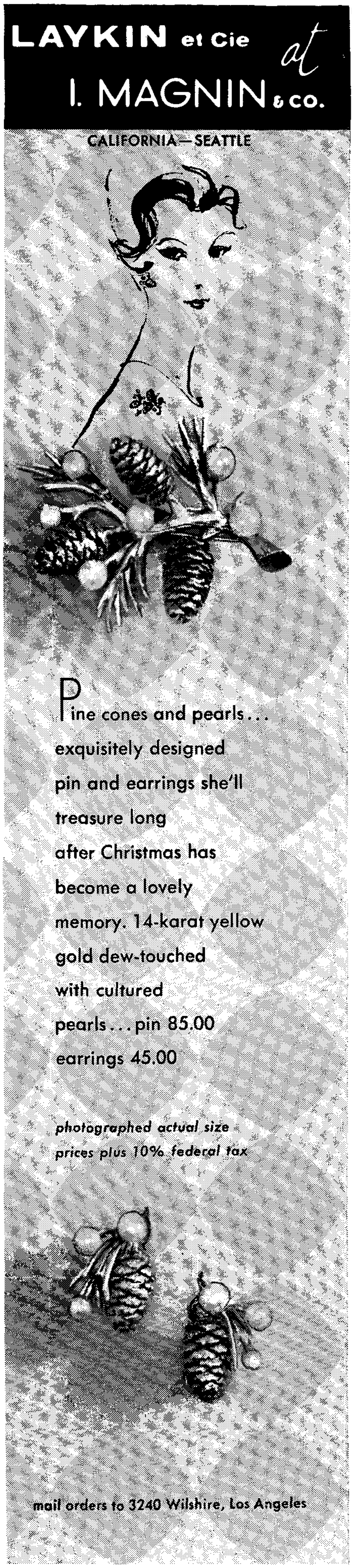
RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE*

transistor, portable, battery-operated radios

[illegible]
514 Broadway, New York 12, New York • In Canada: General Distributors, Ltd., 791 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg 3
At fine radio and department stores or write Department NY12 for nearest store.

*TM
PRICES HIGHER IN CANADA

NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE BATTERIES. MANY ALSO INCLUDE LEATHER CASE AND EARPHONE.
Civil Defense recommends a battery-operated radio in every home.
Every SONY radio clearly shows the two Conelrad frequencies.


LAYKIN et Cie at
I. MAGNIN & co.
CALIFORNIA—SEATTLE

Pine cones and pearls...
exquisitely designed
pin and earrings she'll
treasure long
after Christmas has
become a lovely
memory. 14-karat yellow
gold dew-touched
with cultured
pearls...pin 85.00
earrings 45.00

photographed actual size
prices plus 10% federal tax

mail orders to 3240 Wilshire, Los Angeles

Kant's 'Critique of Pure Reason' simultaneously." She also studied the piano, and—later, in college, where she took up the cello—harmony and counterpoint, though she insists today that she never had any pronounced talent for music. The other children studied music, too, her sister Ilse being a singer and one of her brothers, Peter, a talented pianist, though he has never played professionally. Today, the Knauth family is remarkable for the diversity of its beliefs and interests. One brother, Berthold Antonio Knauth, is an inventor who lives on a boat in Florida. Peter has become an industrial designer, and lives in Syracuse. Ursula, one of the sisters, married a lawyer who later became a minister. Ilse, the singer, married a botanist and former science teacher named Henry Dunbar, and, having raised a family, now lives, and conducts nature tours for visitors, in Ulster County, near the cabin where Susanne hides out from civilization. Ursula is very religious; Ilse is, like Susanne, an agnostic. This variety of belief has extended even to Mrs. Langer's own children. Leonard, the son who works for General Electric, is a devout Lutheran, who at one time studied for the ministry. The other son, Bertrand, who teaches in Lausanne, cares nothing about religion. The Knauths are numerous as well as varied. Mrs. Langer likes to point out that her mother, who died two years ago at the age of eighty-nine, had eighteen grandchildren, and these have had, so far, twenty-five children of their own.

Though Mrs. Langer's early education was voluminous, it was somewhat scattered, by orthodox standards, and to a great extent self-acquired. She attended the Veltin School, a private institution on West Seventy-fourth Street, which she remembers very favorably for its courses in art and English literature. She also remembers that when she first went there, she could speak English only haltingly (the Knauths spoke German among themselves) and had a hard time understanding her teachers. She had additional instruction at home—partly because she was very frail as a little girl, as the result of a case of cocaine poisoning she had suffered in her infancy, when a careless pharmacist made an error in a prescription—and it was not until she entered Radcliffe ("a very serious and not at all social college in those days") that she faced formal education in a strictly systematic manner. There she discovered her talent for philosophy—more particularly, for logic—and decided to devote her life to the subject. There, also, she met William Langer, a beginning graduate student at Harvard, and in 1921, a year after they had both got their degrees, she married him. Together they continued with postgraduate work, making a trip to Vienna, where they spent what she refers to as a "not very successful semester" at the university of that city, and then returning to Cambridge. After a few years' teaching at Clark University, Mr. Langer was called back to Harvard to teach, and Mrs. Langer became a tutor in philosophy at Radcliffe, both remaining in Cambridge for fifteen years. It was during this time that Mrs. Langer wrote her first book—a book not of philosophy but of children's fairy tales. Called "The Cruise of the Little Dipper," it was illustrated by the late Helen Sewell, a close friend and an artist who later made a considerable reputation in this craft. The book has long been out of print and has become a collector's item. It contains a number of charming, rambling stories, in the German *Märchen* tradition, about beautiful princesses, Cinderella types, princes, and poor but persevering little-boy heroes who win fortunes with the collaboration of gifted animals and insects. Its association with what was to become an important philosophical mind seems incongruous only at first glance, for philosophy and fairy tales are not necessarily unrelated. One need only consider Mrs. Langer's later statement that "myth is the primitive phase of metaphysical thought" to realize that the realm of childhood fantasy may be the irrational wellspring out of which a philosopher fishes clear, systematic rationality. Certainly it is no accident that the German mind has most eloquently expressed itself in the seemingly unrelated fields of music, fantasy, and philosophy; Mrs. Langer was simply following a deep-rooted national trait. Later, after immersing herself in the

Photographed by Jerome Zerbe

The light Scotch that's becoming the heavy favorite ...with both sides of the house

HOUSE OF LORDS
THE ORIGINAL
4/5 QUART
86 PROOF
H·L
BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
WILLIAM WHITELEY & Co
DISTILLERS
LEITH, SCOTLAND

It's "HIS and HER Time" all over America... when both settle down around HOUSE OF LORDS and agree it's the best decision of the day. Wonderful scotch. Try it at *your* house!

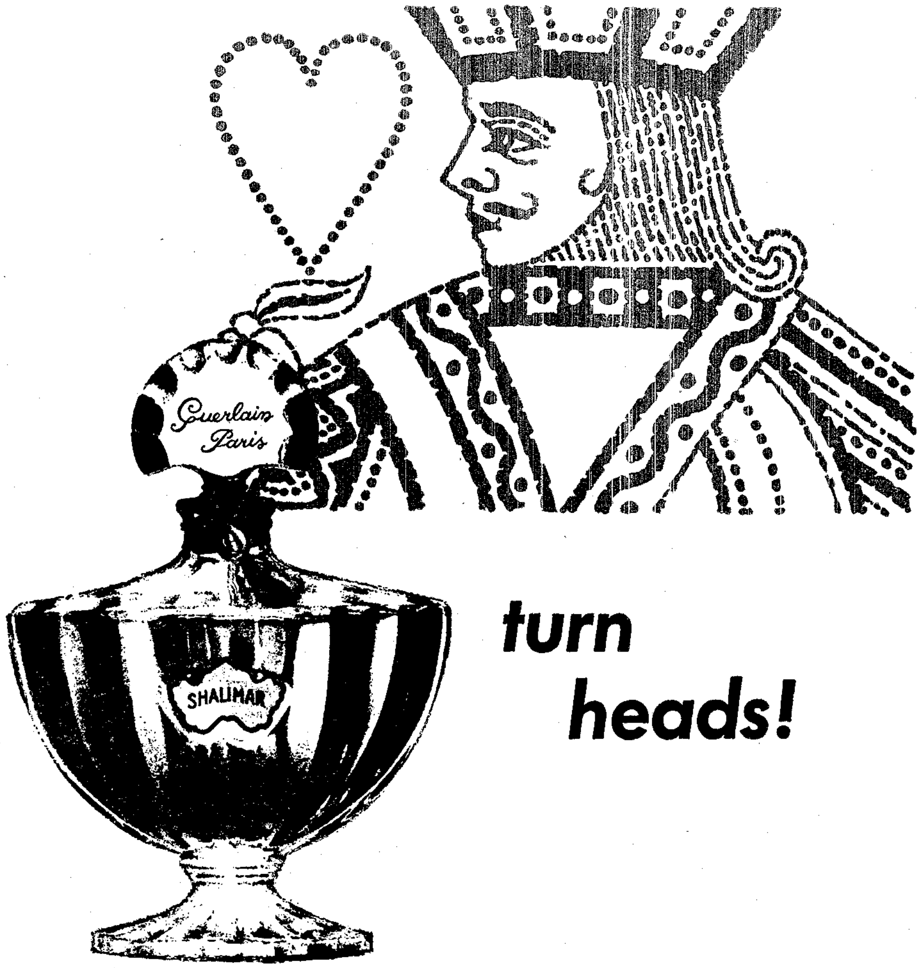
HOUSE OF LORDS

the 'HIS and HER' scotch

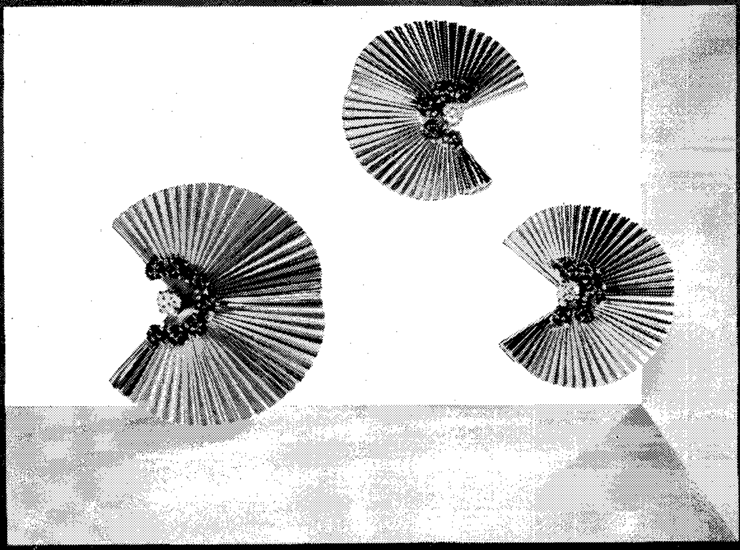
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF • IMPORTED SOLELY BY GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY ©1959 mysteries of symbolic logic, she turned out her first philosophical work, "The Practice of Philosophy," and a few years later came her textbook "Introduction to Symbolic Logic"—a book that is still being used and that presents the subject as a study of the structure of abstract systems. "This work," Mrs. Langer says, "presents symbolic logic as Henry Sheffer taught it to us. Sheffer never wrote a book, but his method is all here."

THE home life of the Langers revolved mainly around study and teaching, and Mrs. Langer is nowadays a little doubtful about her success as a wife and mother. "It is questionable whether two deeply preoccupied parents can create the ideal environment for a family of children," she remarked not long ago. But her relations with her two grown sons remain very close, and this closeness was intensified after the Second World War, when Leonard returned from the Pacific and Bertrand from the European Theatre, the latter quite seriously wounded. Today, she is occasionally visited by younger members of the Knauth clan and their children, who know her as Tante Susi. In the basement room of her Old Lyme cottage, along with the cases of zoological specimens, she keeps a collection of toys for her grandchildren to play with. Among them is an old-fashioned rag doll named Nellie Perkins, which she inherited from the previous owners of the house and regards as a sort of household spirit. Nellie Perkins is permanently enthroned in a child's high chair, and Mrs. Langer handles her with undisguised tenderness.

Mrs. Langer's divorce occurred in 1942, after some twenty years of married life. Her present life of solitude and reflection is a rich, creative one, and obviously very much to her taste. In Old Lyme, she leads an existence gratifyingly free of the pressure and clamor of the city, and though she visits New York off and on, she finds it a very disturbing and distracting place, and certainly would not care to live here. "I'm afraid of the city and of people," she recently remarked. "I have been so ever since childhood. I was very shy as a child. Moreover, the city is not what it used to be. There's always the din of the radio. The radio has ruined city life. I said long ago that it was a menace. I was not a hermit until the radio was invented. I lived in a dormitory perfectly well at Radcliffe, but I wouldn't be able to do that today, with radios blaring away." Like many people who are sensitive to music, she finds invol-



GUERLAIN • Shalimar Perfume • **$6, $10, $18, $30, $50. Prices plus tax.**



Glittering Ensemble

An 18 kt. fluted gold clip having a semicircle of sapphires around a diamond, $220.
Matching earclips, $230.

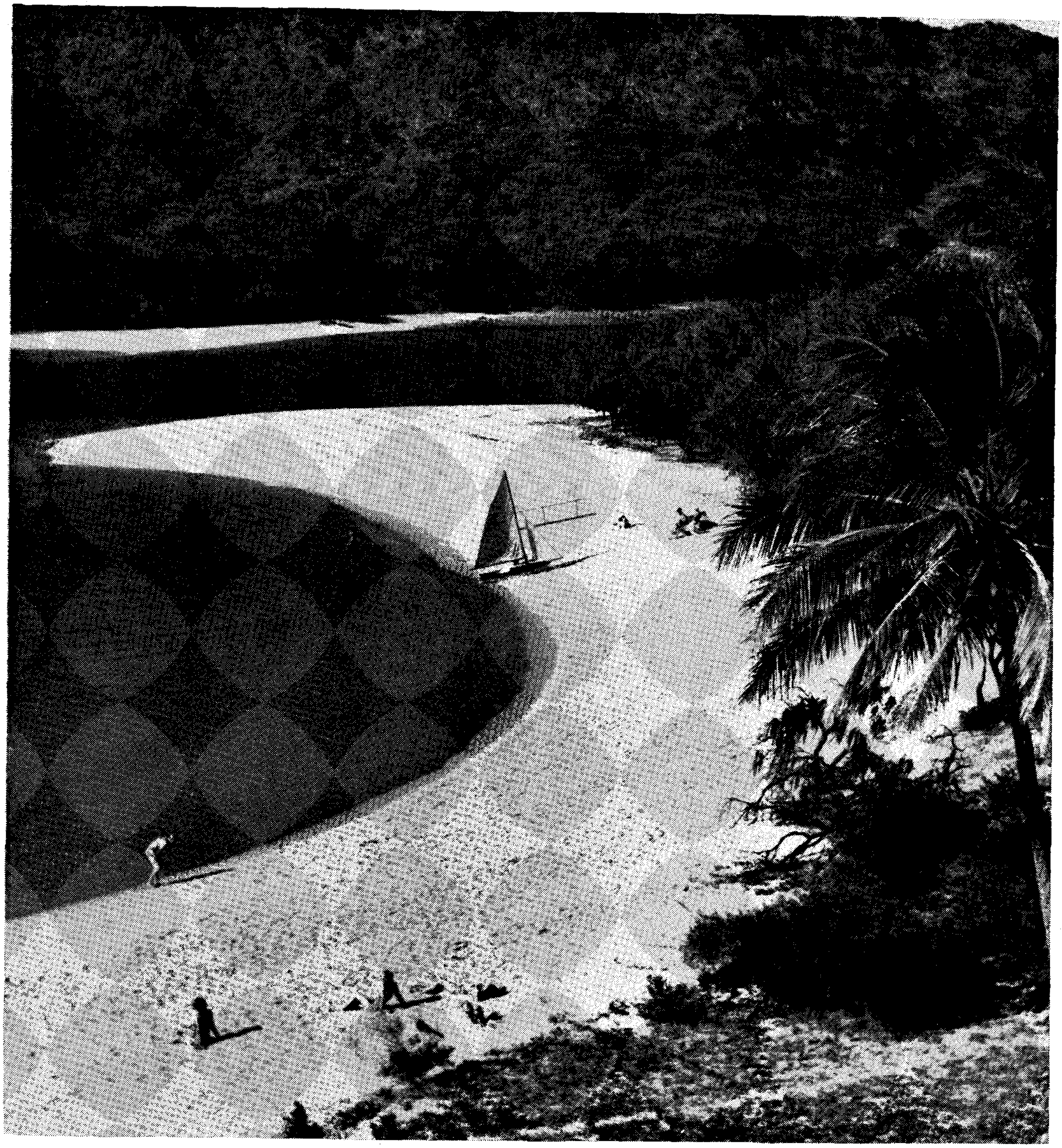
Fed. tax incl.

Shown actual size.

Cartier
INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED
JEWELLERS SINCE 1847

FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. • PLaza 3-0111

What's it like Down Under?



It's like the Great Barrier Reef. Off the Queensland Coast, 500 coral islands await you. And invite you to the most wonder-filled time of your life!

On Heron Island you discover sea life to match a dye-maker's dream . . . coral washed in every hue; scarlet sea stars; giant clams with mantles of orange or emerald green.

Off Daydream Island you hook a savage swordfish. And hold with all your might as the shimmering form battles through the raging brine.

You descend deep down into the sunken chamber on Green Island. And through windows on the sea, you spy upon the mysteries of the watery world before you.

You go turtling off the craggy reef on Magnetic Island (try to tear yourself away!). You play Robinson Crusoe on wooded Lindeman Island. You explore orchid dotted hills on Pentecost Island. And . . . *only 494 islands to go!*

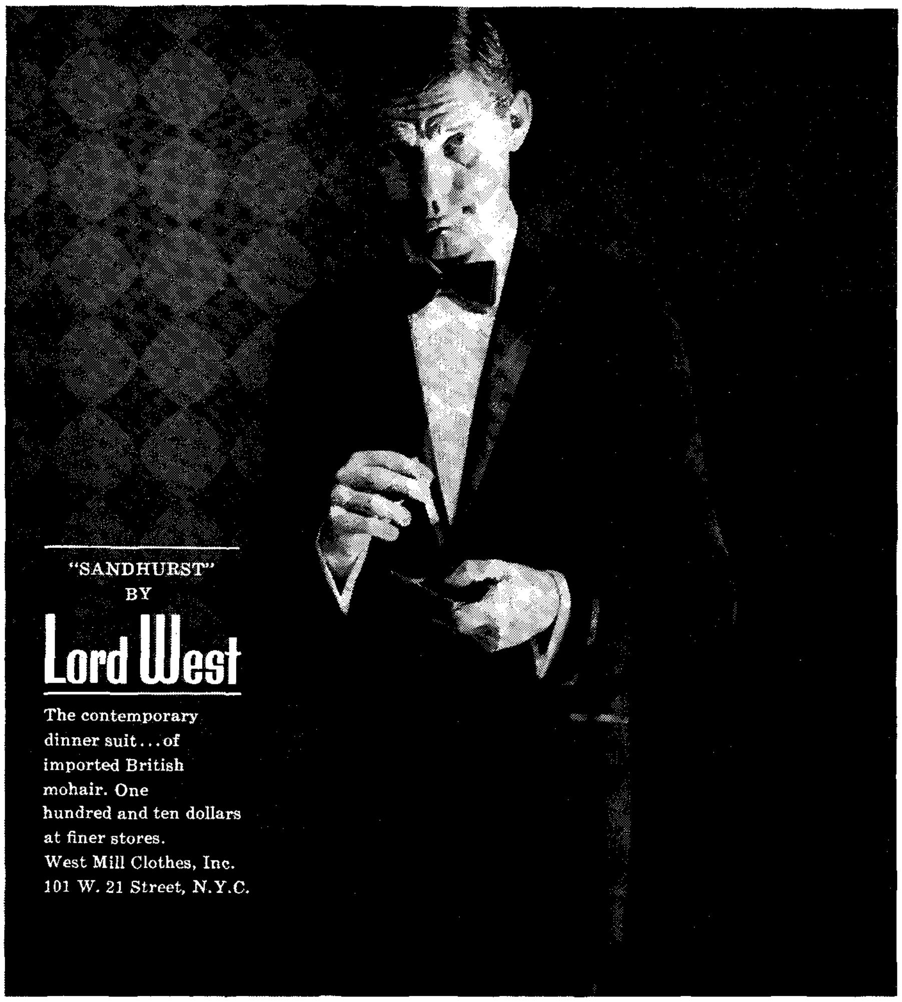
This is what awaits you Down Under. And so do sweeping silken beaches. Alpine snowfields. Wondrous woolens and fiery black opals. Wombats, wallabies, kangaroos. All this—and the pulsing, pioneering spirit of the friendliest people you've ever known!

See Australia for yourself—and soon. There's nothing like Down Under in all this topsy-turvy world.

Free guides to Australia and New Zealand, world's last untrammeled vacationlands. Write: Australian National Travel Assn., Dept. B, San Francisco. Or see your travel agent.

untary listening unendurable, and cannot carry on a coherent conversation, or even think, while music is in the air. She carefully avoids restaurants equipped with Muzak on her visits to New York, and she even dislikes the phonograph. "It's better than the radio, of course," she admits, "but it's still canned music." When she does listen to music, it is at concerts, and then the music absorbs her entire attention, making serious demands on her faculties of perception. Listening becomes, in fact, a profound exercise in concentration. "A half hour of music," she says, "takes as much out of me as ten hours of philosophical work." And, as might be expected, there is no radio or television set or phonograph at her place in Old Lyme; there she makes her music herself. There are woods to walk in, and nearby there is a fishpond, which she has recently constructed, and which she expects to stock with catfish. Catfish are quiet creatures. And though she welcomes an occasional visitor, and has a neighbor's boy in to help her with the garden, and a cleaning woman to help her with the house, she is at her happiest when she is thinking and writing by herself. There are exceptions to this. Visits from old friends or members of the family provide pleasant interludes, and on the top floor of her house she has arranged a guest room with an elaborate means of escape through the back of a closet, in case of fire. The guest room is about fifteen feet above the ground, and the means of escape, which she demonstrates with pride, leads to a window at the other side of the house, which is closer to terra firma.

Besides her dislike for canned music, she has some other marked aversions. She does not like the movies. "I'm like a tone-deaf person at a concert when I go," she observed not long ago. "The whole photographic projection does not interest me. I can tell when it's a good movie or a good photograph, but it simply doesn't register with me." One gathers that photography, still or cinematic, lacks the quality of having passed through the human mind—a quality she values highly in art. She prefers paintings and drawings, and among drawings she has a particular affection for the exact depictions of natural objects that one finds in books on biology. "Often, they have a special sort of beauty that I find wanting in imaginative pictures," she says. Moreover, history does not interest her very much. "I completely lack any historical sense," she explains. "To me, a well-constructed novel is more real than his-


"SANDHURST"
BY
Lord West
The contemporary
dinner suit...of
imported British
mohair. One
hundred and ten dollars
at finer stores.
West Mill Clothes, Inc.
101 W. 21 Street, N.Y.C.

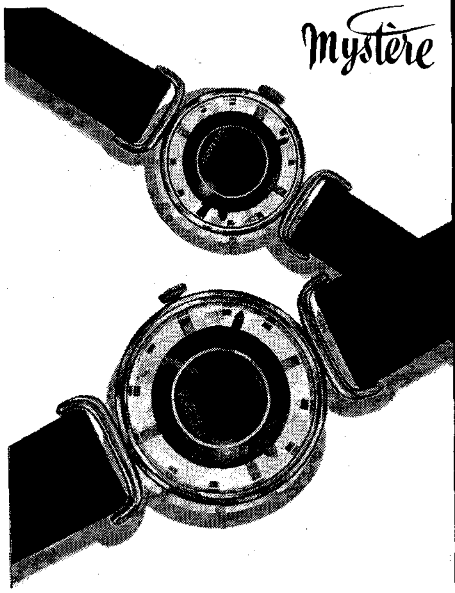
JUVENIA

ACCURACY AND ELEGANCE
SINCE 1860

JUVENIA celebrates its 100th year as a leader in the art of Swiss watchmaking. Among its distinguished creations are the fascinating, original MYSTERE designs ...the simple, elegant SLIM group. Quality makes JUVENIA a true jeweler's watch.

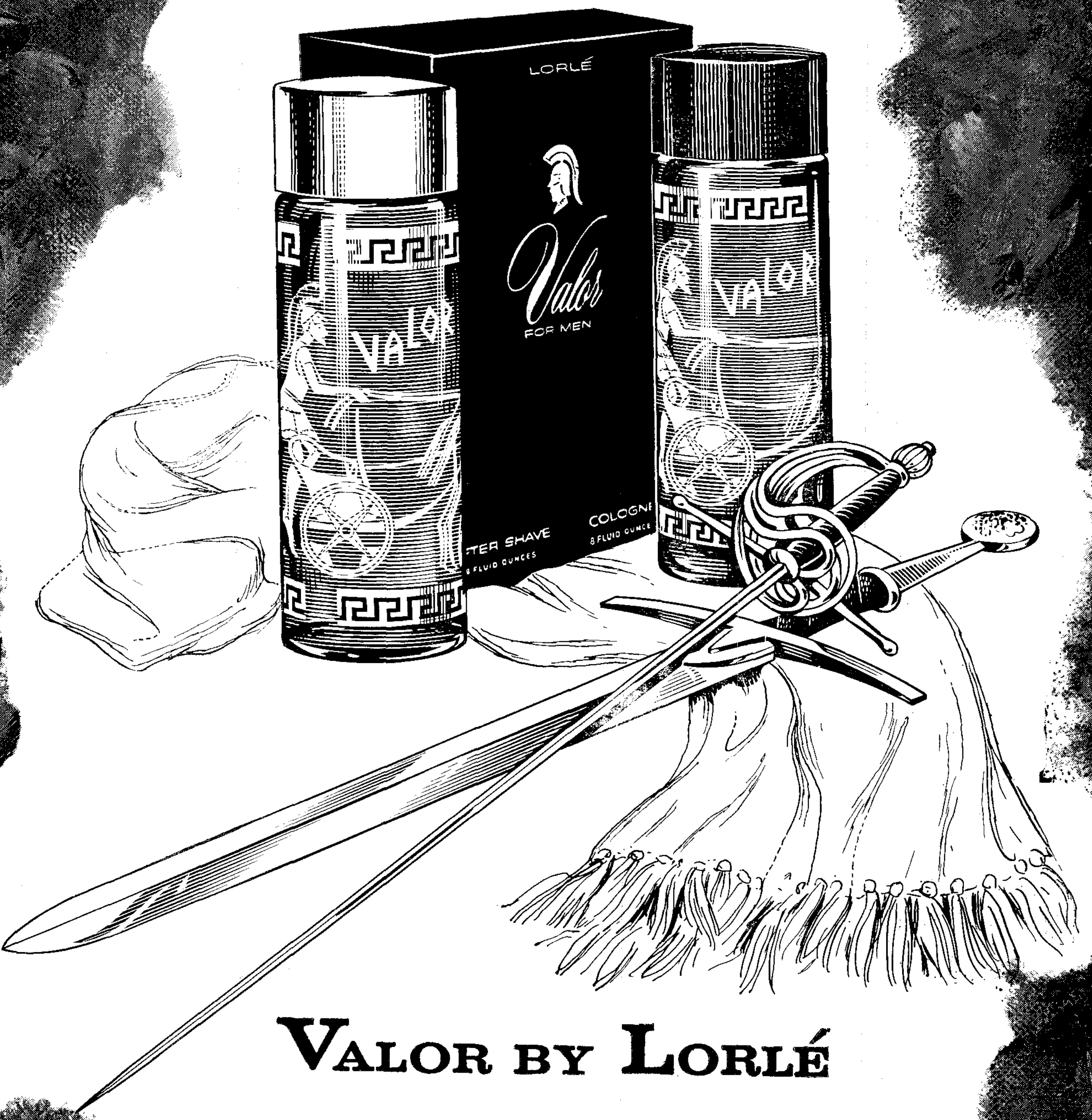
Transparent watches in flattering sizes and shapes, so light on the wrist. See the 17-jewel movement through the unbreakable back. Vivid red hands on jet black face. In gold plate from $95

Supremely elegant timepieces — incredibly thin round, square or rectangular designs for men or women. 17-jewel, shock-resistant movement. In gold plate from $89.50; in 14-kt. gold from $175



At fine jewelers / World Wide service / Write for color brochure.
Fabrique Juvenia, Switzerland / U.S. Agent: Juvenia Watch Distributors, 580 5th Ave., N.Y. 36

THE FRAGRANCE A MAN WOULD CHOOSE FOR HIMSELF

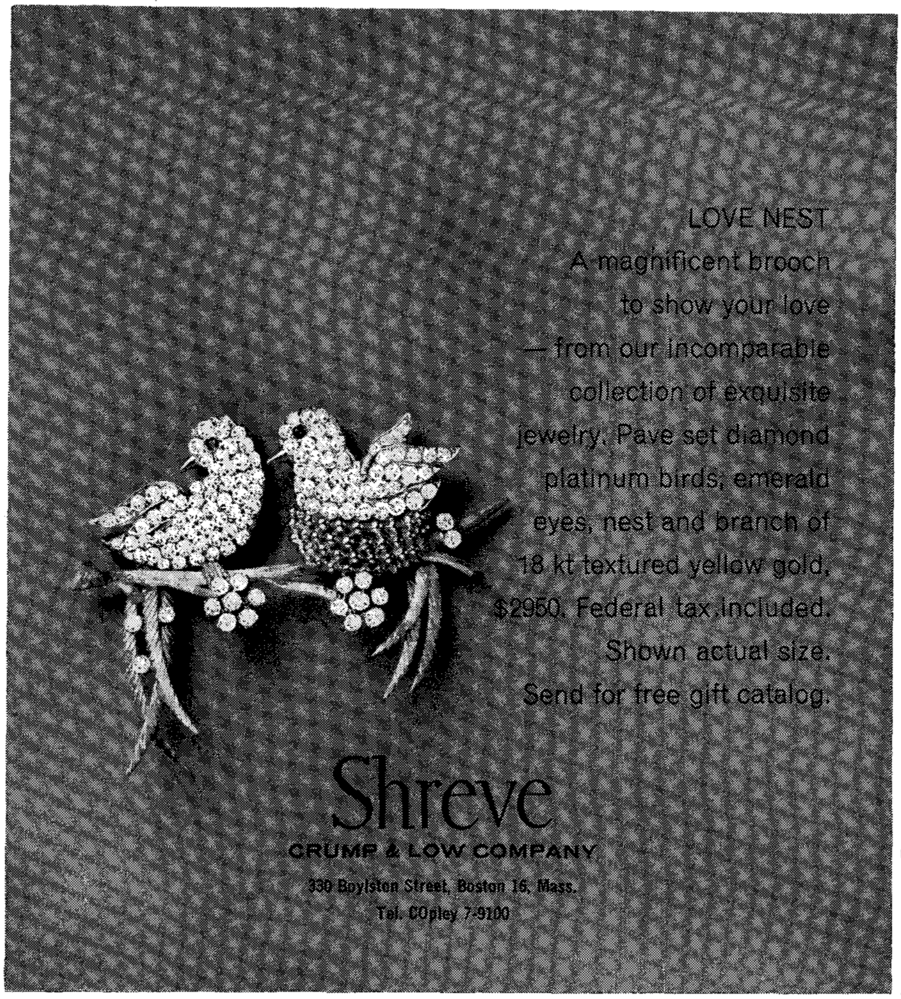

LORLÉ
Valor
FOR MEN
VALOR
VALOR
AFTER SHAVE
8 FLUID OUNCES
COLOGNE
8 FLUID OUNCES

VALOR BY LORLÉ

asculine as a broadsword, yet subtle as an épée, Valor has the distinction of being a discreet fra-
ance that men unhesitatingly choose for themselves. The superb After Shave Lotion adds a crisp
rtness for skin exhilaration and Cologne Plus a final suave touch for an all day feeling of immacu-
te grooming. Magnificently packaged, together or separately, Valor makes a gift of discernment that
mpliments both giver and receiver. Cologne Plus, $5.50; After Shave Lotion, $3.50; the pair, in a double
ft package, $9.00. All plus tax. Look for Lorlé at the finest stores or write Parfum Lorlé, 6 E. 39 St., N. Y.

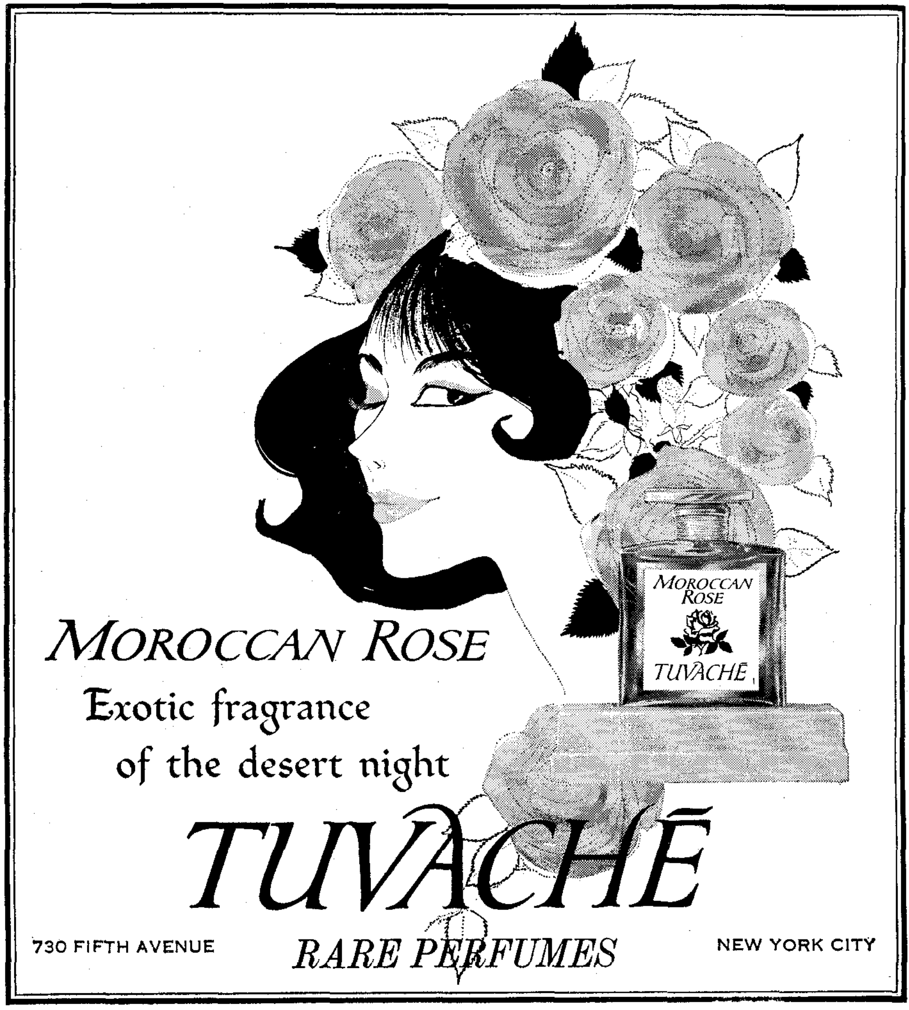
tory. I am very interested in world developments, though, and I read the newspapers, though I often get behind with the news." Mrs. Langer's strongest aversion, however, is her distaste for untidy philosophical thinking—a phenomenon she often comes across in the work of critics, popular psychologists, and even fellow-philosophers. Her reaction to a sloppy thinker is frequently expressed in an *ad-hominem* remark, which must be considered a luxury in a philosophical mind. "He's full of coke," she will say, with some emphasis, and then add, with a slight air of apology for so monstrous an accusation, "That's not as bad as it sounds, you know; it only means there's a clinker in the grate." People who are "full of coke" not only irritate her but provide excellent springboards for the philosophical reasoning that is necessary to refute them. Though she hesitates to apply this expletive to certain writers whom she respects, she is often quite contentious in her references to other thinkers. In a footnote in her book "Feeling and Form," she caught the celebrated literary historian I. A. Richards in what she considered a serious lapse from right thinking, and she made no bones about it. "Mr. I. A. Richards," she wrote, with very thinly disguised asperity, "in his 'Principles of Literary Criticism,' declares that when people speak of 'logical form' they do not know just what they mean. Perhaps he does not know, but I do; and if he really cares to know, he will find an elementary but systematic explanation in Chapter 1 of my 'Introduction to Symbolic Logic.' " Existentialism, among other things, makes her impatient. "It is interesting more for its symptomatic than for its philosophical content," she remarked not long ago.

Like many people of her age, Mrs. Langer looks at the contrast between past and present with a certain incredulity. "The past always seems to me like something I have read about in a book," she said the other day. "Actually, it was nice in many ways. But the young people today have no knowledge of it. Science fiction we always regarded as fantasy. But it isn't any more. The young people think of it as reality." One need not conclude from this, however, that Mrs. Langer is hiding away from the realities of the present. On the contrary, she is continually using them as grist for her philosophical mill. She *does* venture to New York, despite her dislike of the city, and she is a tireless traveller in her station wagon, driving alone not only to Ulster County but to really far-

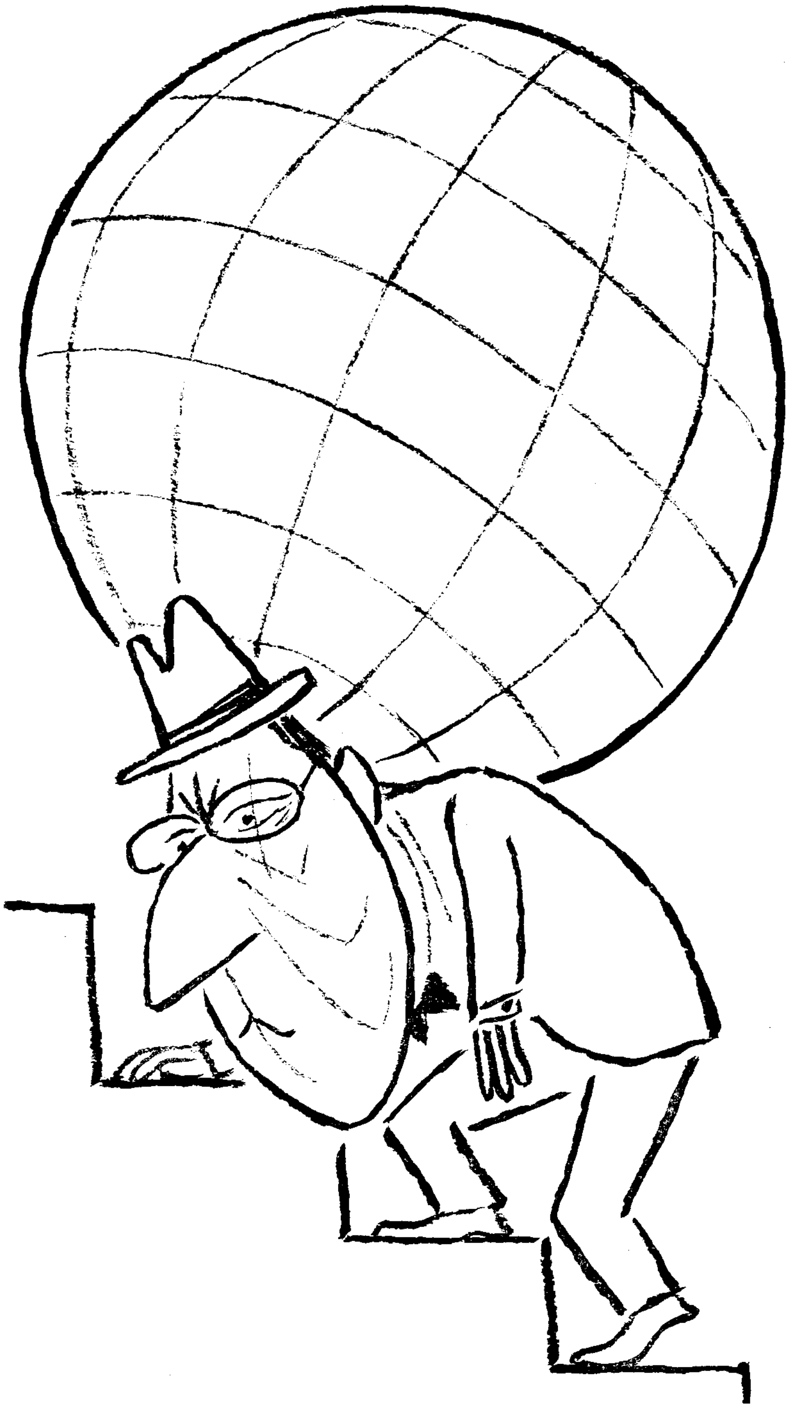


LOVE NEST
A magnificent brooch
to show your love
— from our incomparable
collection of exquisite
jewelry. Pave set diamond
platinum birds, emerald
eyes, nest and branch of
18 kt textured yellow gold,
$2950. Federal tax included.
Shown actual size.
Send for free gift catalog.

Shreve
CRUMP & LOW COMPANY
330 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.
Tel. COpley 7-9100



MOROCCAN ROSE
Exotic fragrance
of the desert night
TUVACHE
730 FIFTH AVENUE RARE PERFUMES NEW YORK CITY



When the world weighs heavily on your shoulders, have a cup of tea; most cheerful stuff in the world. Try drinking tea with your evening meal for a week; see if the world doesn't look a little brighter. Tea psyches you up.

TAKE TEA AND SEE

To get the most out of tea—make it hefty, hot and hearty. Use one teaspoon or one tea bag per cup. Add bubbly, boiling water and brew 3 to 5 minutes. For instant tea, follow directions on the package.

TEA COUNCIL OF THE U.S.A., INC. A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

away places like Florida, the Middle West, and Seattle, either for strenuous vacations or to keep lecture engagements at various colleges. Off and on, too, she writes articles for learned magazines on political, military, and other insistently contemporary subjects, which she thinks out in the most scrupulous philosophical terms. She is, in fact, vitally concerned with the present-day world and relentlessly bent on reducing it to logical sense. When she finds an incongruity somewhere, her mind leaps into instant action. "I get a very uncomfortable feeling that something is wrong," she explains. "Then I see how it ought to be." The process of seeing involves what she refers to as "cooking" her ideas, and it usually ends in a tentative clarification. The "cooking" is so satisfying that she wishes it would go on forever. At present, she is occupied in writing a book that will "help lay a rational foundation for science," and that will, among other things, deal exhaustively with the probable origins of speech. "I'd like to be a cat and have nine lives," she said not long ago. "As it is, I've got to hurry. I have about ten more years at the peak of my thinking powers. Few philosophers retain them much after seventy. I'm really happy as long as I have a theory."

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

•

He added that Marx had a wife and four children whom he left in poverty. One baby died of malnutrition.

"He lived on handouts which he spent on women and liquor, and the rest of it foolishly," Paschal said.—*Newport Harbor (Calif.) Daily Pilot.*

Well, nobody spends *all* his money wisely.

•

Miss Elvira Castillo is the name of this beautiful señorita of pretty eyes and elegant factions. Miss Castillo represented Mexico in a world beauty contest, she visited the MEXICO *News* offices recently and departed amiably with the staff of this newspaper.—*Photograph caption in the Mexico (D.F.) News.*

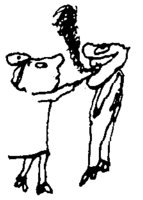
Journalists all!

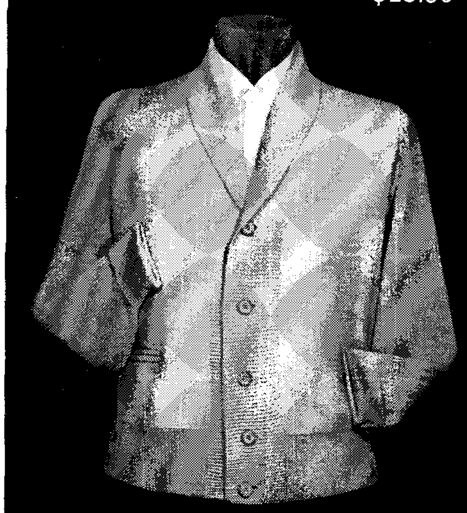
•

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE DEPT.

[*From a quarterly report of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey*]

A current advertising campaign featuring the skillful, courteous service available at Esso stations is proving remarkably effective not only at building a favorable dealer service image in the public mind but also at encouraging and stimulating dealers and service station attendants to measure up to this image.



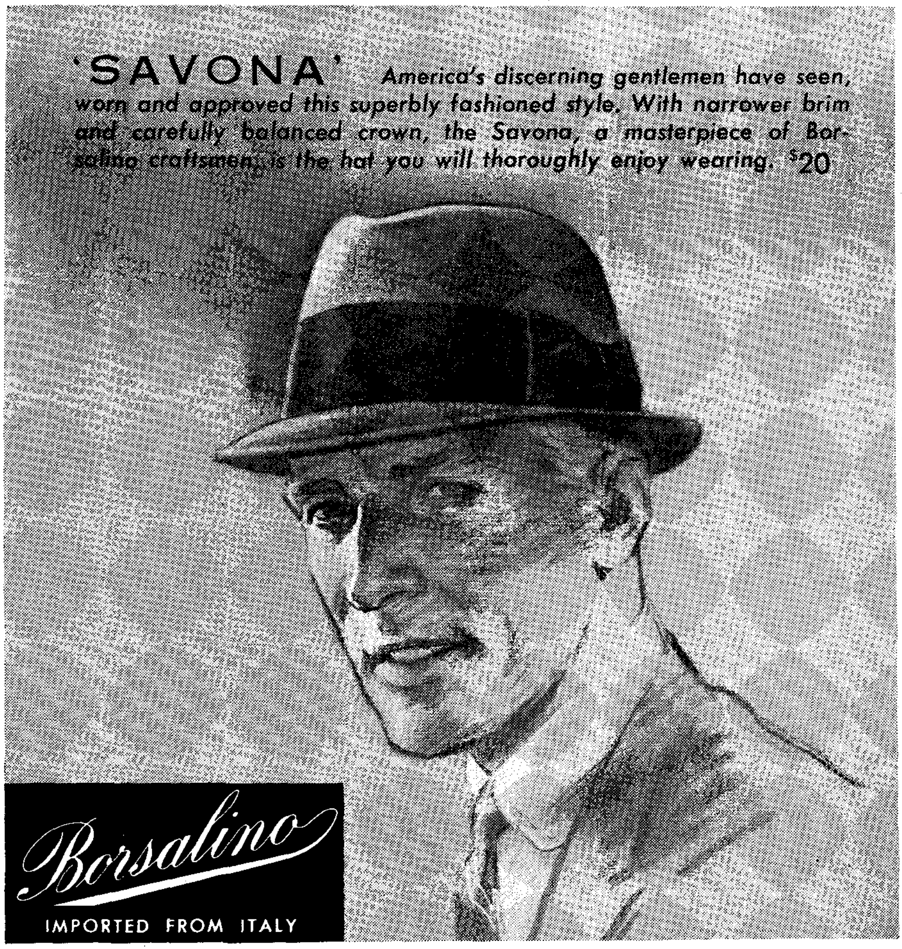


IF YOU JUST WENT IN FOR A CHECK-UP AND HAVE TO STOP DRINKING AND SMOKING... BUY YOURSELF A $28.50 OUTER SHIRT AT SULKA

(If you just have to cut down a little . . . buy two!)

Luxurious wool flannel with ribbed knit sleeves, back and shawl collar. Black, white, gold, light blue, olive. Small, medium, large, extra large. $28.50

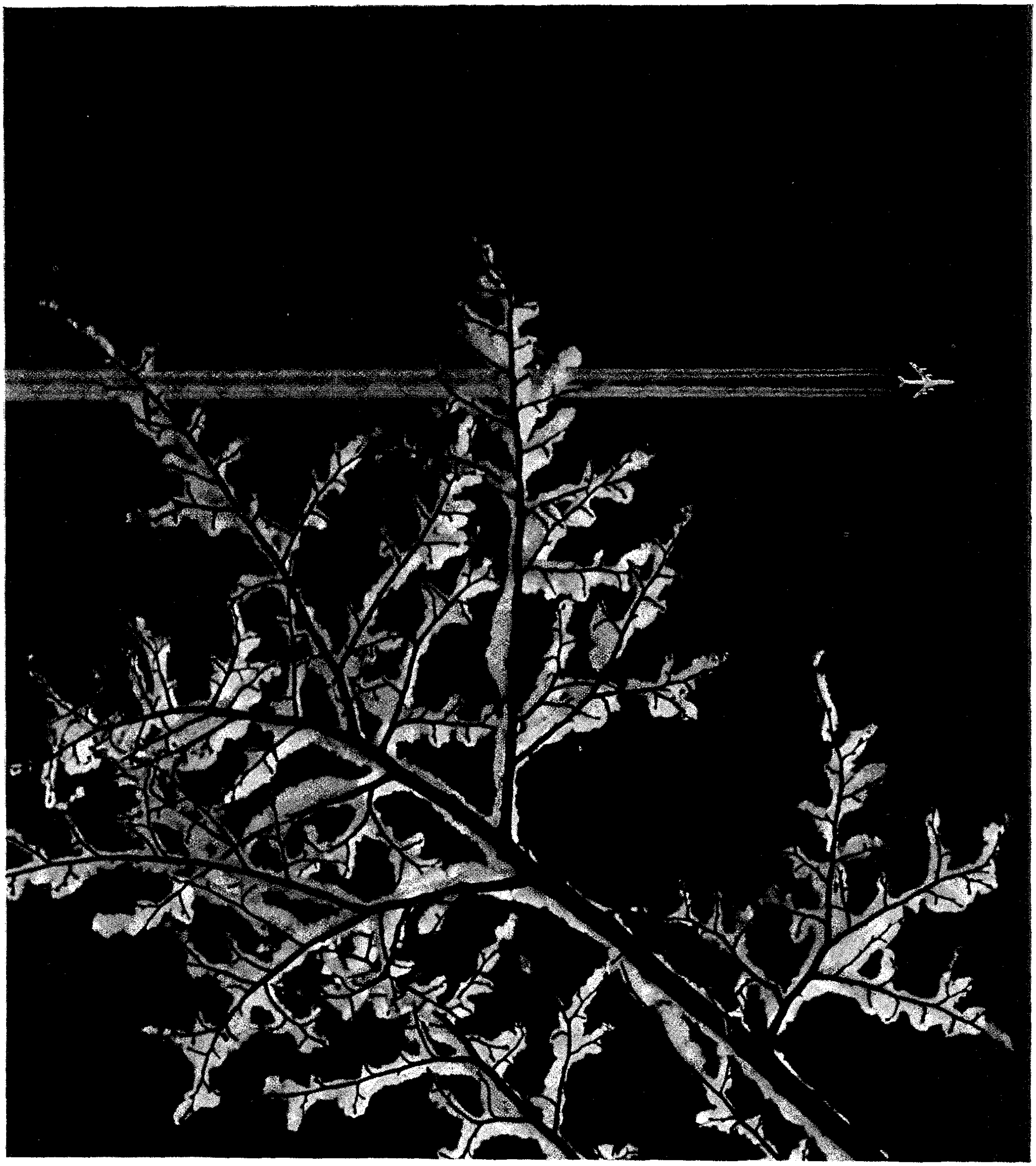
A. Sulka & Company
New York, 405 Park Avenue at 54 Street.
Chicago, 6 S. Michigan Ave.
San Francisco, 278 Post Street.
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST



'SAVONA' *America's discerning gentlemen have seen, worn and approved this superbly fashioned style. With narrower brim and carefully balanced crown, the Savona, a masterpiece of Borsalino craftsmen, is the hat you will thoroughly enjoy wearing.* $20

Borsalino
IMPORTED FROM ITALY

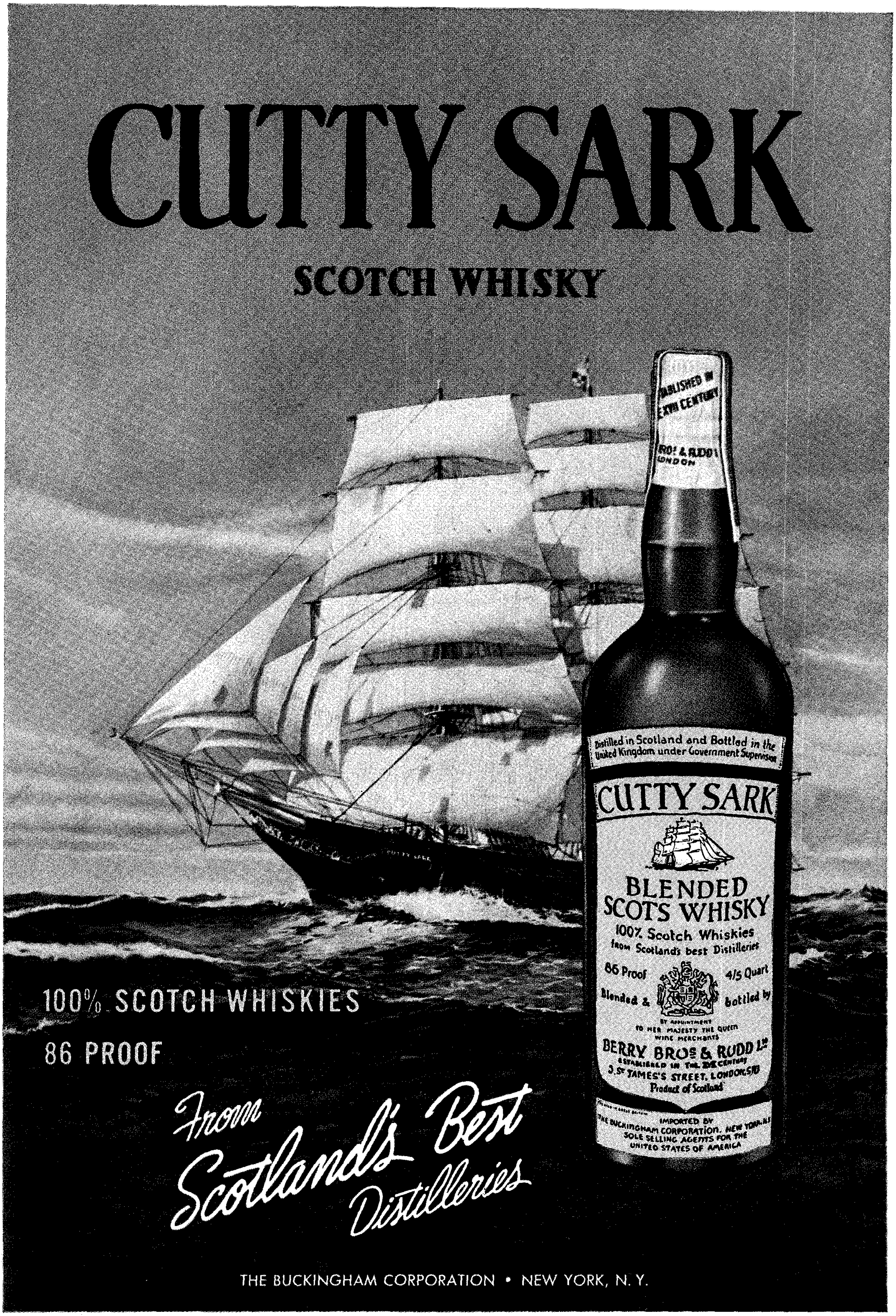
at Better Men's Stores or write Bill & Caldwell, Inc., Importers, 745 Broadway, N. Y.



This is the season for families to be together! You *can* be...in brief hours... for the miles that separate vanish like magic by Boeing jetliner. A call to an airline listed below, or to your travel agent, is the first step in making *this* holiday season truly memorable...with all the family together! Call now.

BOEING 707 *and* 720

These airlines now offer Boeing jetliner service: AIR FRANCE • AIR-INDIA • AMERICAN • AVIANCA • B.O.A.C. • BRANIFF • CONTINENTAL • LUFTHANSA • PAN AMERICAN • QANTAS • SABENA • SOUTH AFRICAN • TWA • UNITED • VARIG • WESTERN. *Boeing jetliners will go into service later with:* CUBANA • EASTERN • EL AL • ETHIOPIAN *and* IRISH; NORTHEAST *and* PAKISTAN *operate Boeing jetliners under lease.*


ESTABLISHED IN XVIIth CENTURY
BROS & RUDD LONDON
Distilled in Scotland and Bottled in the United Kingdom under Government Supervision
CUTTY SARK
BLENDED SCOTS WHISKY
100% Scotch Whiskies from Scotland's best Distilleries
86 Proof
4/5 Quart
Blended & bottled by
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN WINE MERCHANTS
BERRY BROS & RUDD LTD
ESTABLISHED IN THE XVIIth CENTURY
3, ST JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
Product of Scotland
IMPORTED BY THE BUCKINGHAM CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.
SOLE SELLING AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CUTTY SARK

SCOTCH WHISKY

100% SCOTCH WHISKIES

86 PROOF

From Scotland's Best Distilleries

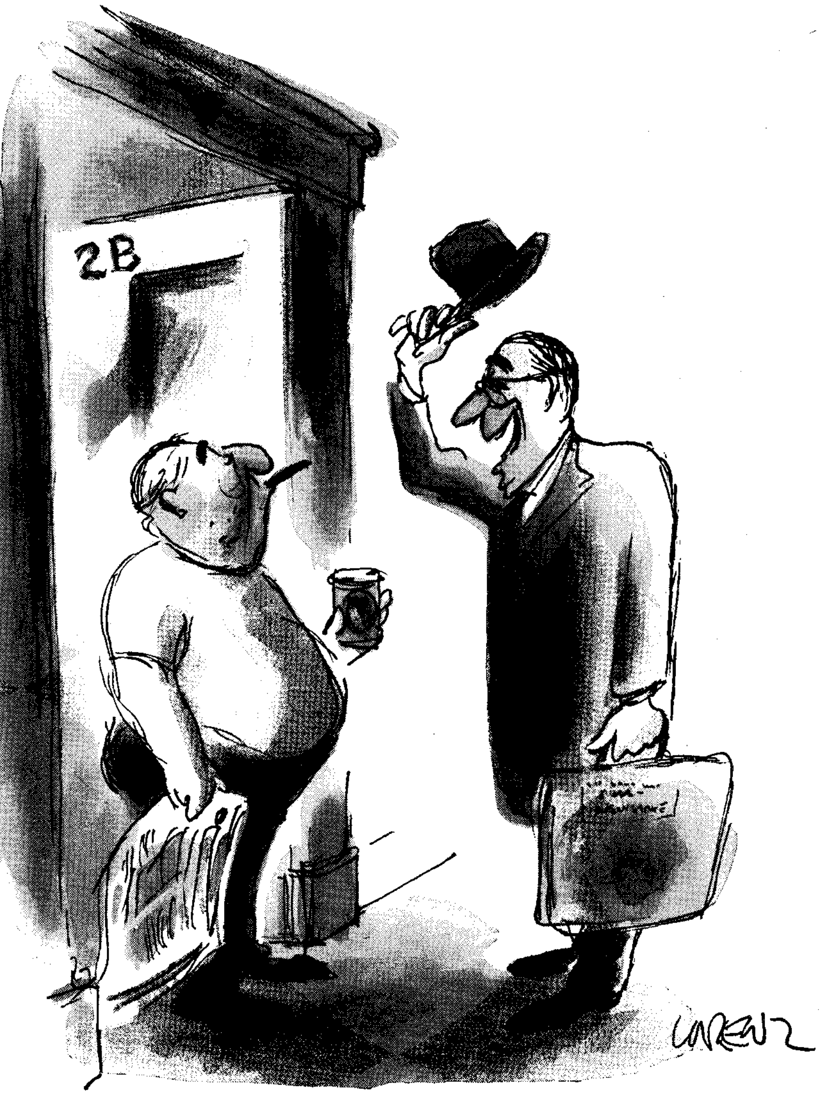
THE BUCKINGHAM CORPORATION • NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE THEATRE

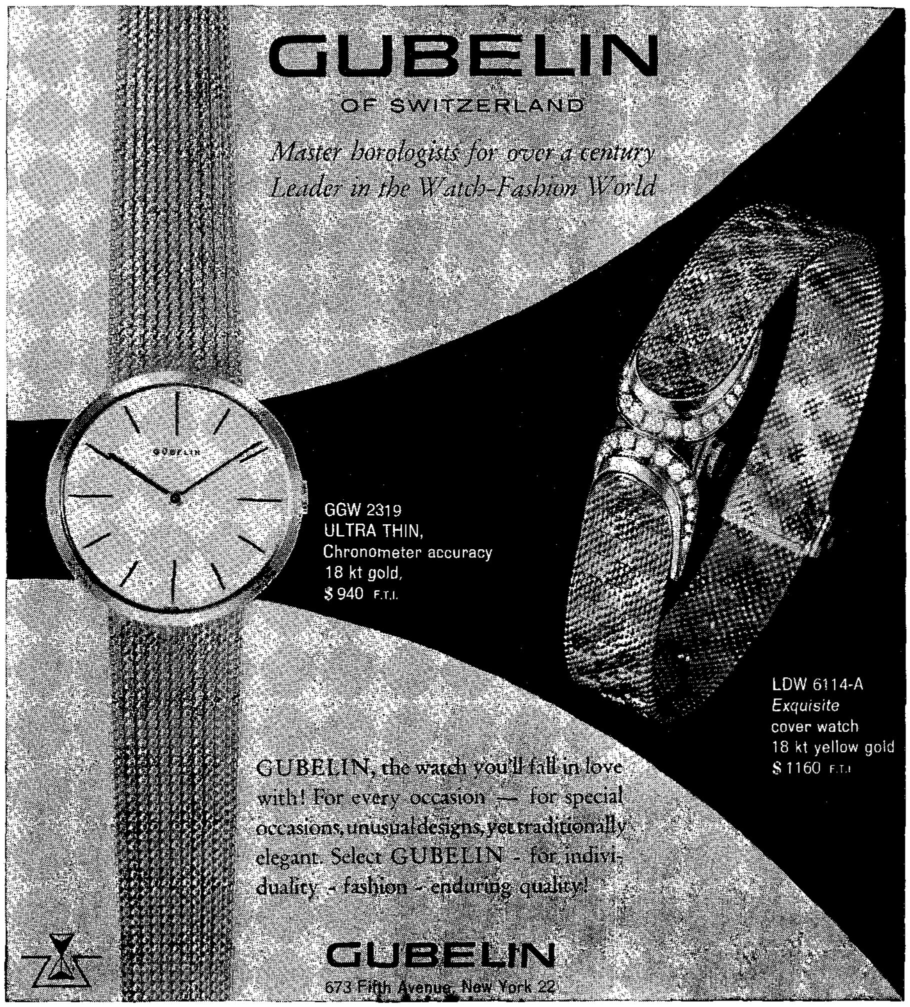
OFF BROADWAY

JOHN BOWMAN, the producer, adapter, and director of Strindberg's "Dream Play" (or "A Dream Play," as its author called it), at the Theatre East, impossibly asks his audiences to use their imaginations in a way that comes naturally at the age of six but that takes considerable lubrication even at sixteen. The Theatre East is one of those minuscule, subterranean theatres-in-the-round through which a runaway next-door subway might crash, and the notion of trying to realize the bulging and diffuse eccentricities of "A Dream Play" in it is dismaying, to say the least. The play is a Victorian spectacular that demands innumerable and tricky scene changes and a cast of close to fifty. It is also one of those queer, shapeless macrocosms, like "King Lear," that seem almost better suited to the motion-picture camera than to the stage. Even on the tranquil printed page the play offers a terrific subliminal jumble. In addition to vague structural and thematic nods toward the New Testament and "The Divine Comedy," it has elements of Lewis Carroll (nonsensical contradictions and conundrums), surrealism (a castle that grows, eventually sprouting a gigantic mum from its tower; characters who age visibly; a ship that becomes the Tower of Babel, equipped with telegraph wires), symbolism (characters who represent various professions rather than specific people), and Freud (the whole play is a dream)—to say nothing of jarring fragments of reality taken from Strindberg's own harried experience. At the same time, the singularly amoebic form and substance of "A Dream Play" cry out for cutting, rearrangement, and bold interpretation; it is, indeed, a director's play, and fortunately Mr. Bowman knows this. With a good deal of doubling in brass, he has pared his cast down to around twenty, padded out his one set (a lurid, hellish, red-and-orange backdrop and a fishnet-draped ceiling) with kaleidoscopic lighting and apt props, and done away with much of Strindberg's extraneous poetic matter. The results are, if often short on comprehensibility, the essence of "A Dream Play," or spirits of Strindberg.

The Dantean-Christlike matter of the play goes something like this: The Daughter of Indra, the Hindu god of heaven, is sent to earth by her father to report on human doings—one of this futuristic play's few genuinely old-hat touches. An indomitable but sensitive goddess, the Daughter, who is guided by various hosts, witnesses all our afflictions, and, to really get the feel of things, marries an ulcerous-looking lawyer, who orders his maid to suffocatingly seal up every crack in the house to keep out the cold. (This is Strindberg getting his own back for the vagaries of his domestic life.) Finally, besmirched and battered, the Daughter ascends with this news: Man has more suffering than joy, but he will, as Mr. Faulkner says, prevail. All of this is carried out with a sprinter's dispatch. Scenes melt the instant they congeal. Characters appear and disappear faster than the eye can move. Quick transitional moments of total darkness are broken by mysterious junk-wagon sounds, castanets, and flitting red or green flashlights. Female dancers in black tights nearly shuffle themselves to pieces. Every so often the entire cast, which incommodiously pops in and out of, stares at, and admonishes the audience all evening, issues sudden and deafening lamentations. The three chief characters—the Daughter, the Officer, and the Lawyer—are each instructive but for very different reasons. Valentine (as the Daughter) is a short, statuesque blonde (one of those striking Hindu blondes), with a Modigliani face whose mobility extends to a slightly opened mouth and a creased brow. She tends to let the ends of her utterances sag, and when she shouts her voice suggests an abruptly collapsed pop-up. Joseph Daubenas (the Officer) keeps his chin pointed skyward and employs all sorts of unbelievably broad vowels that are fenced off by tall, soft consonants; one prays that he is pulling Strindberg's leg. George Sawaya (the Lawyer) is an



"Good evening, friend. May I chat with you a bit about your 'golden years' planning?"


GUBELIN
OF SWITZERLAND
Master horologists for over a century
Leader in the Watch-Fashion World
GUBELIN
GGW 2319
ULTRA THIN,
Chronometer accuracy
18 kt gold,
$ 940 F.T.I.
LDW 6114-A
Exquisite
cover watch
18 kt yellow gold
$ 1160 F.T.I.
GUBELIN, the watch you'll fall in love with! For every occasion — for special occasions, unusual designs, yet traditionally elegant. Select GUBELIN - for individuality - fashion - enduring quality!
GUBELIN
673 Fifth Avenue, New York 22

The Chairman of the Board
uses KNIZE TEN
The World's Most Distinguished Men
Insist on Knize Ten.
Unmistakably . . . the aura of
masculine achievement.
Spray Cologne, in the new spray mist container 3.50
Toilet Water, in its own miniature wood packing case 7.50 to 40.00
After Shaving Lotion 4.50
Eau de Cologne 4.50 and 19.50
plus tax
Other Knize Ten toiletries also available.
The GENTLEMAN'S KNIZE TEN TOILETRIES
F.R.TRIPLER & CO.
Clothing · *Hats* · *Haberdashery* · *Shoes*
Established 1886
MADISON AVENUE AT 46TH STREET · NEW YORK 17

agonized mass of flying coattails, grimaces, and tidal exclamations. The remainder of the cast, got up in rags or heavy makeup or both, is too well concealed for comment. After its first few rumbles, the subway (played by the B.-M.T.) blends in admirably with the proceedings, adding some invaluable basso-profundo chords that only a choir of fifty could muster.

IT'S a signal occasion when two studies of Southern normalcy open in the same week—and on the same night, at that. The first of these, by virtue of a tossup, was "Whisper to Me," a play by Greer Johnson out of a William Goyen short story, and it lasted eight performances at the Players Theatre. It was not one of those frustrating creations you sometimes run across that end where they should start and that are in reality overstuffed preambles. Instead, it was, after its initial scenes, an extended epilogue. Its heroine, Lucille Marie Purdy, was a fat, miserable Texan ("O fat white woman whom nobody loves"), whose dominating ways and dominating weight had just cost her a husband and her position as a Sunday-school teacher. She resigned from her beloved church and, on the rebound, took in three young male boarders and started dominating them. They rebelled and left her, and the first act gave way to the second, the boys to a mad female neighbor, the mad neighbor to her sister, and so forth. Ruth White, as Mrs. Purdy, attempted to stem this flow by being at once bludgeoning and pitiful, and it's too bad she wasn't supplied with enough crayons to color in the mock-heroic character so clearly limned at first and then irretrievably smudged.

"Marcus in the High Grass," by Bill Gunn, surprisingly survives at the Greenwich Mews, and it deals in a fulminous, red-faced manner with alcoholism and illegitimacy of the Virginia variety. It's a wet, hysterical play, and practically the only thing worth looking at onstage—aside from the first-rate gingerbread-period set—is the cool-dad performance of J. Frank Lucas, who plays a neighbor of the principals. A tall, skinny, dapper man, with a long, querying nose, receding hair, and a pendulous underlip, Mr. Lucas has a way of reclining as an observer in a chair—legs stuck out a mile, small potbelly like a burial mound, one arm draped bonelessly across the chair back, eyes half shut, lower lip full of secret intelligences—that is the epitome of omniscience and that silently and perfectly assesses Mr. Gunn's mistake.

—WHITNEY BALLIETT

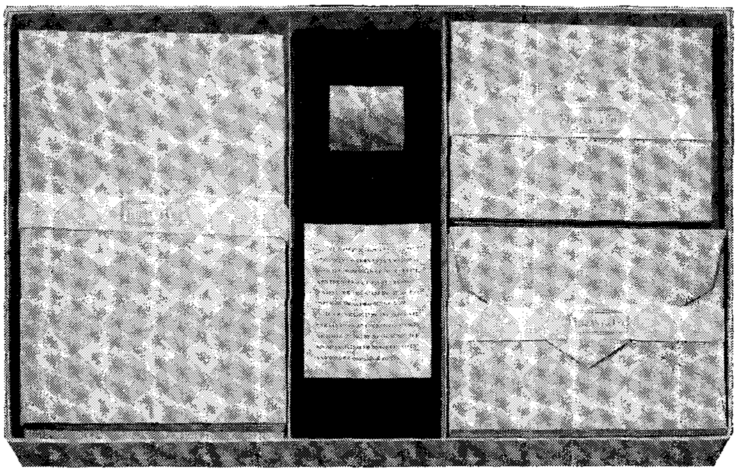
IMPERIAL
HIRAM WALKER

Knowledgeable people buy Imperial
for their holiday entertaining

Imperial comes handsomely gift-wrapped
for the holidays at no extra cost

Whiskey by Hiram Walker

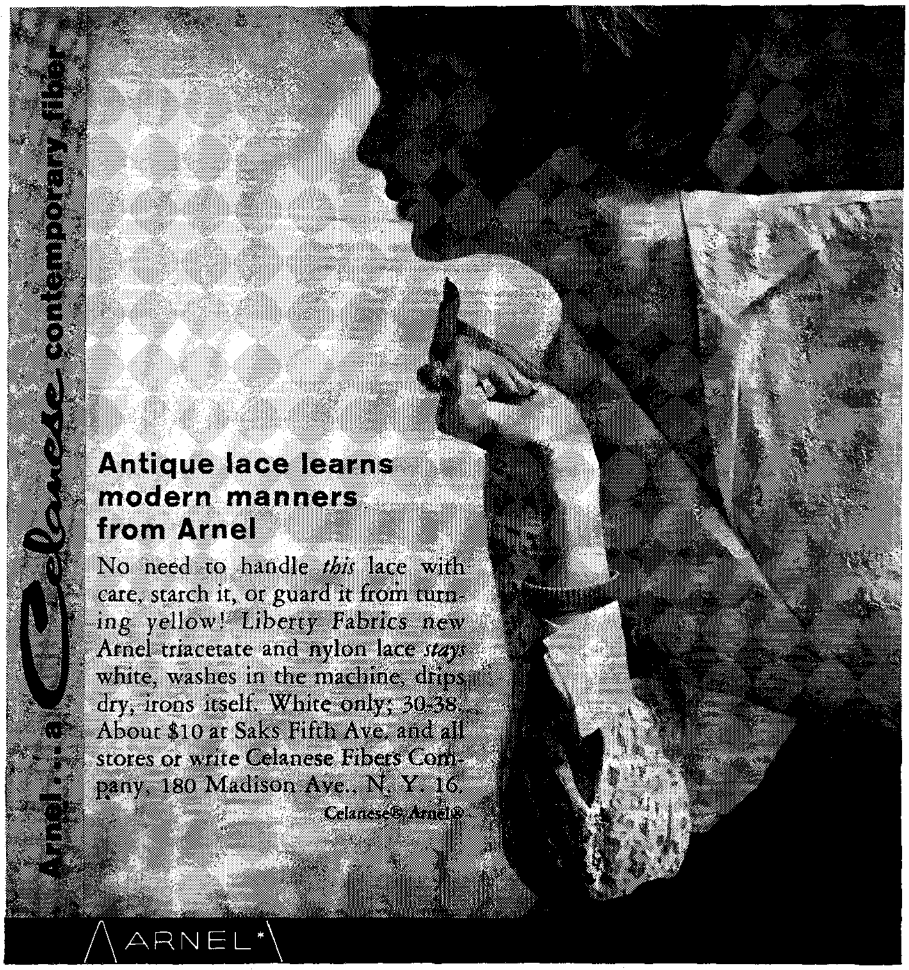
BLENDED WHISKEY • 86 PROOF • 30% STRAIGHT WHISKEYS, 6 YEARS OR MORE OLD
70% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS • HIRAM WALKER & SONS INC., PEORIA, ILLINOIS



TIFFANY STATIONERY FOR CHRISTMAS

An original way of giving engraved stationery: A blank steel die is included with two quires each of note and letter paper in a gift box. The recipient can then choose the style of monogram to be engraved on the die and the die can be used as often as needed in the future. Soft blue, grey, pink or white stationery. 27.50 including envelopes, die and cost of engraving.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK


Arnel ... a Celanese contemporary fiber
ARNEL*

Antique lace learns modern manners from Arnel

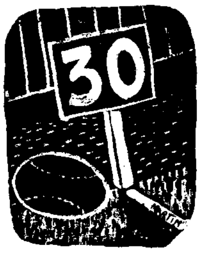
No need to handle *this* lace with care, starch it, or guard it from turning yellow! Liberty Fabrics new Arnel triacetate and nylon lace *stays* white, washes in the machine, drips dry, irons itself. White only; 30-38. About $10 at Saks Fifth Ave. and all stores or write Celanese Fibers Company, 180 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.

Celanese® Arnel®

*This is the official Arnel symbol—your assurance that this fabric has been included in the Celanese Performance Testing Program

FOOTBALL

Do It Again



Navy, which finished out its regular term of duty by beating Army last Saturday, 17–12, has consented to engage in an extracurricular activity in the Orange Bowl, and there are a number of us who would like to see the team go up against Army once more. It isn't customary to save one's most exasperating combination of bad luck and bad performance for what is generally referred to as one's climactic game, but Army managed to do so on Saturday. Three times it stopped Navy forward marches, only to dribble the ball back to the enemy on the next play; several times it chose plays that—or so it seemed to just about everyone else—were noticeably inappropriate to the occasion; it upset a splendid chance at discomfiting Navy by sending an illegal pass receiver downfield (net expense, thirty-eight yards); it batted a pass away from one Navy catcher, only to see it fall into the hands of another; it collected another penalty for intentionally grounding a pass (no one at hand could remember when such a penalty had been levied before); and so things went. There was some muttering, too, about the way Army was missing tackles, but Bellino, who did everything right, is a difficult target and a constantly moving one, sidestepping his annoyers almost as fast as he runs away from them. At that, Army hauled him down more than once behind his own line of scrimmage. Blackgrove, an Army back, had special bad luck. Once, in a fourth quarter as tense as could be, he tripped over himself and fell as a well-directed Army pass came his way; then, as he stood at Navy's goal to catch the pass that would have won the game for Army in the final seconds, Bellino whipped past him and snaffled the ball. Another of Bellino's frequent laudable maneuvers came on the try for point after Navy's second touchdown. Spooner, his quarterback, pitched the ball to him, but as Bellino sprinted around Army's right end he saw quite plainly that he wasn't going to make it, and, without breaking stride, tossed the ball over his shoulder to Spooner, who did make it. Army tried to repeat the maneuver toward the end of the game, when it had the ball on Navy's seven-yard line. This time, the over-the-shoulder pass missed connections, and Army lost another chance to catch up with Navy. Flaws or not, though, it was an excellent Army-Navy dress rehearsal. *Bis, bis!*

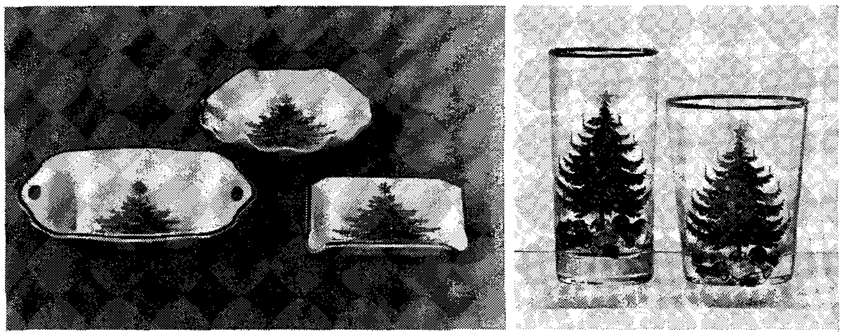
LAST month, the New York State College of Agriculture of Cornell University announced the construction of a mechanical grape-harvester that can collect as much as five tons of the fruit in an hour. No equivalent machine for the harvesting of Cornell passes having been devised, Cornell's football team ended a truly dire season by losing, 18–7, to Pennsylvania on Thanksgiving Day. Cornell began the match with a line built almost entirely of seniors, but they were unable to do much with a Penn line that had been rebuilt over and over again this fall, and Cornell fell back—and that is the exact phrase—upon passes to largely uninterested receivers. The difference between Penn without Koval in the backfield and Penn *with* Koval was not astounding, but it was enough, and it was plain that the team, which had been breathing hard most of the season, was beginning to get the hang of the single-wing offense brought to it this year by John Stiegman, its new coach. Cornell has been looking at this style of attack ever since Caldwell installed it at Princeton quite a few years ago, but on Thanksgiving Day it was still an absorbing mystery play.

THERE'S not a great deal to be said about the rest of the Ivy League. Yale, which got stronger day by day as the season progressed, made a terrible mess of what had been at times a gallant Harvard team, and the entire audience, a standing-room-only affair, must have been filled with wishful thinking when Charlie Ravenel, who had been conspicuous this fall mostly by his absence from the Harvard backfield, began, late in the afternoon, making motions toward a token touchdown for his team. It was the last opportunity in his truncated athletic career, and he did not neglect it. Princeton beat Dartmouth, 7–0, in the very last minute of one of the best matches of the year when Scott, likewise ending his career, threw a pass to MacMurray, ditto, on the Dartmouth goal line. Dartmouth had already lost a touchdown because of an offside penalty, and Princeton had lost one because it couldn't move the ball an extra six inches, and any number of the spectators had nearly lost their minds in what was genuine cause for excitement. It was enough to encourage the Ivy League to keep trying.

—J. W. L.

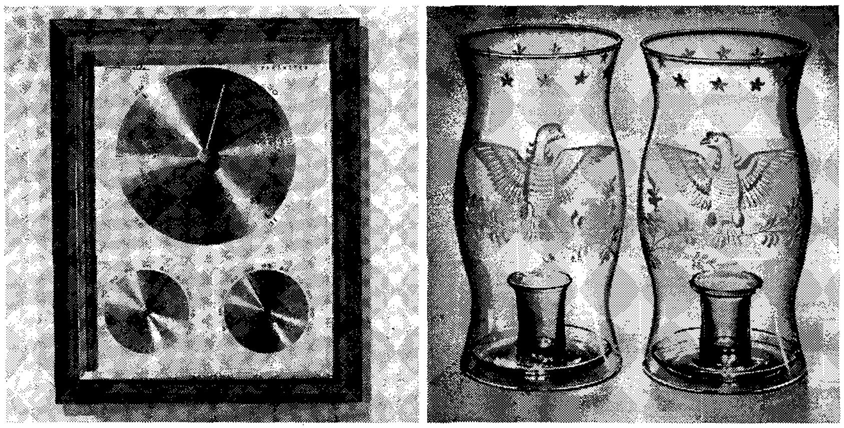
Plummer

Gift Ideas Reflecting Elegance



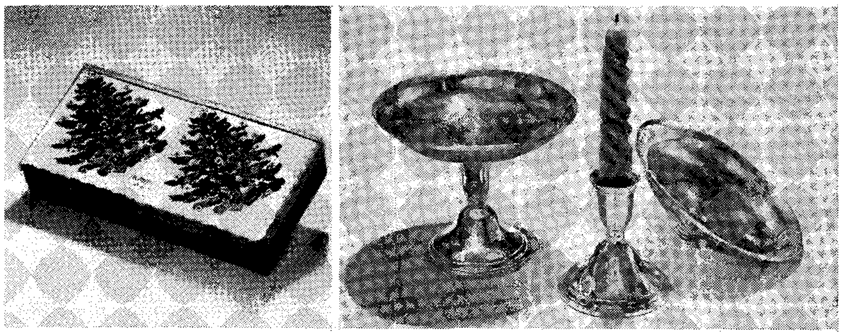
CHRISTMAS TREE CHINA from our famous Plummer-designed collection. Left: Handled Mint or Nut Dish, 7" x 5¾", **$3.75.** Center: Fluted Nut and Candy Dishes, 5½" dia., **$5** pair. Right: Rectangular Ash Trays, 4¾" x 4", each with four rests, **$5** pair.

CHRISTMAS TREE CRYSTAL—the same pattern **raised** to emphasize sparkle. Hiball, **$15** doz.; Double Old Fashioned, **$18.50** doz.



WALL BAROMETER which is also a thermometer and humidity indicator. Satin-finished frame of fine grained walnut, gold-colored bezel accents, brass-colored anodized aluminum dials. 13¾" high, 11" wide, **$25.**

HURRICANE GLOBES that bespeak Americana. Fine crystal engraved with Early American Eagles, complete with candlesticks. 8" high, **$25.50** pair; 12" high, **$41.50** pair; 15" high, **$44.50** pair.



COCKTAIL NAPKINS with the Plummer-designed Christmas tree in full color. Package of 200, **$3.50.**

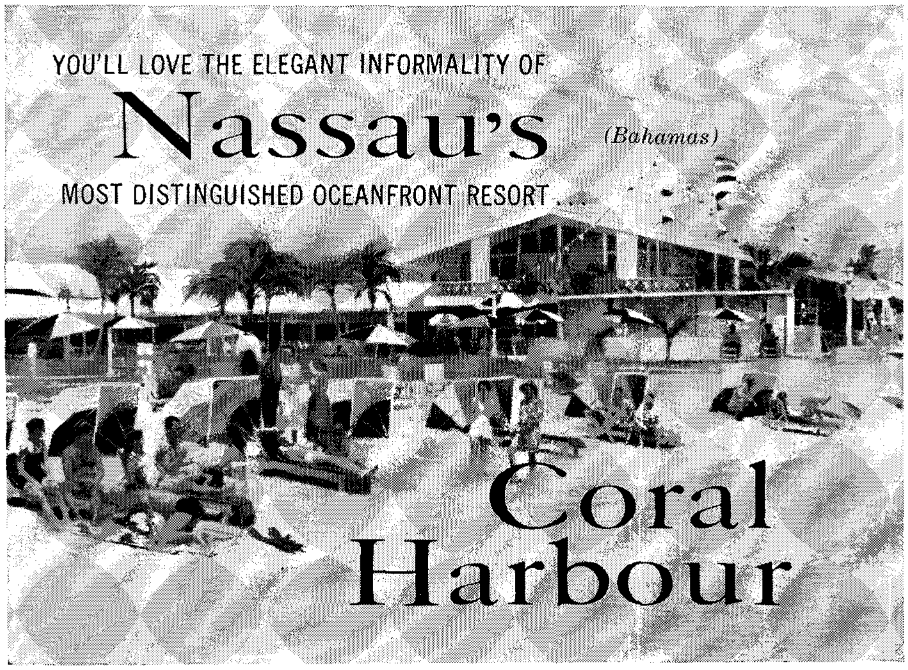
4-PC. COMBINATION in Sterling Silver—convertible into 2 comports 4⅝" high or 2 candlesticks 3" high. Set, **$30** incl. fed. tax.

Mail and phone orders promptly filled — ST 4-5625.

Plummer LTD.
Fifth Avenue at 57th St
New York 19

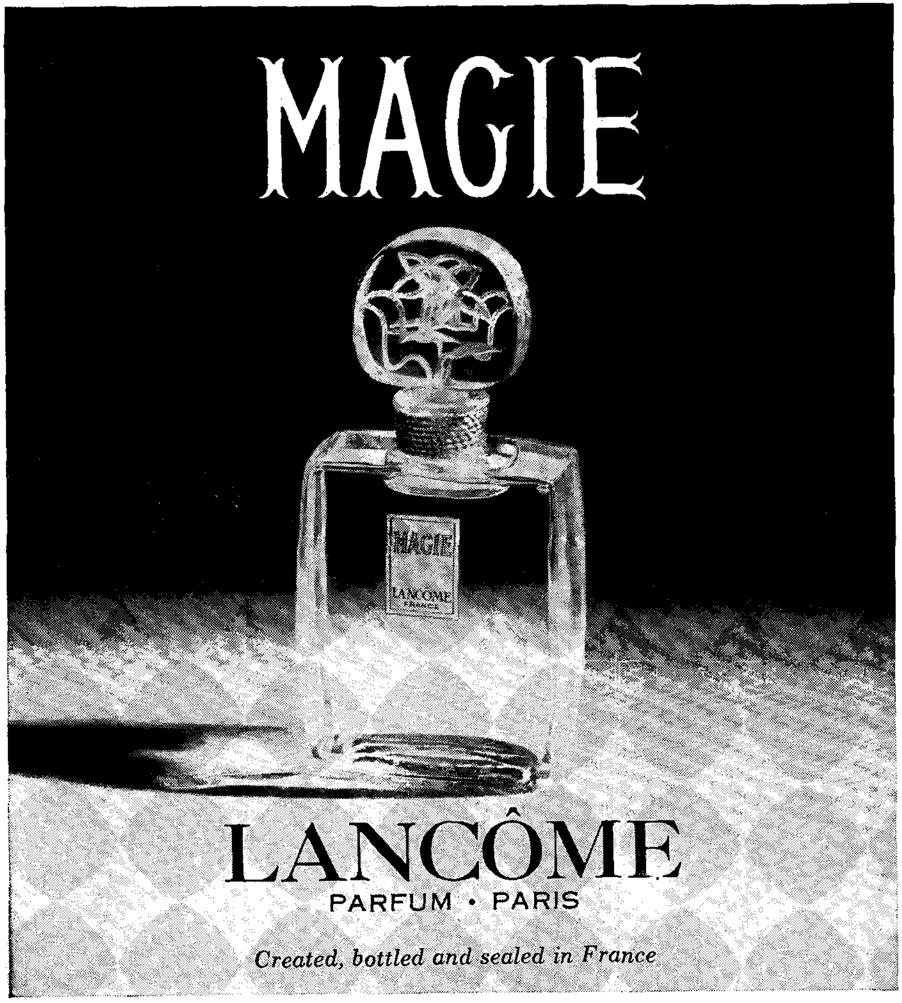
WESTCHESTER—WHITE PLAINS ROAD AT WILMOT

Famous for Fine China • Crystal • Silver • Lamps • Antiques • Jewelry • Stationery • Objets d' Art


YOU'LL LOVE THE ELEGANT INFORMALITY OF
Nassau's (Bahamas)
MOST DISTINGUISHED OCEANFRONT RESORT . . .
Coral Harbour

Vacation luxury awaits you in the royal Bahama fashion . . .
putting greens with nearby course . . . pool and surf
just steps away . . . world's finest fishing, expert guides . . .
prompt but unobtrusive service and superb cuisine.
Modified American Plan from $45 two persons double occupancy.

See your Travel Agent or call our representatives:
ROBERT F. WARNER, Inc., 17 E. 45th St., New York • MU 2-4300
Chicago • Washington • Boston • Toronto
West Coast: GLEN W. FAWCETT, Inc.
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle
Dallas • Portland • San Diego • Vancouver
For colorful brochure write: 131 Security Trust Bldg., Miami 32, Florida
Lindsey Hopkins, President • Helmut Chiettini, Manager


MAGIE
LANCÔME
PARFUM • PARIS
Created, bottled and sealed in France

THE CURRENT CINEMA

No Woe

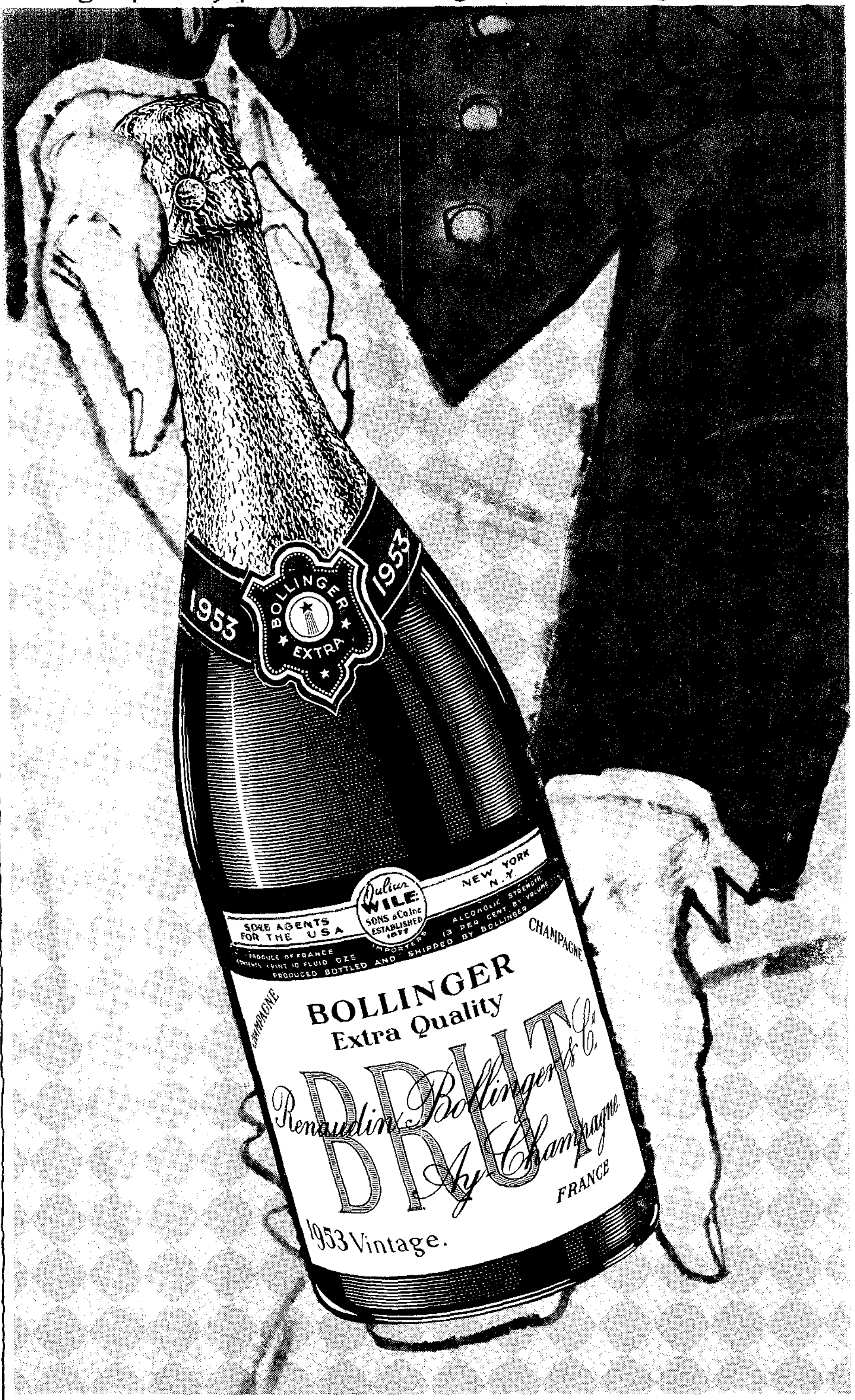
IT'S a pleasant week indeed when I've *two* first-rate comedies to recommend—and not comedies in the merely technical sense of their providing happy endings to an hour or so of hell but truly funny pictures, concocted for the purpose of making people laugh. That lofty goal is one to which little effort is devoted on our side of the water, and it will surprise no one to learn that these admirable specimens of the genre have been imported. From Italy comes a picture called "The Big Deal," and from France a picture whose title—"The Love Game"—is the only hackneyed thing about it.

Directed by Mario Monicelli and starring Vittorio Gassman, Marcello Mastroianni, Claudia Cardinale, and the great Toto, "The Big Deal" is, in structure, a freewheeling spoof of all such taut crime melodramas as "Rififi." The scene is Rome, and the leading characters are members of a hastily cobbled-up gang of petty thieves, intent on committing a superb burglary; their difficulty is that, try as they may to keep things taut, things persist in going slack. The spirit is eager to burgle, but the flesh is weak; at every turn, clumsy good nature or passionate self-interest keeps them from becoming the hardboiled desperadoes of their dreams. The goal of a sublime crookedness beckons them on, but, alas, they keep stumbling over distractions. They are too fond of falling in love and eating and drinking; when they should be concentrating on plans, they quarrel, or fuss over a sleepless baby; and though they prefer being out of jail to being in, they prefer jail to work. In short, they are victims of their own invincible humanity. The closest they ever come to a professionally high standard of criminal conduct is when they hire the leading safecracker in Italy to show them how to pull off the big job. This safecracker (played by Toto, under the inspired name of Dante) will teach his art for a price but, like his pupils, is a humanist as well as a rogue; his heart is not in *expertise*, and when the crime itself is to be committed, his person will be miles away, establishing a suitable alibi among delightful surroundings.

There are half a dozen wonderful scenes of Roman low life in "The Big Deal," and the apocalyptic safecracking, which skillfully parodies the famous silent scene in "Rififi," is as funny a stretch of clowning as I've seen in years. Since the point of the picture is that every seeming climax should prove an anticlimax, there's no very satisfactory way to end it; our new-found foolish friends simply drift away into the middle distance and are lost to sight. I disliked parting from them in this casual fashion, but it occurs to me that Mr. Monicelli's curious anti-ending may have a purpose, or anti-purpose; perhaps he intends to bring the hapless gang together for a second try. Surely, in simple injustice, on the grounds of incompetence alone, they deserve a chance to fail again.

"THE LOVE GAME" is a story about two very young people in Paris—a pretty, rather serious girl and a spoiled featherweight of a swain—who make love practically all the time and, when they stop to catch a breath, battle like the children they really are over the vexed question of their future. The girl wishes the young man to marry her, so she can start having a family; the young man, already a fixture *chez elle*, sees no reason to modify his so convenient arrangements. Since this is a comedy, you can be sure that the young man consents at last to the yoke of marriage and the sure oblivion of parenthood; still, he fights the inevitable with marvellous gusto, and the consolations of defeat have been sketched so vividly for us that we find ourselves envying him his lifelong Waterloo. "The Love Game" is a triumph for its director, Philippe de Broca, who

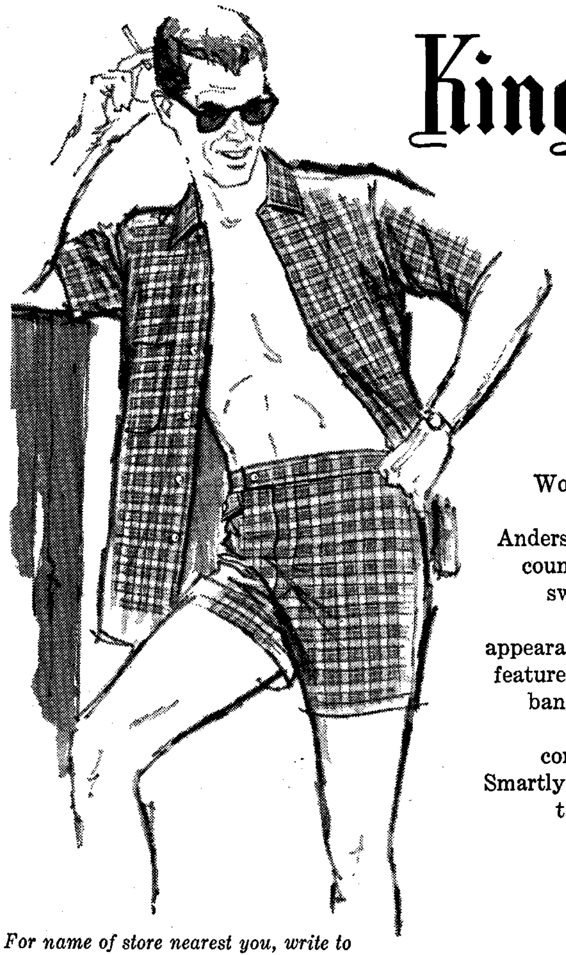
Bollinger proudly presents the magnificent Bollinger Brut 1953



BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY, QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE, J. BOLLINGER

BOLLINGER®
The Aristocrat of French Champagne

LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY. JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., NEW YORK



Kingswood
Sportswear

OUR CLASSIC CABANA SET

Woven in Scotland exclusively for us by David and John Anderson Ltd., our luxurious high count imported cotton gingham swim trunks are meticulously tailored for the ultimate in appearance, comfort and fit. Special features include nylon-lined waistband, side adjustment tabs, fly front, rustproof zipper and completely built-in supporter. Smartly tapered, in muted authentic tartans with matching shirt. Trunks, even sizes, 30-44. Shirts, S, M, L, XL.

For name of store nearest you, write to
KINGSWOOD SPORTSWEAR CO. INC., 102 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York

BRONZINI
BRONZINI
BRONZINI
BRONZINI
Whatever his age —
a young man's choice

Objet d'art from JOSEPHINE HOWELL, INC.

stops at nothing in the way of gags and tricks to make us laugh. It is all preposterous, all in fast, freakish fun, and we nearly always do Mr. de Broca's bidding. Few sentences seem, at first glance, less risible than "My wife died in childbirth," but I'm prepared to wager a couple of hundred old-style francs that in context those five gloomy words will strike you as extraordinarily funny. If that doesn't suffice to establish Mr. de Broca's genius, I don't know what will.

Geneviève Cluny plays the dear, warm, beguiling, and determined girl; Jean-Pierre Cassel dazzlingly portrays the near insanities of youth as her selfish lover; and Jean-Louis Maury has a wistful role as the third point in a never very substantial triangle. The romantic setting is worth a word to itself. It is a down-at-the-heels little shop, full of bizarre antiques and caged animals, across the street from a well-known Left Bank landmark, the church of St.-Étienne-du-Mont. Our heroine is the proprietress of this enchanting shop; she not only works there, she lives there, in a single gloriously rumpled room at the rear of the premises. The next time I journey to Paris, I'm going to pretend to pay a sightseeing visit to St.-Étienne-du-Mont, and if the shop isn't there . . .

—BRENDAN GILL

•

And tune thy jolly voice to my fresh pipe,
And all the daughters of the year shall
dance!
Sing now the lusty song of fruits and
flowers.
—WILLIAM BLAKE—"To Autumn"

DEAR EDITOR:

The poetic muse does not stir me like it did old Bill Blake to sing of autumn and dancing daughters but I would like to tune my jolly voice to your editorial ear and talk about pipes. Not the type of pipe that Pan played upon but the more prosaic type through which runs the liquids and gases that propel our industrial civilization.

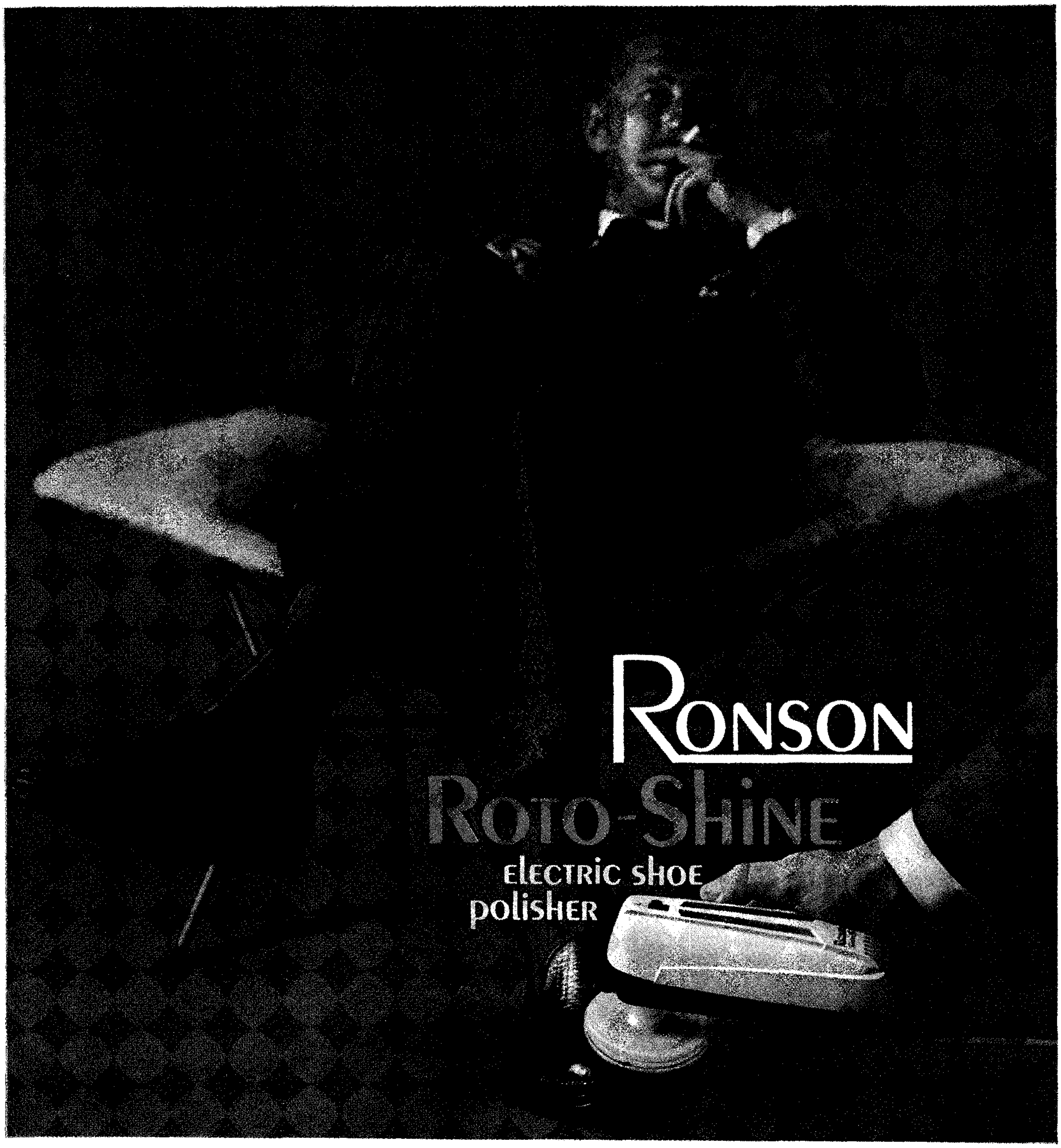
These liquids and gases in addition to their other estimable qualities also possess a thermal factor, to wit: they are either hot or cold. The question of what constitutes "hot or cold" we shall leave to the psychologists, physiologists and mayhap philosophers but the temperature that shows itself upon the walls of the pipe is of interest to practical production men. Which brings us down to the subject of the enclosed news release, the brand new Abrax models No. APFT 460 and No. APFT 461 Pipe Thermometers.

We have never seen anything like them before and trust that they will be of interest to your readers.

Very truly yours,
FRANKLIN C. (FOR CONDUCTIVITY)
WERTHEIM, *President*

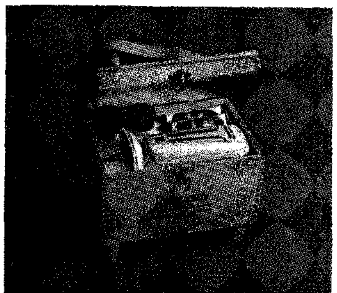
—*Letter from the Abrax Instrument Corporation, Jamaica, L. I.*

And now back to William Blake.



for the most polished man you know...
the gift that does the work he used to do

NO WORK—no mess. Just apply polish. Brush in. Buff up to a high shine in seconds.


NEW—handsome imported hardwood utility box with footrest lid holds complete kit.

Give the gift that ends the mess and work of shining shoes. New Ronson Roto-Shine cleans, spreads polish, brushes, buffs and shines...all electrically. Actually makes shoe-shining fun. The perfect gift for every family. Ronson Roto-Shine Kit, $19.95. In imported hardwood utility box, only $23.50 complete.

RONSON CORPORATION • WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Open house...

Open FLEISCHMANN'S

SO SMART
TO SERVE
SO SMART
TO BUY!

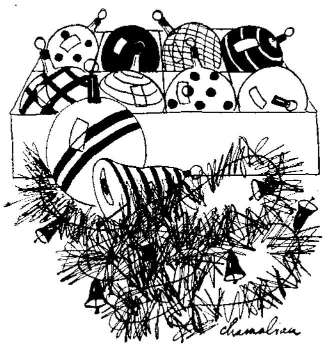
FLEISCHMANN'S
VODKA
FLEISCHMANN'S
DISTILLED DRY GIN
FLEISCHMANN'S
PREFERRED
BLENDED WHISKEY

FLEISCHMANN'S PREFERRED BLENDED WHISKEY · 90 PROOF · 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS · FLEISCHMANN'S VODKA · 80 PROOF · DISTILLED FROM 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS · FLEISCHMANN'S GIN · 90 PROOF · DISTILLED FROM AMERICAN GRAIN · THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORP., N.Y.C.

FRENCH-CANADIANS, WHA HA'E

NOW that I am an American, with my racial background lost in the great melting pot, my way is untrammelled and forthright, but during the first twenty-seven years of my life, when I was a Nova Scotian, I was caught in a kind of racial triangle. Because the province of Nova Scotia is too sparsely populated to be able to homogenize backgrounds in the American fashion, most Nova Scotians go through life tagged according to their racial descent—English, French, or Scottish. I am of French parentage. The village where I was born and where my family has lived for six generations is situated deep in Scottish territory, but it has a completely French population. It was founded in 1756, a few months after the declaration of war between England and France, by a party of thirteen refugees from some French debacle farther down the coast. For almost fifty years, they had the area to themselves; a long, curving peninsula concealed their log cabins from passing ships, and a range of heavily wooded hills strung out behind them along the coast remained unexplored until near the end of the century. At that time, Scottish sheepherders began settling on the reverse slopes of the hills.

To this day, the village is populated almost exclusively by descendants of the original thirteen settlers—fishermen and their families, for the most part, who raise their own potatoes and cattle on the side, and hook rugs for the tourist trade. When my father was a boy, strangers were rare, and there was still some distrust of the neighboring Scots, who by then were established on the coast to the north and south as well as in the hills. Woodcutters from the village working deep in the forests sometimes heard the distant drone of the bagpipes, and our old people would interpret this to mean that there was trouble brewing over the hills. There was a prophecy in some papers left by one of the thirteen settlers that the Scots would someday attack us without warning, and it was traditionally believed that the bagpipes stirred up the Scots' fighting blood (they were held to be fighting men by nature). But the prophecy remained unfulfilled. By the time I was through high school and getting ready to leave home, the whole thing had so far receded into legend that at our church picnic that summer two bagpipers played almost without relief for two days and caused no noticeable stir. In one generation, the surrounding English-speaking culture had made deep inroads into the village life, and the quaint, obsolescent French handed down by the thirteen settlers was being supplanted by English. Visitors from neighboring villages, travelling salesmen, and American tourists rubbed shoulders with the natives in the general stores and handicraft shops and in the single street that runs along the edge of the harbor.



And I knew from experience that there was an outside world. My father had made one attempt, in 1926, when I was seven years old, to establish himself in it. But after trying his hand at various jobs in Halifax, and then in the eastern United States (he was well read in a great variety of trades), he had been overtaken by the depression, and in December of 1931 we returned home. I had been away at an impressionable age. For months after we got back, I awed my school chums with accounts of my travels, and with my Massachusetts accent, which I imparted to both my English and my native French. Perhaps because of my father's experience, I grew up feeling that I would have to submerge my French birthright if I was to get anywhere in English-speaking Canada, where I intended to take myself at the first opportunity.

My opportunity came in the fall of 1936, when I was offered a junior clerk's job with one of Canada's large chartered banks. It was the bank's practice to hire suitable boys just out of high school and to mold them into career bank clerks by means of a training program that included frequent transfers around its nationwide network of branches. To me, this was the bank's chief attraction. I left home with the wholehearted support of my family, except for the reservation expressed by my Grandfather Aucoin, who was then about seventy-five, a frail old man more or less retired on his small farm at the foot of the hills. He had a reputation for wisdom, acquired through his habit of speaking in generalities so broad that they were likely to embrace the whole human race. When I went to see him before leaving, he was seated in a rocking chair on his front porch, where he

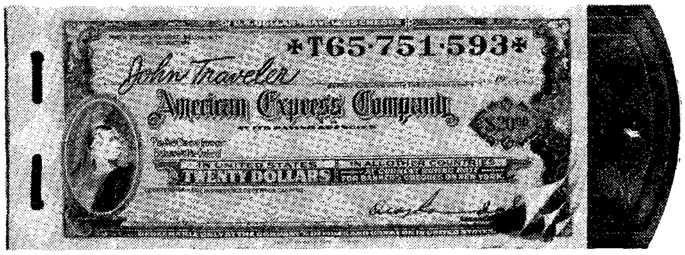
FLOWN FROM ROME
FOR THE GALA SEASON . . .
SILK BROCADE SHEATH
IN RASPBERRY RED
OR EMERALD GREEN
SIZES 10-16
$145

Eleanora Garnett

NEW YORK SALON
47 EAST 51 ST., ELDORADO 5-5275
HAUTE COUTURE
VIA DI VILLA SACCHETTI 17 ROMA
BOUTIQUE—VIA SISTINA 46A ROMA

Sizes, colors not in stock can be air mailed from Rome within one week.

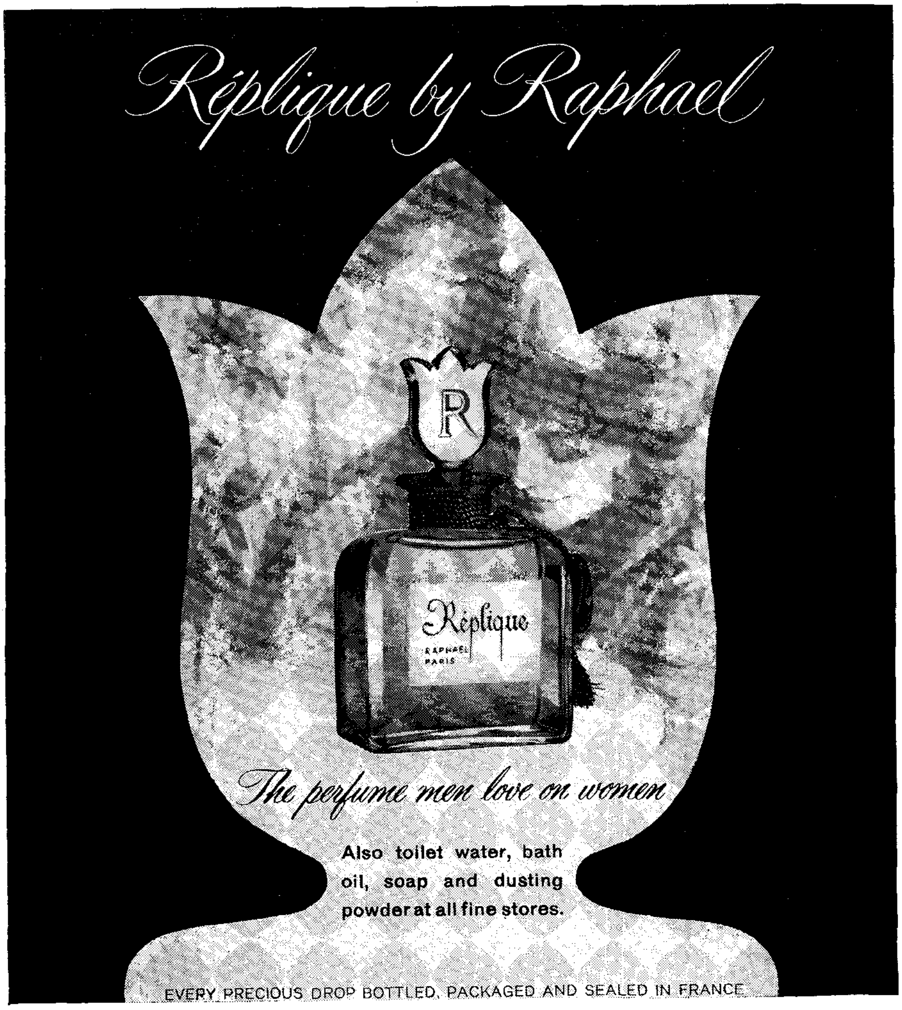
Safest way to carry your money



AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES

Before you go anywhere*—don't forget! Carry American Express Travelers Cheques and enjoy that wonderful feeling of security. If they're lost or stolen, you get every cent back without delay. Accepted everywhere . . . at home and abroad. Buy them at your BANK, Western Union and Railway Express offices. Cost only a penny a dollar . . . and they're *always good.

NEVER CARRY MORE CASH THAN YOU CAN AFFORD TO LOSE



Also toilet water, bath oil, soap and dusting powder at all fine stores.

EVERY PRECIOUS DROP BOTTLED, PACKAGED AND SEALED IN FRANCE

now spent most of his time, smoking his pipe and ruminating. "The human race," he said, "has never really broken away from the tribal groupings of the Old Testament. Oh, people move around now—up and down, in automobiles. But mix them all up together in some big city and they still seek out their own. Now, you say you're going to work for strangers. In a bank. That's a good trade. I have no objection to our young men going out among the Scotch, to learn, and show them what we can do. But after a while they should come back here, where they belong."

The words he used were "*étrangers*" and "*écossois;*" in our village, the terms were synonymous. Even my grandfather, for all his profundities, was inclined to view the human race as a vast sea of Scotsmen, with the other nationalities grouped among them, here and there, in little islands. I felt that way myself.

THE bank was in a small town, which I shall call Benacady, beyond the Scottish hills. Its chief historical monument, set in a pasture bordered with raspberry briars, was a pile of stones and rotting timbers flanked by two ancient cannons—the remains of a blockhouse that the original British settlers had erected against the French and the Micmac Indians. Shortly after its completion, a combined force of these had swept in from the south and massacred the entire population. The modern town of Benacady stands on the site of this ill-fated settlement. By rights of martyrdom, it became the county seat in 1865, and flourished modestly until a political changeover in 1919 moved the county government to another town, thirty miles to the south. By 1936, Benacady was exhausted and half deserted, its population (largely Scottish, with a high count of aging lumberjacks and superannuated municipal clerks) concentrated along Main Street and in three or four cross lanes.

The bank was a relic from prosperous days—an oversized and gloomy office, with a great deal of varnished mahogany and scrolled grillwork. In this baroque setting, an austere and precarious banking business was carried on. The staff was down to three (in 1919 there had been seven). Deposits had dropped to below a quarter of a million. The branch was hardly worth keeping open any longer. But to me, entering its working space for the first time, on a Monday morning in November, it was the threshold of the outside world. From their twin portraits on the lobby wall, the president and the general

¡VIVA MEXICO!

Wonderful Christmas!

DECEMBER is wonderful in Mexico... with goodwill, peace and happiness all around you...

"Las Posadas" are typical Mexican "fiestas" held in many hotels, restaurants and homes from December 16 to Christmas Eve, in commemoration of the nine-day journey of Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem in search of lodgings. Come and join us in these joyous festivities...

Come to the Posadas in Mexico... and break a Piñata full of goodies and gifts, full of gaiety "a la Mexicana".

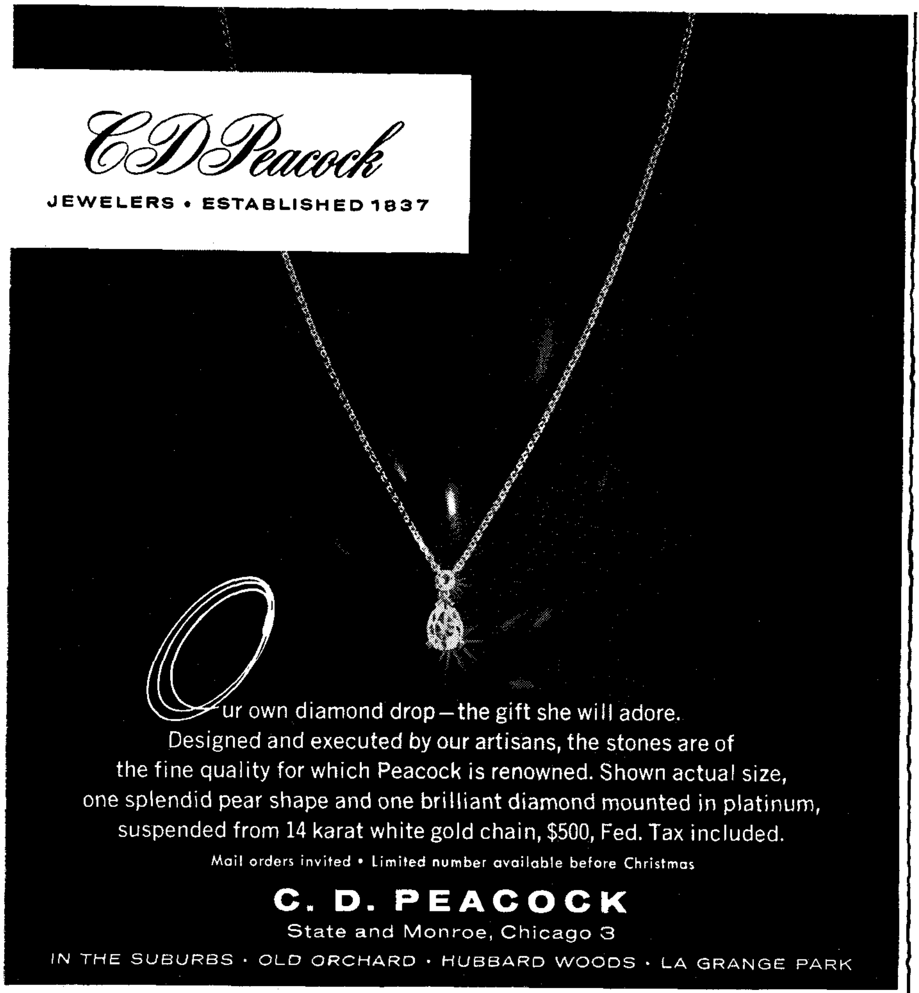
Mexican Government Tourism Department
Paseo de la Reforma 35 - Mexico City

Please send me FREE descriptive material on Mexico.

Name ________________
Address ________________
City ________ *Zone* ________
State ________ *Country* ________
11-12-377
My occupation is ________________
Proposed method of travel ________________

Advertisement By ECO Publicistas

MEXICAN GOVERNMENT TOURISM DEPARTMENT - PASEO DE LA REFORMA 35, MEXICO CITY

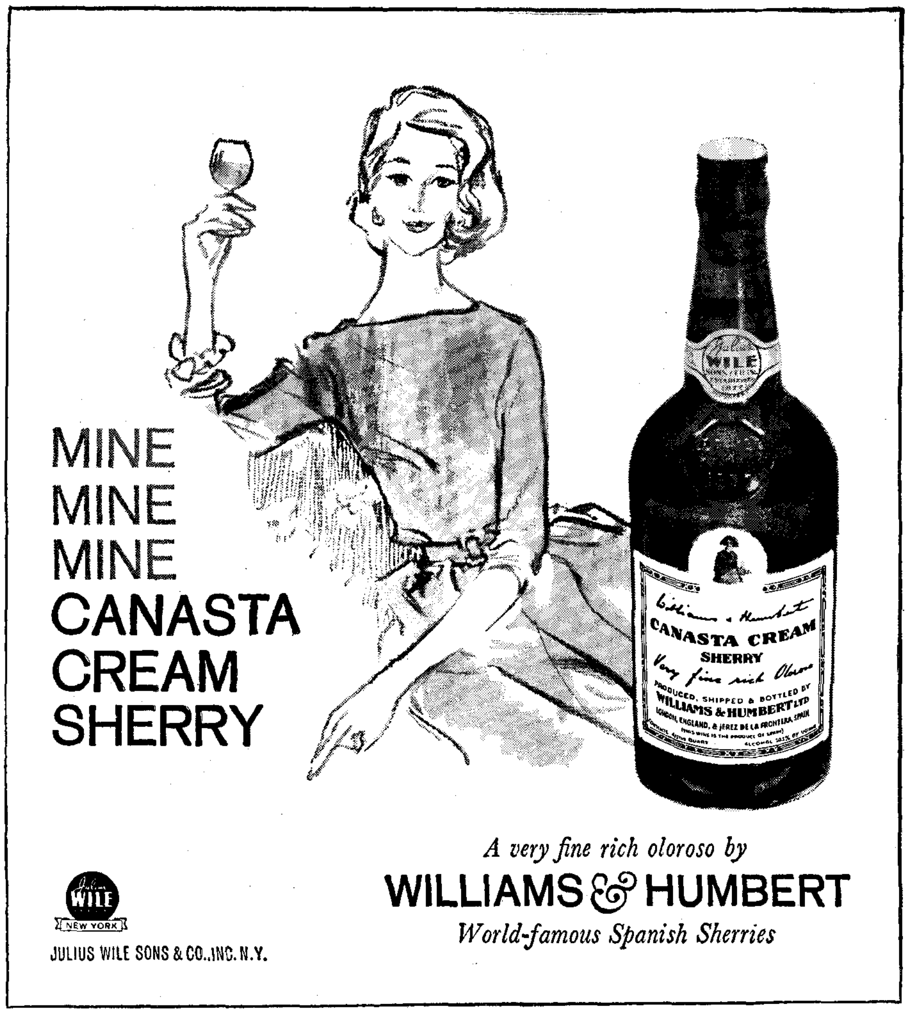


CDPeacock
JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837

Our own diamond drop—the gift she will adore. Designed and executed by our artisans, the stones are of the fine quality for which Peacock is renowned. Shown actual size, one splendid pear shape and one brilliant diamond mounted in platinum, suspended from 14 karat white gold chain, $500, Fed. Tax included.

Mail orders invited • Limited number available before Christmas

C. D. PEACOCK
State and Monroe, Chicago 3
IN THE SUBURBS • OLD ORCHARD • HUBBARD WOODS • LA GRANGE PARK



MINE
MINE
MINE
CANASTA
CREAM
SHERRY

A very fine rich oloroso by
WILLIAMS & HUMBERT
World-famous Spanish Sherries

WILE
NEW YORK
JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC. N.Y.

manager seemed to be taking stock of me through their gold-rimmed glasses. I felt that they were placing their trust in me, a Frenchman, and I was determined they should not regret it.

I was not a natural bank clerk, and when at the end of my three months' probation I was taken on permanently, it was largely due to the patient efforts of MacEachern, the head clerk, and Mr. Gidney, the manager. In guiding me through my apprenticeship, MacEachern tried to impress on me the importance of my work. Mr. Gidney, on the other hand, advised me to take it easy. "You'll learn in time," he kept telling me. "Just remember that any damn fool can become a bank clerk." With these conflicting directions, I slowly learned my trade. I had some difficulty at first in distinguishing between debits and credits, and when, shortly after the new year, I was given the savings ledgers to post, there was chaos in that department for a time, particularly in the financial records of the Gaelic Society. The first few pages of their bankbook for 1937 were a mess of blots, of figures written over one another, crossed out, and rewritten in the margins.

I heard that questions were being asked about the book. At one of the monthly meetings of the Society, the president, Mr. MacGillivary, a former county clerk and a man with an eye for a neat page of figures, had examined the book himself. He had shaken his head and asked if anyone present knew who I was and where I came from. The information had been supplied, and remarks had been made: "Never heard of a Frenchman in the bank before." "Small wonder, if this is a sample of their bookkeeping." "An emotional race."

It was a setback, undoubtedly. But then one day Mr. Gidney gave me a tip on bookkeeping that brought me surging forward again. "Before you lay a pen to a customer's account," he said, "imagine that it's your own account, and you won't be tempted to debit him with a deposit."

It worked. Viewed in a personal light, the principles of bookkeeping suddenly became intelligible. No less a customer than Mr. MacGillivary commented on the change. He was talking to Mr. Gidney in the lobby one day, when he caught sight of me behind the grille. "Is that the young man who writes up the Society's bankbook?" he asked Mr. Gidney.

"That's the bird."

"There has been a tremendous improvement in his work lately. He de-

NEW TEMPEST

AMERICA'S ONLY FRONT ENGINE ⇔ REAR TRANSMISSION CAR

155 H.P. FROM FOUR CYLINDERS*

(Gas-saving 4! 50-50 balance! Seats six men! Priced with the compacts!)

The new-size Tempest is primed to scoot on less gas! Five hot versions of the Trophy 4 engine. 110 to 155 h.p. Any choice will move out in a hurry, sail up a steep hill in high gear, has the power for quicker, safer passing.

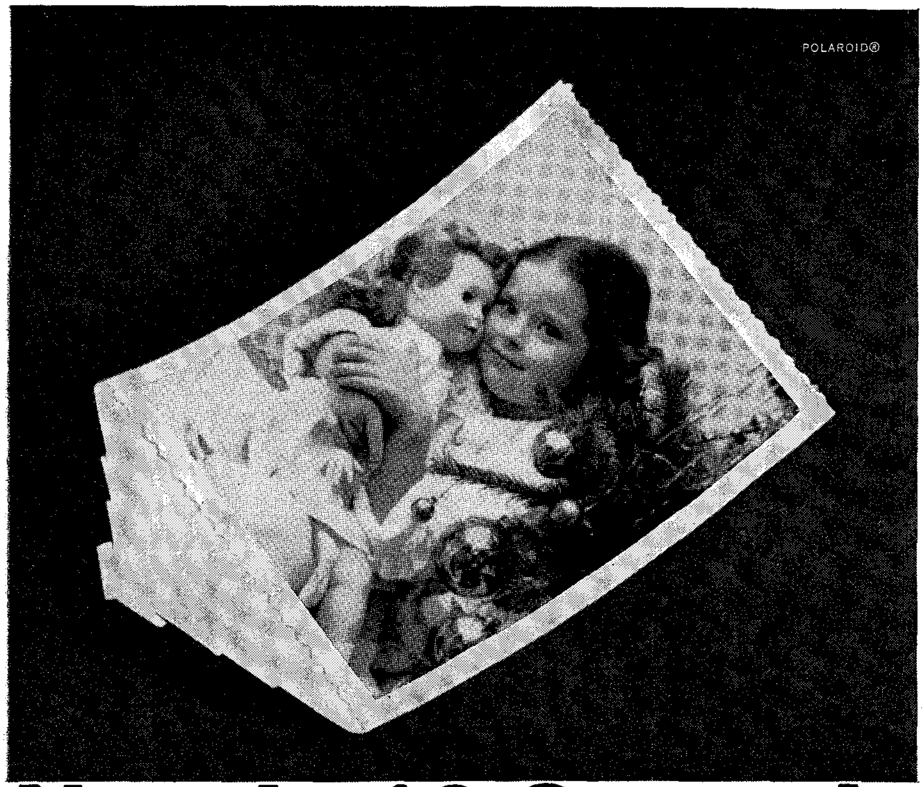
Front engine is balanced by rear transmission. (Standard stick shift or extra-cost automatic.) Takes weight off the front. Easy steering. Longer tire life. Adds ballast in the rear. Improves traction and braking. No big floor hump. Foot room and leg room for six men. Independent suspension at all 4 wheels. Most other cars only have it in front. Wide-Track, too. The Tempest wheels are set farther apart than the wheels of other new-size cars. Gives a solid stance. Secure cornering. There's a 4-door sedan and a station wagon. Prices come close—or even beat—the tags on the compacts. If you're figuring on a new car—figure on a new Tempest by Pontiac.

*With optional 4-barrel carburetor and automatic transmission.
PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

THE HOT TOPIC IS THE NEW TEMPEST BY PONTIAC

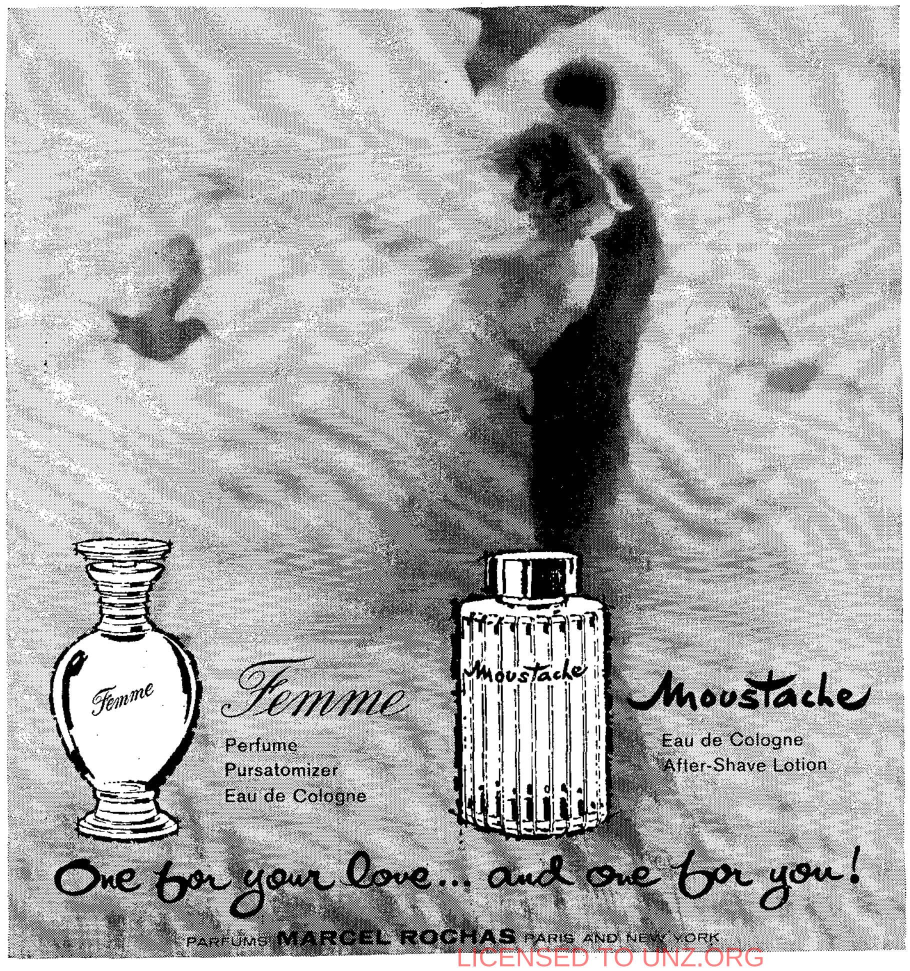
FRONT ENGINE ⇔ REAR TRANSMISSION

PERFECT BALANCE



Now in 10 Seconds

That's how long it takes to see finished pictures with the new 10-second Polaroid Land film. Why wait to get your Polaroid Land Camera? Christmas is on the way!



serves to be commended." He turned to me. "Congratulations, my boy!"

I was highly gratified.

"I guess you can teach bookkeeping to a Frenchman, after all," Mr. Gidney said.

"Well," said Mr. MacGillivary, with a wink, "we'll consider him a member of the English-speaking community from now on."

I now knew of no one who questioned my standing in the English-speaking community, with the unimportant exception of Wilkie Smythe-Baldwin, the old tailor who made Mr. Gidney's deplorable suits. He was not really a tailor at heart—he was a patriot and a poet. On the anniversaries of Canadian heroes, he contributed memorial verses to the Benacady *Weekly Bulletin*, which were chiefly remarkable for their length (they sometimes ran to two installments) and the intensity of their emotion. A number of them made bitter allusion to the Benacady massacre. Smythe-Baldwin had never forgiven the French for this deed. One day in the bank, I was leaning over the counter discussing with an Indian lumberjack some entries in his account, when Smythe-Baldwin walked in.

Mr. Gidney, who was standing idly in the doorway of his office, pointed us out to him. "Look at them, Wilkie," he said. "Plotting another massacre, sure as hell."

There was no humor in the look Smythe-Baldwin threw at me. It was cold and accusing, full of acrimony at that ancient outrage. I had the decency to blush.

One afternoon, when I was posting the petty-cash register, Mr. Gidney strolled out of his office, spat into the Waterloo stove—a large cast-iron pagoda that occupied the center of the floor—and perched himself on the stool beside me. "Do you ever wonder what lies ahead of you in this business, Aucoin?" he asked.

I gave him my full attention. The question had been in my mind for weeks. MacEachern had told me that if I did my work conscientiously I would probably get ahead, but beyond that he could not predict—no man had any idea of where he might be going next until his notice came down from head office.

"I understand the bank doesn't commit itself in matters like that," I said cautiously.

"It tries not to, but this is an old, respectable institution, Aucoin, and it has fallen into certain habits. It has traditions. For instance, you might have noticed quite a Scotch atmosphere around here?" He rolled his eyes to-

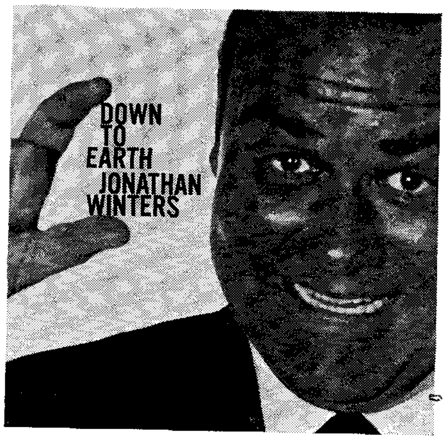
Even Santa Claus believes in Ella Fitzgerald

Ella wishes you
a SWINGING Christmas

Verve RECORDS

Yes, Virginia, there is an Ella...

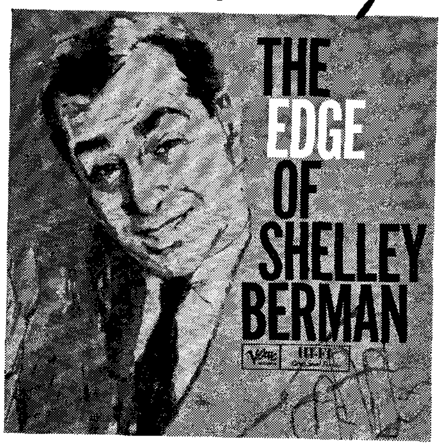
and a Jonathan


DOWN
TO
EARTH
JONATHAN
WINTERS

and a Mort

THE NEXT PRESIDENT
MORT
SAHL
Verve
HI-FI

and a Shelley


THE
EDGE
OF
SHELLEY
BERMAN
Verve
HI-FI

unmistakably right for campus or casual country living, two handsome Shetland sweaters made in England by Alan Paine. Shetland shag pullover with muted stripe, about $18.00; classic pullover, about $14.00. In a magnificent range of marls and heathers.

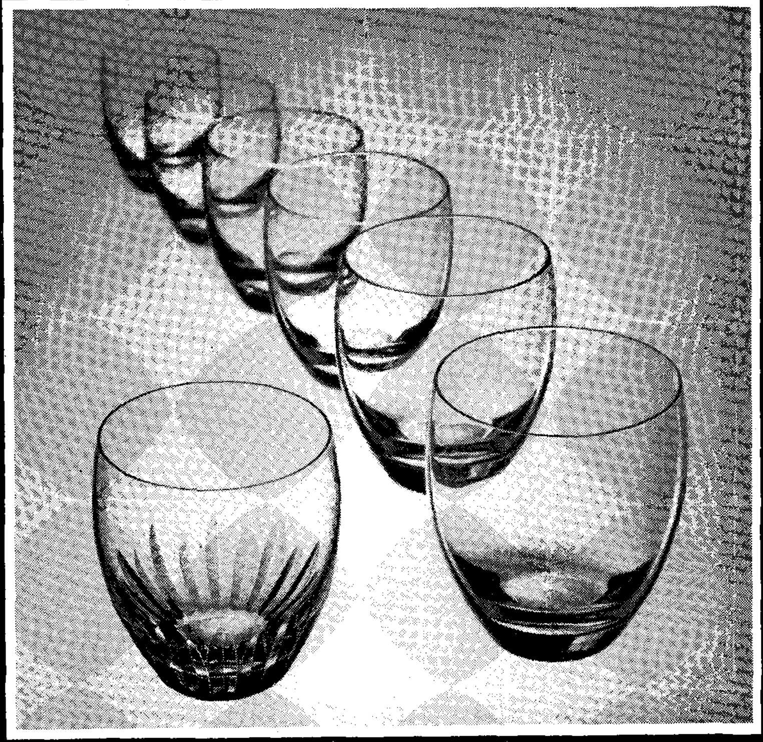
Atlanta, Ga.....Rich's
Atlantic City, N. J.....McAvoy
Baltimore, Md. .....Hutzler's
Boston, Mass.....R. H. Stearns Co.
Cedarhurst, N. Y.....Ben Epstein
Charlotte, N. C.....*J. O. Jones, Inc.*
Chicago, Ill. .....Capper & Capper
Cincinnati, Ohio.....H. & S. Pogue Co.
Clayton, Mo.....Harvey, Ltd.
Cleveland, Ohio.....The Halle Bros. Co.
Dallas, Texas.....Jas. K. Wilson Co.
Davidson, N. C.....Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Denver, Colo.....May—D. & F.
Greenwich, Conn.....Kepple & Kepple
Hanover, N. H.....James Campion, Inc.
Hartford, Conn.....G. Fox & Co.
Kansas City, Mo.....Jack Henry, Inc.
Lakewood. Cal.....Norm Meager's
Los Angeles, Cal.....J. W. Robinson
Louisville, Ky. .....Rodes
Memphis, Tenn.....Phil A. Halle
Milwaukee, Wis.....T. A. Chapman Co.
Minneapolis.....Hubert W. White, Inc.
New Haven, Conn.....Yale Co-op
New York, N. Y.....Bloomingdale's
Omaha, Neb.....Charles J. Assmann
Providence, R. I.....Peerless Co.
Richmond, Va.....Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas.....Frank Bros.
San Francisco, Cal.....City of Paris
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Spokane, Wash.....The Crescent
St. Joseph, Mo.....Nash-Rhodes, Inc.
St. Louis, Mo.....Vandervoort's
St. Paul, Minn...Hubert W. White, Inc.
Tarrytown, N. Y.....John Charles, Ltd.
Washington, D. C.....Julius Garfinckel
Washington, D. C...Woodward & Lothrop
Westwood, N. J.....Mac Hugh, Inc.

For other stores, write: FRANK L. SAVAGE, INC. 17 EAST 37 STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

BACCARAT . . . the Crystal of Kings . . . since 1765

BACCARAT . . . for brides . . . for gourmets . . . for social distinction

BACCARAT . . . for gifts . . . imported from France



From cocktails to after-dinner brandy, Baccarat's Barrel glasses provide service par excellence. Available in six sizes, 5 oz. to 19 oz., from $2.25 to $6 each; spear cut, from $3.25 to $7 each. Write for our free illustrated Gift brochure Number N3 and/or send $1 for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses" booklet.

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57 St., N.Y.C.

ward MacEachern, who was rubber-stamping some checks at the end of the counter. "That's the Scotch tradition. The Scotch have a talent for banking."

MacEachern nodded pleasantly. "True," he said.

"They were very prominent among the founders, and they are still well represented all up and down the echelons. Right, MacEachern?"

"Quite right. Except in the French belt, of course."

"Yes. In the French belt around the province of Quebec, Aucoin, everything is French—the managers and staffs, the bank's name above the door, the checkbooks, deposit slips, letterheads. Everything is done to give the French customer up there the illusion that he's dealing with a genuinely French bank. What kind of French do you speak, Aucoin?"

The question took me by surprise. "The only French I speak," I said, "is my home-town jargon."

"And that's corrupt, I hear?"

"It is," I said. (One reason the people back home had always been receptive to the English language was that they knew their native French was useless except among themselves. Two summers earlier, when our harbor had come in for its periodic dredging, the antiquated and noisy dredge the Dominion government had assigned to the job had been manned, presumably as a political good-will gesture, by a French crew from the province of Quebec. For all the sense we had been able to make of them, or they of us, Ottawa might just as well have had us dredged out by the Chinese.) "It's obsolete."

Mr. Gidney nodded. "Hardly presentable in the province of Quebec. In time, I suppose, you'll become extinct."

"I suppose so." The thought saddened me, but only momentarily. Actually, I was all for our becoming extinct—or Anglicized, as Mr. Gidney no doubt meant. It was our only practical course. I considered myself just about extinct already.

"What I started to tell you," said Mr. Gidney, "was that your first transfer will probably be to the main branch, in Halifax. They'll polish you up there a little and then hustle you out to the province of Quebec." Mr. Gidney took a stump of cigar from his vest pocket and lit it. "The French belt."

I stared at him in disbelief. We sat silent for a minute, listening to the steady pounding of MacEachern's rubber stamp. "It's not as though my English wasn't good enough," I said at last.

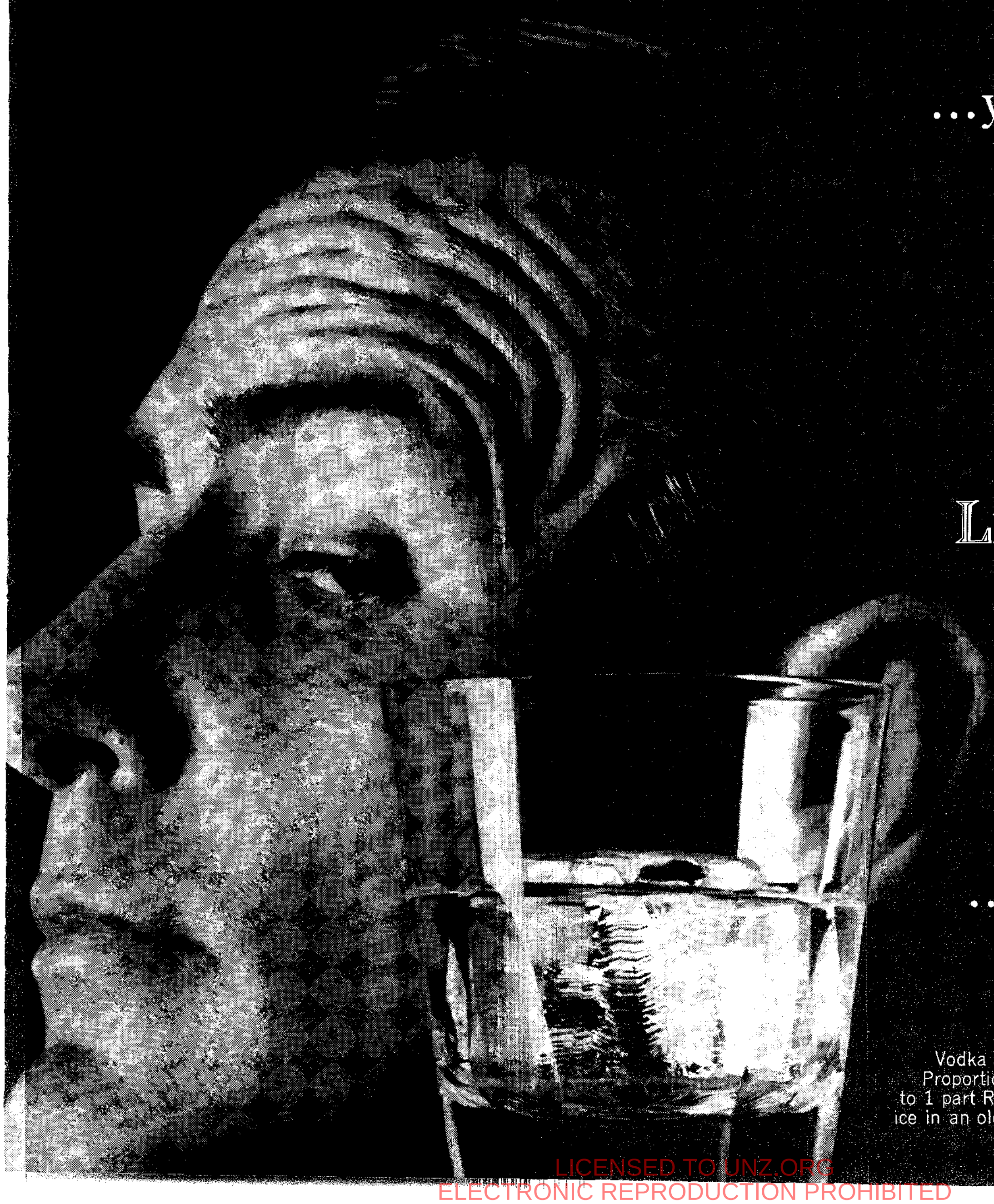
"It wouldn't matter if you were an-

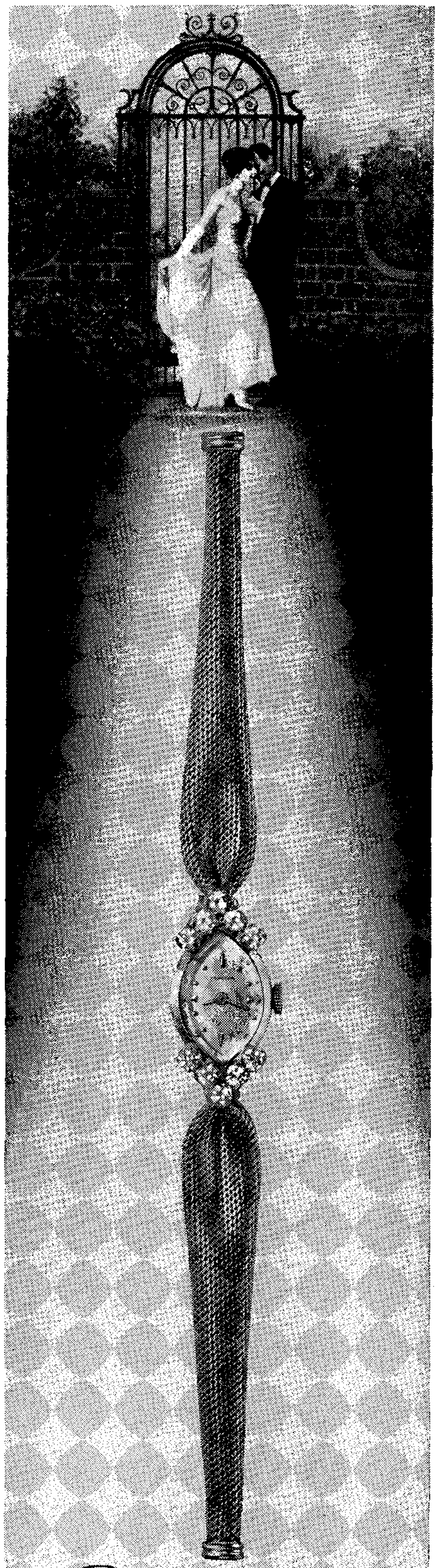
ROSE'S
LIME JUICE

Yes, yes.
Continue.
I hear you
clearly.
No you're
not that
at all
...you're called
a Gimlet.
Yes, you're
a delicious
combination
of gin and
Rose's
Lime Juice.
Of course
people
like you
...now stop
shimmering
...I'll lift you
up in just
a minute.

Vodka also makes the Gimlet great. Proportion: 4 or 5 parts vodka or gin to 1 part Rose's Lime Juice. Serve over ice in an old-fashioned or cocktail glass.

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND





Concord

yours to treasure always . . .
memories of tender
moments . . . etched in time

The magnificent Concord Marquise,
set with 10 diamonds weight 1 ct.
Silk-smooth gold bracelet.
Synthetic Sapphire crystal.
14K White or Yellow Gold $795.
Write for illustrated folder.

Concord Watch Company
720 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

other William Jennings Bryan," Mr. Gidney said. "As far as head office is concerned, a Frenchman is a Frenchman and he belongs in the French belt. That's the tradition." He waved his cigar. "Of course, there's always the rum belt—the West Indies—where nationalities don't mean much. They *could* send you there."

My first transfer, as Mr. Gidney had predicted, was to Halifax, and I spent several months there, with no indication that I was destined for the province of Quebec, much less the West Indies. But this was 1939, and a different kind of immediate future was looming up for me. Halifax Harbor began to bristle with warships. The Citadel, which overlooks the city, was closed to the public, and long barrels of anti-aircraft guns probed the sky from its summit. We were at war. In February of 1940, I was in the Army, and my struggle to rid myself of my French background entered a new phase.

I SPENT most of the war in a Canadian Highland regiment recruited largely from the Scottish population of our section of Nova Scotia. We arrived in England a few weeks after the Dunkirk evacuation, and were given a stretch of coast between Brighton and Eastbourne to defend. The area had already been cleared of civilians and been barbwired, and our duties consisted of patrolling the beach and watching the Channel through telescopes that had been mounted on the upper veranda of an evacuated hotel. For the first few weeks, I was on beach patrol, but then I was transferred to the veranda, where life was more relaxed, but also more boring—nothing ever disturbed the great expanse of water we were watching except the sea gulls, and an occasional British destroyer hurrying by along the coast.

Our only distraction while on duty was the bagpipe band. The pipers and drummers were quartered in the ballroom on the ground floor of the hotel, and marches, strathspeys, and reels wafted up to us. In the mornings, the band paraded on the beach, under the pipe major, Angus Ross, who was a diversion in himself. Ross was a picturesque giant, and a favorite of the generals. From the distance of the veranda, his head looked like a beautifully lathed block of mahogany, tufted with hair and eyebrows of a lighter, fiery red, with the black ribbons of his Glengarry fluttering behind in the breeze. His legs below his kilt had the solidity of tree trunks. On parade, he wore a leopard skin over his tunic and

"O, THOU ART FAIRER THAN THE EVENING AIR—
CLAD IN THE BEAUTY OF A THOUSAND STARS!"

The glitter of bugle embroidery adds glamour to formal dress for festive holiday nights. In sapphire, white and black.

Sizes 10-20
Price $110.00

Kathleen Inc.
118 East 60th St., New York 22, N. Y.
88 Main St., New Canaan, Conn.

It's
shocking
if
you
don't
give
her

Shocking de Schiaparelli

PARFUMS SCHIAPARELLI, INC., N. Y., N. Y.

HAND SELECTED [illegible] SALAD BOWL DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J. H. Q.) OF DENMARK. COMPLETE WITH SERVERS, $44.95

This is what happens
when Dansk works rare wood from Siam.
We call it Staved Teak.

DANSK®

FOR BROCHURES OF OUR COLLECTIONS, WRITE DANSK DESIGNS, INC., DEPT. Y123, GREAT NECK, N. Y.

250
0
225
25
200
50

The only luggage in the world that holds this much

How much? 7 street dresses, 1 coat, 2 suits, 1 raincoat, 2 skirts, 2 slips, 1 robe, 4 pairs of shoes, 3 sweaters, 2 handbags, 2 gowns, 2 hats, 4 scarves, 1 bathing suit, 1 jewel case, 1 cosmetic bag and 1 umbrella. Plus hosiery, handkerchiefs and underthings. All without crushing. Or shifting. Or falling off the hangers. The Hartmann 707 Tally-Ho®* holds more in less space—elegantly—than most people take around the world. There are 300 sizes and styles of Hartmann luggage, priced from $29.95 to $1,750, available at fine stores. For the nearest, write: Hartmann Luggage Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

©1960, HARTMANN LUGGAGE CO. *U.S. PAT. 2,746,581 & 2,702,105

0
4 OZ. GRAD.
25
50
200
225
250

and weighs this little is the Hartmann 707 Tally-Ho.

FULL-SIZE DODGE PRICED MODEL FOR MODEL WITH FORD AND CHEVROLET

DART!!

DODGE UPSETS THE APPLECART

The new automobile shown above is a bona fide bargain. It is a 1961 Dodge called Dart!! It is priced model for model with Ford and Chevrolet. No limited edition, there are 23 models to pick from. Bound to be one to suit you and your family. Also, consider this. Dart has Dodge room, comfort and quality throughout. The body is unitized, rust and rattle-proofed. You will get excellent gasoline mileage with either a six or eight cylinder engine. There is an alternator-generator that will greatly increase battery life, it charges even at idle. Dart has many other good things to recommend it. Your Dodge Dealer will be happy to elaborate. See him soon, won't you?

DODGE DART!!

carried a mace, and he looked like some barbaric war god.

Those of us assigned to watch duty were also quartered in the ballroom, and I had moved in with my duffelbag, the morning of my transfer, with considerable exhilaration. There I was, in the very heart of Scottish life and tradition. A bagpiper in kilt and undershirt, who was blasting away on his pipes at the bunk next to mine, nodded to me cordially without interrupting his music. I sat on my bunk and watched him, admiring his solid Scotchness, the casual ease with which he executed his uproarious Highland medley. I had not been in the ballroom many days before I decided to try my hand at becoming a piper myself. I spoke to Cameron, the piper who had been playing the medley, and he offered to lend me a spare practice chanter. (A practice chanter is the flute part of the bagpipe, with a muted, rather squeaky reed substituted for the lustier business one.) Cameron assured me that once a man had mastered the chanter he was practically a bagpiper. He showed me the finger positions on the instrument, and soon I was picking out a few Scottish airs on it.

Like other musicians, bagpipers are temperamental. For weeks on end, Cameron and three or four of his comrades would pass their spare time sitting on their bunks, blowing gloomily on their chanters, speaking seldom and only in monosyllables. Then, without warning or leave, they would take off for remote parts of Scotland, usually Dundee or the Isle of Skye. (Glasgow they scorned as an Irish dump.) They were sometimes gone so long that life in the ballroom closed in and obliterated all trace of them; their things would be removed to the quartermaster stores, their bunks would be assigned to the reinforcements we were constantly receiving from Canada. But inevitably, some night, when the ballroom was fast asleep, there would be loud voices and

U.S. MAIL
Getz

Give him an Alligator
...the coat he'll live in!

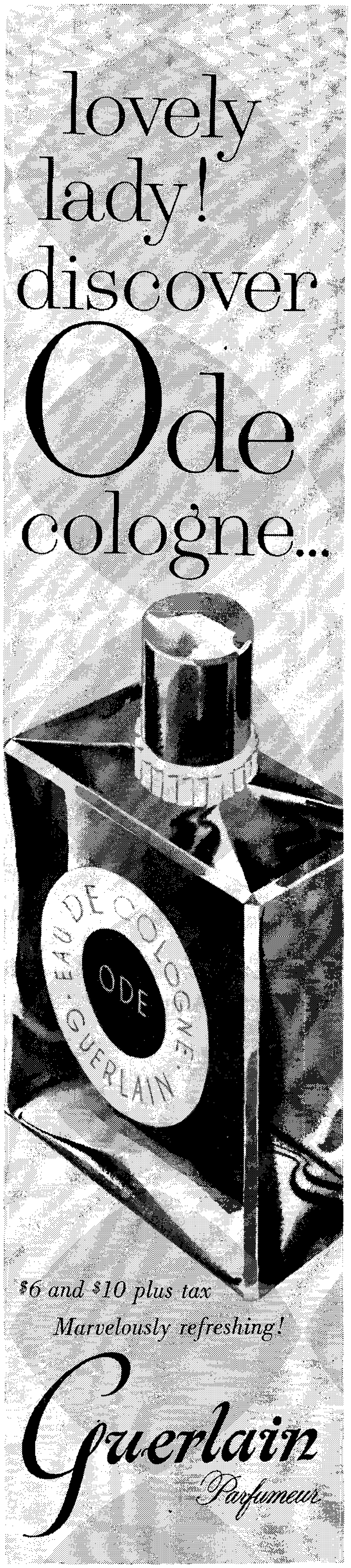
An Alligator is the most thoughtful gift you can give—the coat he'll wear and enjoy day-after-day, the year around. Alligator gives him the protection he needs—the fabric, fit and fashion he wants. Choose from all wool worsted gabardines, smart fancy wools, colorful finest yarn-dyed cottons in plains and woven patterns, Kodel* polyester blends, Dacron† polyester blends—Dacron waterproofs, too. Alligator, America's most wanted coats, $11.95 to $70.75. At better stores everywhere.

From the best name in all-weather coats and rainwear . . .

Alligator®
All-weather coats

**Eastman T.M.*
†Dupont T.M.

The Alligator Company St. Louis, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles


lovely lady! discover Ode cologne...

$6 and $10 plus tax

Marvelously refreshing!

Guerlain
Parfumeur

the clumping of hobnailed boots in the corridors, sudden light as the switch was turned on—and there they would be in their rumpled finery, shouting greetings, routing the cooks out of bed, and pressing half-empty bottles of bad whiskey on drowsy, cursing comrades.

The pipe major's reaction to these escapades was explosive and prolonged. One morning, after a roll call that revealed two pipers freshly A.W.O.L., with a third piper and a drummer already serving time in the leatherhead detention camp for similar offenses, Ross was holding forth in the ballroom. "You call yourselves Highlanders!" he roared in his parade-ground voice, which could carry over the massed pipe bands of the First Canadian Corps. "You don't know the meaning of the word! If this keeps on, we'll have to disband, that's all. We'll see then how you like it in the rifle companies! It's all one to me if this outfit ends up with a damned bugle band! I'll go to the Black Watch. There's no' a Highland regiment in the Canadian Army wouldn't snap me up!" He strutted, snorting, among the bunks, torn between outrage and vanity. "Five head of pipers I'm left with for the brigadier's parade Saturday morning. It's a damned disgrace to the regiment!"

We had heard this many times before, and I stopped listening and fell to polishing some buttons and whistling the "Pibroch o' Donald Dhu." The pipe major's voice ceased presently, and I assumed he had left the ballroom. But a minute later I looked up, still whistling, to discover him seated on Cameron's bunk, watching me, his huge hands on his knees, his head cocked in a listening attitude. "You have an ear for the music!" he roared ingratiatingly.

"Och, aye," I admitted.

"You don't pipe, by any chance?"

"Not yet, sir, but I've been taking lessons."

"Have you, now! Let's hear you, then. Cameron, lend this boy your chanter."

I took the proffered chanter, removed the mouthpiece, and tested the reed by flipping it with my little finger in the approved manner, reassembled it, and blew a few recognizable bars of "Hieland Laddie," our regimental march.

When I had finished, the pipe major stared at me glassily. He stood up and walked around, sizing me up from different points in the ballroom. Finally he left, without comment.

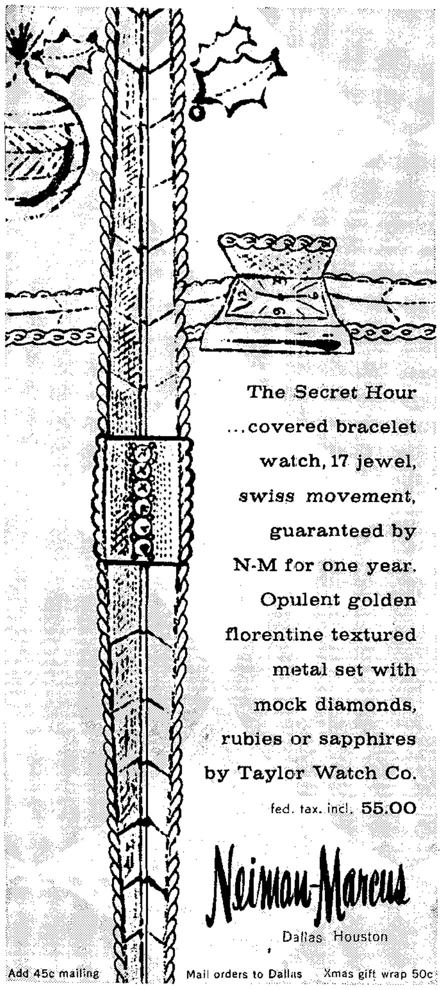
That evening, Cameron told me that I was to be groomed for a bagpiper.

The pipe major followed my progress

S.F.A's satin sweep to enfold her—29.95

With its wide gleaming length, finely-fringed—to drape regally over pale shoulders. Of rich, *double-layered* rayon-and-silk satin; in red, royal blue, emerald, amethyst, shocking pink, deep purple, black or white. Neckwear Collections, Street Floor. Mail, phone orders.

Very SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York · White Plains · Springfield, N.J. · St. Louis
Chicago · Detroit · Beverly Hills · Philadelphia · Pittsburgh
San Francisco · Miami Beach · Ft. Lauderdale · Palm Beach


The Secret Hour ...covered bracelet watch, 17 jewel, swiss movement, guaranteed by N-M for one year. Opulent golden florentine textured metal set with mock diamonds, rubies or sapphires by Taylor Watch Co.

fed. tax. incl. 55.00

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas Houston

Add 45c mailing · Mail orders to Dallas · Xmas gift wrap 50c

Honor on Crane's

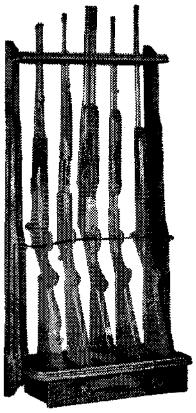
"... accept this award, Sister Theresa, on behalf of your mission school. Surely, there is no place on earth where guardian angels play such a wicked game of soccer."
Cordially, Thornton D. Hamilton, *Chairman of the Board*

en it comes to bestowing deepest praise, the highest merit, a letter on Crane's paper impresses as it commemorates. is letter from Thornton D. Hamilton was written to Sister Theresa on Crane's White Bond paper, Senate size, raved with a business heading. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been since 1801.

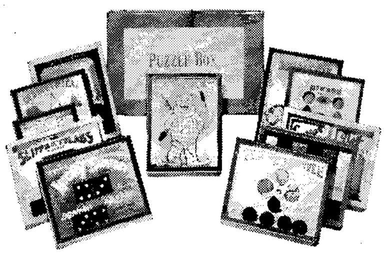
ne's MAKES ONLY 100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR CURRENCY, SECURITIES, CARBONS, STATIONERY, SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS

The Range of A&F

At Christmas especially, A&F takes pride in its depth of selection in every area of outdoor and indoor fun and sport. For example, our vertical 5-gun rack would be a proud addition to any hunter's household. And for family fun we suggest our English Puzzle Box.



Five-Gun Rack constructed of solid walnut or knotty pine, may be hung from the wall or set on the floor with detachable legs. Has gunlocking device and drawer. 39.95
Without gunlock or drawer. . . . 29.95



English Puzzle Box. An assortment of 11 different, unusual puzzles made especially for us. 5.00

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

360 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
PALM BEACH SARASOTA

closely. He had me excused from my regular duties, to put in more practice, until I became known to lesser noncoms as an Exception, an enviable category for a private soldier to be in.

But it didn't last. Included in a batch of reinforcements we received in the summer of 1941 were three MacNeil brothers from Cumberland County, all former coal miners, and each an accomplished bagpiper. The pipe major was overjoyed. He went to the reinforcement depot to greet them personally, and brought two of them back in a jeep, bypassing regular channels. He herded them into the ballroom. "Here," he announced, "are two fine pipers for the band—MacNeil, A., and MacNeil, D. Cooling his heels henceforth in the mortar platoon will be another fine piper—MacNeil, N. He will be waiting to step into the shoes of the first one of you who takes off for the Isle of Skye. Govern yourselves accordingly."

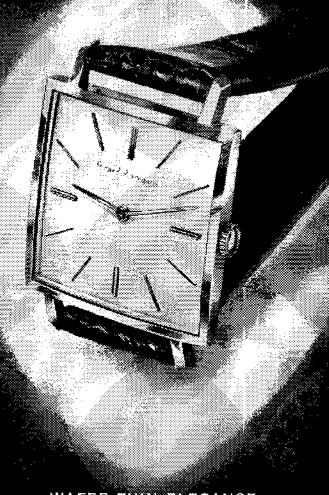
His interest in me collapsed overnight. It was probably just as well, for it was beginning to dawn on me that I was not really a musician at heart. I didn't have the patience. Nevertheless, I continued to practice, off and on, and when I left the ballroom to join B Company a few weeks after the arrival of the MacNeils, I took with me Cameron's spare chanter, which he had given me outright. I lost it, eventually, along with my shaving kit, a change of socks, and the few other items I carried in my small pack, in a quagmire on the approaches to Rimini, in the fall of 1944.

AT the end of the war, I went back to the Halifax branch of the bank. I was given a better job than the one I had left. Salaries were up. There was a cost-of-living bonus, a thing I had thought existed only in the minds of impractical Left Wingers. And the bank was allowing its returning servicemen to put in their first three months at the branch of their choice. In this progressive atmosphere, my old apprehensions about being sent to the French belt seemed out of date, and I settled down with an easy mind.

I was left in Halifax for a year. Then suddenly I received notice that I was being transferred to the province of Quebec.

The day before I was to leave, I was sent for by the assistant personnel director, Mr. Giles, whose office was in the divisional chambers, on an upper floor of the building. I knew Mr. Giles slightly, having had a short interview

QUADRUS
TOMORROW'S NEW LOOK

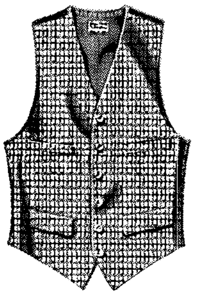


WAFER-THIN ELEGANCE...
14K GOLD...$150 FTI
IN STAINLESS STEEL...$59.50 FTI
OTHER GIRARD PERREGAUX WATCHES FROM $50.00

GIRARD PERREGAUX

FINE WATCHES SINCE 1791

FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL BOOKLET
AND NEAREST DEALER, WRITE GP, DEPT. N12,
610 5TH AVE., NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

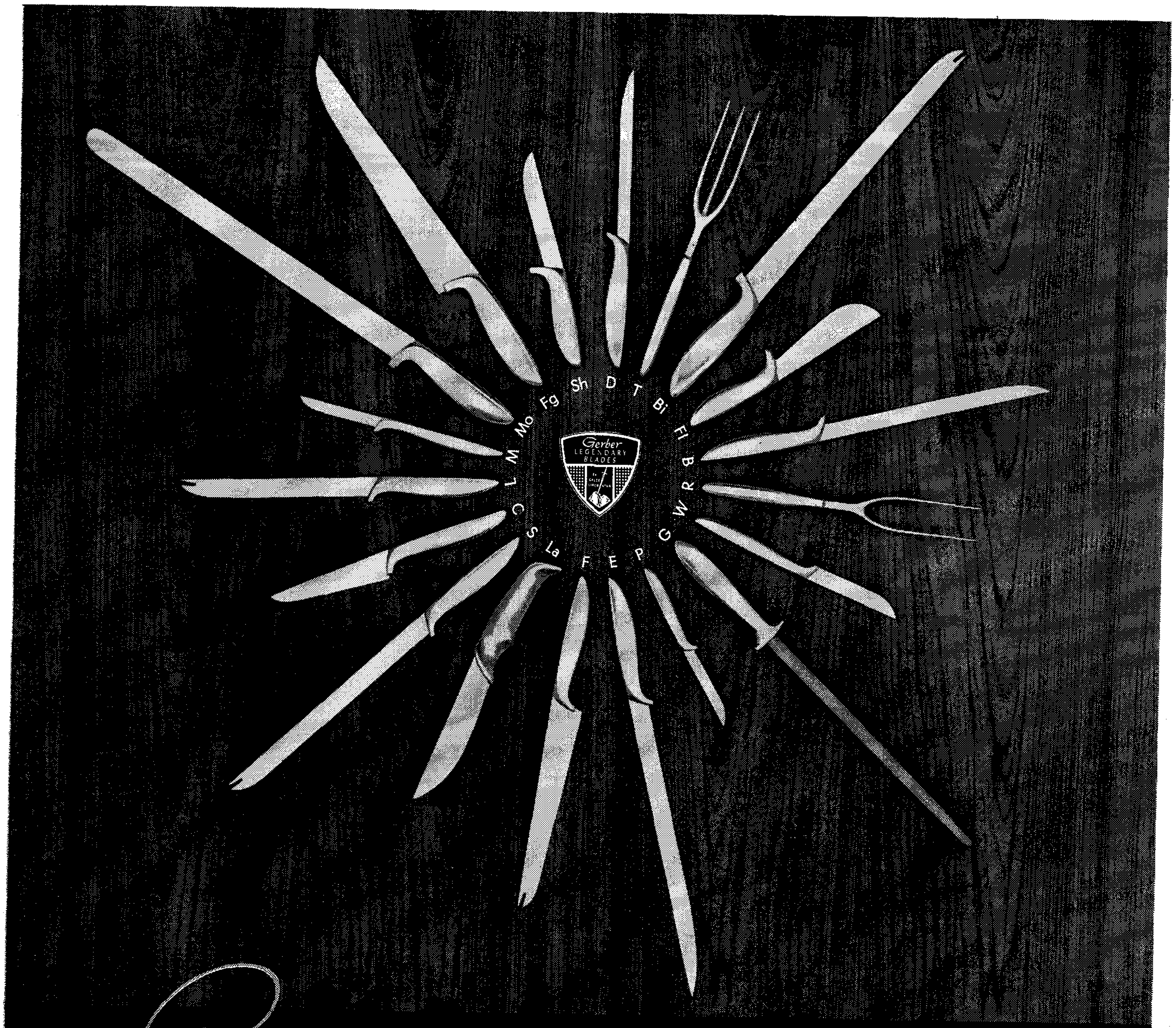


Our Exclusive English Post-Boy Vests

Festive seasoning to spice a man's leisure wardrobe, our handsome post-boy vests made for us in England of heavy flannel. Good looking Tattersal plaids of blue black and yellow black on white or white brown on yellow... $18.50. Also, solid colors of red, gold, sand or ivy green ... $15. A perfect gift.

Mail orders invited.
479 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Phone: MUrray Hill 2-8170

Rogers Peet company



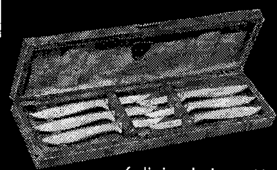
Contemporary elegance!

The idea was to make a knife with the highest possible cutting qualities—and now they're calling it "elegant". So let's try another adjective or two: Sharp. Bright. Fits the hand. Easy to keep sharp. Goes well with silver or stainless settings . . . tho it isn't either. . . . just the greatest tool steel. Costs over 3 times as much as best cutlery steel. Manufacturing isn't easy . . . and takes time . . . and skill . . . but you've got a knife—for life! By the year you'll spend less for genuine Gerber Legendary Blades, and enjoy them more. There are 19 sizes and shapes of Gerber Legendary Blades . . . one or a case of 3 or more. Armory set contains 24 pieces, including 12 dining blades.

See Gerber Legendary Blades at any of more than 3,000 of America's finest stores. Write for Selection Sheet—Gerber, 1305 S. W. 12th Ave., Portland 1, Oregon.

GERBER Legendary BLADES

E	Excalibur, 11½" carver
F	French Snick, 8" Chef's blade
La	Lamb Handled Hunter, 5½"
S	Snickersnee, 10" carver-server
C	Curtana, 4½" utility blade
L	Little Snick, 8" carver-server
M	Miming, 3" dining blades
Mo	Morglay, 15" roast slicer
Fg	Flamborge, 10" French knife
Sh	Shorty, 4½" hunting knife
D	Durendal, 6½" boning knife
T	Trident, 3-pronged fork
Bi	Big Snick, 12½" blade
Fl	Flayer, 5" skinning blade
B	Balmung, 9" carving blade
'R	Ron, holding fork
W	Wasky, 3" dining blade
G	Gungnir, sharpening steel
P	Pixie, 3" paring blade



6 dining knives—M-6 $32.50
Also available in sets of 4, 8 and 12

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave., at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N. Y.

The first resort

of sun-bound fashionables is the special luxury of imported Ros Comain linen, shaped by David Crystal with a simplicity that's very quiet about its chic, spiced with a streak of color. White with red, spice with white or navy with white. Sizes 10 to 20. (N-14) **29.95**

Mail and phone orders filled—Plaza 9-2000

with him on my return from overseas. He was a dashing figure of a man (he had been an amateur hockey star in the thirties), with unexpectedly heavy manners. When I entered his office, he looked up and smiled faintly. "Ah, Mr. Aucoin!" He attempted the French pronunciation of my name. "I suppose you're happy to be going among your own people?"

On the way up in the elevator, I had considered protesting my transfer. The idea of switching over from an English to a French culture appealed to me even less now than it had before the war. Anyway, it seemed illogical. Here I was, the next thing to a Scotsman—practically a bagpiper. I was wearing my regimental tie—the Argyll and Sutherland tartan—and I fingered it ostentatiously.

Mr. Giles ignored the gesture. He leafed through some documents in a folder on his desk—my dossier, apparently. "There's just one little thing I wanted to take up with you before you leave," he said. "Your first name. Clifford. It's not very French."

"I was named after the author of a book on navigation my father used to read," I explained. "He was a Swede."

Mr. Giles' head shot up. "A Swede?"

"The author of the book."

"Oh." He relaxed in his chair. "Well, about your name. A Frenchman who spoke little English, or none at all, might have difficulty getting his tongue around it, don't you think?"

"He might."

"In other words, it would be a handicap to you in the province of Quebec."

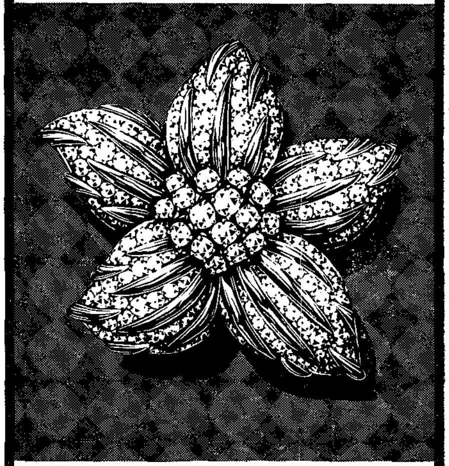
"I suppose so, in that sense."

"However," he said, "all is not lost. You have a middle name." He rummaged in the folder again and came up with a buff-colored card. "A good French one this time. 'Joseph,'" he read.

That middle name had been given to me simply to appease the old parish priest who had baptized me, and who had grumbled at sending a French boy into the world saddled with a pagan, English name. I had never used it. But, of course, it was on my baptismal certificate, which I had had to produce on entering the bank.

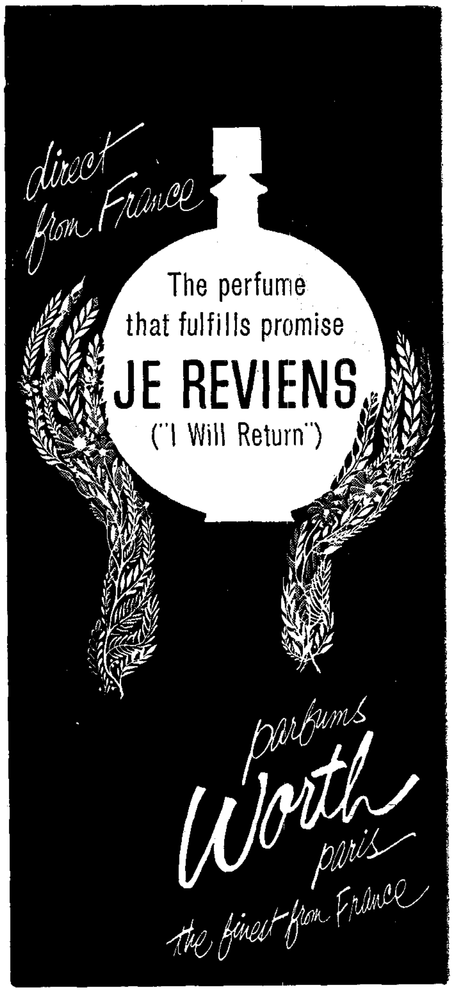
Mr. Giles scribbled on a sheet of notepaper, which he then clipped to the buff card. "So," he said, "we'll just reverse the order of your names on your records, and you will be Joseph C. Aucoin from now on." He closed the folder and pushed back his chair, with an air of having done with formalities. "All right? I think you'll appreciate

CHRISTMAS PRESENT



Flowering star pin of diamonds set in platinum, accented with eighteen karat yellow gold. Forty five hundred dollars, including federal tax.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK

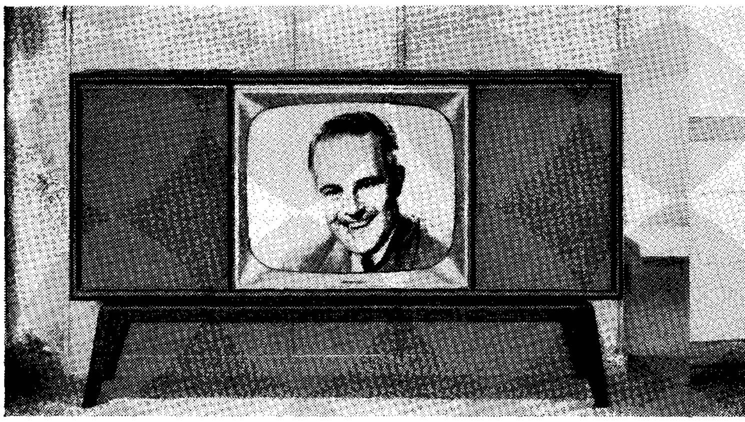


MAGNIFICENT MAGNAVOX STEREO THEATRES

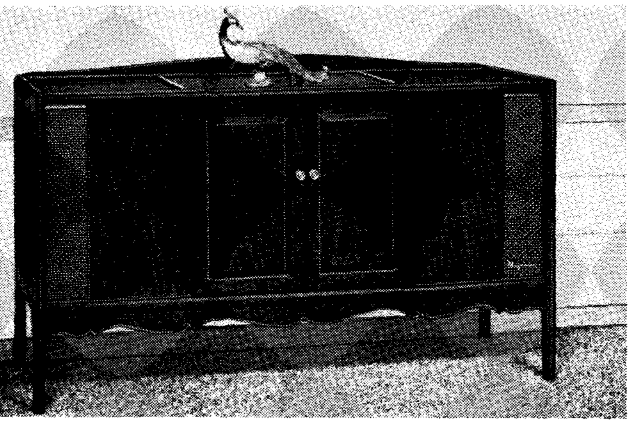
The World's Finest All-Inclusive Entertainment Centers

SPECTACULAR STEREO THEATRE 27* only from Magnavox, huge *400 sq. in.* screen. Almost half-again as large as today's 23's. FM/AM radio, Imperial Record Player. In fine woods, $795.

Stereophonic High Fidelity . . . Big Picture Chromatic TV . . . FM/AM Radio . . . Automatic Phonograph . . . here are but 3 of 12 beautiful styles to fit every decor—every budget.



STEREO THEATRE 24 with 310 sq. in. screen $595.



CUSTOM STEREO THEATRE 23 270 sq. in. screen $595.

A MAGNAVOX STEREO THEATRE in your home is a completely new and breathtaking experience—music becomes magic, pictures come alive through all the latest developments of electronic science.

Only from Magnavox do you get the biggest, clearest picture in all TV . . . chromatic optical filter for easier viewing . . . magnificent realism.

In Stereophonic High Fidelity, new exclusive Magnavox developments enable you to enjoy incredible fidelity and sound "separation" from a single beautiful furniture piece, formerly attained only with multiple cabinets. The finest of all automatic record players, the new Magnavox Imperial, lets your precious records and diamond stylus *last a lifetime* of normal use.

So reliable is Magnavox that you get a full year's warranty, replacing or repairing all parts and tubes, plus 90 days' service, all without extra cost, on these Gold Seal Models. See your Magnavox dealer, he's listed in the Yellow Pages. Let him show you why Magnavox is the finest—and your best buy on *any* basis of comparison. Other Stereo Theatre models from $339.90.

**Diagonal measure*

the magnificent

Magnavox

WORLD LEADER IN STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AND QUALITY TELEVISION

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana

COLOR SPEAKS

Lloyd Weill—affluent master of the language of fashion, designs the day or night sheath as a foil for new living colors—violet, turquoise or shocking. A seasoned traveler in crease resistant, packable Cohama "Peseta"—textured rayon with a linen look. Neckline yoked with fine openwork detail.
Sizes 8 to 16. 35.00

SPORTS SHOP, THIRD FLOOR

Mail, phone PL 7-9000, add 35c beyond delivery.
Also at Westchester.

FIFTH AVE.
AT 52nd ST.

de Pinna

NEW YORK · WESTCHESTER
MIAMI BEACH · FORT LAUDERDALE

it once you start introducing yourself up there." He twirled his pencil in his fingers. "Speaking of names, by the way, isn't it common among the French to have many of them—three or four, even more?"

"I believe it is in the province of Quebec, but where I come from single names are the rule."

"There's a lot to be said for multiple names, though," Mr. Giles said. "When I worked in head office, I was always impressed by the manager we had at St. Catherine and Ste. Geneviève branch, in Montreal. He's retired now, but I never forgot his name—Mr. Antoine J. A. M. C. Papineau. Something distinctive about a name like that, what?"

"Very distinctive," I agreed.

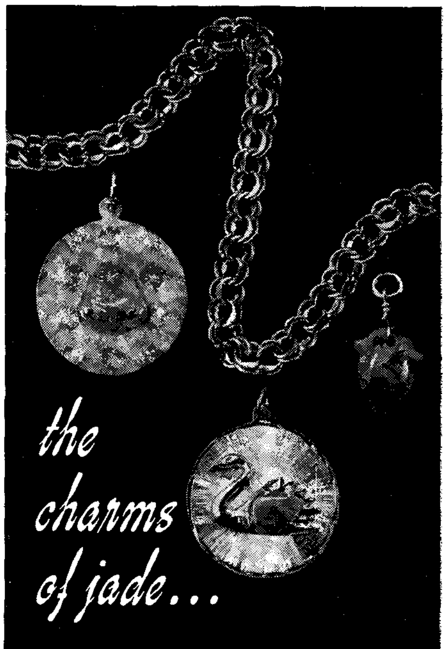
He tapped his thumbnail with the end of his pencil. "You know, as long as we're changing your records, we could easily give you a few extra initials—show them officially as being for identification only. We've done it before. Mr. Joseph J. A. M. C. Aucoin. What? How does that sound to you?"

I said it sounded fine but I guessed it wasn't for me.

"No? Well, it was just a thought. Entirely up to you, of course." He rose abruptly. "Very well, then. Plain Joseph C. Aucoin it is."

In the French suburb of Montreal where I ended up, I got along better than I had expected. With a little care, much of my native French was usable, and almost from the first I was able to get by on that and a few banking expressions I quickly picked up. To the customers who expressed curiosity about my halting French I explained that I had spent much of my life in the United States—a fiction I latched on to because it was more easily rendered in French than the long rigmarole I would have had to translate to acquaint them with the true facts.

At the end of two years, I had made the changeover from Scot to Frenchman. I was enjoying my new life, and when, about that time, I accepted an offer of a job from a distant relative in the United States, it was on no account because I wanted to leave the province of Quebec. In February of 1949, having put in my four weeks' notice and withdrawn my accumulated pension-fund contributions, I parted regretfully with my friends in the French belt, resumed my original name, and crossed over into the United States. In eleven years here, no one has ever asked me about my racial background, except in idle curiosity, and, being as much a mixture as my neighbors, I often feel



Happy God of apple green jade on 1" disc of 14K gold, Florentine finish, 20.00.

Apple green jade swan on 1" disc of 14K gold, Florentine finish, 38.50.

5/8" apple green jade drop charm, assorted shapes, 14K gold mounting, 11.00.

7" bracelet of 14K gold, 15.00.

GUMP'S

Federal Tax included.
Add 4% sales tax in California.
No Postage.

250 POST STREET · SAN FRANCISCO 8

SPEND THE HOLIDAYS IN MERRY MONTREAL

Hotel Queen Elizabeth

The Yuletide season is incredibly festive in gay Montreal, the "little Paris of North America." Right next door—it's actually like a trip abroad. And in the midst of everything is Hotel Queen Elizabeth with its *seven* great restaurants, exquisitely decorated guest rooms with TV and radio, free underground garage and direct access to rail, air terminals.

FREE GARAGE • FAMILY PLAN
Single from $9 • Double from $13

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL HILTON CARTE BLANCHE RESERVATION OFFICE - LONGACRE 3-6900 IN N. Y. C.
or any Hilton Hotel

A CNR HOTEL — OPERATED BY HILTON INTERNATIONAL

Sylvania
AT LAST, IT'S EASY TO TAKE GREAT MOVIES INDOORS

GIVE THE NEW SYLVANIA SUN GUN MOVIE LIGHT

Only $24.95*

DOES AWAY WITH BULKY BAR LIGHTS FOREVER

Got a movie camera owner on your list? Then here's the gift to thrill him. The compact new Sylvania SUN GUN does the work of a bulky multiple-light bar, and does it easier and better! SUN GUN brightens the scene like the sun – gives truer colors, eliminates "hot spots" and double shadows. And actors can look close to the camera without squinting. Get a gift-wrapped SUN GUN at your nearest camera counter today. Sylvania Lighting Products, Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

*Manufacturer's suggested list

SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS GENERAL SYSTEM

TABU
the 'forbidden' fragrance
TABU
TABU
Dana
PARIS–NEW YORK
PERFUME · COLOGNE · SPRAY COLOGNE · LIPSTICK · DUSTING POWDER · SOAP

that I have the perfect endowment for an American. Nothing remains of my old complex except, perhaps, a weakness for plaid neckties.

—CLIFFORD AUCOIN

•

DEPARTMENT OF AMPLIFICATION

NEW YORK, N. Y.
NOVEMBER 15, 1960

The Editors, *The New Yorker*,

DEAR SIRS:

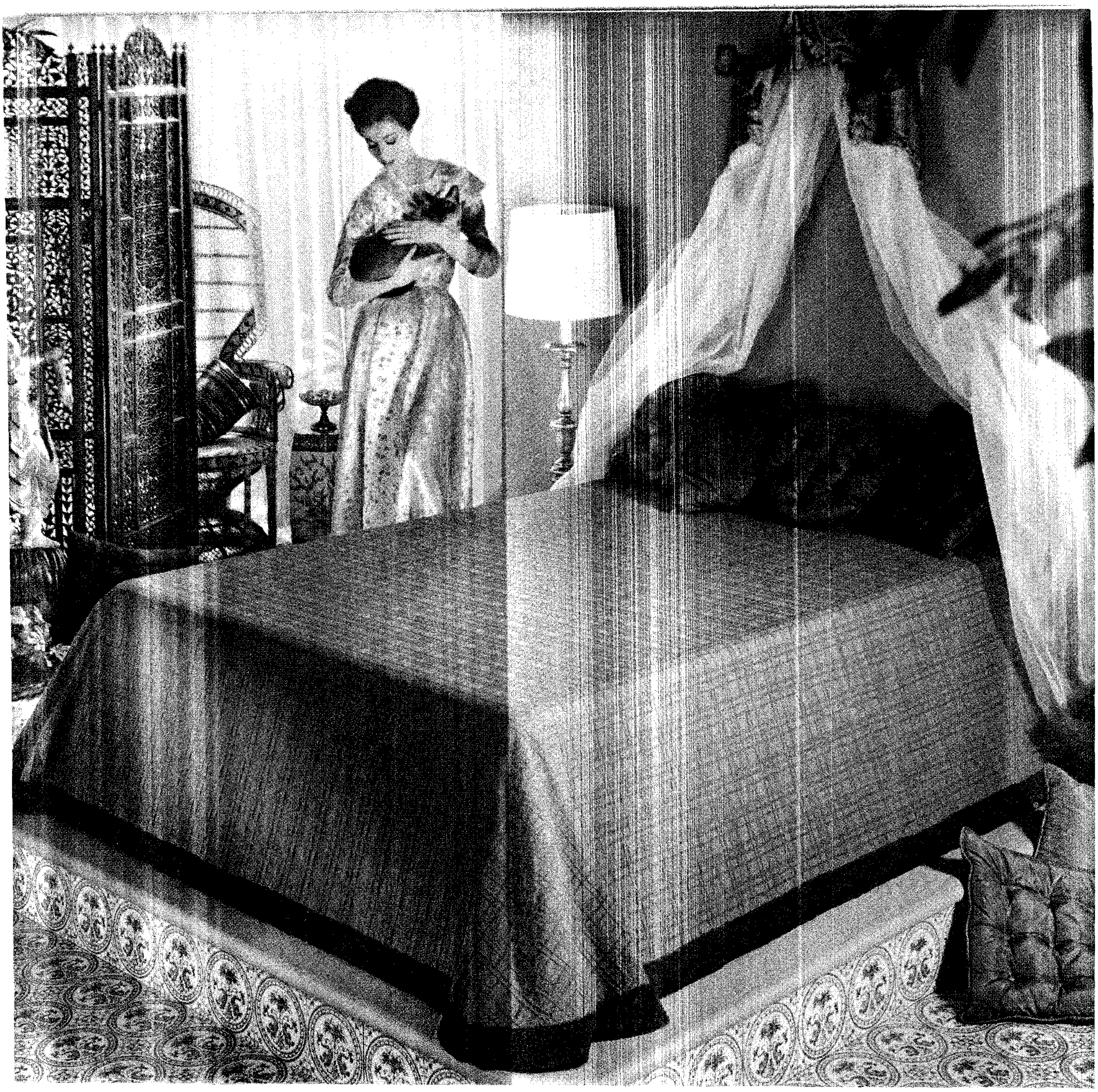
EVEN in the midst of admiring Lewis Mumford's brilliant pieces on Unesco House, in Paris, I must break off to pick a small but important bone with him. In discussing the wholly inappropriate glass curtain walls of the Unesco Secretariat, he notes that such walls appeal to architects not merely because they're fashionable but because of their comparatively low cost. "Glass is cheap," Mr. Mumford writes, "and a glass wall, if first costs alone are considered, is the least expensive way of sheathing a building sufficiently to make it seem habitable." I believe this to be untrue. Several architects of my acquaintance have told me that in their experience glass curtain walls, framed in steel, aluminum, or what you will, are invariably more expensive than ordinary brick or metal curtain walls, and surely the local evidence would seem to bear them out. If Mr. Mumford were right, then the scores of big apartment houses going up all over New York would be curtained with glass, because in these buildings cost is nearly always the supreme factor, and the combination of low cost and high fashion would render glass irresistible to owners; in most cases, however, we find that our big apartment houses are being sheathed in brick, not glass. It's hard to get any firm figures from the building industry, but I've heard one figure quoted that I think reliable: a year or so ago, in an office building here, a glass curtain wall with metal spandrels cost approximately eight dollars per square foot to erect; the same wall built of brick backed with concrete or cinder block would have cost approximately six dollars per square foot. In short, our contemporary megahyaline buildings (as the architect Edward Steese has christened them) are not only faddish but uneconomical, in first cost as well as in maintenance. Glass may be cheap, but all-glass walls are both expensive and silly.

Yours,
BRENDAN GILL

RATTAN
bedspreads at these
and other fine stores:

New York, N. Y.	**LORD & TAYLOR**
Abilene, Tex.	Minter's
Albany, N. Y.	W. M. Whitney & Co.
Arcadia, Calif.	Hinshaw's
Atlanta, Ga.	Davison-Paxon Co.
Baton Rouge, La.	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Bellingham, Wash.	Wahl's Inc.
Billings, Mont.	Cole's Dept. Store
Billings, Mont.	Hart-Albin Co.
Birmingham, Ala.	Loveman's
Birmingham, Ala.	Louis Pizitz D. G. Co.
Boise, Idaho	Idaho Dept. Store
Boston, Mass.	R. H. Stearns Co.
Bozeman, Mont.	Chambers Fisher Co.
Bremerton, Wash.	Bremer's
Buffalo, N. Y.	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Caldwell, Idaho	Idaho Dept. Store
Chestnut Hill, Mass.	R. H. Stearns Co.
Cheyenne, Wyo.	The Fashion
Cincinnati, Ohio	H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Bailey's
Cleveland, Ohio	Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Higbee Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Taylor's
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Hibbard & Co.
Concord, Calif.	Rhodes
Dallas, Tex.	Titche-Goettinger Co.
Decoma, Calif.	Rhodes
Denver, Colo.	Denver D. G. Co.
Denver, Colo.	May—D. F. Co.
Everett, Wash.	Wellworth Co.
Fort Collins, Colo.	State Dry Goods Co.
Fort Worth, Tex.	Monnigs D. G. Co.
Fort Worth, Tex.	Stripling's
Fresno, Calif.	J. M. McDonald Co.
Fresno, Calif.	Rhodes
Glendale, Calif.	H. S. Webb & Co.
Great Falls, Mont.	Buttrey Associates, Inc.
Greenville, S. C.	Ivey-Keith Co.
Jackson, Miss.	McRae's
Long Beach, Calif.	Walker's
Los Angeles, Calif.	Barker Bros. & branches
Los Angeles, Calif.	Bullock's
Louisville, Ky.	Kaufman Straus Co.
Lubbock, Tex.	Dunlap's
Miami, Fla.	Jordan Marsh Co.
Missoula, Mont.	Missoula Mercantile Co.
New Orleans, La.	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
New York, N. Y.	Lord & Taylor
North Hollywood, Calif.	Rathbun's
Oakland, Calif.	Rhodes
Ogden, Utah	Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla.	John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Neb.	J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Ontario, Calif.	J. M. McDonald Co.
Peoria, Ill.	Block & Kuhl Co.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Korricks, Inc.
Pocatello, Idaho	Fargo-Wilson-Wells
Pocatello, Idaho	Idaho Dept. Store
Portland, Ore.	Lloyd's Downtown
Portland, Ore.	Meier & Frank Co.
Portland, Ore.	Rhodes
Providence, R. I.	Gladding's, Inc. & branches
Provo, Utah	Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Pueblo, Colo.	Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Raleigh, N. C.	Boylan-Pearce, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Sacramento, Calif.	Rhodes
Salem, Ore.	Meier & Frank Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Auerbach's
Salt Lake City, Utah	Z C M I
San Francisco, Calif.	Macy's
San Mateo, Calif.	J. M. McDonald Co.
Santa Barbara, Calif.	Trenwith's
Santa Clara, Calif.	J. M. McDonald Co.
Seattle, Wash.	Frederick & Nelson
Sheridan, Wyo.	Stevens, Fryberger & Co.
Shreveport, La.	Rubenstein Bros.
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Bros.
Tacoma, Wash.	Rhodes
Toledo, Ohio	La Salle & Koch Co.
Tucson, Ariz.	Steinfield's
Twin Falls, Idaho	Idaho Dept. Store
Utica, N. Y.	Boston Store
Waco, Tex.	Goldstein-Migel Co.
Westwood, Calif.	Fedway
Whittier, Calif.	Hinshaw's

Morgan-Jones
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.



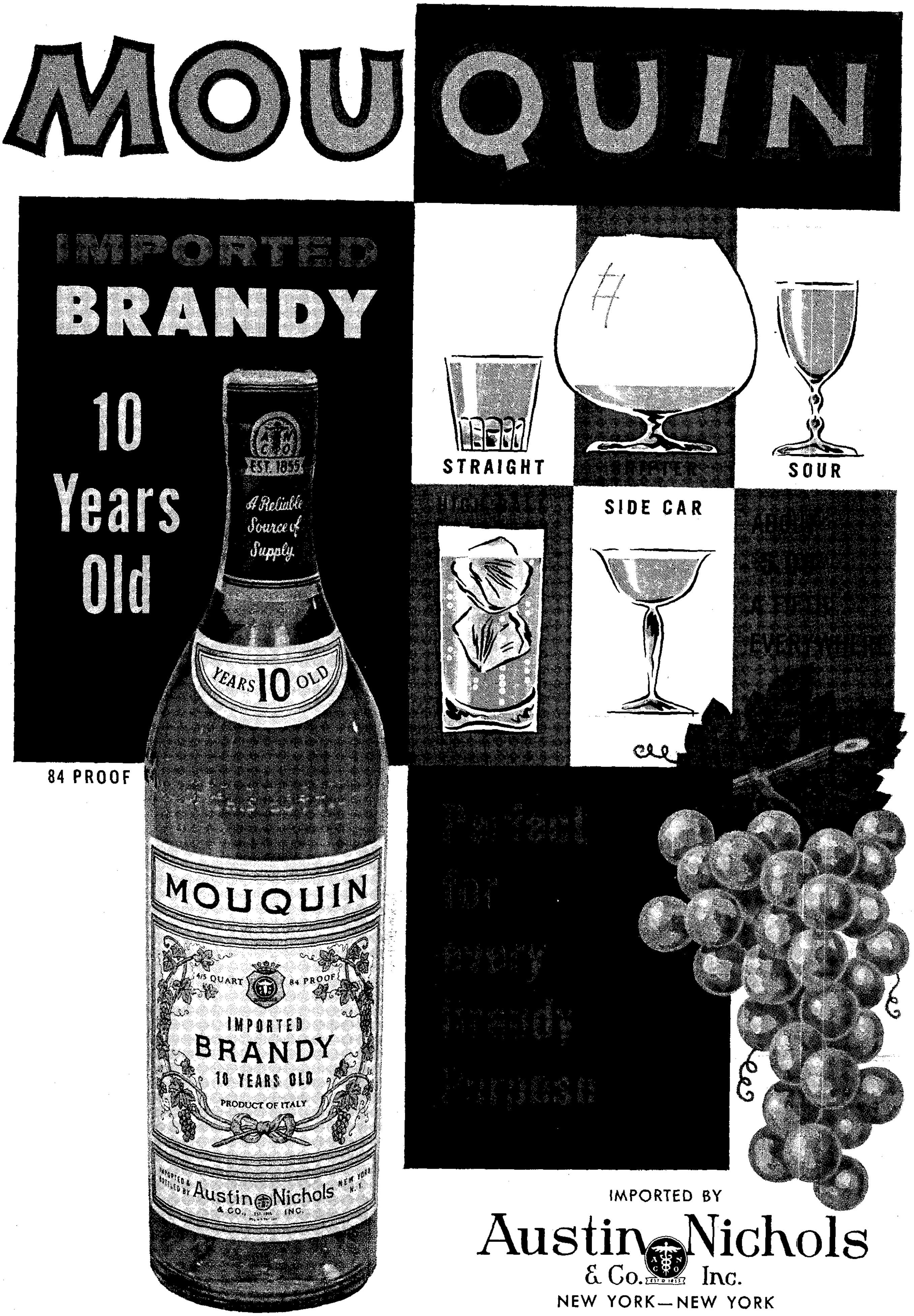
Spread shown, delphinium blue

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

.. color-cued to you! Are you calm yet deep? Then let
xotic blue tell fathoms about you. Start with Morgan-Jones' new, rich-
xtured cord, "Rattan." Add the most unique accessories you can find.
re-shrunk, no-iron. Also white, antique gold, olive, pink, sand, ruby,
ellow, beige, copper, lilac, mocha, willow green,
lue mist. Only $10.98* at stores listed opposite.

ightly higher in the West

Morgan-Jones
Master weavers with modern ideas
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.


MOUQUIN
IMPORTED
BRANDY
10 Years Old
84 PROOF
STRAIGHT
SNIFTER
SOUR
HIGHBALL
SIDE CAR
ABOUT
[illegible]
A FIFTH
EVERYWHERE*
Perfect for every Brandy Purpose
A.N. & Co. EST. 1855
A Reliable Source of Supply
YEARS 10 OLD
MOUQUIN
4/5 QUART
84 PROOF
IMPORTED BRANDY
10 YEARS OLD
PRODUCT OF ITALY
IMPORTED & BOTTLED BY Austin Nichols & Co. INC. NEW YORK N.Y.
IMPORTED BY
Austin Nichols & Co. Inc.
EST. 1855
NEW YORK—NEW YORK

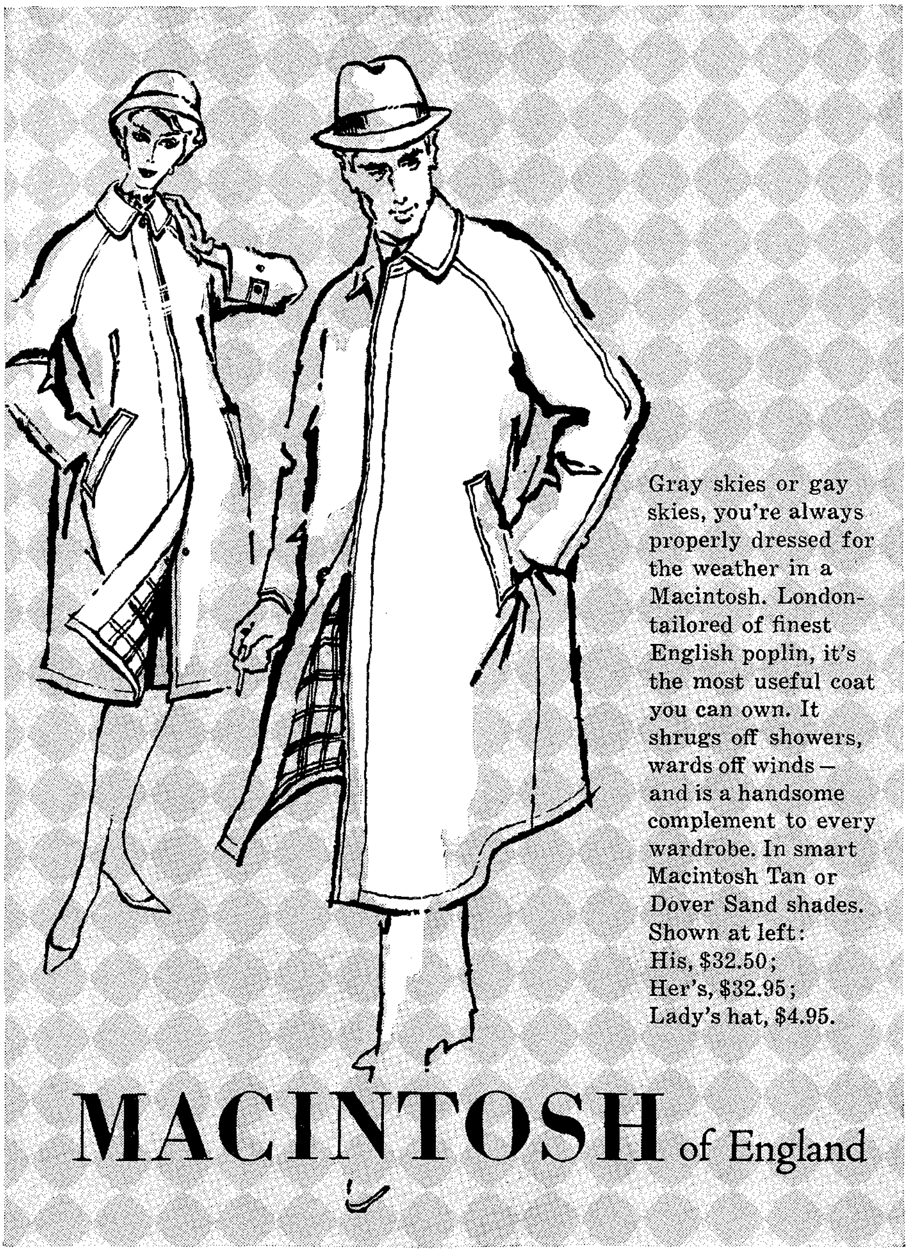
*Price varies somewhat according to state tax and freight—Order now for present and future needs.

THE RACE TRACK

Many a Slip

As if things weren't already tough enough for horseplayers, up pops another way for an odds-on favorite to lose: having his saddle slip during the race. That's what happened to Don Poggio in the Display Handicap, a two-mile gallop at Aqueduct last weekend. Nickel Boy won it by ten lengths from Manassa Mauler, who was about five lengths in front of Beau Diable, last year's winner. There really isn't very much to say about the Display. Don Poggio looked hard and fit, and on the strength of his easy victory in the Gallant Fox the previous Saturday he was tabbed as a good thing, despite the fact that he carried 130 pounds and gave from fifteen to twenty-four pounds to the seven other runners. He dominated the scene at the start, and swept past the stand with the long, powerful stride of a natural stayer, but as he rounded the clubhouse turn, Boulmetis, who rode him, seemed to be having trouble with him, and in the next few strides Don Poggio bore sharply to the right, almost to the rail. At this point, the boy had all he could do to stay on the colt's back. Presently, one of the outriders came to his aid and Don Poggio was pulled up, at which moment, of course, the $299,686 wagered on him went up the flue. Meanwhile, Nickel Boy had disposed of Manassa Mauler, and the others were down the course.

Nickel Boy has two transcontinental trips and twenty-two starts to his credit this year, and Don Poggio is one of our better stayers, but neither could hold a candle to the Display for whom the race was named. The Iron Horse, as we called him, campaigned for six seasons in the twenties against the best there was. He started a hundred and three times and would have won a lot more than the twenty-three races he did win if it hadn't been for his atrocious behavior at the post. There was only one man I know of who could really handle him—Boots Dickerson, who is now the starter at Arlington, Washington Park, and Keeneland. In those days, he was an assistant starter, and he'd hold


Gray skies or gay skies, you're always properly dressed for the weather in a Macintosh. London-tailored of finest English poplin, it's the most useful coat you can own. It shrugs off showers, wards off winds—and is a handsome complement to every wardrobe. In smart Macintosh Tan or Dover Sand shades. Shown at left: His, $32.50; Her's, $32.95; Lady's hat, $4.95.

MACINTOSH of England

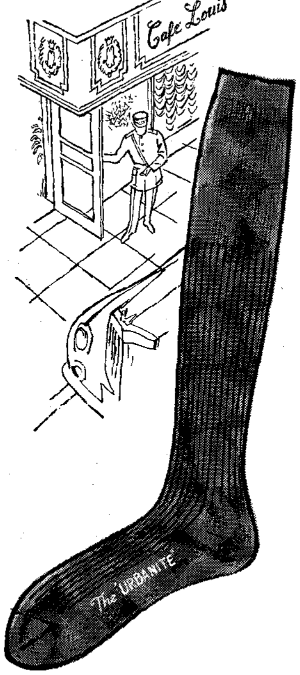
Impervion**—our dramatic new concept in weathercoats that offers new dimensions of serviceability and beauty. It never needs reproofing, even after repeated washings or dry cleanings, $49.50. Macintosh Trenchers of superb cotton gabardine. His, $59.50. Her's, $49.95. Men's wool gabardine topcoat, $78. Women's Lady Macintosh Reversible of English poplin, $39.95. All London-tailored of finest fabrics.

**TRADEMARK

—the standard by which all other weathercoats are judged.

At stores below or write Robert Appleby & Company, Inc., sole U.S. importers of Macintosh weathercoats. 250 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York.

NEW YORK ....Abercrombie & Fitch
Albany, N. Y. ....W. E. Walsh & Sons
Amherst, Mass. ....House of Walsh
Andover, Mass. ......The Andover Shop
Ann Arbor, Mich. ....Wagner's
Atlanta, Ga. ....John Jarrell, Inc.
Baltimore, Md. ....Wm. H. Lohmeyer
Berkeley, Calif. ....George J. Good
Beverly, Mass. ......Johnny Appleseed's
Binghamton, N. Y. ....McLean's*
Birmingham, Ala. ..Henry Porter, Inc.
Boston, Mass. ....Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston, Mass. ....Arthur L. Johnson
Boulder, Colo. ....Kinsley & Co.
Brockton, Mass. ....Tonis, Inc.
Bryn Mawr, Pa. ..The Country Cousin*
Cambridge, Mass. ....J. August Co.
Carmel, Calif. ....Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Charleston, W. Va. ....Peck's Inc.*
Charleston, W. Va. ....Schwabe-May
Charlottesville, Va. ....Eljo's
Chattanooga, Tenn. ....Loveman's*
Chicago, Ill. ......Abercrombie & Fitch
Cincinnati, Ohio ..The Carriage Trade*
Cincinnati, O ..Vonder Brink & Baron
Cleveland, Ohio ..The Halle Bros. Co.
Concord, Mass. ....The Country Store
Denver, Colo. ....Gano Downs, Co.
Detroit, Mich. ....Capper & Capper
Duluth, Minn. ....Harry Allenfall
Evanston, Ill. ....Williams
Grand Haven, Mich. ....Reichardt
Greensboro, N. C...Younts De Boe, Co.
Houston, Texas ....Norton Ditto Co.
Huntington, W. Va. Anderson Newcomb*
Huntington, W. Va. George H. Wright
Indianapolis, Ind. ....L. Strauss
Iowa City, Iowa ....Moe Whitebook's
Kalamazoo, Mich. ....Jane Nell*
Kansas City, Mo. ....Farrar's*
Kansas City, Mo. ....Jack Henry
Lexington, Ky. ....Bomanzi, Inc.
Lexington, Ky. ....Town & Country*
Little Rock, Ark. ....Bauman's
Los Angeles, Calif. ..Boshard Doughty
Los Angeles, Calif. ......Phelps Terkel
Madison, Wis. ....MacNeil & Moore
Memphis, Tenn. ....Alfred's
Milwaukee, Wis. ....MacNeil & Moore
Minneapolis, Minn. ....Nicolas, Inc.
New Haven, Conn. ....Gentree, Ltd.
New Orleans, La. ....Goldring Inc.*
New York ....Abercrombie & Fitch
Norfolk, Va. ......Fishback & Lea Ltd.
Omaha, Neb. ....Charles J. Assmann
Orlando, Fla. ....Rutland's Inc.
Palm Beach ......Abercrombie & Fitch
Philadelphia, Pa. ....Jackson & Moyer
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Surrey*
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Larrimor's
Portland, Ore. ......M. & H. H. Sichel
Providence, R. I. ..Leopold Feldstein*
Providence, R. I. ......Elsbree Valleau
Richmond, Va. ....Berry Burk Co.
Rochester, N. Y. ......Projansky, Inc.*
Rochester, N. Y. ....Whillock Bros.
St. Louis, Mo. ....Boyd's
San Francisco ....Robert Kirk, Ltd.
San Francisco ..Abercrombie & Fitch
Seattle, Wash. ....Littler, Inc.
Spokane, Wash..Davenport Sport Shop
Syracuse, N. Y. ....Flah & Co.*
Tacoma, Wash. ....Baker Bros.
Tulsa, Okla. ....Vandever's
Tucson, Ariz. ....Mills Touché
Washington, D.C. Lewis & Thos. Saltz
Waterville, Me. ..Dunham's of Maine
Wauwatosa, Wis. ....MacNeil & Moore
Williamstown, Mass. ..House of Walsh
Wilmington ......Mansure & Prettyman
*Carries "Lady Macintosh" only



Holding up well, self-supporting Urbanite* hi-risers

They maintain their position without aid of garters! Hi-rising hose of soft cotton lisle with an extra measure of Helanca stretch nylon at the top for smooth comfort, no-sag support. Designed by Marum in a fine 6 x 3 rib, Urbanites are the perfect gift, the impeccable choice for a well groomed VIP. Black, navy, cordovan, dark gray. 10½ to 13. **1.50**
*R

Mail and phone orders filled

Bloomingdale's
Men's Store

New York • Bergen County
Fresh Meadows • New Rochelle
Stamford

Bloomingdale's • 59th and 3rd • EL 5-5900

Display in his place at the barrier (horsemen used to say that Boots could have held the Twentieth Century Limited) and there would be no fuss about it. There were giants in those days.

THE Gallant Fox was an anticlimax. It had been expected that Bald Eagle and Kelso would be starters and that their meeting would settle the Horse of the Year question, but on the eve of the event it was announced that Bald Eagle had been retired to the stud and that Kelso would take a rest before going out to Santa Anita for the winter plums. I have a notion that the ballots in the *Morning Telegraph* and *Daily Racing Form's* Horse of the Year poll had already been counted and that the news of Kelso's selection had leaked out, so there probably didn't seem to be much point in running him again. I confess that when Bald Eagle won the Washington, D.C., International, I thought it would make him Horse of the Year, but the selectors don't seem to be sentimental pushovers. Instead, they remembered that Kelso had won eight of his nine starts this year. By the way, the racing secretaries also picked Kelso in their poll. As for the Gallant Fox Handicap, Don Poggio looked the winner from the start, and was, with Manassa Mauler second and Nickel Boy third. Taking one thing with another, I don't remember more delightful weather, livelier racing, or closer finishes than we've had at Aqueduct this fall.

MAN and boy, I've seen most of the runnings of the Pimlico Futurity at Baltimore, and none of them had as mediocre a lot of starters as the seven that came out a fortnight ago for the thirty-eighth renewal, which I decided to pass up. As you've probably heard, Garwol, whose winning efforts could be counted on your thumbs, took the $68, 256.50 purse from Bal Musette, a maiden, and something named Sherluck was third. Oh, well, I've been saying all along that this season's two-year-old colts are no great shakes. The fillies are something else again. Of course, Bowl of Flowers is top of the list, but Primonetta, who won the Marguerite at Pimlico last weekend—her fourth straight—is worth remembering. She's by Swaps, and looks like him, too, and she is in good hands.

HEIGH-HO. Bowie will open on January 21st, and Aqueduct on March 20th. Colonel Martingale is looking for his woollies.

—AUDAX MINOR

Finchley

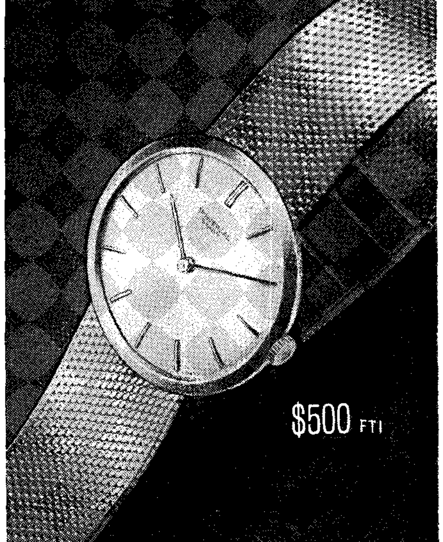
New Button-Down Formality
PLEATED EVENING SHIRT

Casually formal . . . the new look of the season . . . exemplified in our silky cotton broadcloth shirt with button-down collar, button cuffs, and twenty stitch-pleats all the way down the front. In white only; sizes 14½ to 17; sleeves, 32 to 35 ....**$8.95**

For shipping outside delivery zone add 45c

Finchley
564 Fifth Ave. at 46th, N.Y., JU 2-3230
19 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, WA 2-5200

ULTRA THIN '500'
14K BRACELET WATCH



$500 FTI

UNIVERSAL
GENEVE

At better Jewelers exclusively . . .
Write for brochure "D"

UNIVERSAL GENEVE
420 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

FIRST AMERICAN RECORDING

Everyone has heard about it, read about it, is talking about it. RCA Victor has it! Richter's first recording of the Brahms Piano Concerto No. 2, with Erich Leinsdorf and the Chicago Symphony, and his first on RCA Victor, has won this kind of review: "Tremendous is the word for *this product...tremendous in power, tremendous in* reproductive scope which takes the measure of Richter's pianism better than any previous reproduction." The Saturday Review. In Living Stereo & Monaural Hi-Fi on RCA VICTOR Tmk(s) ® RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

LIVING STEREO
FIRST AMERICAN RECORDING
RCA VICTOR
Richter
BRAHMS CONCERTO No. 2
CHICAGO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
ERICH LEINSDORF
Conducting
LSC/LM-2466

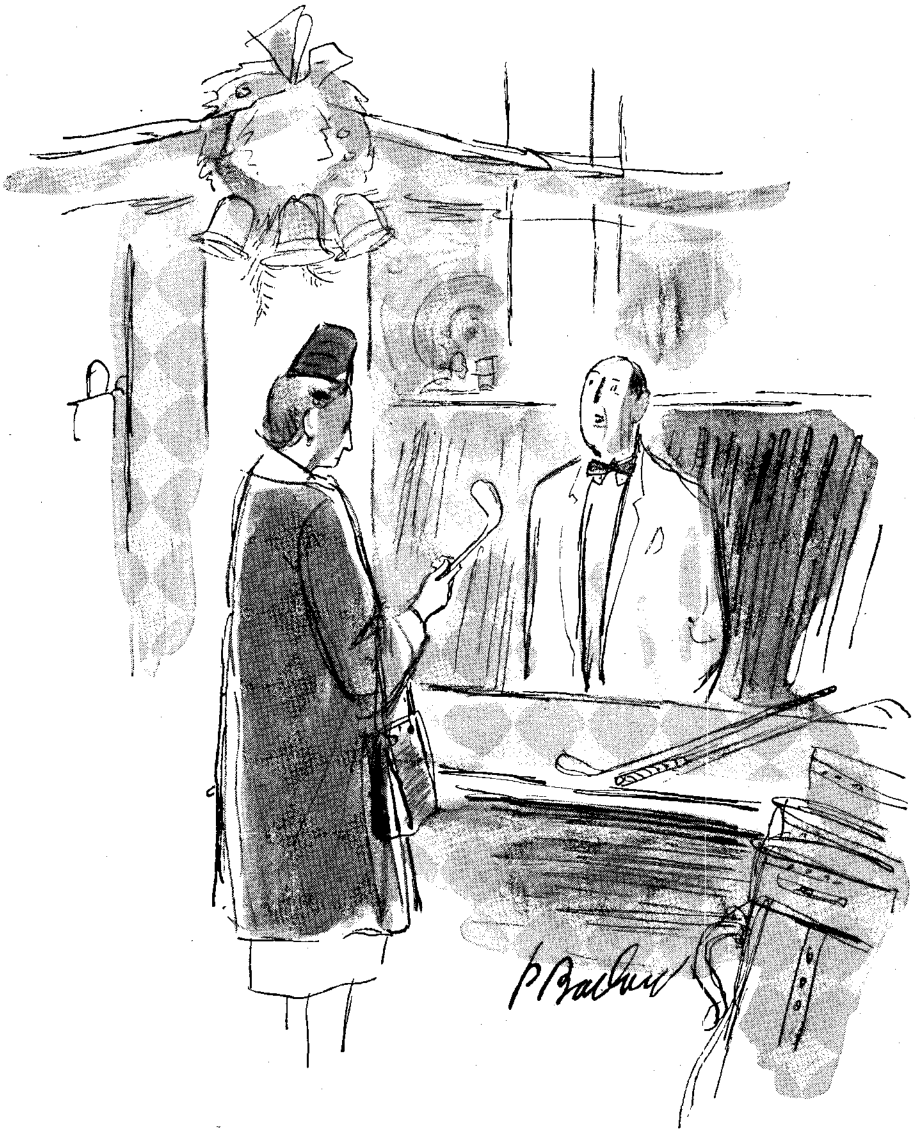
SVIATOSLAV RICHTER

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR THE HOUSE

IT may give Christmas shoppers a false sense of security—make them think it's all going to be as easy as this—for us to name at the very outset of this week's guide through the Christmas fracas one absolutely surefire gift. And it's surefire for the givers—grandmothers and all other people who have the survival of young mothers at heart—as well as for the recipients. Since grandmothers and young mothers form a not inconsiderable section of the community that either shops or is shopped for, we have no hesitation in saying that a gift certificate drawn on Part-Time Child Care would be a great blessing for an awful lot of people. We have spoken before of this admirable organization, so you may be familiar with its good works, but this is the first time that its services have been available in a Christmas wrapping, so to speak. And what young family wouldn't be delighted to find a trustworthy baby-sitter, even in certificate form, under the Christmas tree? "Baby-sitter" is the term that the extremely competent Child Care women use in referring to themselves, but it conveys very little idea of the versatility and personal feeling they bring to their work. Not having had occasion to investigate the Child Care setup for some time, we made it a point not long ago to discuss its services not only with patrons of the agency but with a number of the sitters themselves; we chose them, as the political poll-takers were doing so recently, at random, and we like to think they represent a cross-section of Child Care's personnel. They included a cultivated and very likable middle-aged woman, a competent youngish woman with an obvious understanding of children, and a number of young office workers, these last all girls in their twenties (the agency employs no one under twenty-one) who, we are convinced, bring to their work with children an interest and a sense of responsibility not always associated with youth. The obligations these women assume are extremely flexible; in fact, they will cope with just about anything that comes up—the unexpected as well as the arranged-for—during the time they are minding a child. They will give him a light supper, superintend his bath, read to him or tell him a story, put him to bed, and all that. If the assignment is a daytime proposition, the routine can include visits to museums, attendance at concerts, trips to the dentist, or merely playing in the park. The procedure for bestowing a gift certificate is this: A check (for not less than $10) is sent by the donor to Part-Time Child Care, 19 East 69th Street, and this is credited to the recipient, to whom a card is sent announcing the gift. The recipient can then call on the agency for a sitter at any time until the credit is exhausted. Charges for daytime services are $1.38 per hour for one or two children, $1.65 for three children, and $1.65 for infants under three months. (Only trained baby nurses are sent on these last calls.) Evening rates are $1.10 per hour for one, two, or three children, and $1.65 for infants. The service is limited to Manhattan; clients pay bus fare or, after 1 A.M., taxi fare; and the minimum visit is for four hours.

NOW that we've been able to give all grandmothers such an invaluable steer in their Christmas shopping, we are pleased to say that we are also in a position to pass along some good news to anybody looking for a present for a grandmother who doesn't feel so good—the news being that General Electric has brought out a splendid new heating pad. We know that at this Joyous Season it's against all the rules to talk about aches and pains, so we hasten to add that it is as a mechanical marvel as well as a soother of these that we recommend G.E.'s latest



"He'll think of you every time he blasts out of a trap."

PRICE INCLUDES 10 PER CENT FEDERAL TAX

THE FESTIVE BOWL. SOLID SILVER ADAPTED FROM THE ORIGINAL PAUL REVERE DESIGN. THE PUNCH SET INCLUDES STERLING BOWL, LADLE, 12 CUPS AND TRAY, $1325 COMPLETE. AT FINER SILVERWARE STORES.

REED & BARTON

SILVERMASTERS SINCE 1824 • TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

BONWIT TELLER

SPLENDOR IN THE SUN

Magnificent stained-glass colors in a swimsuit and skirt, with sarong shaping, fabulous fit. Shocking, red and orange; purple, turquoise and green; or lavender, olive and purple. By Cabana Beachwear, only at Bonwit's. 10 to 18 sizes. Suit, 19.95 Skirt, 13.95 Mail and phone orders. Sports Floor At all Bonwit stores

humane contribution. Unlike any heating pad we've ever heard of before, it comes in two sections—each an eight-by-twelve-inch rectangle—connected by a couple of inches of electric cord, and the two sections can be snapped together to form a variety of shapes, one or another of which should certainly take care of any part of the human frame that hurts. The price of this beneficently protean contraption is $12.95, and it's on hand at Altman, Hammacher Schlemmer, and Stern, among other places.

IF we hadn't resolved to curb an unfortunate tendency to make ex-cathedra pronouncements, we would voice our absolute certainty that on every Christmas list there is at least one person who hopes to pull a desk out of his (or her) Christmas stocking. Anyway, we've gone ahead and acted on that certainty by investigating the desk situation hereabouts, and we are now able to report on desks suitable for Christmas giving to those of all ages from the cradle to the grave. Pretty near the cradle level is a desk we saw at Macy, which would be exactly right for a boy or girl who has outgrown the nursery and needs a serious piece of furniture for serious homework. This is a very nice-looking article in a stained wood that has the appearance of walnut; the top (twenty-three inches by forty-five) has a plastic finish that makes it resistant to hard wear, the height is twenty-nine inches, there's a bank of two drawers on one side, and the price is $25.98. Moving along to desks for grownups that are moderately priced enough not to ruin a Christmas budget and yet won't *look* too moderately priced, we have earmarked a sleek-looking number at the Work Bench, 252 East 51st Street and 46 Greenwich Avenue (Seventh Avenue). This is done in walnut with an oil finish, the top measures thirty inches by sixty, there are three drawers on one side, and the price is $114.50. The Gold Eagle, at 17 Greenwich Avenue (10th), whose carefully selected, authenticated antiques make a trip to the Village well worth the trouble, has three utterly charming little desks of the type known in England (where they originated, in the early nineteenth century) as davenports and in this country, rather unaccountably, as ship captains' desks. Whatever they are called, the form is always the same—a sloping top for writing set upon a small chest of drawers that open on the side. These desks were extremely popular in Victoria's day with

Where summer never leaves

the Caribe Hilton

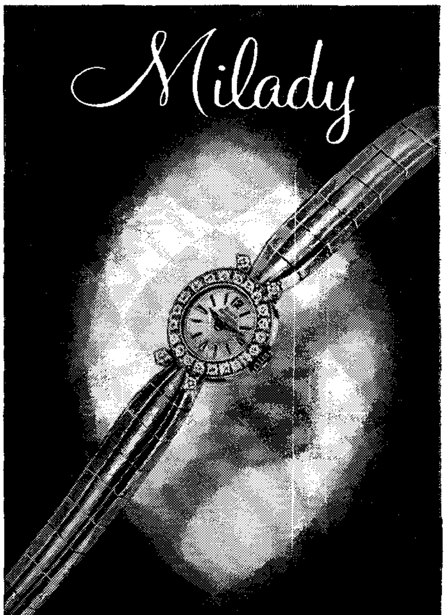
SAN JUAN • PUERTO RICO • U.S.A.

Look at the sun beckoning a dip in ocean or pool . . . the moon whispering romance. Everything is here for a delightful vacation or honeymoon . . . sandy beaches, private balconies, air-conditioned rooms and the smart Club Caribe. Seventeen exciting acres in San Juan . . . all yours to enjoy!

EUROPEAN PLAN

Singles from $20. Doubles from $25.

RESERVATIONS—See Your Travel Agent or call Hilton Carte Blanche Reservation Office—LOngacre 3-6900 in New York City.



EXQUISITE LUXURY STUDDED WITH 24 FULL-CUT DIAMONDS...14K WHITE GOLD TAPERED BRACELET $600 FTI

OTHER GIRARD PERREGAUX WATCHES FROM $49.50

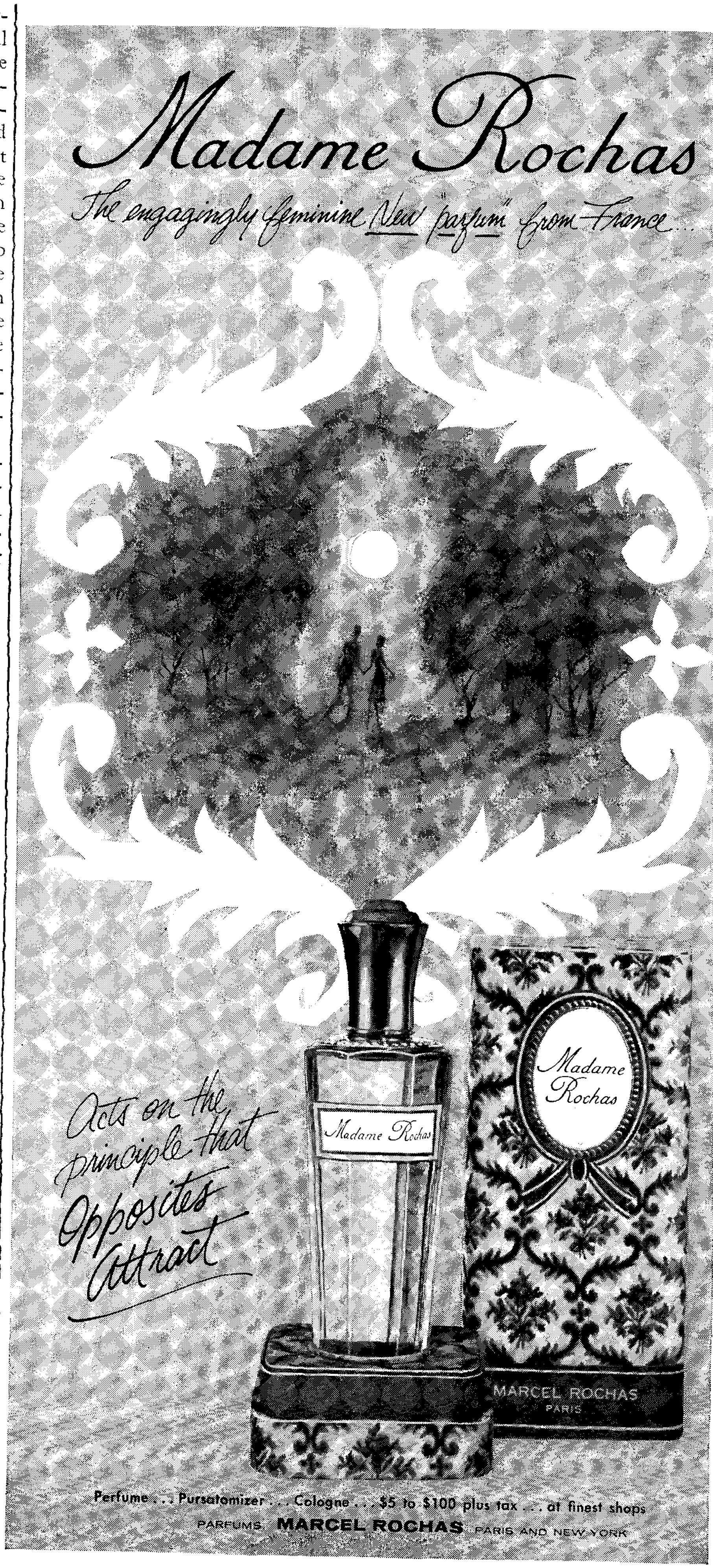
GIRARD PERREGAUX

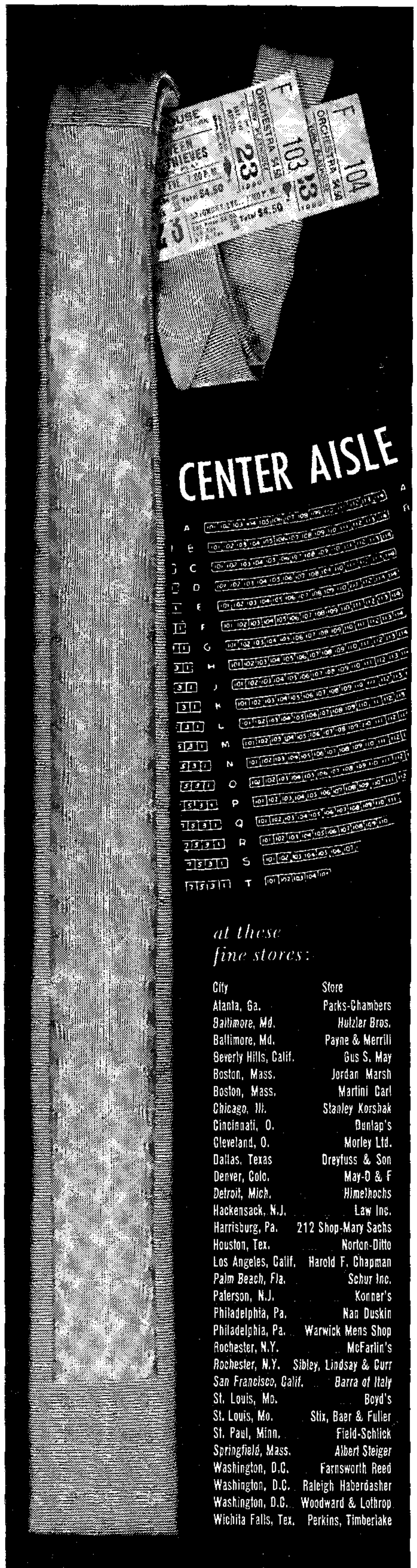
FINE WATCHES SINCE 1791

FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL BOOKLET AND NEAREST DEALER, WRITE GP, DEPT. N6, 610 5TH AVE., NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

ladies who didn't do too much paperwork (and, for that matter, they still are). Of the three examples at the Greenwich Avenue shop, one is of walnut with a marquetry design in satinwood, at $165; another is in burled walnut, at $145; and the third, at $135, is in walnut unadorned. All three pieces date from the mid-nineteenth century. At Lord & Taylor, we have found (and we have been working up to this jewel gradually) one of the handsomest mahogany desks we've seen in a long time. And now that we have found it, it's up to you to find someone to give it to—someone with a connoisseur's appreciation of fine eighteenth-century furniture, and (here, we realize, the choice narrows down abruptly) someone on whom you feel like lavishing a present that costs $995. Assuming that these requirements have been met, we'll go on to say that this magnificent piece of English cabinetmaking is of the kneehole type, that the mahogany is of the finest, and that the top, in gold-tooled red leather, measures thirty-nine inches by sixty.

CHOOSING a present for the Queen of the Kitchen is always, we think, one of the most rewarding parts of Christmas shopping, and this year, when there's an unusually large assortment of delightful trifles available for making the kitchen more livable or more convenient, or both, it becomes a great lark. At the very top of our list of such things we put some ceramic canisters, imported by Georg Jensen from Sweden, that have an original charm alongside which the grandest cocktail napkins or cigarette lighter would appear (at least to us) hopelessly banal. We have often regretted that the Jensen firm, to which all of us are indebted for so much creative Scandinavian art, had never brought over any of the gracefully simple china that adorns the typical Swedish and Danish kitchen, so we are particularly pleased that with these delightful canisters Jensen appears to have got at least one foot in a Swedish kitchen door. The canis-


Madame Rochas
The engagingly feminine New parfum from France
Acts on the principle that Opposites Attract
Madame Rochas
Madame Rochas
MARCEL ROCHAS
PARIS
Perfume . . . Pursatomizer . . . Cologne . . . $5 to $100 plus tax . . . at finest shops
PARFUMS MARCEL ROCHAS PARIS AND NEW YORK



at these fine stores:

City	Store
Atanta, Ga.	Parks-Chambers
Baltimore, Md.	Hutzler Bros.
Baltimore, Md.	Payne & Merrill
Beverly Hills, Calif.	Gus S. May
Boston, Mass.	Jordan Marsh
Boston, Mass.	Martini Carl
Chicago, Ill.	Stanley Korshak
Cincinnati, O.	Dunlap's
Cleveland, O.	Morley Ltd.
Dallas, Texas	Dreyfuss & Son
Denver, Colo.	May-D & F
Detroit, Mich.	Himelhochs
Hackensack, N.J.	Law Inc.
Harrisburg, Pa.	212 Shop-Mary Sachs
Houston, Tex.	Norton-Ditto
Los Angeles, Calif.	Harold F. Chapman
Palm Beach, Fla.	Schur Inc.
Paterson, N.J.	Konner's
Philadelphia, Pa.	Nan Duskin
Philadelphia, Pa.	Warwick Mens Shop
Rochester, N.Y.	McFarlin's
Rochester, N.Y.	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
San Francisco, Calif.	Barra of Italy
St. Louis, Mo.	Boyd's
St. Louis, Mo.	Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn.	Field-Schlick
Springfield, Mass.	Albert Steiger
Washington, D.C.	Farnsworth Reed
Washington, D.C.	Raleigh Haberdasher
Washington, D.C.	Woodward & Lothrop
Wichita Falls, Tex.	Perkins, Timberlake

The season's top hit. Your choice of sixteen subtle, silky shades in a classic arrangement ideal for day or evening wear. $8.50

Charvet et Fils ®

59 EAST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

ters hold slightly more than a pint and come in various prim designs of blue and off-white, each with a hinged wooden cover and a hole for hanging on the wall. The name of the commodity each is supposed to contain is written in flowing Swedish script on the container, so it's lucky for American housewives that the Swedish word for "salt" turns out to be "*salt*," which is probably what all the canisters (even a few marked "*mjol*") will be used for. They cost $9.25 apiece. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Avenue (73rd), has some very old covered wall boxes for the kitchen, and though they are as different as possible from the Swedish canisters, they are equally decorative. Made of brass, six inches long, two and a half inches wide, and two and a half inches deep, they were originally used by careful housekeepers in Georgian England for storing the ends of candles until they could be melted down. As kitchen matchboxes, they would be practical and decorative. The price is $30. At Pampered Kitchens, on the eighteenth floor at 220 Fifth Avenue (26th), there are some trim, cheerful enamelled-steel cylindrical containers, imported from Holland in sets of four, that will efficiently contain practically anything that needs to be contained. They come in red, yellow, or white, and each one has a heavy plastic window in the side, making it just about impossible to mistake coffee for Cream of Wheat. They range in height from four to eight inches, and in diameter from three to five, and the price is $5.95 the set.

If, as we are constantly told, the manufacturer's ear is always to the ground to catch the slightest whispered wish of the housewife, we are bound to conclude that either the ground he has his ear to is nowhere near our vicinity or he simply doesn't care about our desperate need for a teakettle with a jointed handle—the kind that can be pushed aside to accommodate all sorts of things (a teapot, for one) that need warming on top of the kettle. But if the handles of American-made kettles, which used to be comfortably flexible, now remain uncompromisingly rigid, French manufacturers have recently sent us—sent to Bazar Français, at 666 Sixth Avenue (21st), to be exact—the trimmest little aluminum kettle you could wish for, with an impeccably jointed handle. Dressed up with a red wooden handle grasp and a perky little red button on the lid, it holds five pints and costs $5.95. The Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10th Street, has imported from Germany a much larger (four-quart)

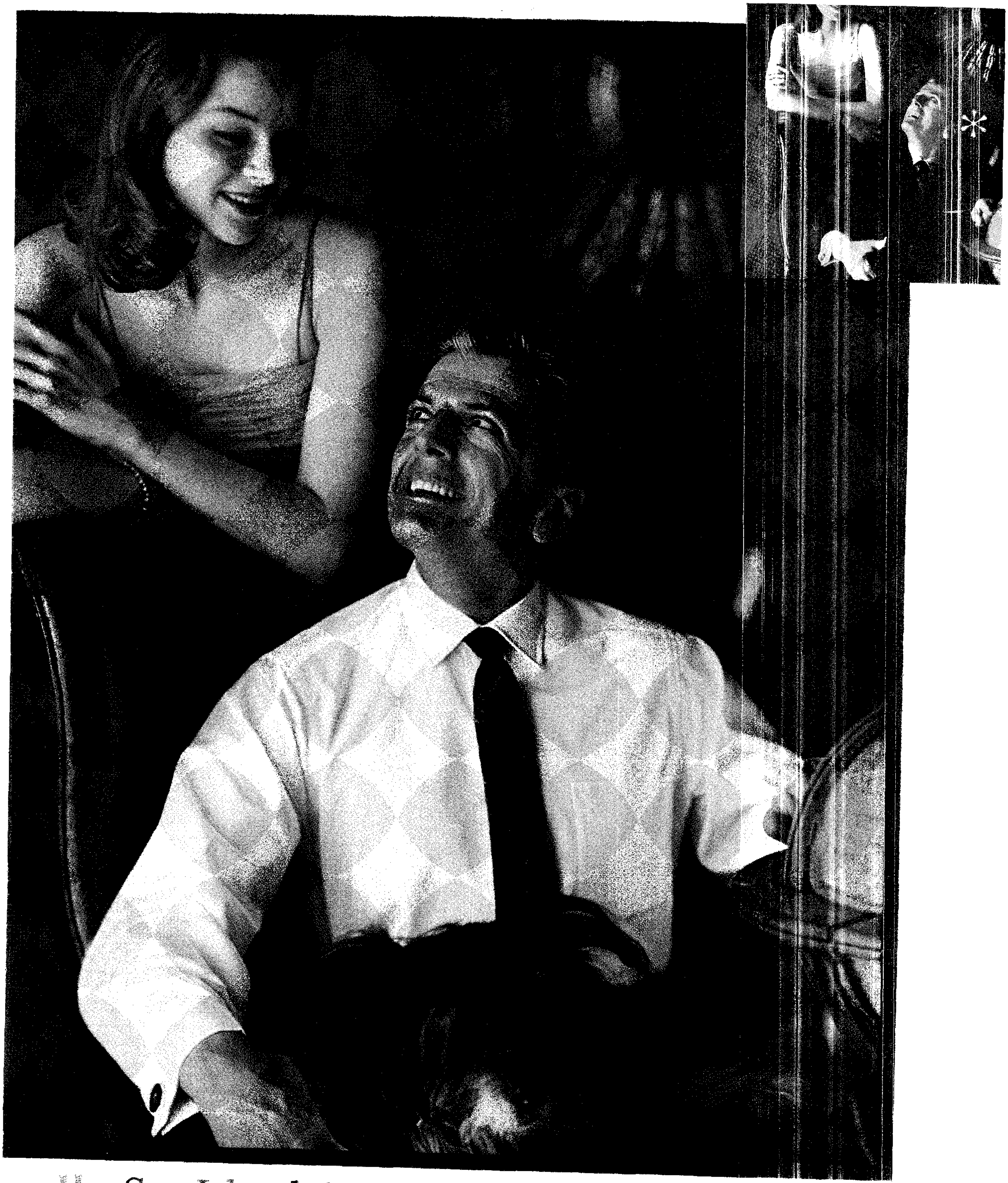
Excello SHIRTS OF SEA ISLAND COTTON

can be found at these stores:

NEW YORK CITY & VICINITY
Weber & Heilbroner & Branches

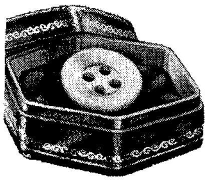
ALBANY, N. Y. • McManus & Riley
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX. • Henry's, Inc.
ATLANTA, GA. • Muse's & Branch
BALTIMORE, MD. • Hecht-May & Branches
Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Inc.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. • J. Blach & Sons, Inc.
BOSTON, MASS. • Wm. Filene's Sons Co. & Branches
Kennedy's & Branches
CHARLOTTE, N. C. • J. B. Ivey & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL. • Lytton's & Branches
Karoll's
CINCINNATI, OHIO • Mabley & Carew Co.
Burkhardt Bros.
CLEVELAND, OHIO • The Halle Bros. Co. & Branches
Harry Jacobson
Barclay's
DAYTON, OHIO • Barrar, McCray & Trick
DENVER, COLO. • The Gano-Downs Co.
Robert Wilson Co., Inc.
Anderson's, Inc.
DETROIT, MICH. • *J. L. Hudson Co. & Branches*
EL PASO, TEXAS • The White House
Union Fashion
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. • L. S. Ayres Co., Inc.
KANSAS CITY, MO. • Palace Clothing Co.
Macy's
LINCOLN, NEB. • Magee's
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • Bullock's, Inc. & Branches
LOUISVILLE, KY. • Rodes-Rapier Co., Inc.
MILWAUKEE, WISC. • Milwaukee Boston Store & Branches
T. A. Chapman
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. • Juster Bros.
Liemandt's, Inc.
NASHVILLE, TENN. • Cain-Sloan Co., Inc.
Joseph Frank & Sons, Inc.
NEWARK, N. J. • Hahne & Co.
NEW HAVEN, CONN. • Gentree Ltd.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. • Porter's
Maison Blanche
PHOENIX, ARIZ. • Diamond's
PITTSBURGH, PA. • Joseph Horne Co.
Gimbels & Branches
PORTLAND, ORE. • Lipman-Wolfe
RICHMOND, VA. • Greentree's, Inc.
Thalhimer's
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH • Arthur Frank
Z.C.M.I.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. • City of Paris
Moore's
SEATTLE, WASH, • Leslie-Hughes
Prager's
Bon Marche
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. • Lou Dramin Ltd., Inc.
ST. LOUIS, MO. • D & J Wilkinson Co.
Famous-Barr Co. & Branches
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney
ST. PAUL, MINN. • Hagstrum Bros., Inc.
Dayton's-Schuneman, Inc.
TUCSON, ARIZ. • Levy's of Tucson
TULSA, OKLA. • Vandever's
Renberg's
WASHINGTON, D. C. • Bruce Hunt, Inc.
Lansburgh's

Excello WHITE SHIRTS always available at $5.95, $7.95, $10 and up.



xcello Sea Island Cotton...luxury without a luxury tax

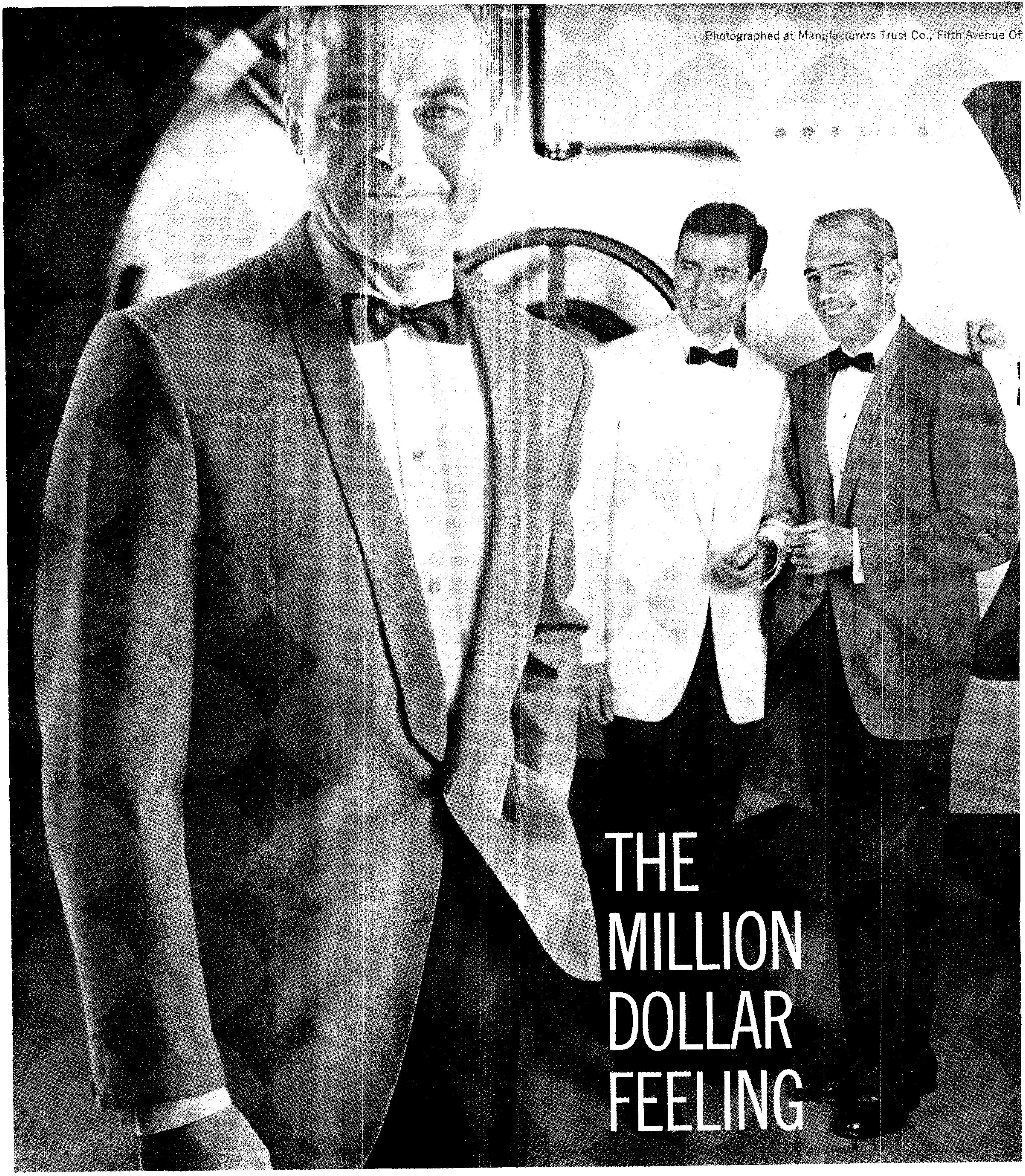
To shirt connoisseurs, Sea Island Cotton is as a Renoir to a collector...and a shirt tailored of this treasured, silky fabric is usually relatively as expensive. Spun and woven from cotton grown in tropic isles and carefully selected for perfection of texture and brilliance of whiteness, Sea Island Cotton, the utmost in fiber quality, represents an outstanding value at this price...$11.95. Spread collar, French cuffs, **Other Excello Shirts from $5.95 to $15.**



ne Ocean Pearl Buttons, of course.

EXCELLO SHIRTS, Inc., 390 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

**THE SHIRT THAT'S TAILORED LIKE A JACKET*


Photographed at Manufacturers Trust Co., Fifth Avenue Of

by FORSTMANN

The happy result of wearing clothes fashioned from the finest woolens in the world —Forstmann®. Here, an After Six evening jacket by Rudofker tailored of luxurious Beaudeen®, a rich blend of 80% wool worsted and 20% silk. Available at fine stores, including: Broadstreet's, New York and Chicago · Burdine's, Miami McInerny, Honolulu · Jacob Reed's Sons, Philadelphia.

Stevens®
FORSTMANN
Fabrics

FORSTMANN MEN'S WEAR DIVISION, J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC., NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK

FINE FABRICS MADE IN AMERICA SINCE

chrome-plated teakettle with the same admirable handle action; $12. And Altman has several dozen old copper kettles from Denmark. They are properly tinned inside, have, as we say, commendably movable handles, and are very pretty; $19.95.

So few kitchens—even well-appointed kitchens—are equipped with the right knives that a present of superior kitchen cutlery has a pretty good chance of a warm welcome from any of your cooking friends. Bazar Français has selected four basic knives, by the unexcelled French firm of Sabatier, as being absolutely essential to the good life in the kitchen; these include two chef's knives, one nine inches and the other seven, a small paring knife, and the indispensable little treasure with the serrated blade known as a tomato knife. The set costs $8.85.

And now we shall speak of two really splendid pieces of kitchen furniture at La Cuisinière. One is a seventeenth-century English hanging oak cupboard, nineteen inches tall, seventeen inches wide, and eight and a half inches deep, with two shelves and hand-carved doors, for $175; and the other an oak plate rack of the same period, sixty inches long, forty inches high, and three and a half inches deep, with three shelves and a scalloped trim at the top, for $225.

WITH the shops full of lovely and familiar objets d'art that you *know* your friends and relatives are longing for, it may seem arbitrary for us to drum up enthusiasm for something that a great many people (among them, until recently, ourselves) have never even heard of. However, having seen at Elinor Merrell, 18 East 69th Street, some beguiling pictures painted on porcelain—for which, it seems, there was a great vogue in the early and middle years of the nineteenth century—we are pretty sure that householders who affect Victorian decoration (actually, the paintings date from what purists call the Adelaide period) will find them irresistible. Most of them show realistically portrayed flowers, with only an occasional miniature *paysage*, such as one of Oxford in 1825 with the Isis flowing past in the foreground, and all have elaborately carved gold frames—some round, some square, and mostly with gold mats. Prices run from $85, for a charming cluster of flowers painted on a round piece of porcelain and set in a frame nine inches square, to $250, for a view of mountains in an ornate oblong gold frame with a moss-green velvet mat. Some very different flower pic-

MOVADO
Kingmatic
24

Time Present . . .
And Time To Come!

28 Jewel movement Movado Kingmatics . . . the most advanced timepieces that this age of technical achievement has produced . . . self-winding, automatically trouble-free, amazingly accurate, and withal, slim, sleek and fashionably handsome.

The coming years of our century are certain to give birth to many new marvels. But the performance and styling of these Movado Kingmatics will be difficult to surpass.

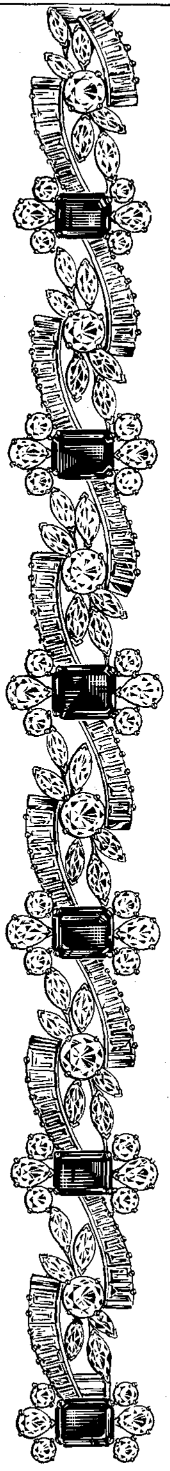
Kingmatic Calendar (square): with patented instantaneous date-setting mechanism, 14K gold $240. without Calendar feature $220. Kingmatic (round): Subsea (water resistant), 14K Gold $210. Other Kingmatics from $100. 28 Jewel movements, Fed. Tax Incl.

for those whose moments are precious

MOVADO

Sold and serviced by leading jewelers all over the world.
For jeweler nearest you write: MOVADO, 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
In Canada: 44 King St. West, Toronto

©1960, Movado Watch Agency Inc.



MAGNIFICENT EMERALDS EXQUISITELY LINKED WITH BAGUETTE, MARQUISE AND ROUND DIAMONDS FROM THE WEST'S FINEST SELECTIONS.

33,000.00 FED. TAX INCL.

BROCK AND CO

515 WEST SEVENTH
LOS ANGELES

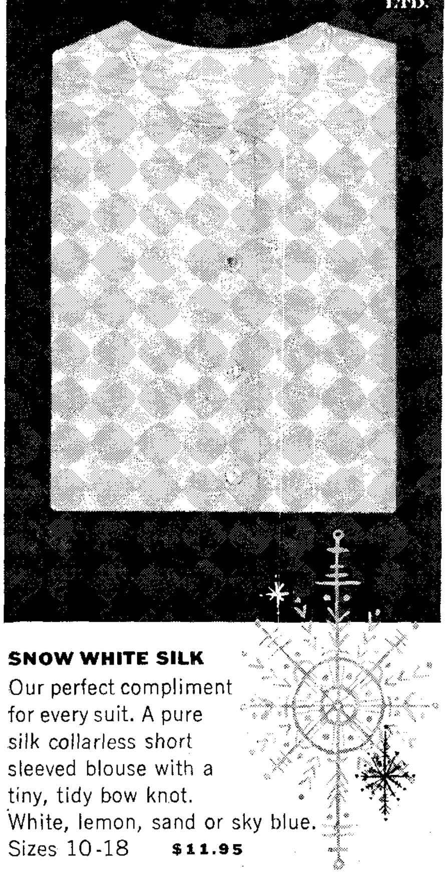
tures in this shop are collages of pressed Alpine blooms meticulously done by a present-day Swiss artist. The flowers (edelweiss, larkspur, Queen Anne's lace, campanula, and the like), whose colors have been miraculously preserved, are arranged on black mats (nine and three-quarters inches by twelve) to form old-fashioned and highly decorative bouquets; they cost $20 on the mats alone and $45 in narrow black-and-gold frames.

The Merrell shop also offers a large collection of eighteenth-century brass tobacco boxes from Holland, all engraved with either scenes or rather naïve figures; there is a view of Leiden with its spires, a boy and girl with a heart between them, a man and his wife (no heart), the Virgin and Child, and so on. These would make handsome cigarette boxes or would hold the odds and ends on a desk very nicely. They are about six inches long, an inch deep, and from two to three inches wide, and they range in price from $18 to $35, depending on the engraving.

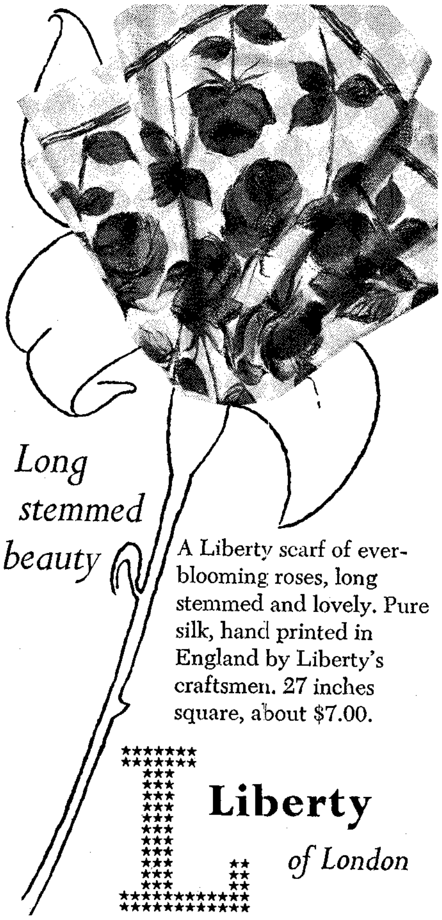
IT'S a curious fact that whereas practically all solvent shoppers can tell you down to the last tiara and the last champagne cooler what's what in Tiffany's jewel and silver departments, relatively few people know anything about the store's collection of antique clocks. Most of them are mantel clocks, with all the elegance (and in some cases the frivolity) of eighteenth- and early-nineteenth-century decoration. There are, however, a few specimens made to adorn the ornate desks of Louis XVI's time; one of these, in gilt bronze, is a lyre-shaped clock with the original blue porcelain numerals on the dial. It is nineteen and a half inches high, seven inches wide, and four inches deep, and costs $1,000. A number of the larger timepieces, most of them dating from the early nineteenth century, have seated female figures representing one or another of those heroic virtues that the Classical Revival made so fashionable; nearly all are in gilded cast bronze, and prices begin at $250. There are, moreover, numerous reproductions of these splendid works, beautifully done in bisque or gilded bronze, at somewhat lower prices.

Lord & Taylor doesn't claim to have anything like Tiffany's endless collection of antique clocks, but here and there on the store's eighth floor are some engaging specimens of English and French clockmaking of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, both in

THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD.



SNOW WHITE SILK
Our perfect compliment for every suit. A pure silk collarless short sleeved blouse with a tiny, tidy bow knot. White, lemon, sand or sky blue. Sizes 10-18 **$11.95**
PLEASE ADD 35c FOR SHIPPING
545 MADISON AVE., AT 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22



A Liberty scarf of ever-blooming roses, long stemmed and lovely. Pure silk, hand printed in England by Liberty's craftsmen. 27 inches square, about $7.00.

Liberty *of London*

In New York, **Lord & Taylor;** *Boston,* **R. H. Stearns Co.;** *Los Angeles,* **J. W. Robinson**
For names of other fine stores, please write to: Liberty of London Inc., 17 East 37 St., New York

the so-called grandfather style and in unusual wall models. Among some very impressive examples of the latter type that we saw were a fifty-four-inch-high Parliament timepiece made in 1800, at $295, and a fifty-inch balloon clock, shaped like Montgolfier's celebrated vehicle, in a Sheraton mahogany case, made in 1780, at $395. The grandfather clocks include several particularly fine eighteenth-century specimens, prices of which run from $279 to $349. It might interest you to know that while we were poking around among L. & T.'s antiques, we came on a dozen or so ancient Italian *prie-dieu*, in which, we were assured, there is a brisk trade; it gave us a comfortable feeling that maybe things aren't as bad as we feared if there are so many people around still saying their prayers.

BERGDORF GOODMAN's antique department is the place to go for those beautifully contrived little boxes that delight ladies today just as much as they did in the eighteenth century. Only a few years ago, we reported that Bergdorf had a collection of boxes that, it seemed to us, would take care of all the box-collecting ladies in the country, and now the shop has turned up with an even larger and more valuable group of such things. Among them are a Sheraton burled-maple sewing box of around 1810, at $125; a tortoise-shell tea caddy of the same date, at $75; a box of the very rare Pontypool work (the name given in the eighteenth century to a variety of japanned ware), at $85; and a Sheraton sewing box in the entrancing form of a piano, the ormolu-decorated case of which conceals a tiny music box that tinkles out the merest ghostly whisper of a tune, at $175.

Wall hangings being the hot item they are this year, it's great luck—since a lot of people are going to find them

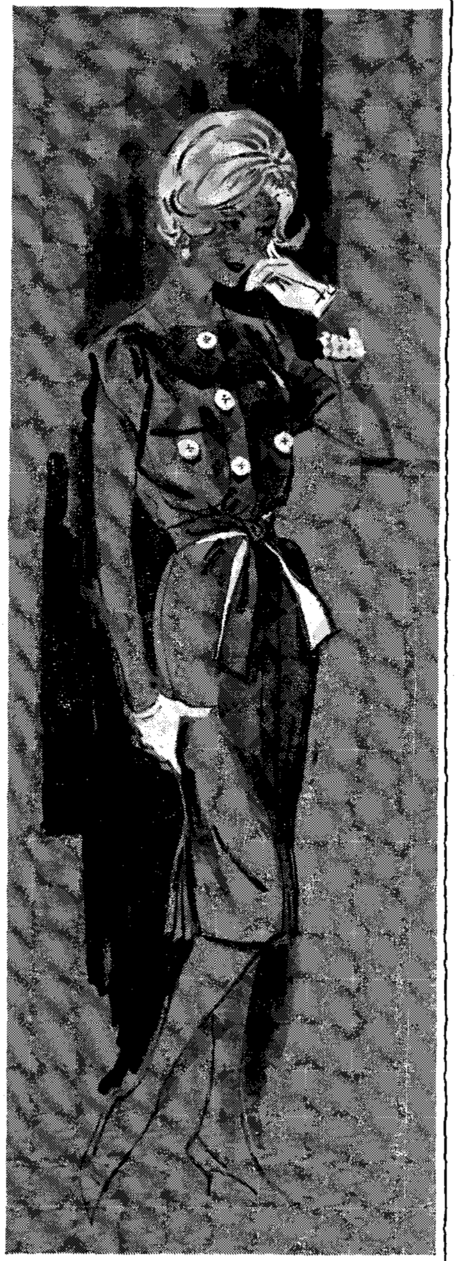
toujours moi?
oui
Toujours Moi
CORDAY
PARIS FRANCE

• *the world's most lasting parfum* •

toujours moi
de
(ALWAYS ME)

created, bottled and sealed in France CORDAY *Paris*

TRAVELWORTHY



in Silk Linen

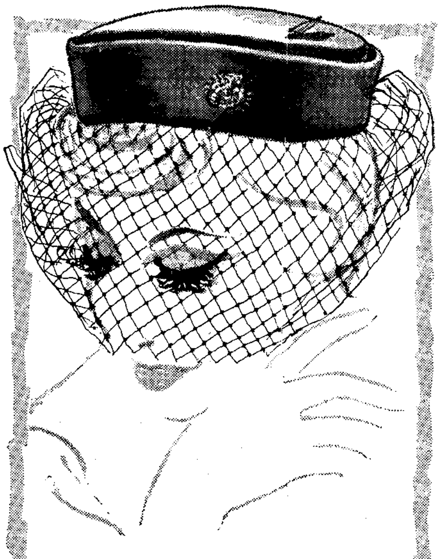
Enchantingly travel-worthy for the perpetual motion part of your wardrobe—knows no hours or seasons. A step-in, lined sheath with raglan sleeves that is more fashion than ounces. Sash tie is contrast lined. Ocean pearl buttons. Pure silk linen in navy, coffee, orange.
Sizes 10 to 18. About $35.00.

BEST & CO.
and other fine fashion stores everywhere

Distinctive casuals to live in and love
Norman Wyatt
124 E. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

under their Christmas tree anyway—that there happen to be some extremely good-looking ones around to choose from. America House, in its beautiful new quarters at 44 West 53rd Street, has some of the best of these, including numerous very striking batiks. One such shows an almost life-size peacock, its naturally brilliant colors only a little toned down, on a six-foot panel, thirty-four inches wide, of heavy electric-blue cotton. The price is $209, but there are less ambitious hangings in this medium that are less costly. One batik (an abstraction by the designer who did the peacock) has been most successfully made into a three-panel screen, five feet high and three feet wide, set in a narrow walnut frame, and still other lovely batiks cover pure-down pillow cushions eighteen inches square; the screen costs $275 and the cushions, complete with their covers, are $25 each. Even if you come to America House only for wall hangings, you should linger long enough to examine what we think is just about the most distinguished exhibit the organization has ever got together: some quite delightful little footstools (both round and rectangular), designed by a Staten Island artist named Jere Osgood, which appear curiously Victorian in such avant-garde surroundings—or would if America House hadn't covered them with its own beautiful modern woven fabrics. The frames of the stools are of unadorned walnut, and the price is $25, covered. And among a large number of highly original ceramic works is something rare indeed—a beautiful modern wall clock. This is a thirteen-inch gold ceramic square on which gold and white angels float gracefully about inside the ring of numerals—a really splendid creation; $165. A round thirteen-inch wall clock in a ceramic that looks like porcelain has spindly, vari-colored race horses painted on the white face and making a nice little joke on the race with time; $29.70.

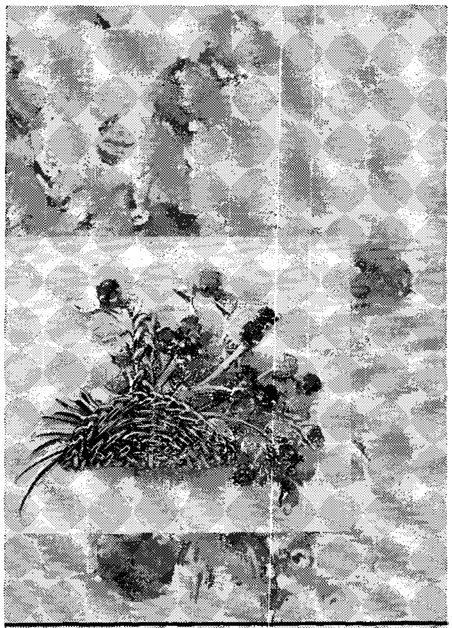
We hope you have plenty of wall-hangings people on your list, because we have something more to say about such things. To get on with it, at Rabun Studios, 31 East 67th Street, there is a varied assortment of hangings. Some panels of heavy linen are block-printed with nearly life-size portraits of Siamese cats in the decorative poses that only Siamese cats get themselves into. These measure eighteen inches by thirty-three, cost $10, and are held rigid at top and bottom by thin wooden rods, which give the hanging something of the look of Japanese scrolls. Other wall



HOLIDAY MOOD — Betmar's classic rayon satin cuff pillbox brings out the opulence of your festive wardrobe. About $9.

Betmar
Betmar

At fine stores
everywhere or write... BETMAR HATS, INC.
1040 Ave. of Americas, New York 18



OF FLOWERS AND GOLD
...and precious stones... in a delicately woven basket brooch.
14 kt. gold with emeralds, sapphires and rubies. $100. FTI
Mail orders filled. Postage prepaid.

667 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
WILMOT RIDGE, SCARSDALE, N.Y.
GEORG JENSEN INC.

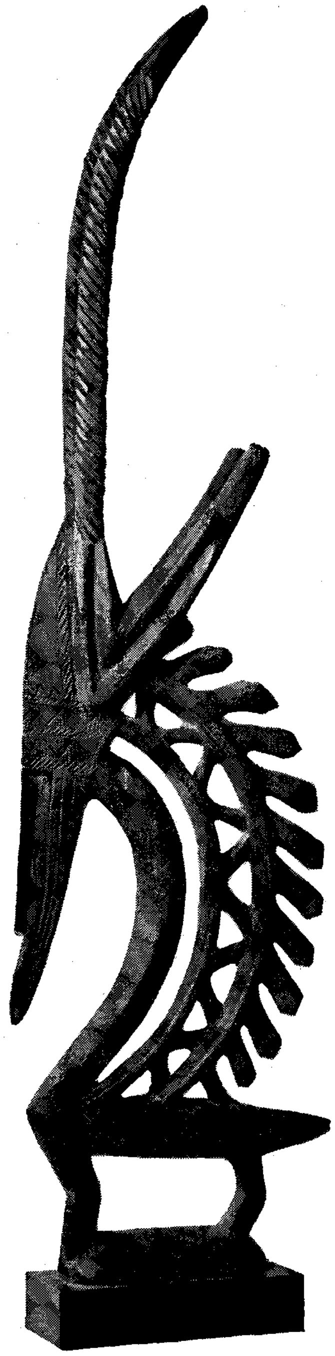
decorations at the Rabun Studios are abstractions hand-woven of undyed wool in wonderfully subtle colors; they range in size from nineteen inches by thirty to thirty inches by seventy-five, and in price from $100 to $350. The Studios also have an extremely interesting collection of birds and small animals carved from Southern swamp cypress. This appealing fauna includes a graceful sleeping swan, seventeen inches high, at $40; a six-inch owl, at $14.50; and a small turtle, at $15.

WE now offer what to our mind is an utterly entrancing gift but one that, unfortunately, requires a recipient with very special qualifications. So, if you are able to provide a country dweller whose rolling acres include a pond (even a very small one) or a lake—or, for that matter, one who is willing to set up special tubs for the purpose we have in mind—we will do our part, and brilliantly, we think, by introducing to you the lotuses and tropical water lilies of William Tricker, at Saddle River, New Jersey. The lotus blossom being the bewilderingly beautiful flower it is, surely the fact that it is so rarely met with in these parts must be due to apprehensions about the difficulties of its culture. What difficulties there once were have been practically done away with, thanks to years of experimentation and hybridizing by two generations of the Tricker family, who have made the successful cultivation of both lotus and tropical water lilies possible in gardens as far north as this latitude—but no farther. You won't catch us trying to describe the beauty of these exotic blossoms, whose size, coloring, and variety are astonishing. There is nothing for it but to recommend that you get the Tricker catalogue, which will be sent on request, and choose for yourself from those listed, dozens of which—both water lilies and lotus—are clearly represented in color. To give an idea of the price, tubers of the pink Egyptian lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*) cost $5 each, and there are some very handsome water lilies running from $1.50 to $7.50. (The magnificent Victoria, a night-blooming white lily that turns pink after opening night and has a pad big enough to support a small child, costs $12.) Planting time for New York's latitude is May or early June, and shipments to this area will be held up until that time; when they are sent along, they will be accompanied by full instructions for planting and cultivation. The householder fortunate enough to be the center of all this attention will have to be content on Christ-

Tia Maria
JAMAICAN LIQUEUR
63 PROOF
third coffee break ••

Tia Maria coffee liqueur after a superb dinner although once the tawny, insistent coffee flavor of Tia Maria liqueur from Jamaica is released to the common atmosphere, all dinners improve in the memory . . . straight, on the rocks, or with a touch of cream.

63 PROOF • R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 655 Madison Ave., New York City, sole U. S. agent, will send you a free recipe book upon request.



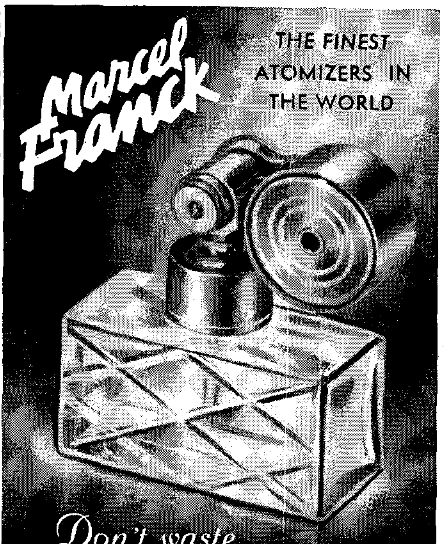
Antilope
PARFUM
EXTRAORDINAIRE

France's most brilliant discovery in the art of perfumery.
Created, bottled and sealed in Paris.
PERFUME:
3.50 to 18.50
TOILET WATER:
3.50 to 10.00
At fine stores everywhere *plus tax*
PARFUMS WEIL PARIS

mas Day with a card from the nursery announcing that the plants will arrive in due course.

WE usually take the announcements of publicity people with some skepticism, but when we were told by one of them recently that an enterprise called Monsieur K., at 1207 Lexington Avenue (82nd), was "the first shop in the whole world to specialize exclusively in furs for decoration," we were sufficiently impressed to pay a visit to the place. And we're glad we did. Actually, we didn't pay much attention to Monsieur K.'s designs for papering walls with calfskin or covering bar stools in leopard, but we admit to quite losing our head over the concern's dashing floor coverings—the floor being a place we think furs belong quite as properly as on the backs of ladies. Many of the furs at Monsieur K. we had never met with before, even in a zoo: guanaco, for example, a South American beast with deep, llama-like brown fur, four skins of which are utilized in a luxurious four-by-six-foot rug ($225); French fox, which makes an enormously decorative rug of the same dimensions ($95); white Iceland lamb, the whole skin of which constitutes a rug, roughly thirty inches by forty-six, that any sybaritic lady would be delighted to get her toes into ($29.50); Guereza monkey, whose black body and bushy white hindquarters form beautiful and intricate patterns in rugs that range upward in size from a thirty-six-inch circle, and upward in price—*far* upward—from $25. A floor covering of the softest kid, dyed a bright orange, costs $125; a zebra skin, tanned but otherwise left just as it came off the beast, is $200; and so on, through a list of both improbable and familiar wild animals. The shop's fur-covered sofa pillows, while more eccentric than the rugs, would be extremely effective in certain milieus. One that has considerable style is made of plain white kid, on which a zebra pattern has been stencilled ($28), but most of the pillows are of rabbit dyed in vivid colors; prices of these run from $16 to $30.

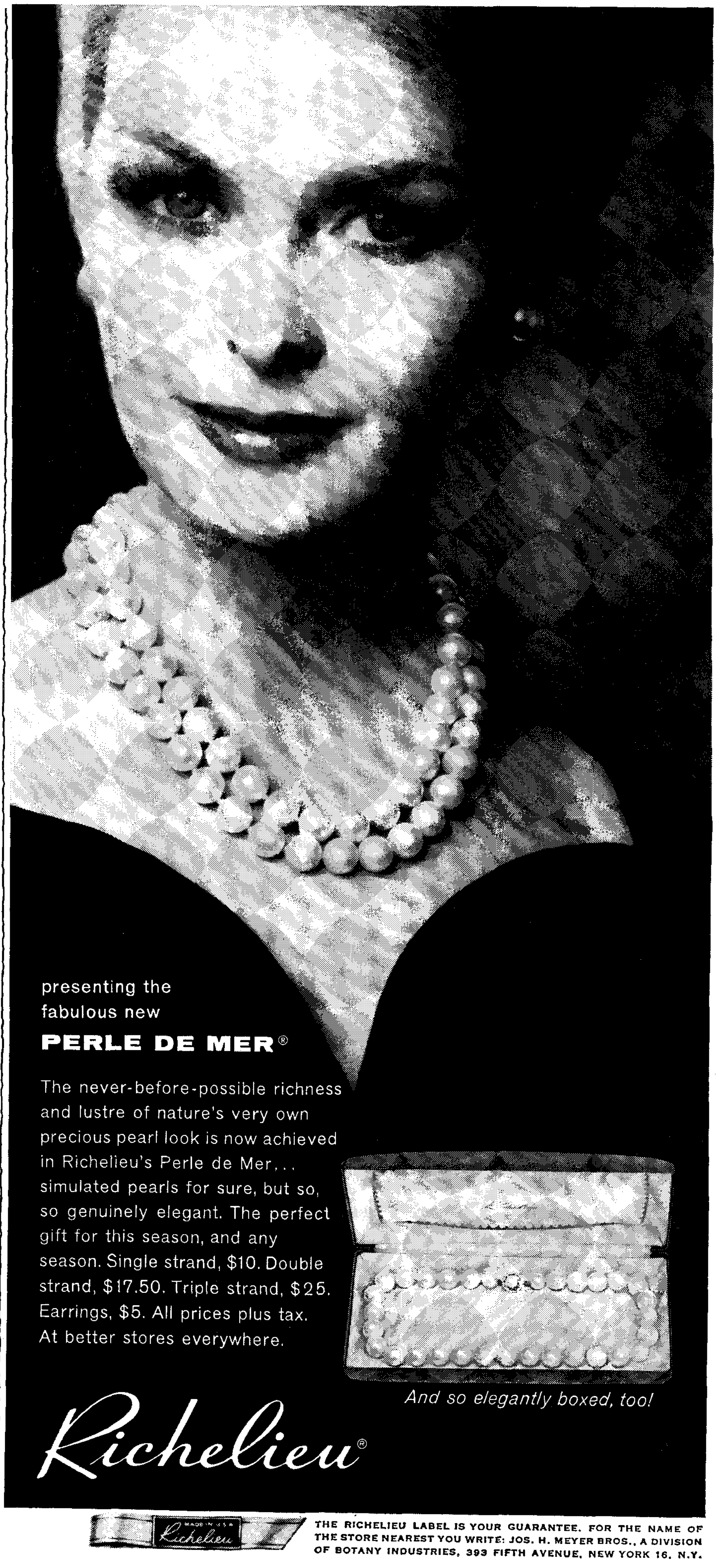
WE had thought that at one time or another in these columns we had said all there was to say about the East & West Shop, at 132 East 61st Street, and only on a recent visit did we discover how preposterous such a supposition was. For Christmas shoppers who are also connoisseurs (and aren't we all connoisseurs these days?), the shop offers a wonderful opportunity to pick and



Marcel Franck
THE FINEST ATOMIZERS IN THE WORLD
Don't waste your precious perfume!
Spray it on. Smart women always do. It is the only way to get the full fragrance from every drop.
The smart woman's atomizer is a Marcel Franck. Made in France, it is leak-proof and evaporation-proof and travels perfectly. Chrome, 16.00; Gold Finish 26.00. Other beautiful styles, 7.50 to 30.00.
FRENCH ATOMIZER CORP.
730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19

ORDER BY MAIL
For action: Dark blue denim ski jacket to spend suburban winters with, skis or no skis. The cut is crisp, the lining's sheep-like orlon pile. Sheds water, too. Sizes S, M, & L. $25
Matching unlined ski pants. Sizes 8 to 16. $9.95
mail orders add 25c for postage
write for free catalog
Ann Stanley
doylestown,
bucks county, penna.

choose among rare Oriental and European paintings of both the remote and the less remote past. Some of the minor but still charming paintings are studies of Chinese musical instruments, done in infinite detail in gouache and water color. Dating from 1820, these exquisite vignettes (five and a half inches by eight) are on rice paper, each with a border of cerulean blue, and against the dead-white background the highly colored instruments—a lute, a group of trumpets, an ancient Chinese mouth organ—stand out dramatically. The pictures form a portfolio but are sold separately, at $22.50 each. Another collection is a set of eighteenth- and early-nineteenth-century French water colors of flowers, done in a manner that is halfway between realism and fantasy. These enchanting studies are unsigned, and may have been made as designs for textiles; in most of them strikingly colored flowers (primulas, nasturtiums, campanulas) are shown on an intensely black gouache background that looks almost like velvet, but a few more delicate studies—of pale apple blossoms, dogwood, or white roses—are painted on a gray ground. The paintings measure seventeen inches by twenty-three and cost $32.25 each. Besides countless minor works of this kind, the shop has numerous rare and valuable books dealing with various aspects of art and decoration, any one of which would make a unique gift for some serious—and cherished—specialist in creative design. Such a book is George Baker's long-out-of-print "Calico Printing and Painting in the East Indies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," published by Edward Arnold, of London, in 1921, which not only gives the complete history of hand-woven cottons in India



presenting the
fabulous new
PERLE DE MER®

The never-before-possible richness and lustre of nature's very own precious pearl look is now achieved in Richelieu's Perle de Mer... simulated pearls for sure, but so, so genuinely elegant. The perfect gift for this season, and any season. Single strand, $10. Double strand, $17.50. Triple strand, $25. Earrings, $5. All prices plus tax. At better stores everywhere.

And so elegantly boxed, too!

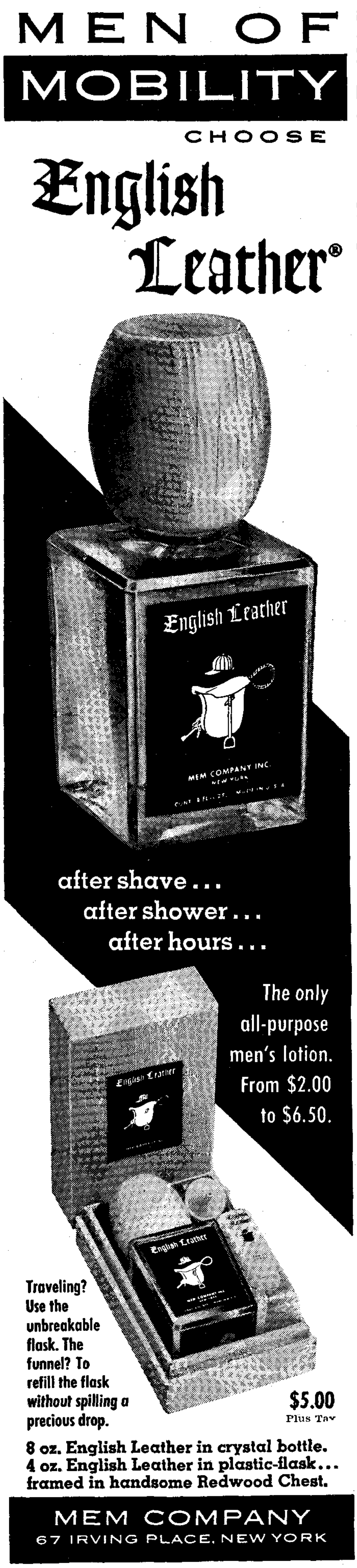
Richelieu®

THE RICHELIEU LABEL IS YOUR GUARANTEE. FOR THE NAME OF THE STORE NEAREST YOU WRITE: JOS. H. MEYER BROS., A DIVISION OF BOTANY INDUSTRIES, 393 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

but presents remarkably handsome color plates showing the influence that these Indian patterns had on the development of European design. The volume is priced at $275.

A MOST satisfactory family present—and family presents, you may have discovered, aren't easy to come by—is something called a High-lo table, at Altman. To be sure, it is designed expressly for the benefit of small-apartment dwellers who simply can't find room for a coffee table *and* a dining table, but these are specifications that must almost certainly be filled by somebody on your list. The High-lo, which starts life (or ends it) as a seventeen-inch-high walnut occasional table, has tricky folding legs that, when the tabletop is lifted, sprout up to twenty-seven inches, a perfectly good height for dining. (All we remember having seen at the demonstration was that the man released a small catch somewhere, but we're sure that a child more observant than we are could tell you how it works.) The top, which is rectangular and decorated with a marquetry design in several shades of walnut, is sixty inches long and twenty-one inches wide, with drop leaves nine and a half inches wide on either side. The price is $249.

WE wonder how many artists (if any) know that Charles R. Gracie & Sons, at 148 East 58th Street, has blank screens that are otherwise exact duplicates of the firm's beautiful Japanese creations—the same gold, silver, or white panels (four or six of them), the same hand-woven brocade borders, the same narrow lacquer frames. All is ready for the artist to do his work. We made this discovery when we visited the Gracie showrooms to examine the much better known completed screens on view there. (The blanks are the merest sideline of the firm; we pass the news of them along as a valuable tip to artists who may have Christmas-gift problems like the rest of us.) The Gracie collection includes works of the most diverse sorts: a brushed-in mountain scene in ink on white; a few incomparably decorative fish swimming about against a gray background; a group of antelopes gracefully nibbling at gold grass; a marvellous panorama of a city painted on silk; long, drooping clusters of purple wisteria on silver; and so on and on. Although Gracie has a great number of valuable antique screens, those we examined were all modern four- or six-panel screens,


MEN OF
MOBILITY
CHOOSE
English Leather®
English Leather
MEM COMPANY INC.
NEW YORK
after shave...
after shower...
after hours...
The only all-purpose men's lotion.
From $2.00 to $6.50.
Traveling? Use the unbreakable flask. The funnel? To refill the flask without spilling a precious drop.
$5.00
Plus Tax
8 oz. English Leather in crystal bottle.
4 oz. English Leather in plastic-flask...
framed in handsome Redwood Chest.
MEM COMPANY
67 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK

Southwick

DIRECTORY OF STORES

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Paul Stuart
Albany, N. Y.	McManus & Riley
Amherst, Mass.	House of Walsh
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's Career Shop
Augusta, Ga.	The Oxford Shop
Bethlehem, Pa.	Tom Bass
Boston, Mass.	Arthur L. Johnson Co.
Boulder, Colo.	Kinsley & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Peller & Mure
Burlington, Vt.	Miles & Riley
Cambridge, Mass.	J. August Co.
Charleston, S. C.	Jack Krawcheck
Charlotte, N. C.	Jack Wood, Ltd.
Charlottesville, Va.	The Young Men's Shop
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Davidson's
Cincinnati, Ohio	Vonder Brink & Baron
Clayton, Mo.	Boyd's
Cleveland, Ohio	The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbia, S. C.	Dial-Treadaway
Columbus, Ohio	The Union
Dayton, Ohio	The Metropolitan Co.
Denver, Colo.	Homer Reed, Ltd.
Des Moines, Iowa	The New Utica
East Orange, N. J.	Donald Bunce
Grand Rapids, Mich.	MacKenzie-Bostock-Monroe
Greensboro, N. C.	Younts-Deboe Co.
Greenville, S. C.	Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Greenwich, Conn.	Van Driver
Hackensack, N. J.	Bloomingdale's
Hanover, N. H.	James Campion, Inc.
Harrisburg, Pa.	C. J. Crego & Son
Honolulu, Hawaii	Andrade & Co., Ltd.
Houston, Texas	Norton Ditto
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. Strauss & Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Jack Henry
Lake Forest, Ill.	Robertson's
La Jolla, Cal.	Tweeds and Weeds
Lexington, Ky.	Meyers
Little Rock, Ark.	Bauman's
Lynn, Mass.	Judd, Inc.
Memphis, Tenn.	Alfred's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Silverstone's
Morganton, N. C.	Lazarus
New Britain, Conn.	N. E. Mag & Sons
New Orleans, La.	Terry & Juden Co., Ltd.
New York, N. Y.	Paul Stuart
Norfolk, Va.	Fishback & Lea, Ltd.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Burks, Inc.
Omaha, Neb.	Nebraska Clothing Co.
Parkersburg, W. Va.	Stern Brothers
Pasadena, Cal.	Bayne-Williams
Peoria, Ill.	Howard A. Heller
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker
Philadelphia, Pa.	Morville
Phoenix, Ariz.	Hanny's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Hughes & Hatcher
Pittsfield, Mass.	Rosenfeld's
Portland, Me.	Kenneth Aherne
Portland, Ore.	Ray Bolger
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Richmond, Va.	Nelson & Gwatkin
Ridgewood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Roanoke, Va.	Stevens-Shepherd Shop- Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, N. Y.	Robert F. Ryan, Ltd.
St. Louis, Mo.	Boyd's
San Antonio, Tex.	Pincus Company
San Diego, Cal.	The Oxford Shop
San Francisco, Cal.	Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Santa Ana, Cal.	Gene Ronald
Santa Barbara, Cal.	Tweeds and Weeds
Savannah, Ga.	Men's Quality Shop
Schenectady, N. Y.	Dall's
Seattle, Wash.	Albert, Ltd.
Spokane, Wash.	Pierone's Ivy Shop
Springfield, Ill.	Arch Wilson, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomingdale's
State College, Pa.	Jack Harper
Summit, N. J.	Root's
Toledo, Ohio	Pym's
Torrington, Conn.	The Oxford Shop
Tucson, Ariz.	Andy Anderson, Ltd.
Tulsa, Okla.	McDonnell & Co.
Washington, D. C.	Arthur A. Adler
Waterbury, Conn.	Minicucci & Schofield
Westfield, N.J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Westwood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.	House of Walsh
Wilmington, Del.	Mansure & Prettyman
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Bocock-Stroud Co.

For stores in other cities write Southwick, 200 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

TAILORED BY
Southwick

thirty-two to forty-eight inches high, at prices ranging from $120 to $320. A four-fold blank screen costs $156, and one with six folds is $240.

It is an interesting fact that whereas it was once common knowledge that the high mortality in household glass and bibelots was due to careless housemaids, now that housemaids—careless or otherwise—have practically disappeared from the face of the earth, glass and bibelots go right on getting smashed. Disheartening as this is at other times, it is a regular boon to the Christmas shopper who has seen with her own eyes how desperately at least half a dozen people on her list need highball glasses or a vase for flowers or both. With these providential needs in mind, we recently visited Bonniers' crystal department, where we found these items in profusion and beauty. (Prices of Bonniers' remarkably comprehensive collection of handsome vases begin at $3.75, and its highball glasses at $1.35.) From such practical considerations, we got sidetracked by an absorbing exhibit of etched crystal prisms of various sizes by the Swedish craftsman and artist Vicke Lindstrand. The interest of this work depends in great part on a new application of the prism principle, which results in an extraordinary sense of depth in the carvings themselves and in a fascinating series of reflections that shift with each change in the spectator's angle of vision. Among these rather abstract works, which the shopper can be sure won't be duplicated in anybody else's Christmas findings, are a triangular crystal prism, fourteen inches high and three and a quarter inches across each side, in which several bars of a Mozart sonata are incised ($125); another fourteen-inch prism in which two male figures are confronted ($175); and a twenty-five-inch prism in which an allegorical figure called Time is carved—the torso is an hourglass and the head a sunburst ($300).

In our opinion, and in the opinion of plenty of people more qualified than we are to have an opinion on the subject, Hans Wegner, of Denmark, is one of the most gifted of contemporary furniture designers, and the chair that he has recently designed for Georg Jensen is one of his happiest efforts. It is of natural oak with an oxhide seat and back, and is described by Jensen as a conference chair, which we think a rather pompous name for such a comfortable and easy-to-live-with piece of furniture, even if it does cost $325. A more informal Wegner design (it's called a wishbone chair) has a curved back and

Southwick

Soft-Spoken Shetlands handwoven in limited editions make each of our new featherweight sports coats a true collector's item. Naturally tailored by Southwick in subtle and unusually handsome mixtures. From $65.00. Slacks from $25.00.

For the ultimate in comfort and distinction

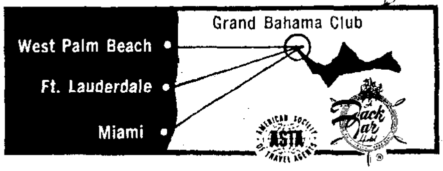
TAILORED BY
Southwick

Let's face it...

the new JACK TAR
GRAND
BAHAMA
CLUB

is America's new playground in the Bahamas

WEST END, GRAND BAHAMA, BAHAMAS
P. O. BOX 1946, WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA



• 360 Air Conditioned Rooms • Golfing • Tennis • Fishing • Skindiving • Bowling • Water Skiing • Entertainment & Dancing • Swimming and Sailing • Shuffleboard • International Treasure Lane Shopping • Complete Convention Facilities.

Not just a hotel—a tropical community dedicated to your utmost enjoyment.

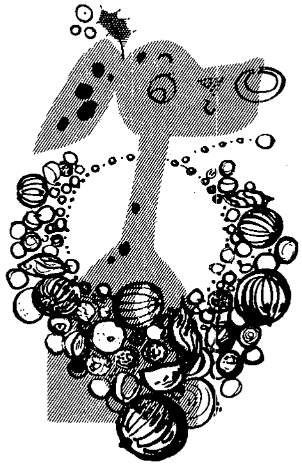
See Your Travel Agent; or write our U. S. Office, 1522 Fulton Bank Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga. Tel. 525-3586; Or contact Leonard Hicks, Jr. & Associates.

a fibre-cord seat and is to be had in natural oak or in oak lacquered blue, red, or black, for $60. (After January, it will be carried only in black-lacquered and natural oak, but the price will stay the same.)

SOME years ago, we reported on some unusual and quite lovely wreaths of gilded magnolia leaves made by the nimble fingers of Mrs. E. W. Findly, Route 1, Letohatchee, Alabama. Now the lady has added to her decorative repertoire some effective gilded boughs of the same beautiful tree. These may sound merely gaudy, but, take our word for it, they would make a really splendid decoration, either in vases on a mantel or piled on the top of a low bookcase. The price is $3.50 per bough, and fifty cents will take care of the postage on two boughs.

FOR the benefit of people who believe, as we do, that there is no more satisfactory present for a child than a good phonograph record, we have, during the past several weeks, listened to an endless number of records aimed at the defenseless young. In going through this accumulation, which contains what we consider an unusually high percentage of trash, we have been rewarded—as we trust your young friends will be—by some items of real charm and distinction, and we herewith call these to your attention. For boys and girls interested in bird life, or in whom it is desirable to inculcate such an interest (and doesn't that just about take in the entire boy and girl population?), there could be no better gift than the recordings (on two discs) that Houghton Mifflin has brought out as an accompaniment to the firm's revised edition of Roger Tory Peterson's "Field Guide to Bird Songs." The songs and calls of over three hundred birds of Eastern and Central North America have been recorded in the field under the direction of Cornell's Laboratory of Ornithology, and to a layman (us, for instance) the collection is nothing short of staggering. Although the records are arranged to accompany, page by page, Mr. Peterson's book, the book and the record are sold separately; each, however, is understandably dependent to a large extent on the other. . . . It has been a long time since we read Dickens' "A Christmas Carol" (even in the line of duty, we think we shan't run through it right now), but it seemed to us that Caedmon's fine dramatic presentation, with Sir Ralph Richardson heading the cast, follows the

• providence • silver spring • springfield •
syracuse • washington • west hartford • worcester
stores in: arlington • atlanta • corpus christi • decatur • houston • lancaster • memphis • milwaukee

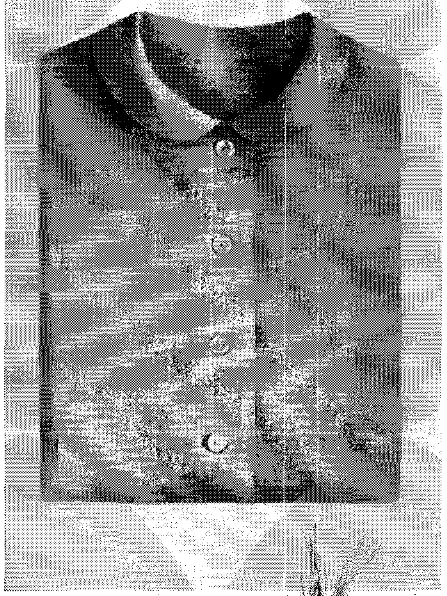


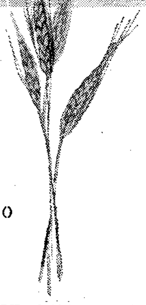
WILDLY LUXURIOUS!

JUNGLE BIB OF GOLDEN BEADS TO BRIGHTEN THE CHRISTMAS OF SOPHISTICATED SAVAGES ..DESIGNED BY ZENTALL ALSO IN PEARL, AMETHYST, OR RUST WITH GREEN.
15.00 plus 10% tax

ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE FROM
CASUAL CORNER

THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD.

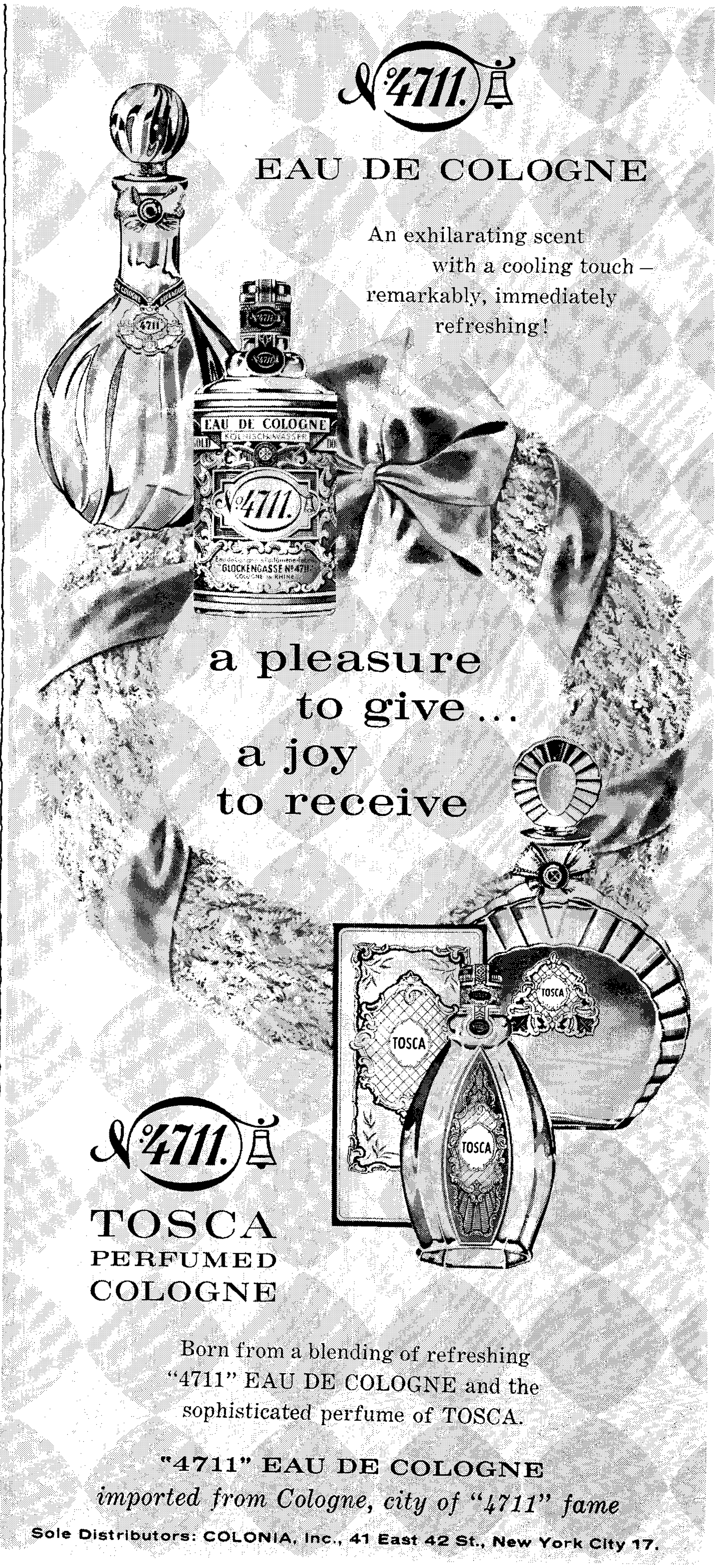




FLATTERING FLAX
Need new colors? Here is a whole new group of luscious shades in our perennial linen blouse. Sherbet, banana, wheat, lavender, emerald, turquoise, and limestone. Also white. Short sleeves.
Sizes 10-18 **$10.95**
PLEASE ADD 35¢ FOR POSTAGE.
545 MADISON AVE., AT 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22

Dickens story scrupulously. We won't hazard a guess, though, as to what modern children will make of Scrooge and Tiny Tim. . . . Riverside continues its delightful excerpts from "Alice in Wonderland" with "The Mock Turtle's Story" and "Advice from a Caterpillar," impeccably read by Cyril Ritchard, and even funnier than last year's selections. . . . Caedmon chalks up three more successes for its distinguished Spoken Word series by having Walter Brennan, who is just right for the job, narrate Mark Twain's "Jumping Frog" and "Blue Jay Yarn," and by having Brandon de Wilde read a chapter from "Huckleberry Finn." . . . The possessive love that most children feel for Kenneth Grahame's "The Wind in the Willows" would surely make them particularly critical if anything should go wrong in the recording of the adventures of those endearing little beasts, so it is to the enduring credit of Pathways of Sound, the new company that publishes the records, and of Robert A. Brooks, who reads the selections, that everything goes exactly as it should in the two chapters recorded so far—"The Piper at the Gates of Dawn" and "Dulce Domum." (These are available only at Doubleday, Schirmer, Brentano, and the Liberty Music Shops.)

Folkways' "Story of Jazz," very simply narrated by Langston Hughes, is a brief history of that music aimed at an audience of boys and girls who already have an interest in the subject; the documentary recordings of the old-style jazz of Louis Armstrong, Leadbelly, Baby Dodds, and others vividly point up the Hughes narration. . . . Although Vanguard's second recording of "The Weavers at Carnegie Hall" is not expressly intended for children, we see no reason for boys and girls to



No 4711

EAU DE COLOGNE

An exhilarating scent
with a cooling touch –
remarkably, immediately
refreshing!

a pleasure
to give . . .
a joy
to receive

No 4711

TOSCA
PERFUMED
COLOGNE

Born from a blending of refreshing
"4711" EAU DE COLOGNE and the
sophisticated perfume of TOSCA.

"4711" EAU DE COLOGNE
imported from Cologne, city of "4711" fame

Sole Distributors: COLONIA, Inc., 41 East 42 St., New York City 17.

ALFRED of NEW YORK styles a variation on the panelled shirt theme: top half, white-stitched fly-front panel, bottom half, buttoned. The washable shantung shirting is cotton-and-Cupioni® rayon "Cupishan" by Skinner . . . all aglow with Cupioni's rich colorings and shimmering texture. $12.95. At Lord & Taylor, New York, and branches.

Bemberg
ARISTOCRAT OF RAYON YARN

"CUPIONI" IS THE REGISTERED TRADE-MARK FOR AMERICAN BEMBERG CUPRAMMONIUM RAYON YARN.

BEAUNIT MILLS, Fibers Div., 261 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

miss the delight of hearing "On My Journey," "Born in East Virginia," "Bill Bailey Come Home," and many other such songs, sung by this gifted quartet in their latest Carnegie Hall appearance. . . . Capitol presents the Kingston Trio in a beautifully rendered program, one number of which—"The Last Month of the Year"—is calculated not only to charm a young person but to teach him the months of the year.

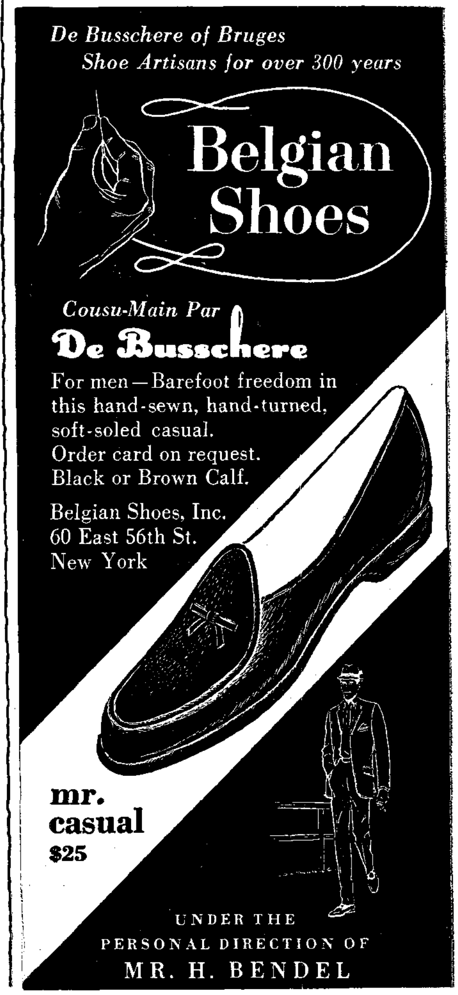
If we have reservations about "Grimm's Fairy Tales," read by Joseph Schildkraut, and Hans Christian Andersen's "The Little Match Girl and Other Andersen Fairy Tales," read by Boris Karloff, it is certainly not the fault of Caedmon's fine recordings but, rather, the fault of the Messrs. Grimm and Andersen themselves. However, infant susceptibilities being as tough as they are, the woes of the little match girl and the amoral behavior of Thumbling (who is here called "Tom Thumb," for reasons best known to Caedmon) probably won't make a young audience turn a hair. . . . United Artists has brought out "Ballads with Guitar," in which Burl Ives sings the ballads and strums the guitar with his usual incomparable charm. . . . Though we had previously noticed no particular patriotic fervor among some young listeners whom we invited to hear Golden Records' "Hoorah for the Red, White, and Blue" ("The Caissons Go Rolling Along," "Anchors Aweigh," and others), the stirring tunes seemed to put everybody into high spirits.

This is a great year for very young record audiences, who will have a chance to listen to some really first-rate performances. Since several listeners of our acquaintance, aged six or seven, laughed themselves sick over R.C.A. Camden's recording of Dr. Seuss's "Yertle the Turtle and Other Stories," we must conclude that we are wrong in thinking that it isn't the funniest thing we've ever listened to. What we and our young friends are agreed on, though, is that Jim Copp and Ed Brown (they are the whole of Playhouse Records, doing the writing and singing of the numbers, the recording, and even the decorations on the jacket of the record) have once again, in "Thimble Corner," come up with a series of tales that are deliciously fresh and funny. Perhaps we had better mention that this record is sold only in Bergdorf Goodman's children's department and at the Doubleday bookstores. . . . "Songs and Fun with the Baby Sitters" (Vanguard) is a jumble of songs charmingly

gift lighter: S.F.A's exclusive Flaminaire® "Galet" 15.00

Ladies and gentlemen will both love our Flaminaire® as it is flat as a scaling stone, ignites at a finger touch with one hand free. Automatic in every respect, it carries a replaceable tank of Butane gas that holds a three month supply. Remarkably feather-light, with a black enamel shell and a gold-plated press. Jewelry Collections, Street Floor. Mail and telephone orders filled.

Very SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York · White Plains · Springfield, N.J. · St. Louis · Chicago
Detroit · Beverly Hills · Old Orchard at Skokie · Pittsburgh
San Francisco · Miami Beach · Ft. Lauderdale · Palm Beach



De Busschere of Bruges
Shoe Artisans for over 300 years

Belgian Shoes

Cousu-Main Par
De Busschere

For men—Barefoot freedom in this hand-sewn, hand-turned, soft-soled casual.
Order card on request.
Black or Brown Calf.

Belgian Shoes, Inc.
60 East 56th St.
New York

mr. casual
$25

UNDER THE
PERSONAL DIRECTION OF
MR. H. BENDEL

adapted to a child's daily doings—indoors or out, by himself or with playmates. . . . In "The Elephant Alphabet," Riverside presents Stanley Holloway singing with much spirit some very funny ditties that have that slight touch of lunacy children are so at ease with. . . . Folkways' "Song and Play-Time" consists of a few old standbys ("She'll Be Coming Round the Mountain," "Captain Jinks," "This Land Is Your Land") and a number of more modern nursery compositions, all sung delightfully by Pete Seeger. . . . For Christmas carols at their moving best it would be a great pity to miss the Jack Halloran Singers in their beautiful rendering of the loveliest of the old sacred songs. The record, put out by Dot, is called "Christmas Is a'Comin'."

At this point, and before the shopper lifts an incredulous eyebrow, we had better say that we know as well as anybody else does that Truman Capote's reading of his own "A Christmas Memory" (United Artists) is an unconventional choice for young listeners. But we know, too (and a twelve-year-old listener bears us out), that, besides being very funny, it is one of the most exquisitely poignant recitals we have heard in a long time. We suspect, moreover, that its story of the pitifully threadbare Christmas of a little boy in the Deep South will make a modern child, surrounded by his mountain of toys, stop for a moment and think.

LADIES *d'un certain âge*, whose nursery shelves inevitably held the charming books of Kate Greenaway, will take a nostalgic pleasure in examining a collection of this artist's delicately appealing works at the Old Print House, 139 East 53rd Street. Most of the illustrations in the lovely first-edition picture books are, we regret to say, sold separately, at from $5 to $7.50 each, as are a large number of artist's proofs, but two of the enchanting first-edition volumes—"Little Anne" and "The Book of Games"—are for sale as complete books, at $50 each. Also at the Old Print House, you may be interested to know, is what must surely be the largest collection of Currier & Ives prints in captivity—from $10 up to $300.

NO matter how handsome or useful or merely pretty the objects we have presented for your consideration may be, they are all likely to seem fairly trivial as, lowering our voice to a fittingly awesome tone, we introduce the gift of this or any other season—the mid-century edition of the London *Times* "Atlas of the World," the fifth, and last, volume of which has just this month been published in this country by Houghton Mifflin. If you are familiar with the 1920 and 1922 volumes of this monumental work, you will know how bereft students and map users and householders everywhere became when the grand right and left of frontiers after the Second World War made that invaluable reference work out of date—and, incidentally, out of print. In spite of the immense efforts of scholarship and cartography that have gone into the new atlas, it is in no way over the head of the layman who merely wants to check on recent developments in the Russian steppes or chart the voyage of the Nautilus under the polar ice. The five volumes (priced at $25 apiece, and $125 for the set) measure twelve and three-eighths by nineteen and a half inches, and are made to last forever.

• •

WASH

For seven days it rained that June;
A storm half out to sea kept turning around like a dog trying to settle himself
on a rug;
We were the fleas that complained in his hair.

On the eighth day, before I had risen,
My neighbors' clothes had rushed into all the back yards
And lifted up their arms in praise.

From an upstairs window it seemed prehistorical:
Through the sheds and fences and vegetable gardens,
Workshirts and nightgowns, long-soaked in the cellar,

Underpants, striped towels, diapers, child's overalls,
Bibs and black bras thronging the sunshine
With hosannas of cotton and halleluiahs of wool.

—JOHN UPDIKE

HEAR THE SOUND OF BROADWAY IN YOUR HOME
WITH THE ORIGINAL CASTS

IRMA LA DOUCE
OL 5560 OS 2029*

BYE BYE BIRDIE
KOL 5510 KOS 2025* 4-TRACK TAPE. OQ 320

The Sound of Music
KOL 5450 KOS 2020*
2-TRACK TAPE: TOB 58 4-TRACK TAPE: OQ 311

MY FAIR LADY
OL 5090 OS 2015*
2-TRACK TAPE: TOB 43 4-TRACK TAPE: OQ 310

West Side Story
OL 5230 OS 2001* 2-TRACK TAPE TOB 13

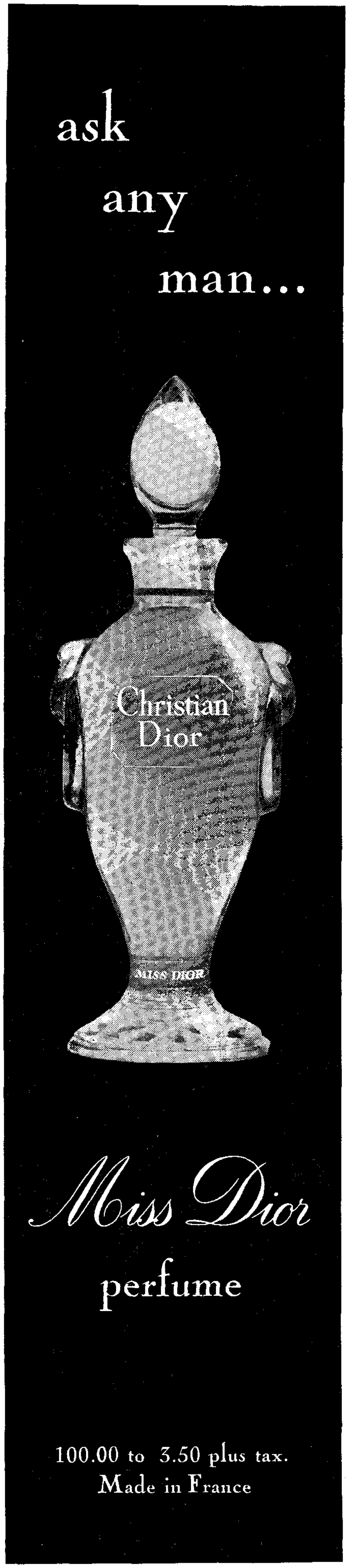
GYPSY
OL 5420 OS 2017* 2-TRACK TAPE TOB 53

A THURBER CARNIVAL
KOL 5500 KOS 2024*

COMING SOON
Camelot

*STEREO
HEAR THEM TONIGHT & EVERY NIGHT ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

® "Columbia", Marcas Reg. Printed in U. S. A.


ask
any
man...

Christian Dior

MISS DIOR

Miss Dior
perfume

100.00 to 3.50 plus tax.
Made in France

NOTES FOR A GAZETTEER

XXIV—SANDUSKY, O.

ALT., 603. Pop., 29,375. In the lexicon of Sandusky, there are eight Wonders of the World—the seven old familiar wonders (Pyramids, Hanging Gardens, Colossus of Rhodes, and so on) and the Blue Hole, on the outskirts of town. "Name another town with a Blue Hole!" a Sandusky resident will suddenly command a stranger, and the stranger, even if he has travelled to the ends of the earth, must confess that he is stumped. The Blue Hole is a bottomless pool of water, about seventy-five feet across. It just goes down and down and down, nobody knows how far. People are instinctively drawn to the Blue Hole. Visitors who peer into its clear, blue, silent, forbidding depths can see down about fifty feet, but they have the uneasy feeling that if they either jumped or fell, they would land in China. China is a long way from Sandusky. Many years ago, according to local legend, a young couple drove out to the Blue Hole in their carriage on a moonless night, and, somehow or other, carriage, horse, and couple slipped into the Hole, and were never heard from again. Sandusky residents still exercise caution when viewing the Hole. Winter or summer, rain or shine, the water in the Hole has a temperature of forty-eight degrees; it is fed from an underground river of unknown origin, and from it seventy-five hundred and nineteen gallons of water a minute flow into Cold Creek. The red man danced cultural jigs around the pool, egged on by medicine men, long before the first white man caught a glimpse of it, in 1761. The red man made a point of keeping the white man from looking into the pool, going so far as to massacre early visitors, but in the end the white man conquered, and today admission is fifty cents. The water in the Blue Hole is devoid of air, and no fish can survive there. But at the edge of the pool the water is aerated by passing over some falls and water wheels, and then it flows through a series of small canals decorated with huge artificial metal flowers, and loaded with trout. As many people come to see the trout as come to see the Hole itself. There is no difficulty about seeing the trout—or what appear to be the trout. They are not the least bit shy. They come to the surface when popcorn is cast upon the waters. The trout have been found to like popcorn, and visitors are urged to buy as many bags as possible (ten cents a bag) and do all they can to appease the insatiable craving of the fish. Toss a piece of popcorn on the water, and it will barely have touched the surface before a trout—or a whole convention of trout—is right there grabbing for it. The scene along the banks of the canals on crowded days is unequalled anywhere—hundreds of people tossing popcorn into the water, the water all churned up as the tiny mouths reach for the tidbits, the people becoming more and more excited at the response of the fish, and buying more and more popcorn. Some skeptics have come to the conclusion that popcorn-eating machines, with mechanical snappers, have been installed just beneath the surface of the water. According to this theory, the popcorn thus consumed is collected at the end of the day, dried, and resold the following day. But the chances are that the trout are real, and are crazy about popcorn.

Water plays a role in downtown Sandusky, too. The city has an extensive waterfront along Lake Erie (it is the second-largest coal port on the Great Lakes), but no popcorn can bring fish to the surface here. Most of the fish seem to have swum over to the other side of the lake, with their families and their schools, and taken out Canadian papers. Something about the industrial wastes on the south side of the lake has made the water around Sandusky unattractive to most fish. Fish or no fish, though, Sandusky appeals to the boater, and marinas are abundant, and filled. In Washington Park, an attractive greensward in the center of town, a small statue of a boy (illuminated at night) stands holding in one hand a boot from which water continuously pours into a stone basin, reminding the people of Sandusky not only that the boy has a hole in his boot but that water plays a part in the life of the city. Other park attractions are strictly landlocked—a huge American flag made of red-white-and-blue herbs and flowers, and a banked planted arrangement bearing the initials FLT. Visitors often make extensive inquiries at hotel desks, bus terminals, sandwich shops, and bars adjacent to the park before learning that the letters stand for "Friendship, Love, and Truth" and represent the slogan of the Odd Fellows. In the summer, crickets can be heard on the streets of downtown Sandusky, chirping. It is a pleasant sound, if one likes crickets.

ANGLO-SAXON New Englanders settled Sandusky, but the Germans began to take over in the middle of the last century, coming up by rail from Cincinnati (the United States once had an extensive passenger rail system), building their houses close together, and filling the town with the aroma of exotic *Wurst*. Many of them subsequently moved on to Milwaukee, but quite a few stayed behind and founded family businesses. Since the Second World War, Sandusky-based family-owned businesses have become increasingly rare. The sons of the business owners simply left town, and out-of-state companies bought the businesses. Today, a genuine *Wurst* is hard to come by, but Presto Pups are plentiful. A Presto Pup is a hot dog on a stick, and represents a daring break with the tired notion of putting a hot dog on a bun. Presto Pups enjoy special popularity at Cedar Point, which is a huge recreation center on a peninsula across Sandusky Bay. Cedar Point boasts that it has the world's largest hotel (a thousand rooms) and that on its broad stretch of sandy beach Knute Rockne developed the forward pass. On the whole, though, Sandusky people have little time for nostalgia. After all, Scott Paper turns out forty-eight hundred miles of wax paper a day in Sandusky, and, also in Sandusky, Ford is making "automotive hardware;" Philco is producing stereo hi-fi equipment; the American Crayon people are manufacturing enough school chalk to cover the blackboards of the nation, and enough industrial chalk to cover the sides of any number of railroad freight cars; and General Motors is moving ahead with ball bearings for satellites and rockets designed to travel considerably longer distances than Knute Rockne's passes.

If Sandusky people feel nostalgic about anything, it is about the wine industry, which was once a thriving enterprise in the area. The Lake Erie climate may frown on people with delicate sinuses, but it smiles on grapes—especially Catawbas. Catawbas prosper around Sandusky; they like the lack of topsoil,

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING TWO

TWOSOMES—besides being necessary, are one of the nicest things about life. LONDON FOG with rare understanding, makes Maincoats® for both men and women. Perfect for courting and even carriage-pushing, these wonderful coats go everywhere naturally...wash and dry automatically. And the affection you'll both feel for your LONDON FOG Maincoats will grow in fair weather and foul with never a cross word or misunderstanding between you. *His: THE LONDON. Hers: THE DUCHESS. Each thirty-two fifty at better stores. Other Maincoats from twenty-five to fifty dollars. LONDONTOWN MFG. CO., 5 North Haven Street, Baltimore 5, Maryland.*

LONDON FOG
"the one coat you need"

Don't Take *Any* Woolen Nickels!

When a dollar bill fails to give satisfaction, you know where to take your complaints. Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest thoughtfully signs her name to all the Treasury Department's handiwork.

But when a suit you buy goes sour, you're apt to find, often as not, that the manufacturer who made it preferred to remain anonymous.

For ourselves, we seldom get complaints. But not because we're hard to find. All 'Botany' 500 tailored by Daroff clothes carry our label.

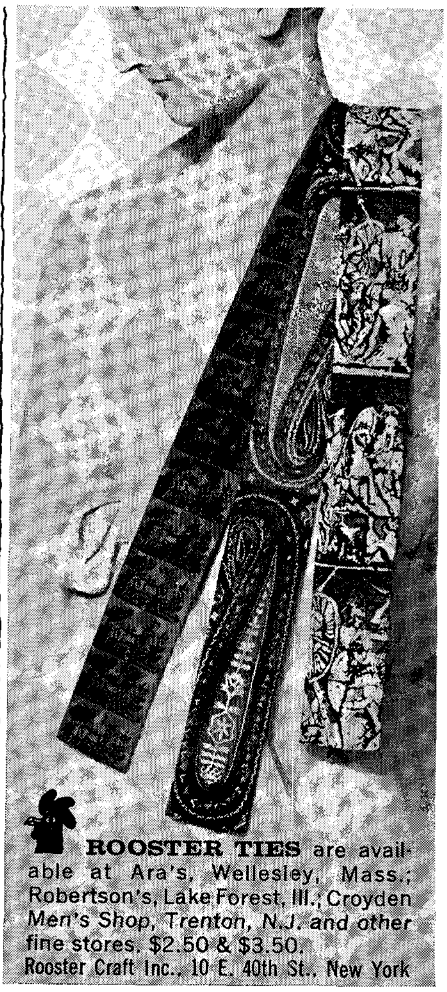
We proudly stand behind every stitch we put in every suit we make. The suit shown here is from a special group tailored along natural lines, it costs $69.50 in clearly labeled U.S. currency. At clothiers everywhere who feel, as we do, that every dollar spent on a suit should be worth at least one hundred cents.

'BOTANY' 500®
tailored by DAROFF

At your 'BOTANY' 500 *dealer or write:*
H. DAROFF & SONS, INC., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Prices slightly higher in the West

and the firm limestone base. They require a late winter with no danger of an early spring followed by a cold snap, which would nip them in the bud. Spring comes late to the lake, and when it comes it stays, and fall is rendered mild by the lake itself. Catawbas have a chance for nice, steady, placid growth. Before Prohibition, there were wineries all over the Sandusky area, and especially on the handsome islands out in Lake Erie, such as Kelleys, South Bass, and Middle Bass, but now the wine business, with a few exceptions, has died out. Some large and small producers of grape juice utilize a few of the vineyards on the islands (one of the largest squeezes a certain amount of its grapes near Sandusky and does its bottling down in Cincinnati), but the islands have become summer resorts, and for the most part cottages and metal beach chairs stand where the vineyards once flourished. Several of the islands still have ancient, castlelike wineries topped by turrets, dripping with ivy, and crawling with tourists, and signs in front of bars at Put-in-Bay, a village on South Bass Island, read, "Cold Beer, Wine, Champagne, Soft Drinks to Take Out," but Ohio and the wine industry long ago stopped keeping steady company. Prohibition put the initial quietus on the business. The sons of the wine owners lost interest and sloped off. With repeal, New York and California plunged into "aggressive marketing." Local people began to drink beer and seek solace at the Blue Hole.

Hommel's winery still functions on a quiet, tree-lined residential street in Sandusky, a few minutes from the boy with the boot. Hommel's turns out champagne, pink champagne, and Burgundy in an unimposing limestone building that looks a good deal like many of Sandusky's residences. There is a simple office on the ground floor, and behind it, in a sunny French courtyard, gold carp swim in a pool, and pin oaks, lilac bushes, and two flowering crab trees grace the surrounding area. "How charming!" visitors to Hommel's may remark. "And where is the wine?" The wine is in the cellars, and the cellars, though not bottomless, are far spookier than the Blue Hole. The cellars are damp and dark and cobwebby. They are also slightly intoxicating. One cannot taste the champagne, but one is aware of it, and it alights on one's sleeve and seeps into one's pores. Huge oak casks can be seen in the half-light, and rack upon rack of bottles—new bottles, middle-aged bottles, and senior bottles more than seventy years old. The Hommels originally came from Éper-



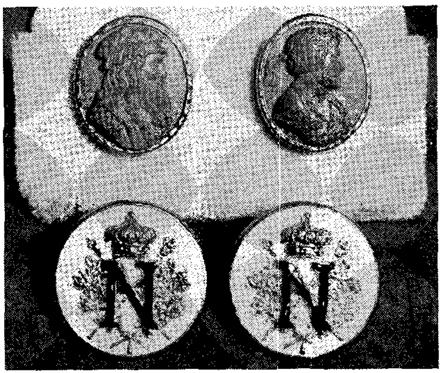
ROOSTER TIES are available at Ara's, Wellesley, Mass.; Robertson's, Lake Forest, Ill.; Croyden Men's Shop, Trenton, N.J. and other fine stores. $2.50 & $3.50.
Rooster Craft Inc., 10 E. 40th St., New York

Fine Food & Lodging

Adjoining Princeton University campus, this charming Inn is a delightful setting for fine food and lodging. 100 guest rooms. Dining room and cocktail lounge. Private function rooms. Excellent golf course at door.

DOUBLE ROOMS FROM $10.00
WRITE, OR CALL, WALNUT 4-5200

PRINCETON INN
PRINCETON, N. J.



(Above) Lava Cameo (Beige Color) cufflinks mounted in 14k gold. $95. plus tax
(Below) Napoleon's crest cufflinks in enamel. Assorted colors. $9. plus tax

Old Buttons
510 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. PLaza 3-8741

BRANDY DIST. CO., N. Y., N. Y. CALIFORNIA GRAPE BRANDY, 84 PROOF

VSQ
CORONET
VSQ
Brandy
handsomely gift wrapped
for lighter, milder drinks serve
CORONET VSQ BRANDY
the before and after dinner brandy
Winner of Gold Medal for excellence, California State Fair

Decorated for giving! You award her the elegant compact.
no cost, she then has it filled with pressed powder made to ord
just for her at any of our beauty bars. Golden ring, black enam
case, $5. Golden basketweave case, $8.75. Simulated tortoise sh
case, $2. Plus tax. At favored department and specialty store

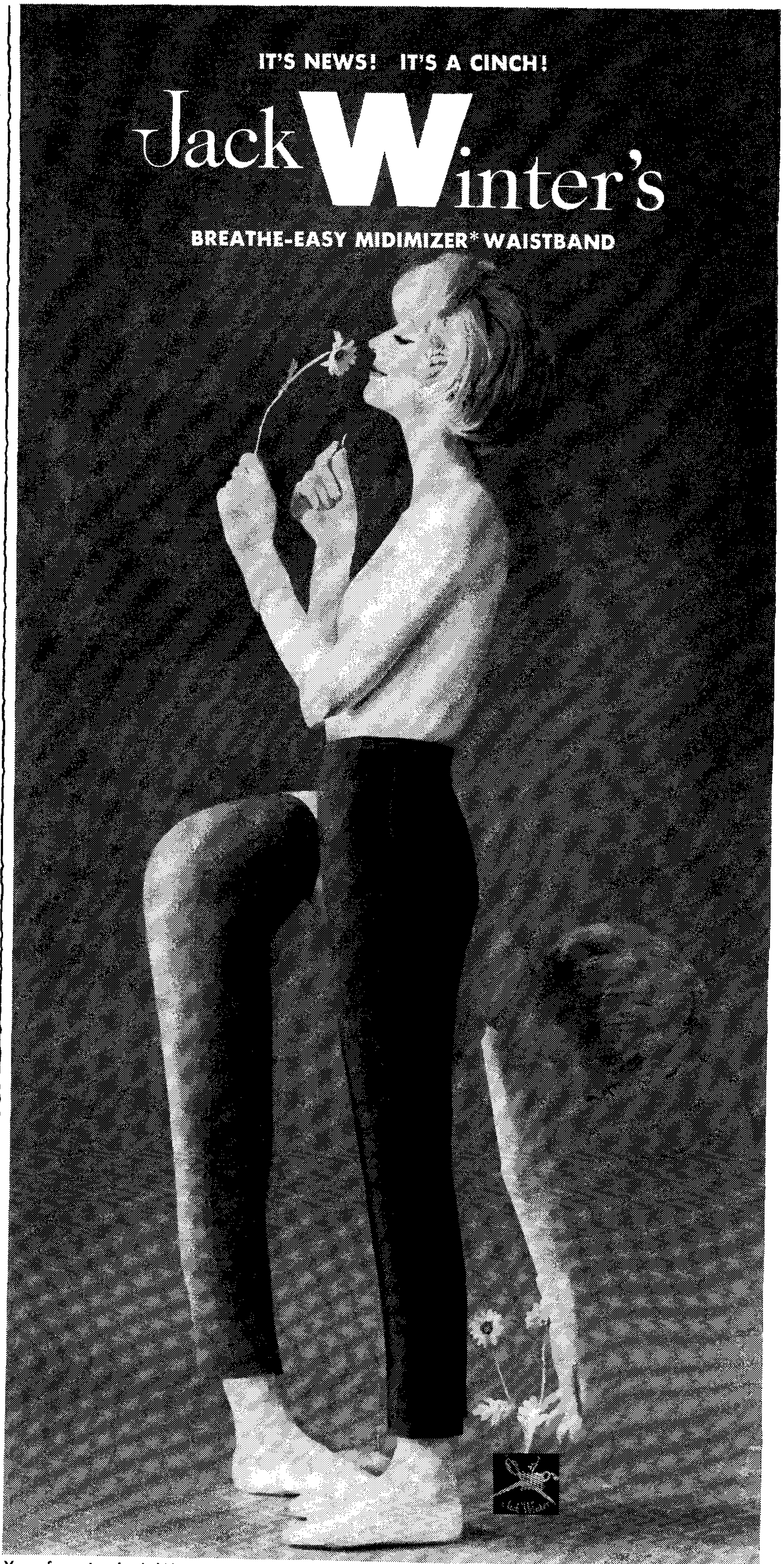
Charles of the Ri

nay, and old Mr. Hommel died in 1948. There are no Hommels in the business today. Old Mr. Hommel went to great lengths to demonstrate his pride in his champagne. Nothing pleased him more than to entertain celebrities in his cellars, and for years, in the heyday of Hommel's, a steady stream of celebrities trooped down the stairs and wandered among the bottles. Some visitors carved their names in the casks. The casks all came from Sandusky itself, but the visitors came from everywhere; among them were Fritz Crisler, Vincent Lopez, the Hilton Sisters (Daisy and Violet), Tris Speaker, and Ted Weems. Mr. Hommel memorialized many of the visits in a still more enduring manner. He hit upon the notion of commissioning a local stonecutter and tombstone-maker to engrave slabs commemorating some of the important visitations; the stonecutter bartered the slabs for champagne. Solidly anchored to the walls of the cellars, they are gray and dusty, and visitors come across them under staircases, behind racks, and in odd corners. Suddenly, in the eerie glow of occasional unshaded bulbs hanging from the ceiling, one is confronted with the glories of the past: "Johnny Kilbane, the King of the Featherweights, first visited our cellar on July 11, 1912;" "In honor of the visit of Peter Barr, England's Great Horticulturist, on November 2, 1898;" "Commemorating the first visit of Bob Fitzsimmons, the World's Greatest Gladiator, on November 7, 1906." There's a plaque to Buffalo Bill (William F. Cody), and one to Knute Rockne (Knute Rockne), who stopped throwing forward passes for an hour or two on March 5, 1924, and came over to the winery. Ken Maynard is honored, too, in a dark corner. He was with the Cole Brothers Circus at the time of his visit, and the plaque reads, "Actor, Rifle Shot, Aviator, Scientist." "It's like walking through a cemetery in the middle of a bottling works," a recent visitor remarked, wiping the sweat from his brow. —PHILIP HAMBURGER

•

> BERLIN, Nov. 8 (AP).—Three U. S. soldiers drew one-year jail sentences Tuesday for making a five-day visit to Communist East Germany—all of which they spent in prison.
>
> The three were cooks attached to a combat support company in isolated West Berlin. They pleaded guilty to absence without coffee. —*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

What's worse, it was coffee without cream.



IT'S NEWS! IT'S A CINCH!

Jack Winter's

BREATHE-EASY MIDIMIZER* WAISTBAND

Your favorite Jack Winter pants with a terrific innovation—a waistband that holds you in, yet lets you breathe as if you weren't held in at all! They bend, stretch, move as you do. Never before such waist-belittling comfort! Try them on to know how wonderful they are! About $19.

B. Altman & Co.: New York and all branch stores. **Jack Winter,** 1410 Broadway, New York

*REG. T.M.

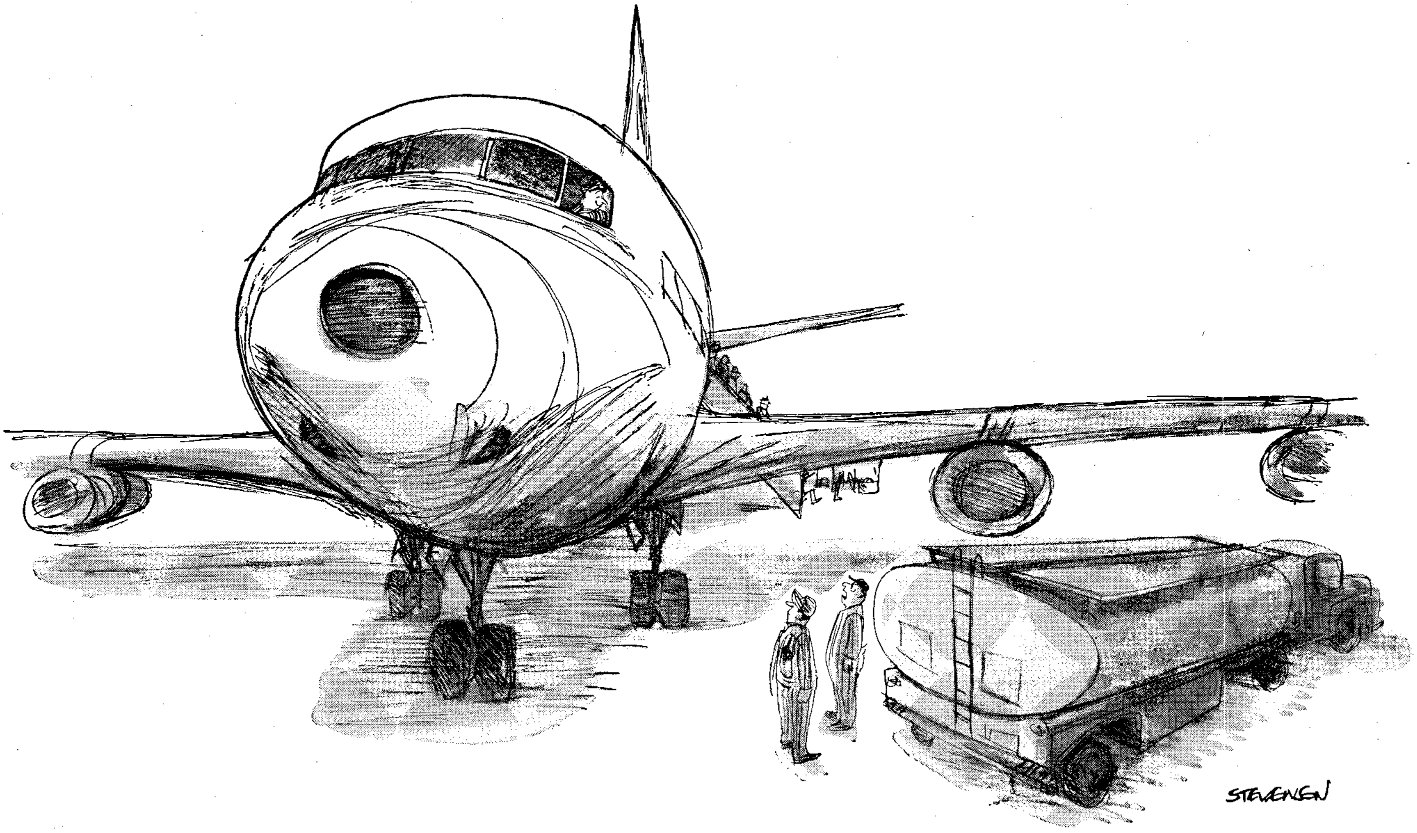
LETTER FROM WALES

THERE is a good chance that if Wales were an island the Welsh would not be the contrary people they are, but Wales is bounded by water on only three sides, in the manner of any proper peninsula, and the fourth side it shares with England. As far as government is concerned, the thirteen counties that make up the region known as Wales are no different from the English counties; in the geographies and the statute books, they are all lumped together under the common heading "England and Wales." The region was absorbed into Great Britain in much the same way that Scotland and Northern Ireland were, but it has never been granted its own Secretary of State, which Scotland has, and its feeling of separateness has never been gratified by a parliament of its own, which Northern Ireland has. Wales is governed—somewhat unwillingly, I have found—from London, and its stamps, its money, its system of measurement, its railways, and quite a few of its modern habits are British, if not English. It is characteristic of the Welsh temper, however, that people here are less annoyed by all of these massive British influences than they are by the fact that the best highway from North Wales to South Wales goes through England, and that in consequence, when purely Welsh organizations of one kind or another are looking for a central meeting place, they are likely to go to Shrewsbury, England, which is on the main highway, or to London, toward which all railways tend, rather than to Cardiff or Swansea, the largest cities in Wales.

The visitor who enters Wales by automobile—as I did, headed for Swansea—at first finds it hard to realize that he is in another country, and not just another county of Britain. The farmhouses, with smoke pouring from their chimneys, seem the same, as do, for that matter, the frosty fields and the policemen swinging their arms in the village streets. Shortly, though, the road climbs, the landscape roughens, and Wales starts to exist as a separate fact. The taller mountains wear fine wigs of snow, sheep with long tails scamper stupidly across the rutted roads, and shaggy ponies nibble hedges in the front gardens of village houses. Road signs begin to address the driver in both Welsh and English, and the pit heads of coal mines become so common that it is difficult to tell whether a rise of ground in the distance is a hill or a slag heap.

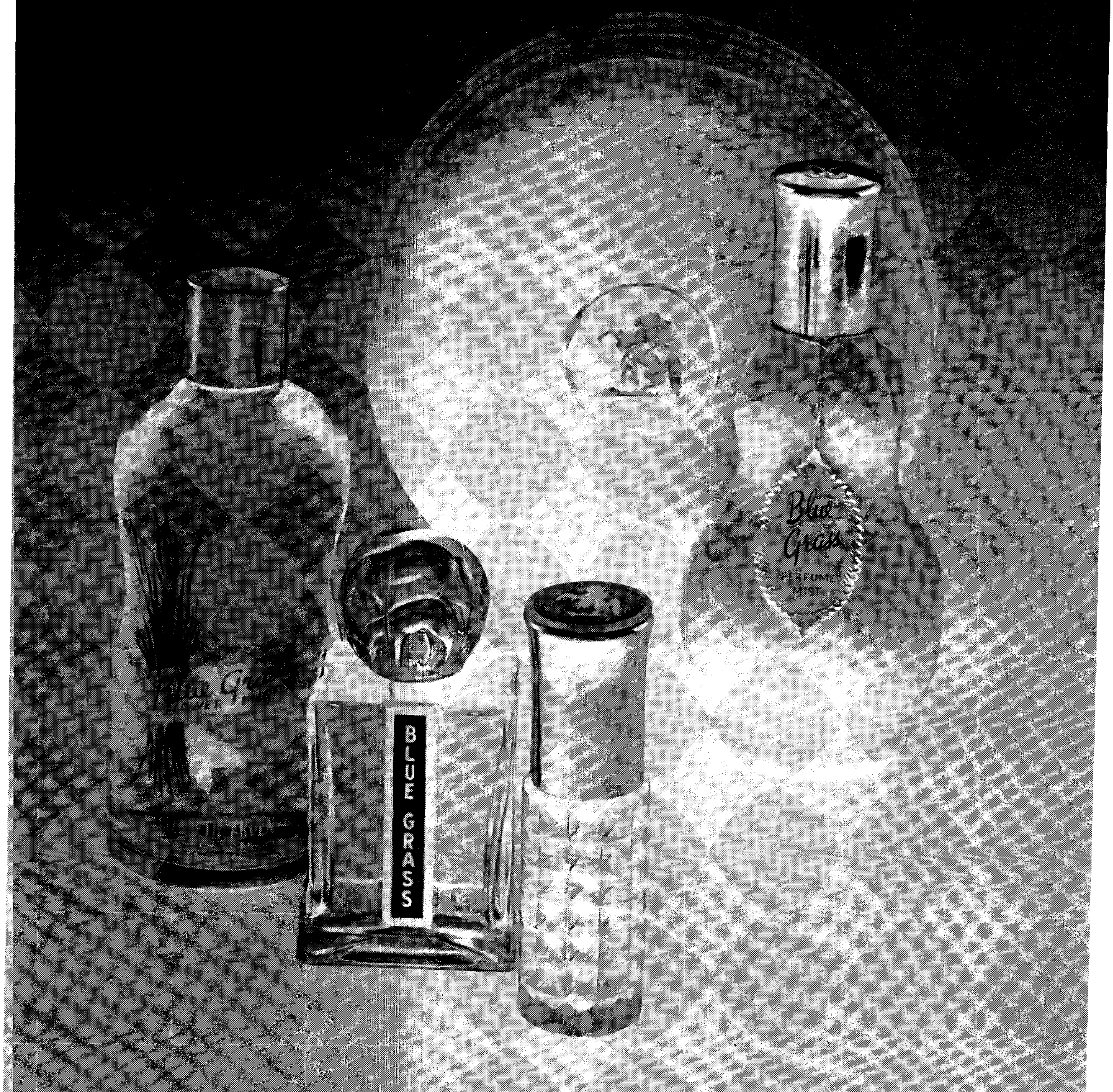
How different, how separate Wales is from England came as something of a delayed surprise to me, but even before I heard a Welshman speaking Welsh on his home turf, that difference and individuality were handsomely illustrated for me in the Welsh face. Collectively, it is a face that seems at once square and sharp, with bright, small eyes that are often gray—not the long, introspective face of the English but the countenance of a nation of singers and talkers, who, like the mine ponies that once served them, have grown used to the hard facts of reality. Wales means many different things to the Welsh themselves, but it could be safely said that Wales is a Welshman talking—about Rugby, about the Coal Board, about unemployment, about the government, or about the Welsh language itself. Certainly it is fitting that this should be so when the most surprising thing about Wales is that, after four and a half centuries of what many of its people consider to be alien rule, it continues to exist as a nation, with a language very much its own. The strong persistence of this language has helped the Welsh—and of this they are well aware—to preserve not only their individuality but the vitality to resist any encroachments on it.

"Welsh nationalism would be a good thing if the Welsh were any other nation than the Welsh," a young doctor I met in Swansea my first evening in the country told me. When I indicated that nationalism wasn't something I had expected to encounter in Wales (Swansea struck me as having little in common with Cairo or Accra), he went on,



"Yeah, yeah, we know. Fill 'er up!"

Blue Grass is a Mood


Blue Grass
FLOWER MIST
BLUE GRASS
Blue Grass
PERFUME
MIST

Blue Grass is a Flower Mist *2.50, 4.25*

Blue Grass is a Perfume *6.00 to 50.00*

Blue Grass is a Purse Atomizer *3.50*

Blue Grass is a Perfume Mist *5.00*

Blue Grass is a Bath Powder *2.50, 5.00*

Blue Grass is the Gift of Christmas

Elizabeth Arden

NEW YORK LONDON PARIS

prices plus tax

There's nothing better heel to toes

than a pair of Ban-Lon* hose

Please him with super-soft "Ban-Lon" socks. They add to his comfort as nothing else can! The unique crimp in "Textralized" yarn assures smart, good looks; snug, lasting fit; automatic washing; bright, clear colors. There's nothing better for his Christmas than a sock full of "Ban-Lon" socks. **Jockey** BRAND socks shown; all Nylon; 17 colors; one size fits all; $1.00. At fine stores and specialty shops.

THE TEST IS IN THE TOUCH

*REG. JOSEPH BANCROFT & SONS CO.

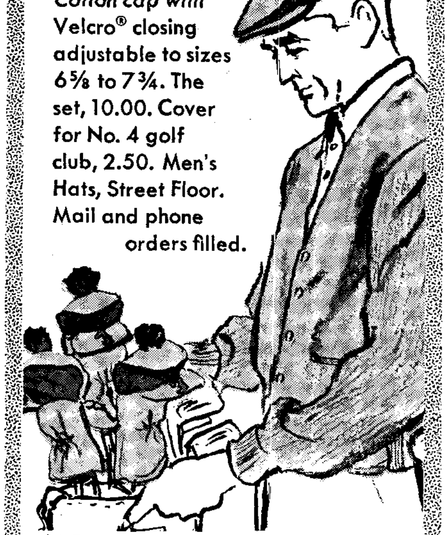
"Some of us are rather passionate for it, and a few of us think it's damned foolish. The great Welsh habit is self-analysis, and we are very fond of paradox, so let me tell you that one reason nationalism is a different thing in Wales is that although we are supposed to be Nonconformist Protestant puritans, we are really myth-worshipping, drink-loving libertines. We owe a lot to England, but I tell you, whenever we think of that it only reminds us of our neglect of poor old Wales."

This cryptic introduction to Wales was delivered in the Raglan Bar of the Mackworth Hotel, which is the largest in Swansea, and which, since Swansea is an industrial city, is frequented largely by salesmen and company directors. The Mackworth is named after an old Swansea family, notable, among other things, for the fact that Shelley seduced one of their daughters while visiting the town; the bar also happens to be the place where, a couple of years ago, the manager was fatally stabbed while shouting "Time!" at the end of the drinking day. (A *crime passionnel,* the papers said.) The Raglan, with its Anglo-Welsh name and its slightly dated Festival of Britain décor—bright-red striped wallpaper and uncomfortable modern English chairs—perfectly reflects one aspect of the Welsh condition. "Part of the trouble," the doctor went on after downing a long draught of English ale, "is that many of us are Rugby patriots, whose feeling for Wales is almost wholly used up in cheering our men in the Wales-England match. To confuse the matter further, the Welsh workingman is probably the most intelligent and the most literate in Europe. A larger proportion of public money goes to education here than it does in England. Yet, since the sixteenth century, when our aristocrats flocked off to London en masse to join the Tudor court of their kinsman Henry VIII, we have lacked an upper class, and until this century we have lacked even a middle class. And now most of the young men in our middle class have become preachers, doctors, lawyers, journalists, and teachers. In Wales, it is still undignified to go into business. Apart from that, it is risky, and the Welsh don't like taking risks. If we *are* a nation—and we're not always sure that we are—we're a nation of Oblomovs, trapped by our past and bemused by the present."

Such analysis may be common in Wales, but such detachment and such pessimism are not. Those attitudes are confined to some young people who combine a great and not unfriendly

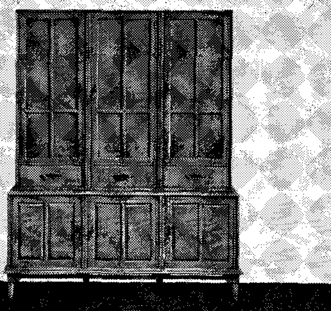
gift for a golfer—
it goes to his head

S.F.A.'s handsome golf cap is accompanied by three matching golf-club covers. Red with black, black with white, gold with black, tan with brown. *Cotton cap with* Velcro® closing adjustable to sizes 6⅝ to 7¾. The set, 10.00. Cover for No. 4 golf club, 2.50. Men's Hats, Street Floor. Mail and phone orders filled.



SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
at Rockefeller Center, New York • Chicago • Detroit
Beverly Hills • Palm Beach • Miami Beach • Princeton
New Haven • Cambridge • Ann Arbor

PRESENT PERFECT CONTEMPORARY



At better furniture and department stores.
Send 20 cents to Department N for Booklet.
UNION-NATIONAL, INC., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Superb Winter
GOLF
in sunny
Phoenix
THE WIGWAM
INN • BUNGALOWS • COUNTRY CLUB
LITCHFIELD PARK, ARIZONA
Reade Whitwell, Manager
Reservations: Consult your Travel Agent, write, wire or phone **WEstport 5-3811.**

knowledge of things English with a discerning and rather skeptical view of the vested interests that my doctor friend called the Welsh Establishment, which consists of such disparate groups as the old-guard nationalist leaders and the Nonconformist "hierarchy," together with university, broadcasting, and government officials who receive their honors and their salaries, in large measure, from London. These are regarded by my friend and his like as the Welsh power élite, and they do have a lot of influence; but even among these people, for whom the young intellectuals affect a mild contempt, there is a great deal of sentiment for a more independent Wales, and this sentiment is not always grounded in nationalism pure and simple. "The world becomes increasingly full of bigness, of centralization, of two blocs of power," a schoolmaster with whom I had lunch told me. "It might seem an anomaly that the world is therefore full of nationalism, but it is simply cause and effect. The more powerful the big blocs, the more nationalistic the small countries. The more powerful government becomes in Whitehall and Westminster, the more ardent we Welsh will be for more home rule. Of course, in this we are right, for only in this way will there still be a place for the individual on our overcrowded planet. As things get bigger, they also have to get smaller, if anything worthwhile is to survive."

As one might expect in a nation of talkers, politics is constantly and often violently discussed in Wales. So much so, on occasion, that one begins to see the point of the doctor's remark that Welsh nationalism would be all right if the Welsh were not the Welsh. Before coming here, I had been told a parable that was supposed to convey the Welsh political picture. The scene is a Welsh schoolroom, and the dialogue goes like this:

SCHOOLTEACHER: Who created the world?
LITTLE BOY: Aneurin Bevan, Miss.
SCHOOLTEACHER: No. Who created the world?
LITTLE GIRL: God did, Miss.
VOICE FROM THE BACK: Bloody Tory!

The partial truth of the story is that Wales has thirty-six of the six hundred and twenty-eight Members of Parliament, and twenty-seven of the thirty-six belong to the Labour Party. In a sense, the Labour Party is the only party in Wales, and Aneurin Bevan, up to his death last July, was the leading Welshman and the national hero. Bevan and

INTERNATIONALLY, The Famous English Slacks

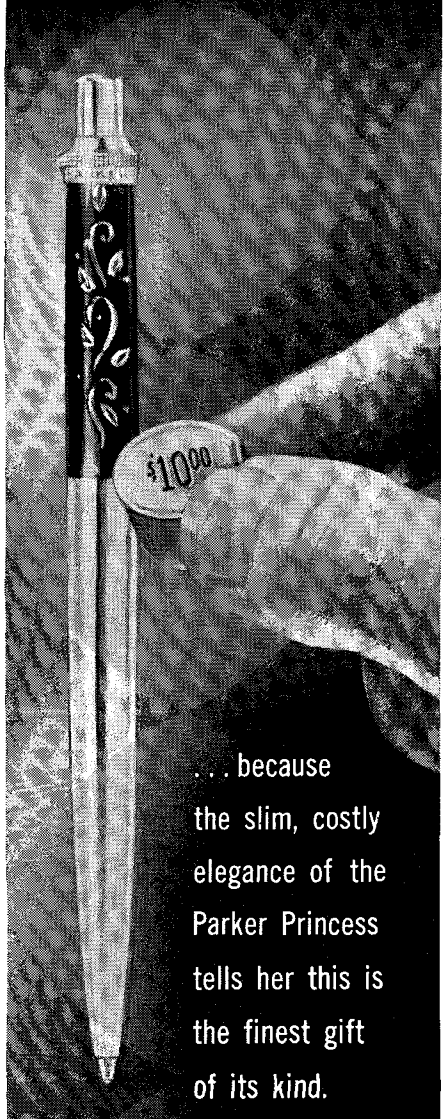
DAKS®

A veteran traveller recently observed: "When you reach the place where Daks trousers are not worn you have left civilization behind." ● True. The world over, correctly dressed men who know the quality of British woolens and the fit of London tailoring wear Daks trousers (or walking shorts). Daks are imitated but can not be equalled. ● Become a Daks collector (Daks jackets, too). At fine stores from coast to coast or write Simpson Imports, Inc. 9 East 37th Street, New York 16, Dept. NS.

Tailored by S. Simpson, Ltd., London, England
Founder Member British Men's Wear Guild

all the other Welsh Labour M.P.s have, of course, gone on record at one time or another as saying that Wales needs more self-government. In 1947, Bevan proclaimed that Welsh individuality required a special constitutional expression, but for several years before he died he kept a discreet silence on the subject. It is one of the main paradoxes of Welsh affairs that this silence—and, in the cases of other Welsh Labour Members, open recantations of earlier, similar statements—never affected the election returns. Another paradox is that the famously intelligent and articulate Welsh workingman may argue passionately for a greater freedom to run things for himself but he votes, in every election, for a party that believes in greater control, more centralization, and, in general, stronger rule from London. Only in recent decades have there been enough members of the middle class who made their homes in Wales and concerned themselves with Welsh matters to support a nationalist movement. For this reason, Welsh nationalism is stronger today than at any time since Henry VIII took the country over. And, being Welsh, it is a strange sort of thing. At the moment, it is strong without being strong in numbers. The Nationalist Party, or Plaid Cymru, which is pronounced "plied kumree" and means the "Party of Wales," is thirty-five years old and has about fifteen thousand members—less than half the paid-up membership of the Labour Party in Wales. Its task, so one of its leaders told me, is to make England see Wales as a nation, with the same right to freedom as every other nation. The Tories have granted peripheral recognition of Welshness by designating a capital for Wales (they chose Cardiff, the most English of Welsh cities) and by naming Prince Charles the Prince of Wales, which, indeed, made some Welshmen fairly happy. However, much of the country looks at Ghana, Nigeria, and the West Indies and wonders why Wales isn't as lucky.

The thought that the Welsh might not be as well off with independence as they are now, sheltered under the wing of England, is one that is quickly dismissed in Plaid Cymru pamphlets, which contain a vast number of statistics and reasons designed to prove that Wales would be a financially viable state. The Plaid, or its officialdom, is willing to gain Welsh independence gradually, and what it wants at the moment is devolution (a word you hear often in Wales) of British authority—at the least, by means of a Secretary of

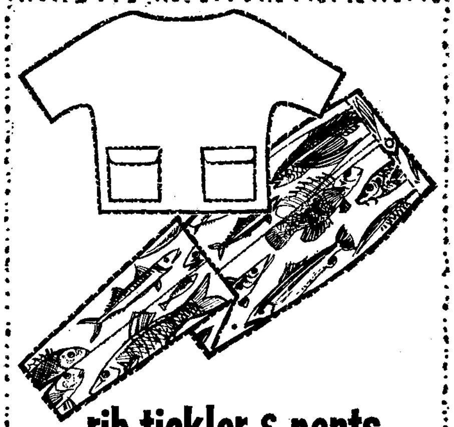


You can remove the price tag *but she'll know...*

... because the slim, costly elegance of the Parker Princess tells her this is the finest gift of its kind.

Parker
Princess Jotter

PARKER: MAKER OF THE WORLD'S MOST WANTED PENS



rib tickler & pants

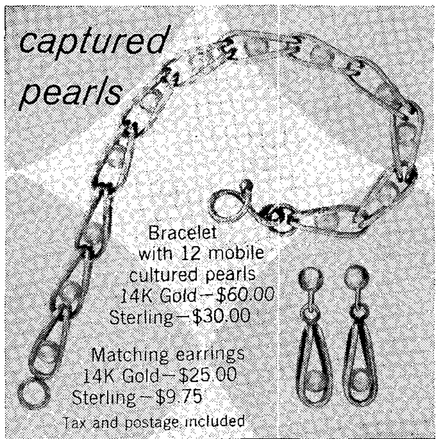
Several straight lines and two flap pockets make the perfect sailcloth popover for anything that's topless . . . especially our fish print pants. Black, Orange and White. Small, Medium. $6.95

White poplin pants hand-printed with large and various fish in Black, suggests old woodcuts. Washable with full lining, side zipper. Sizes 8 to 16. $14.95

ORDER BY MAIL
add 50c for postage
Free catalog on request

Ladybug

Dept. N
264 S. Nineteenth St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.



captured pearls

Bracelet
with 12 mobile
cultured pearls
14K Gold—$60.00
Sterling—$30.00

Matching earrings
14K Gold—$25.00
Sterling—$9.75
Tax and postage included

Henry Steig 590 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

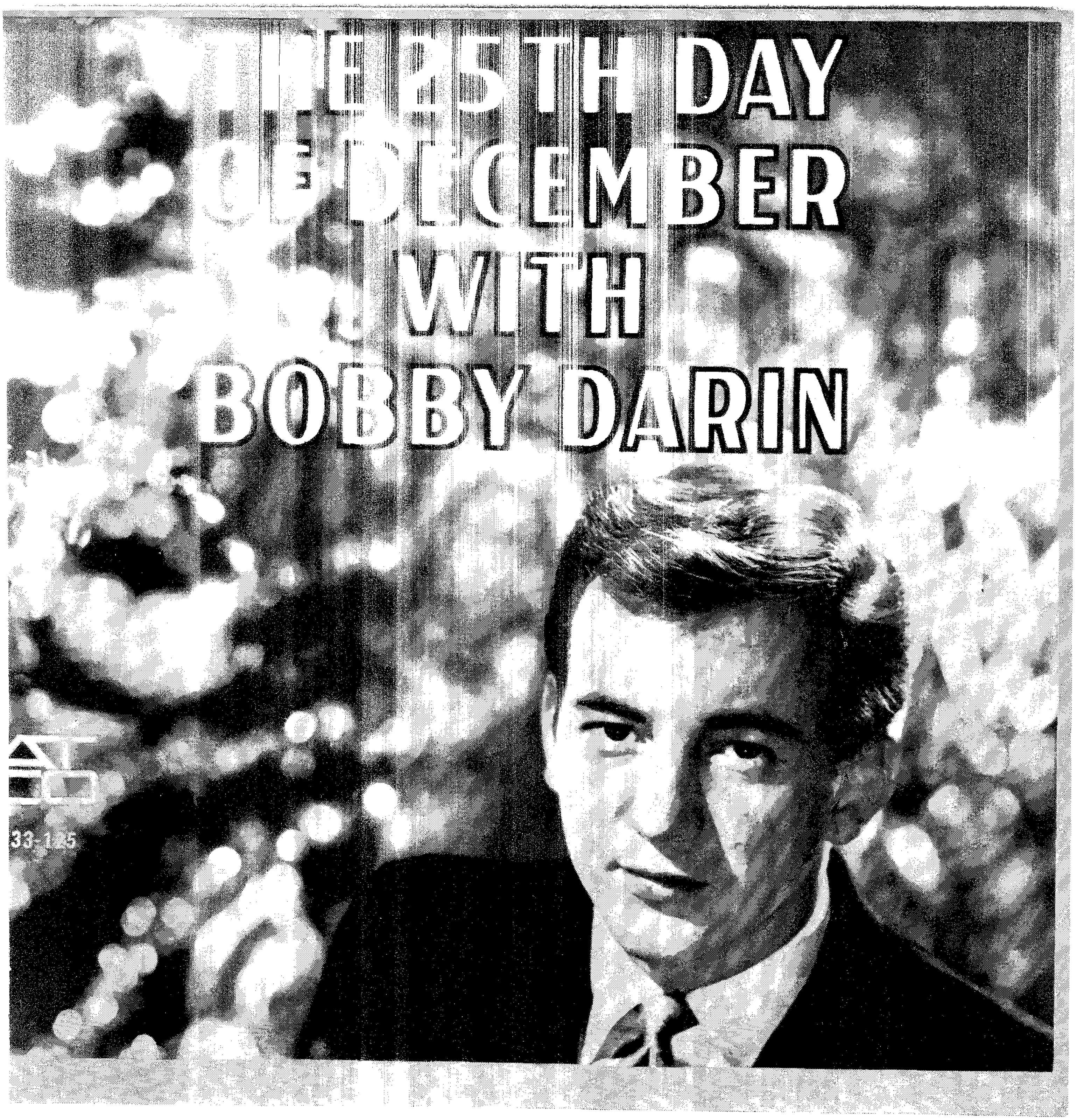
The words for enchantment...

Number Nine

a perfume exclusive by

BERGDORF GOODMAN

At fine stores throughout the country



An LP that captures the true spirit of Christmas!

Bobby Darin, in his first Christmas album, sings twelve beautiful hymns and little-known spirituals that most warmly convey the Christmas message. Bobby is accompanied by a large string orchestra and the Bobby Scott Chorale. This handsome gold foil package makes the perfect Christmas gift for young and old alike. *THE 25TH DAY OF DECEMBER* (Atco 33-125) is available in stereo and monaural.

Other Bobby Darin albums: Darin At The Copa 33-122
This Is Darin 33-115
That's All 33-104

ATCO RECORDS • 157 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

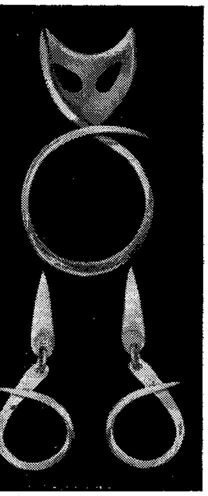
Evyan
White Shoulders Perfume by Evyan
Most cherished names in fragrance—
WHITE SHOULDERS
GREAT LADY • MOST PRECIOUS
elegance—loveliness—persuasion

State for Wales, in the same way that there is one for Scotland. (There are a Minister for Wales and a Minister for Welsh Affairs, but these offices do not carry enough rank to suit the Welsh.) To this end, the Nationalists contested twenty or so seats in the last general election, but they failed to win a single one, to no one's great surprise. (Labour polled eight hundred thousand votes in Wales, and the Plaid seventy-seven thousand.) Beyond devolution of government, the Plaid wants devolution of industry; it believes that Welsh miners are capable of running their own pits, in coöperative groups, as some Belgian and Dutch miners run theirs. The Plaid believes that if the Welsh achieved dominion status within the Commonwealth, with all the institutions that their freedom would require, secondary industries could be started to make use of the primary industries that Wales has plenty of—not only coal but steel and tin—and that currently depend on English manufacturers to take up their output. The Nationalists are convinced that England takes more out of Wales than she puts back in, and that as long as London directs Welsh affairs this situation will continue. "We export electricity," a prosperous Welsh farmer told me, "but mine is one of the few farms in this valley that have it laid on. Our valleys are flooded to furnish water for the industry in English cities. Look at Tryweryn."

Tryweryn is a name that has been on many lips—not all of them ardently nationalist lips—in Wales in the past few years, and it is likely to be on them for some time to come. Briefly, the story is this: Several years ago, the city of Liverpool sent surveyors, incognito, to look at the Tryweryn, a river in North Wales. Then, before anyone had fully understood what they were up to, the Liverpool people sneaked a bill through Parliament allowing them to have the river dammed, its valley, including the village of Capel Celyn, flooded, and the water made available both for local use and for piping to Liverpool, where it would be used for industry. In the final stages of the bill's passage, the Welsh M.P.s made a poor show of resisting it, and Mr. Henry Brooke, who is Minister of Housing and Local Government as well as Minister for Welsh Affairs, ultimately, after a short-lived attempt to mollify Welsh public opinion, threw his weight behind Liverpool. At that moment, Welsh feeling reached a pitch of anger that went beyond practical argument—beyond the thought that new industry would not come to North Wales if there was not enough water left, be-

Christmas Traveller
By M. C. Schrank. Our three-piece nylon travel set. No iron. Drip dry. Pink, aqua, navy, white. 32 to 40. $15
All mail orders postage free.

RALEIGH HABERDASHER
1310 F St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.


no!w
handwrought
jewelry
kitten pin:
sterling $7.
14 karat $36.
earrings:
sterling $5.
14 karat $26.
add 10% tax
plus 50c postage

phyllis
175 west 4th st.
greenwich village
new york city

YOUR
CHRISTMAS
HOLIDAYS
AT THE

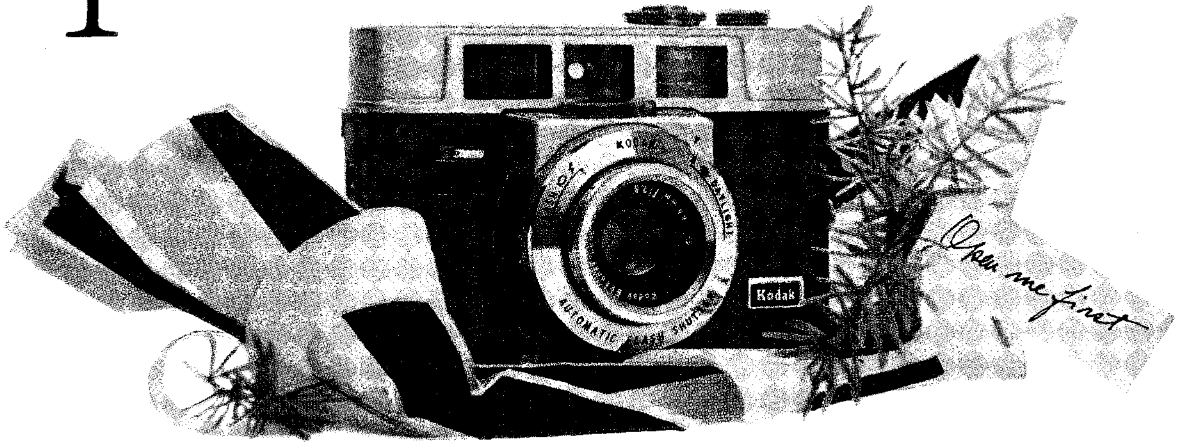
Marlborough-Blenheim

On the Boardwalk • Atlantic City

Flowers, holly, carols, trees fill the hotel with Yuletide Spirit. Special Holiday entertainment. Ice rink. Fresh & Ocean water in all baths. Twin beds with bath from $12.00 Mod. Am., $6.50 European each person. Ask about Holiday Plan. Ownership management, Josiah White & Sons, Ltd. Call Atlantic City 5-1211, in N. Y. MU 2-4849.

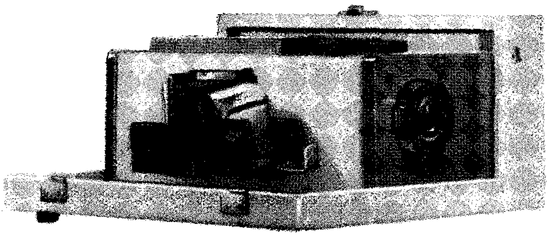
KODAK GIFTS SAY:

“Open me first!”

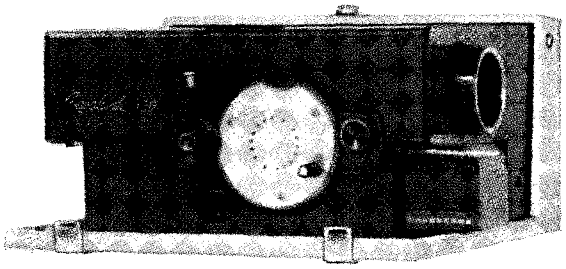


Winds film for you—sets lens for you . . . even adjusts automatically for flash shots! New Kodak Motormatic 35 Camera . . . most exciting 35mm camera this year . . . less than $110.

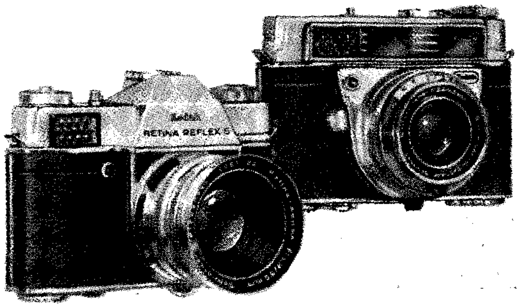
...because you can picture all the fun of Christmas right from the very first moment!



Take the show with you! Handsome, easy to carry and operate, the new Kodak 500 Projector, Model B, shows color slides big and bright. Choice of three popular slide-changing systems. “Preview” screen in cover. Sharp *f*/3.5 lens, rugged construction . . . from less than $68.



Changes slides by itself! Kodak Cavalcade Projector changes up to 40 slides in sequence—*automatically*! No lag, no drag. Big, brilliant pictures . . . from less than $110. With new Zoom Lens for extra convenience at all projection distances . . . from less than $140.



35mm precision—new ease! Kodak Retina Automatic III Camera sets itself for correct exposure automatically. Also has precision rangefinder for a sharp shot every shot; *f*/2.8 lens . . . less than $130. World-famous, Kodak Retina Reflex S Camera . . . from less than $200.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

See your dealer for exact retail prices.

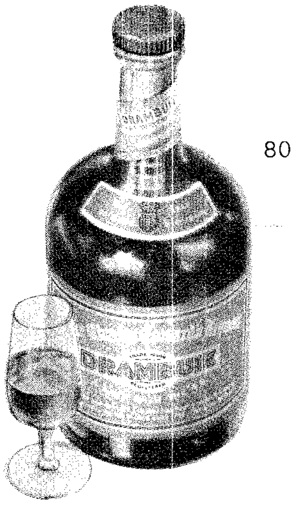
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

SEE KODAK'S "THE ED SULLIVAN SHOW" AND "THE ADVENTURES OF OZZIE AND HARRIET"

PRECIOUS JEWELS, FURS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FROM NEIMAN-MARCUS

It's a promise fulfilled . . . for a luxurious after-dinner adventure, there's nothing like a dram of Drambuie. Made with a base of finest Scotch whisky, Drambuie is truly a whiff of the heather, with exquisite aroma and unique dry flavour. Drambuie was the personal liqueur of Prince Charles Edward and has been made in Scotland since 1745 from Bonnie Prince Charlie's secret recipe.



80 PROOF

after dinner—a Dram of Drambuie

The cordial with the Scotch whisky base

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.—SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

yond the fact that in the Welsh counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire there are forty-six parishes without a public water supply, and beyond the plight of the Steel Company of Wales, at Margam, which is short of water. On Tryweryn, Welsh opinion was united and remains so, and the members of the Plaid, as one man has put it, have at last been feeling the hot, sweet breath of public support on their necks. One Welsh M.P. called Mr. Brooke "the Minister for Liverpool Affairs," and the Nationalists, with rare humor, asked, "Why should a little Brooke drown Tryweryn?" So far, no work has been started on the dam.

Although the Plaid Cymru's methods are avowedly constitutional, they may become less so before the Tryweryn matter is settled. Up till now, the Party has been dominated by a strong pacifist faction, based on its middle-class, schoolteacherly elements and its dissenting religious character, but it also possesses a Right Wing that is inclined more to violence; in the colleges at Bangor, Aberystwyth, Swansea, and Cardiff, which make up the University of Wales, there are many young people who would rather fight than debate. At the moment, the Party's leadership is keeping them well in hand, but government officials in Cardiff are afraid that passive resistance may become active resistance when construction of the Tryweryn dam actually begins. As one of the activists said to me, "The English government has never really been worried by people lying down in the streets. They do get panicky, though, when the bombs start bursting. Perhaps even the Plaid will realize this."

WHEN the Welsh are not talking, the chances are that they are singing. Their country is poor and they are unable to afford professional orchestras, so music in Wales almost necessarily means song, and one hears it everywhere. Walking through Cardiff, I heard two choirs practicing in second-story rooms hardly a block apart. On one night or another during the week, every pub in Wales breaks out into impromptu concerts, the men—miners, steelworkers, farmers, or whatever—all with beer in hand, singing Welsh songs and hymns. In a pub I happened upon not long ago, some of the customers marked closing time with "God Save the Queen," in English, but I am told that this was something of an exception.

Welsh song finds its most elaborate expression in the celebrated eisteddfods. These festivals of song, drama, and

West Bend

...gifts that make you envy yourself for your thoughtfulness

A
C
B
pats. app. for
electrically driven

Watch for West Bend on "Championship Bridge" Sunday afternoons on ABC-TV

Ⓐ CONTEMPORARY satin stainless steel with wood trim. **ICE BUTLER** holds 4 quarts of ice cubes or hot foods, **$15.95. BEVERAGE SERVER** with unique ice bridge for easy pouring. Holds 2½ quarts. **$9.95.**

Ⓑ **KOLD SKUTTLE** — Versatile server with air-insulated chamber keeps ice cubes and hot foods, too. Holds 3½ quarts. Black enameled aluminum with gold anodized trim. **$9.95.**

© **KABOB 'N GRILL** — "Shish Kabobing" is fun for everyone. 8 motor-driven skewers rotate for even grilling. Vertical fire basket eliminates "flare-ups", permits heavy basting and blending of natural food flavors. Drippings fall into easy-to-clean chrome plated drip shield. Dismantles quickly and easily, **$29.95.**

WEST BEND

at housewares, gift and appliance stores

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 65C, West Bend, Wisconsin

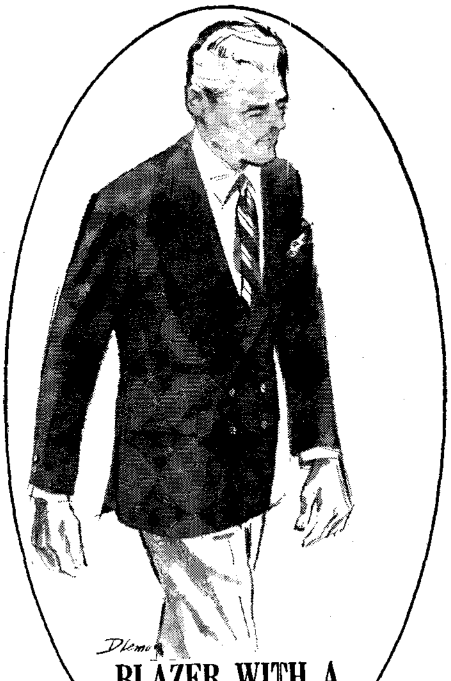
MUMM'S

the word for champagne

G.H. MUMM & C. BRUT REIMS
G.H. MUMM ... VINICOLE DE CHAMPAGNE
BY APPOINTMENT
G.H. MUMM & C.
REIMS
FRANCE
BRUT
CHAMPAGNE

CORDON ROUGE AND EXTRA DRY
G. H. Mumm & Co. Ste. Vinicole De Champagne, Succr.
Sole U.S. Distributors, Browne Vintners Co., Inc., N.Y.C.

dance also illuminate the dilemma facing the present-day Welshman in the matter of his language and his country. The word "eisteddfod" means "session," and almost every village has its session of music and drama sometime during the summer. Since 1947, moreover, an annual International Eisteddfod has been held at Llangollen, on the River Dee, in North Wales, to which folk-dance and choral troupes come from all over the world, bringing with them an influx of tourists. This affair, if one is to believe the cynics, resembles nothing so much as a Boy Scout jamboree. The most famous eisteddfod is the Royal National, and each year a different village is given the honor—and the consequent hard work, which includes organization and fund-raising—of holding it. Eisteddfods have, in a sense, been held since early-medieval times, when bards performed in the halls of Welsh princes, and no Welshman would deny that the eisteddfods of today serve a purpose in getting people together who are interested in the Welsh language and Welsh customs. As such, they are fervently supported by the Plaid Cymru and by members of what my Swansea friend calls the Welsh Establishment. However, the first modern eisteddfod ("modern" denoting one in which there is a lot of ritual) took place on Primrose Hill, in London, in 1817, during the European craze for Freemasonry, secret societies, and cabalistic hocus-pocus, and the man behind it was Iolo Morgannwyg, a literary forger who "resurrected" a number of "old druidic documents." These have, embarrassingly, remained the basis of the rituals observed in the gorsedd, or bardic circle, at Royal National Eisteddfods. As for the "druidic" robes worn at the Nationals, they were designed by a German in the late eighteen-twenties, while the horns, the crosiers, and the rest of the druidic regalia in the National Museum in Cardiff look very much like props for a Wagnerian opera. Most serious-minded Welshmen, in fact, are quite ready to concede that the gorsedd business is a fake. A Welsh writer I discussed the matter with told me angrily, "The National Eisteddfod is the greatest debaser of literary standards in Wales. Prizes and acclaim may be given for poems and dramas that a man has worked on for a whole year, but the real premium is on amateurism. The glamour of all this gorsedd ballyhoo makes the contestants forget the real responsibilities of their craft." One Welshman, now living in London, has written an epic poem on the eisteddfods that has



BLAZER WITH A BRITISH ACCENT $90.

Double-breasted blue British flannel, side vents, check design gold-plated buttons. 38-46, regular, short, long. You can order by mail. Set of buttons alone for $5 make a wonderful small gift. Write for our new catalog.

DUNHILL TAILORS
65 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

A DINING PLACE OF
Distinction
Serving Palate Tempting Dishes
CLAMS ASPIC
VICHYSSOISE
LUNCHEON -- DINNER
Banquet Facilities
GIOVANNI
RESTAURANT
66 EAST 55th ST. — PLaza 3-1230
Closed Sunday

Regency Room
. . . for gracious dining

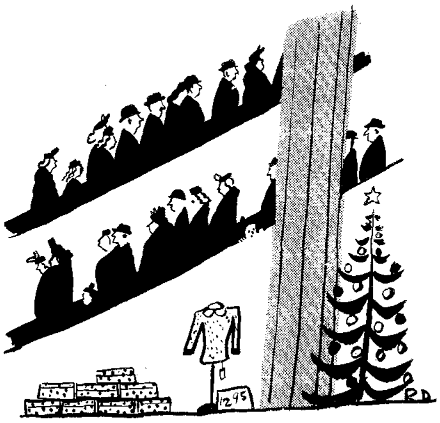
An atmosphere of charming English gardens, impeccable service, French, Continental, American gourmet cuisine. Vintage wines. A la carte. Luncheon entrees from $2.50. Dinner entrees from $2.60.

HOTEL CARLYLE
RHinelander 4-1600
Madison Avenue and 76th Street

circulated privately in Wales for many years now, and numerous Welshmen can recite whole cantos of it. Two lines invoke the Muse of the Eisteddfod as "Sacred alike to boxing and to art/ For who in Wales can tell the two apart?"

Some people have made the comment, even more pertinent in Nonconformist Wales, that although the dissenting Welsh would go into fits of rage if a cassock were worn in chapel, they blandly accept, in the eisteddfod, rituals that incorporate an unmistakable element of sun worship—all of this, moreover, under the direction of an "archdruid" who is usually a staunch Nonconformist minister.

Nonconformism may appear to be wearing thin right now, but it has had a stern part in the molding of Wales. Not long after the Reformation, even the Protestantism of the Church of England began to seem too ceremonial for the Welsh. Quakers, Baptists, and Independents found early support in Wales, and in the eighteenth century Methodism surged in. Poverty and puritanism often go hand in hand, and they are particularly noticeable in the Welsh chapels; even in a country where rural architecture is quite undistinguished, these strike one as possibly the ugliest buildings that could be raised for the worship of God. Poverty and puritanism helped throw out folk dancing and the harp—which are now slowly returning—and they seem, in their day, to have dismissed any claim the Welsh might have had to a sense of visual beauty (although a substantial modern claim for this hitherto neglected branch of Welsh expression has lately been made by such artists as Augustus John, Wyndham Lewis, David Jones, John Elwyn, and Ceri Richards). Where the chapels are not old and poorly endowed, they are often ostentatious—the stones larger than those of the houses, and a grimmer gray; the corners decorated with red brick; and the woodwork, if there is any, of an intricate, railway-station



U.S.A
I
"GRAND PRIX"
GB
D

An International meet of sleek sports cars in matching tie and 'kerchief combinations. Choose your favorite makes in a wide variety of colorings at these fine stores — each set attractively gift boxed at 10.00

Dominique France
61 East 54th St. ® New York 22, N.Y.

Store	City	Store	City
MARTINI CARL	Boston, Mass.	WEINBERG'S	Long Beach, N.Y.
DEREK RAYNE	Carmel by the Sea	BLOOMINGDALE'S	New York City
BASKINS	Chicago, Ill.	SCHUR INC.	Palm Beach, Fla.
BUNCE BROS.	Cleveland, O.	KAUFMANN'S	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HALLE BROS.	Cleveland, O.	BARRA OF ITALY	San Francisco, Calif.
JAS. K. WILSON	Dallas, Texas	FLAH & CO.	Syracuse, N.Y.
GANO-DOWNS	Denver, Colo.	BEN ESTES	Tulsa, Okla.
MAUS & HOFFMAN	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	LEWIS & THOS. SALTZ	Washington, D.C.
A. MAY & SONS	Grand Rapids, Mich.	WOODWARD & LOTHROP	Washington, D.C.

*in a class by itself**

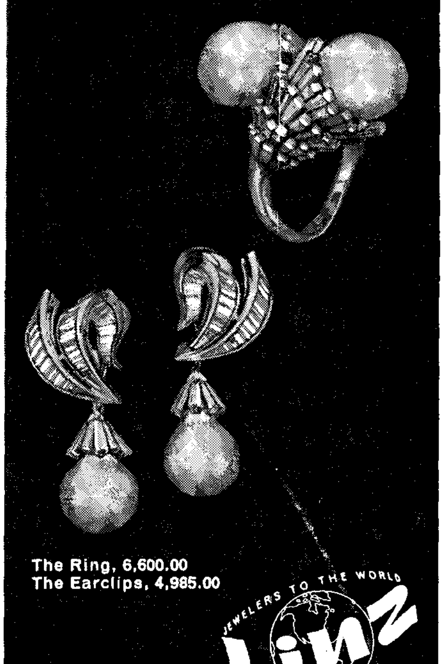
Pedigree
SKI WEAR
FABRIQUÉ AU CANADA
425 RIVER STREET, MONTREAL

**Jacket made of Du Pont Orlon*

kind. Of course, puritanism is only one face of Wales, and nowadays there may be little behind it. Indeed, as far as organized religion is concerned, Wales is not much better off than any other Christian country. The chapels are rarely full, and the congregations of the Church in Wales (which was part of the Church of England until 1920, when it severed itself from that body) have fallen on hard times for lack of clergy. Religious news, however, still occupies a great deal of space in Welsh newspapers, and not very long ago the Welsh liking for a thumping good argument was thoroughly satisfied by a clerical controversy over the election of Dr. Alfred Edwin Morris, the Bishop of Monmouth, as Archbishop of Wales. As it happens, Dr. Morris speaks no Welsh. At once, the press was jammed with letters denouncing the election, praising the election, denouncing the preservation of Welsh, and, naturally, supporting the preservation of Welsh. Laymen, bishops, patriots, and dissenters threw themselves into the battle with great energy and scarcely less theological inexactitude. Both the Bishop of St. Davids and the Chancellor of Brecon Cathedral made preachments attributing infallibility to the electoral college, and, in pointing out this rather un-Protestant claim, a pamphleteer calling himself Theomemphus touched on the fact that the Roman Catholic Church encourages its priests in Wales to be Welsh-speaking. The Catholic Archbishop of Cardiff, an Irishman, went on the air to explain his church's teaching on infallibility, and did so in Welsh—a ploy that greatly impressed the Welsh. Theomemphus also got in an acute and scholarly dig at the non-Welsh-speaking clerics of the Church in Wales by quoting St. Augustine's words to a man named Nebridius, who had a sophisticated contempt for the Saint's native tongue: "If you disapprove of Punic as a language, then you must refuse to admit that any wise things have been recorded in Punic books, as is declared by learned men; you must even feel shame that you were born in a country in which the cradle of that language is still warm."

MANY of the controversies and passions of Wales can be explained by the small size of the country. As in a village, everyone has a definite opinion about what everyone else is doing. But, as is also true of many villages, the Welsh have the time and the interest in strangers to be truly friendly—so friendly, in fact, that travelling

LINZ Creates
an Ensemble of
Diamonds and Cultured Pearls



The Ring, 6,600.00
The Earclips, 4,985.00

Actual size. In platinum.
Prices include federal tax.
State tax extra.

JEWELERS TO THE WORLD
LINZ
DALLAS

SKI, SKI, SKI

Famous Name Brands

Ski Strolz, Rogg, Graup, Humanic and Haderer Boots; Kneissel, Kaestle & Head Skis.
Steel, Aluminum and Tonkin Poles.
Bogner Parkas and Stretch Trousers
Variety of Imported Sweaters
Wide Assortment of Imported and Domestic Men's, Women's, Children's Ski clothing.

SIG BUCHMAYR'S SPORT SHOPS
16 East 50th St., N.Y.C.
in Westchester N.Y. Cross County Shopping Center
also Essex Green Plaza, West Orange, N. J.

ARPEGE
LANVIN

Extract and Toilet Water

around Wales can be hard work. A nod of greeting as one enters a pub can easily produce several glasses of beer and several conversations that one is expected to take part in. There are exceptions to this, of course, and I am inclined to think that most of them would occur in North Wales. At least, it was near Penrhyndeudraeth, in the north, that I was walking down a mountainside with an English friend who lives near there when out of the mist there appeared an antique tractor, driven at great speed across the sloping ground by a fierce old man. He had a shotgun laid across the steering wheel, aimed at us. When he got within range, he halted his machine, swivelled the wheel to adjust his aim, and, motioning to us to clear off, shouted "Devils!" and "English!" The words were quite probably his entire vocabulary in that foreign tongue, and almost certainly they were, to his mind, synonymous. Neither of us had believed when we crossed a wall farther up the mountain that we were trespassing on private land, and, indeed, when we told our tale that night in the local pub, we were assured that the farmer had merely adopted some of the mountain, which belonged to the Crown, as his own. The very telling of the tale earned us a number of free pints—partly, I think, as compensation for a Welshman's unfriendly act, but mostly, as will happen in Wales, because an entertaining story had been told that involved someone the listeners all knew.

Wales is a country of small farms—most of them are under fifty acres—and although they are to some extent in trouble, because they can support no more than a farmer and his immediate family, and in consequence are driving young manpower to the cities, the rural life and family life are strong. Even in urban Swansea, I was impressed by the prevalent lack of any sense of urgency. People there have time, at any hour of the day, to sit down and chat. Like all the other Welshmen I have encountered, they are notably fond of their gardens and their homes. After the war, public-housing developments were built in which, in keeping with modern architectural ideas, each family had one large living room and no separate front parlor. The tenants quickly corrected this situation by curtaining off or partitioning a section of the room for a parlor, for every home in Wales must have one, even if it is used but once in a lifetime, for a funeral.

The rural tie is so strong throughout Wales that, after more than a century

OUR COMPETITORS' WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy Grant's?

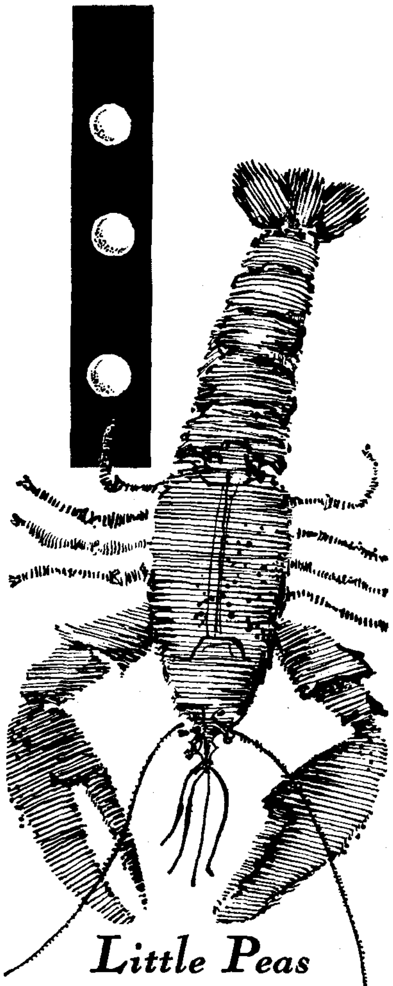
Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant's 8 Year Old is **aged twice as long.** This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle—the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

.so now try Grant's!

** Price varies according to state tax and freight.*

86 PROOF—SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc. NEW YORK—NEW YORK

8 YEARS OLD
Grant's
STAND FAST
Blended Scotch Whisky
8 YEARS OLD
William Grant & Sons Ltd.



Little Peas bred to go with great lobsters from Maine

One delicate flavor deserves another. And we submit as a case in point, how this most succulent seafood finds Le Sueur Brand peas happy company indeed.

The excellence of this vegetable is no accident. These tiny, very tender peas are the result of years and years of careful breeding. And they are grown on only a very few square miles of land, where conditions of climate and soil are deemed ideal. This care and caution has resulted in peas that rival the famed Petits Pois of France for delicate substance and flavor.

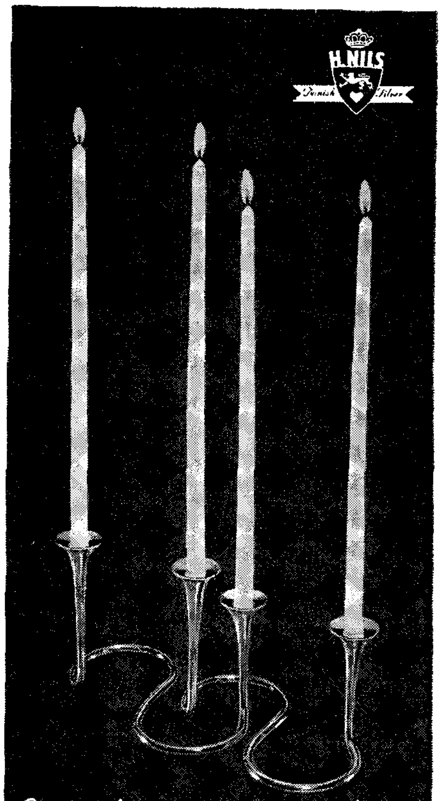
We urge you to cheer your table with Le Sueur Brand peas soon. The tiny, very tender ones.

LE SUEUR BRAND PEAS

Green Giant Co., hdqrs., Le Sueur, Minn.
"Le Sueur" Brand Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. ©GGCo.

of coal mining, many of the mining villages are still basically farming communities, which is what most of them were before coal began to be taken out on a large scale, and what many of them may become again before long unless the economic situation improves. Right now, the unemployment rate in Wales is the highest in Britain, part of the reason being the closing of a large tin-plate works near Swansea, and part being that a number of mines in South Wales have been shut down. The most interesting thing about this situation is that the miners are demanding and getting most of the attention, although Welsh sympathies are not unanimously on their side. Despite the slag heaps and the abundant literature on the subject, mining employs less than a fifth of the male labor force in Wales, and it is no longer an underpaid and degrading profession, but since the miners have lost their status as underprivileged workers they seem to have become more articulate and more self-pitying about their lot. At least, this applies to those who have in recent years paraded in Swansea and London, singing hymns and carrying banners of protest about the closing of the pits.

I visited a mining village ten miles north of Swansea, in an area known for its fine anthracite, a few days before the colliery there was closed down. (It had been losing twelve and a half dollars on every ton of coal it produced.) The place is inhabited by three thousand proud and independent people, only a few hundred of whom actually worked in the local mine. Many of them commute by bus to jobs in Swansea or Margam. The village consists of gray stone houses scattered along a main street, together with a few chapels, a few workingmen's clubs, a cinema, and a pub. There is not a great deal to make one think there is coal underground, and in the pub, the Mountain Hare, no one wanted to talk about mining. The walls of the public bar were crowded with dark-framed group and individual photographs of Rugby players; in a glass case, as in a tabernacle, rested the ball that a Welsh team had brought back from a triumph in New Zealand. Two men I met in the pub, dressed in suit jackets, unmatching trousers, and rolled-down rubber Wellington boots, pointed out some of the teams for me and called my attention to a large photograph of a local man who played for Wales. They also talked about the Plaid Cymru ("a good opposition, but no power"); the village school, which they said was



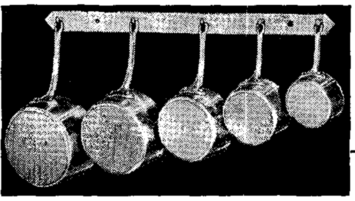
Centerpiece arrangement of two 2-armed "S" candlesticks. Made in Denmark in sterling silver, each one is $44 including fed. tax, white 10" tapers, gift-wrapping and shipping.

H. NILS
DANISH SILVER
573 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Sterling Silver
"George I" Coffee Set

$210 25oz.

ENSKO
INC.
682 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.



FRENCH MELTER SET
in copper and brass

Right out of a French chef's kitchen . . . 5 copper pans with gleaming brass handles. Comes in graduating sizes from 1½ oz. for melting butter or heating brandy, to the large 8 oz. size for warming up an individual serving of food. Complete with brass bar to hang in your kitchen. A wonderful Christmas gift!

$17.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s, please! Write for complete catalog.

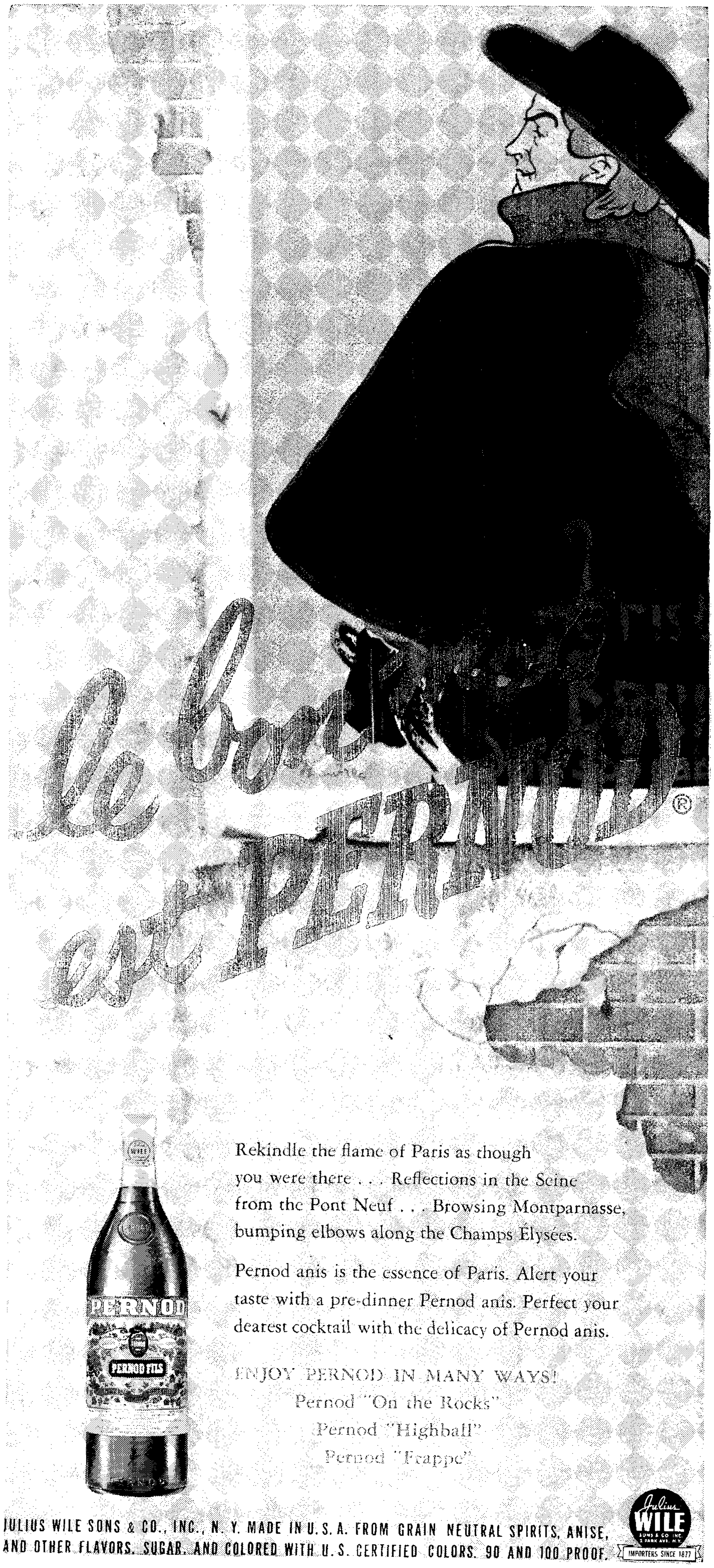
Bazar Français EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.

very good; the boxer Tommy Farr ("the best man we've ever sent to America"); and the town's operatic company, which had just done "The Belle of New York." One of the men had been on the dole for four and a half years, and the other had been out of the mines for ten years with pneumoconiosis. They seemed unworried. They got by, they told me, on their unemployment money and what they grew in their gardens.

The only thing that really disturbed most of the miners, said one who joined our conversation, was the plight of those who owned their own homes. "Most of us are over fifty, you see. We will find it hard to get jobs in Margam and Swansea, and even so, look you, our homes are here, and in this outlandish place who would want to buy them if we left for elsewhere?" He downed his ale and took his leave, saying, "Must be off now. Mustn't miss a shift—there are only thirteen more to go." One of the men left at the bar gave the matter a passing comment—"We're not doing badly"—and then, with the sophistication of a veteran of the dole, turned back to the real matter at hand—Rugby. "You should try to see the England-Wales match," he said. "We don't care whether Scotland or Ireland beats us, but we have to beat England."

Outside the Mountain Hare, as I left, a flock of geese was parading across the road in the direction of a cabbage patch. It seemed likely that despite ritual protest marches, the main change when the wheel at the pit head stopped turning would be an increase in the flocks of geese, cabbage patches more carefully tilled, and less coal dust and more mud on the boots of the miner and his colleagues.

TRAVELLING around Wales and seeing the old feudal castles in the country towns like Haverfordwest and Monmouth and Brecon and Caernarvon, which are stubbornly English outposts in a thoroughly Welsh countryside, I have been struck forcibly by the double consciousness that an educated Welshman has to bear. So much of his inheritance is Welsh and so many of the circumstances in his daily life are English. He prizes his Welshness but often wonders if it isn't foolishness to do so. As with Henry James's confused American, Strether, there is detachment in his zeal (for example, the pacifist revolutionaries of the Plaid) and passion in his indifference (he may not belong to the Plaid, but he will staunchly up-

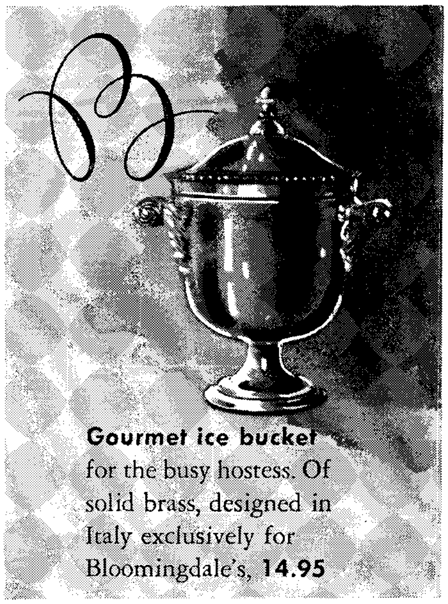


Rekindle the flame of Paris as though you were there . . . Reflections in the Seine from the Pont Neuf . . . Browsing Montparnasse, bumping elbows along the Champs Élysées.

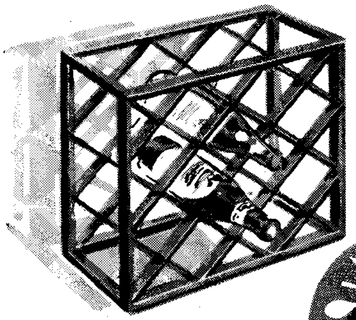
Pernod anis is the essence of Paris. Alert your taste with a pre-dinner Pernod anis. Perfect your dearest cocktail with the delicacy of Pernod anis.

ENJOY PERNOD IN MANY WAYS!
Pernod "On the Rocks"
Pernod "Highball"
Pernod "Frappe"

JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N. Y. MADE IN U. S. A. FROM GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS, ANISE, AND OTHER FLAVORS, SUGAR, AND COLORED WITH U. S. CERTIFIED COLORS. 90 AND 100 PROOF.
IMPORTERS SINCE 1877



Gourmet ice bucket
for the busy hostess. Of
solid brass, designed in
Italy exclusively for
Bloomingdale's, **14.95**



Gourmet wine rack
for the genial host. Our
own "first", a stackable,
hangable piece of walnut
furniture. **19.95**

Gourmet whimsy bibs
for particular babies. Ours
alone from Copenhagen;
owl, cat or turkey design
in cotton. Each, **2.00**
Au Gourmet, 6th Floor
At all 5 Bloomingdale stores

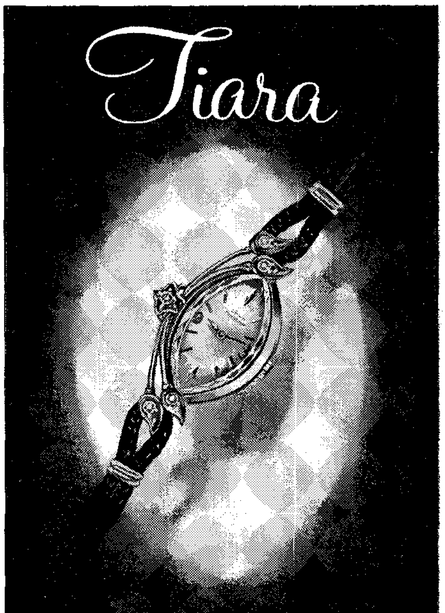
Mail and phone orders filled
on 3.01 or more exclusive of tax.

Bloomingdale's
Lexington at 59th · EL 5-5900

hold the idea of Wales as a separate, living entity). He is part of Britain, the *United* Kingdom, yet he knows himself to be essentially apart from it. He doesn't like taking risks, yet he would ultimately like to see Wales standing alone, on its own feet. It is little wonder that the Welsh find action difficult, and that they seek to discover their identity and their impetus in the Welsh language, which was all but outlawed more than four hundred years ago, but which they still have for their own. Undeniably, Welsh, an ancient Celtic dialect that some claim is the oldest language spoken in Europe today, is hanging on strongly. By the Act of Union of 1536, which brought England and Wales under one government and one Tudor king, the use of Welsh was prohibited in law, business, and administration. In its own brusque words, the Act intended "utterly to extirp all and singular the sinister Usages and Customs . . . which are . . . far discrepant from the Laws and Customs of this Realm, and also because . . . the People of the Same Dominion [Wales] have . . . a Speech nothing like, nor consonant to the natural Mother Tongue used within this Realm." And it nearly did so. The immediate effect of the Act of Union and the departure of the entire Welsh aristocracy to the Tudor court was that Wales and Welsh itself were left to the peasants. By all natural laws, the Welsh language should have died out four hundred years ago, and with it, of course, national consciousness.

In Cardiff, a B.B.C. official told me, "Ireland was saved by Rome. Scotland was partly saved by the Stuart kings, since she at least preserved her own laws. Wales has been kept alive for potential salvation by two things—Bishop William Morgan and Nonconformism." Bishop Morgan brought out his translation of the Bible into Welsh in 1588, the year of the Armada, and many Welshmen feel that, just as Drake and his gallant men saved England from Spain on that occasion, Bishop Morgan's book saved Wales from being swallowed completely by England. For one thing, the book made Welsh the language of religion, and so paved the way for a religion the Welsh could call their own. The peasantry, through the Bible, became literate. When Nonconformism came, it was quickly taken up; the chapels became the centers of community life, and in them schools were set up that made Welsh the medium of instruction. Thus, the Welsh began to find their identity in their language.

Right now, more people, including



Tiara

SLENDER BEAUTY IN 14K GOLD WITH 5 FULL-CUT DIAMONDS . . . BRILLIANT STARLIGHT FACETED CRYSTAL . . . $220 FTI

OTHER GIRARD PERREGAUX WATCHES FROM $49.50

GIRARD PERREGAUX

FINE WATCHES SINCE 1791

FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL BOOKLET AND NEAREST DEALER, WRITE GP, DEPT. N10, 610 5TH AVE., NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

FROM NORWAY FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

All wool
Hand made

Wonderful value
at **$9.95**

Matching cap
$3.95
Add 35¢ for mailing

Red or green or
blue on white
ground.
Sizes 4-14

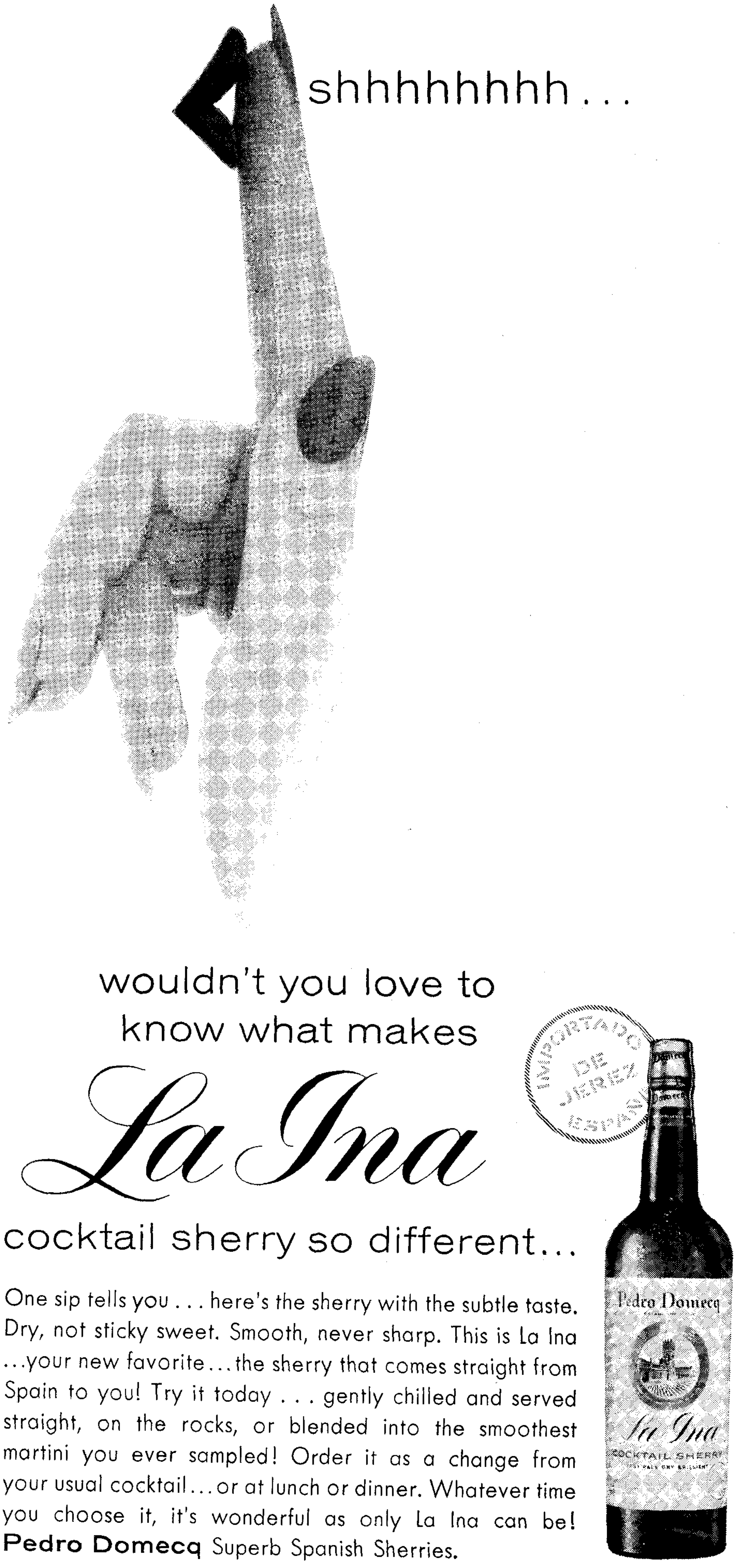
Margles International *Since 1924*
Guaranteed delivery for Christmas
35 King St. W., Cobourg, Ontario, Canada

hair ornaments from Mexico
a) brass, silver, copper rings **6.00**
b) copper or brass **3.75** silver **7.50**
c) 12-k gold butterfly on hairpin
or comb **8.50** fed. tax and postage incl.

THE PHOENIX
PAN AMERICAN SHOP
793 Lexington, N.Y.C. • 1514 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C.

many in the chapels speak Welsh than ever before, but the percentage of the entire population that does so is low—some thirty per cent. Still—to the outsider, at any rate—three-quarters of a million people, out of two and a half million, does not seem a small number. In the homes of working- and middle-class families that I have happened to visit, Welsh was the language generally spoken, particularly in the rural areas, and in shops, pubs, and hotels I have often had the feeling that English was spoken simply because I was there, and that if I stayed much longer I would be expected to prove my good intentions by coming out with a few phrases in the native tongue now and again. Despite the growth of communications, there seems a good chance that Welsh will not only survive but prosper. The trend for a long time has been the other way; sections, like the Rhondda Valley, that were entirely Welsh-speaking at the turn of the century are largely English-speaking today. But a drive is on to increase the teaching of Welsh in schools. At present, many of the children in primary schools, particularly in country areas, are taught in Welsh; in secondary schools, English is the working tongue; and it is only when young people get to the University that they again have a chance to study in Welsh. By that time, however—so the proponents of more secondary-school Welsh argue—the students may have forgotten their native language.

Some English technical and theological words have been assimilated into Welsh, but a Welshman can, without difficulty, write a scientific thesis in his own tongue. Although the vocabulary


shhhhhhh . . .

wouldn't you love to know what makes

La Ina

cocktail sherry so different...

One sip tells you . . . here's the sherry with the subtle taste. Dry, not sticky sweet. Smooth, never sharp. This is La Ina ...your new favorite...the sherry that comes straight from Spain to you! Try it today . . . gently chilled and served straight, on the rocks, or blended into the smoothest martini you ever sampled! Order it as a change from your usual cocktail...or at lunch or dinner. Whatever time you choose it, it's wonderful as only La Ina can be! **Pedro Domecq** Superb Spanish Sherries.

IMPORTED BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

GRACE NATIONAL BANK

Many people of acumen, and corporations with exacting requirements who bank at GRACE do so because of the concentration of financial skills and the unique personal attention they find at this compact bank in the heart of the New York Financial District

GRACE NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK

OF NEW YORK

7 Hanover Square
New York 15

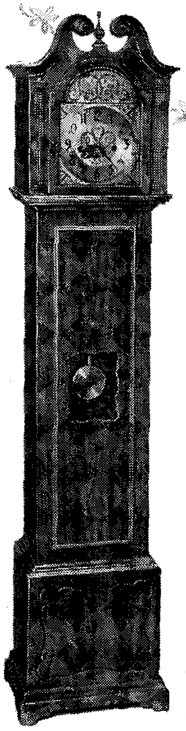
Correspondent Banks in
Principal Cities of the World

Member
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

is not quite as large as that of English, many words have several layers of meaning, which a Welshman, with his verbal subtlety, is equipped to use and to comprehend. Moreover, Welsh is a language with historical resources. When, during World War II, Welsh announcers were stuck for a translation of "air raid," they simply went back half a dozen centuries and found "*cyrch*," which originally meant a tribal attack but served a modern purpose quite nicely. A Welsh teacher can recite a sixth-century poem to a class of bright eleven-year-olds and they will understand it. One teacher asked me, "Could you find a class of American or English children who would understand 'Beowulf?'"

What statistics there are on the subject show that today only a fifth of the children between five and fifteen have Welsh for their first language. But figures can be wrong. While waiting to use a public telephone in Swansea one day, I overheard two nicely dressed little girls in the booth carrying on a joint conversation in English with somebody at the other end of the wire. The moment their call was over, they burst out of the booth chattering to each other in Welsh. It certainly appears that the middle-class vogue, which began about twenty years ago, for teaching one's children Welsh is still very much the thing, even in modern Swansea. Yet the fight to keep Welsh alive can be an inhibiting factor in Welsh life. For one thing, many Welsh writers feel bound not only to write in Welsh but to serve on committees and peddle propaganda for the cause. For another, one notes a tendency, common in other small nations, to inflate minor figures into major figures because they champion the native tongue. And though one can remove the Welsh language—as in Radnorshire, where there are hardly half a dozen Welsh-speaking people—and be left with a county that is, from half a dozen points of view, culturally moribund, the prevalence of Welsh alone doesn't guarantee culture; in fact, Welsh lends itself to soap operas and gossip columns quite as readily as English does.

Newspapers and other mediums have had to take into account the Welsh regard for their language. The South Wales *Echo*, a Swansea daily, runs several Welsh columns every day; there are a number of country journals printed entirely in Welsh; and half of the B.B.C.'s Welsh regional radio programs, as well as many of both its own and the commercial companies' regional television programs, are in the Welsh



Distinctive Beauty

Simplicity of design and master craftsmanship combine to produce the distinctive beauty of this grandmother floor clock. Available with case finished in maple or cherry and with your choice of 4-quarter Westminster Chime Movements.

8-day, key-wound movement—$195.00

Revere electric movement—$175.00

Fed. Excise Tax not included

See the Newton at your dealers — or write for full color brochures of all Herschede and Revere clocks.

The HERSCHEDE Hall Clock Co.
Starkville, Mississippi

WHY GIRLS LEAVE HOME

Smart suitors invite them to Longchamps. She knows the food is wonderful. He knows à la carte dinners are at lunch time prices.

AT ALL TEN
LONGCHAMPS RESTAURANTS
Full Course Dinners from $3.75

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK

language. The Plaid Cymru, not to be outdone in this field, has a clandestine radio station, operated from a mobile transmitter, that comes on when the B.B.C. closes down for the night. The transmitter has to be mobile because Radio Wales—as the station is called—preëmpts the B.B.C.'s television sound wave length, and the police are usually close on its trail. The B.B.C itself has a status in Wales that it has never acquired in England. In a country with no real government of its own, the B.B.C. tends to be the altar on which many young and intelligent Welshmen would like to offer themselves. All B.B.C. officials in Wales have to speak Welsh, and the only complaint I have so far heard directed against this august institution is that eighty per cent of its Welsh employees are sons of preachers. However, the B.B.C meets Welsh demands in ways other than speaking the Welsh language. Song programs are extremely popular, naturally, and I am assured that a Welshman alone in a room will join in heartily with a singer on the television screen. A radio official told me, tongue not altogether in cheek, that the B.B.C. got seventy per cent of its possible audience for an ordinary singing recital, eighty per cent when two hymns were included in the program, and a hundred per cent when four or more hymns were sung. The popularity of religious broadcasts is backed up by another statistic—but one that must complicate the job of any rating organization. A Welsh radio program called "The Affairs of the Manse," dealing with a preacher and his family, has been running for years now at the peak listening time (in Wales) of 7:30 to 8 P.M. Although it may satisfy the Welsh liking for religion *and* gossip—the desire to know all about what goes on in a preacher's house—its success has mystified the producers, because it contains no singing at all.

How much the Welsh language means to the Welsh has been demonstrated to me over and over. In Cardiff bookshops, the literature on sale is little different from what one would find in any large English city, but in the county towns, like Cardigan and Carmarthen, about half the books in the local shops are in Welsh. Some Welsh authors have found that their books, written in English, sell better in Welsh translation than they did in their original language, and, partly because of this, some are now writing in Welsh to begin with. One Welsh publisher, who seems to be doing a good business, has brought out a scholarly Welsh-English dictionary,

Beguiling cargo from the Virgin Islands for the discriminating taste!

St. Johns Bay Rum. After shave, after bath. Product of an original Virgin Island formula. Thoroughly masculine. From three dollars, plus tax.

West Indian Lime Shave Set. Eight ounces of West Indian Lime After Shave, four ounces of West Indian Lime Cologne. Hand-crafted palm straw hamper. Ten dollars and fifty cents, plus tax.

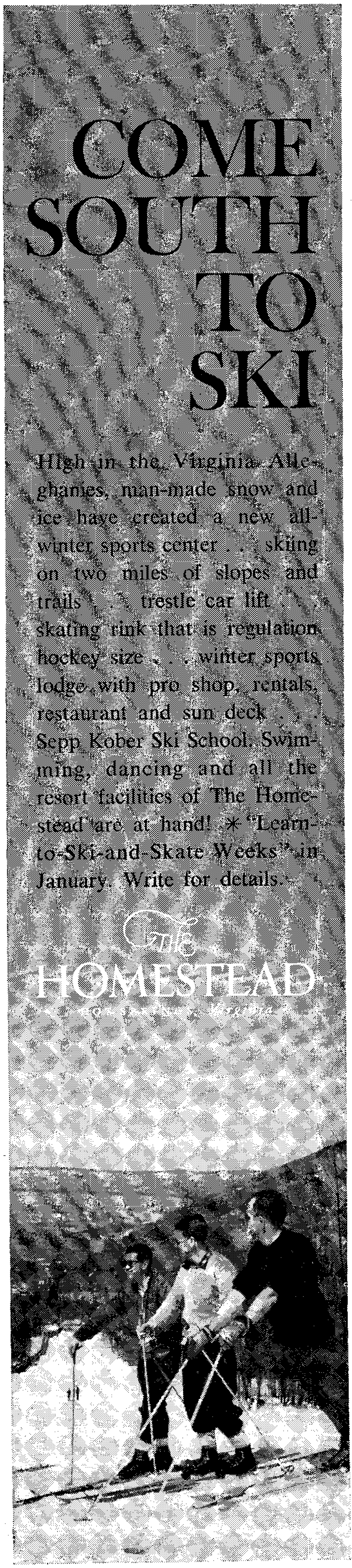
West Indian Lime Colognes. Captured for you—the eternal freshness of the true lime of the Indies! For a man's man—West Indian Lime Cologne, For his lady—West Indian Lime and Floral Cologne. From four dollars and fifty cents, plus tax.

St. Johns Gift Set. An eight ounce bottle of St. Johns Bay Rum; a six ounce tin of St. Johns Bay Talc, gently deodorant; and a man-sized bar of St. Johns Bay Soap. Distinctively crafted hamper. Seven dollars and fifty cents, plus tax.

St. Johns Bay Soap. Man-shaped, St. Johns Bay Soap has that spicy Bay Rum scent. Refreshes as it cleans. A hand-sized bar, specially contoured for easy grasping in shower or tub. Distinctively packaged in a handwoven palm frond hamper. Four bars, four dollars.

At fine stores, or write:
M.W. McIntyre, Ltd.,
292 Madison Ave., New York,
U.S. Agent.

Blended and Sealed by
WEST INDIES BAY COMPANY
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands



COME SOUTH TO SKI

High in the Virginia Alleghanies, man-made snow and ice have created a new all-winter sports center . . . skiing on two miles of slopes and trails . . . trestle car lift . . . skating rink that is regulation hockey size . . . winter sports lodge with pro shop, rentals, restaurant and sun deck . . . Sepp Kober Ski School. Swimming, dancing and all the resort facilities of The Homestead are at hand! ✳ "Learn-to-Ski-and-Skate Weeks" in January. Write for details.

The HOMESTEAD

several books in Welsh on world affairs and literary matters (one of them is a critique of the work of James Joyce), and a number of Welsh-language pamphlets on Welsh problems. The Welsh penchant for spoken argument seems to carry over into print, and the average Welsh bookshop has as many pamphlets available as an American Episcopal church.

The bookshop in Cardigan happily disproved a suspicion of mine that Dylan Thomas, having achieved great (if largely posthumous) fame in England and America, might be almost unknown in Wales. The fact is that all the poet's works were in the window of the Cardigan store, alongside "Return to Peyton Place," a Welsh Bible, and several books in Welsh whose titles were unintelligible to me. In Swansea, the town where Thomas was born, he was well known and, indeed, loved, and his writings were thought "very comic," although I have been told that many people feel he didn't lead a particularly moral life. But in this, it seems, he reflected the Welsh idea of themselves—he was very shocking and a lovely man.

Dylan Thomas may be much enjoyed in Wales, but to Welsh-speaking Welshmen the great man of letters is Saunders Lewis, the playwright. He is well into his sixties now, and though it would not be exact to call him popular, no name in Wales is mentioned with more respect. His plays have seldom been translated from the Welsh, but they are performed constantly in Wales. His recent works have not been explicitly on Welsh themes. In fact, one of them deals with the German generals' conspiracy to kill Hitler. It is called "Brad," which means "treason," and one man who had seen it several times said to me, "It wasn't openly about Wales. I doubt if the audiences ever saw the message that was there for them—the message that if the Welsh are to get rid of England they will have to band together, and that sacrifice is inherent in a military code. Military because the Welsh will have to be militant to succeed."

There is, in fact, nothing of the pacifist about Saunders Lewis. He is a small man with a hawklike head, shrivelled skin, and a long, resolute nose. For many years before the Second World War, he was president of the Welsh Nationalist Party, and in 1936 he was sentenced to prison for nine months (a sentence that was ultimately remitted to seven and a half months for good behavior) for setting fire to build-

Santa Stumped?

If your list includes ski fans, look no further! We can help solve your problems. Wonderful things for skiers at unbeatable prices. *Quilted country jacket $29.95.* Our famous *made-to-measure stretch trousers with matching jacket $95.00.* Unusual accessories at popular prices. Gloves, heavenly fur hats, angelic caps, stunning leather belts and the lightest hand-knit sweaters in all the world! Come in today. Our selections melt away faster than snow!

ANDRE

21 West 56th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

RELIVE 300 YEARS OF HISTORY

Sleepy Hollow

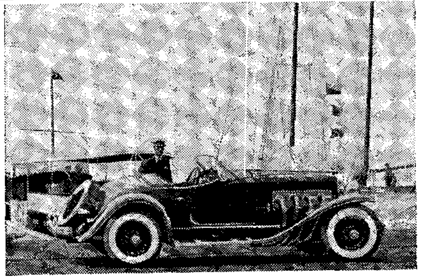
RESTORATIONS

on the Tappan Zee, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Open every day. LYric 1-7900

Van Cortlandt Manor
18th century Dutch manorial estate on Route 9, Croton-on-Hudson

Sunnyside
19th century home of Washington Irving on Route 9, Tarrytown

So much to see—from candle-dipping to hearthside cooking



A STUDY OF THE CLASSICS

by famed artist Leslie Saalberg has resulted in twelve full color portraits of aristocrats from the golden age of motoring. Duesenberg, Bugatti, Hispano-Suiza and others in authentic settings of the twenties and thirties. Set of twelve 10" x 12" prints on fine art paper $10.00 or set of six for $5. Colorful brochure on these and other motoring items sent on request.

L. I. AUTO MUSEUM
39 MUSEUM SQ., SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y.

ings on an R.A.F. base in Pembrokeshire. He became a Roman Catholic a number of years ago, and thereupon resigned from the Plaid, because he felt he was no longer in touch with the Nonconformist pacifism that had begun to inform it. As he and I sat over a couple of brandies in a Cardiff hotel, I felt inclined to believe that if anyone was in touch with Wales it was Mr. Lewis. In reply to a question about what should be done for Wales right now, he said, without hesitation, "The talk is of bringing bigger industry into Wales. That is the quickest way to destroy her. We have enough of the gray proletariat in the making as it is. You see, we have become incapable of helping ourselves. The local authorities have roughly a hundred million pounds to spend every year, and part of that sum they could use to foster local trade, build up markets, and start small local industries, but, thanks to the trades-union officials, who have a British rather than a Welsh outlook, all our orders for small products go to the English Midlands and to Yorkshire. The Welsh worker has always been security-minded, and his vitality has been further sapped by the unions and by Socialist dogma. But now that we are beginning to get a second- and third-generation middle class, there may be a hope that a few Welshmen will take a gamble, open businesses, start a small industry or two, and stop being so passive and helpless. As things stand, it's impossible for Wales to achieve self-government by constitutional means, but this doesn't mean that our nationalism shouldn't have a proper outlet. In England, nationalism goes into the Conservative Party. In Wales, support for the Labour Party is a perversion of suppressed nationalism. If you put Caligula's horse up as a Labour candidate for Parliament in a Welsh constituency, he'd get in. The Welsh have forgotten how to stand up for themselves. I violently object to Welsh miners' parading their sad lot by singing in bloody London streets. It's a humiliation for every Welshman."

I asked if he thought Wales would really be better off with self-government.

Mr. Lewis looked fierce for an instant, then said, so gently that it was a rebuke, "No Welshman with any self-respect would ask that question. He would be denying his ancestry if he considered his standard of living. It is a matter, you know, of integrity instead of television sets, and finally, of course, it isn't a political issue. For us, it is a

AFTER DINNER...
CHARM YOUR GUESTS WITH
VERY CHEERING
CHERRY HEERING

HEERING
CHERRY HEERING
LIQUEUR
PRODUCED BY PETER F. HEERING
COPENHAGEN DENMARK
ESTABLISHED 1818
SOLE AGENTS IN U.S.A. SCHENLEY IMPORT CORPORATION, NEW YORK

49 PROOF

Denmark's Liqueur Delight Since 1818

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. NY-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

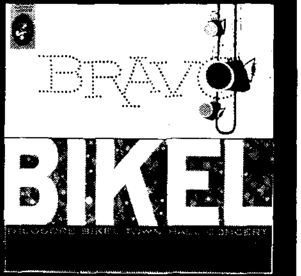
OUTSTANDING HIGH FIDELITY RECORDINGS
elektra
10th ANNIVERSARY

The Sound of Quality

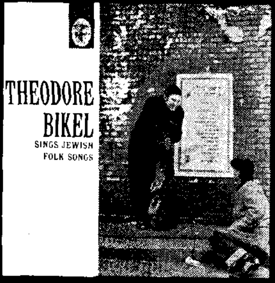
the exciting THEODORE BIKEL

THEODORE BIKEL
SONGS OF RUSSIA OLD & NEW

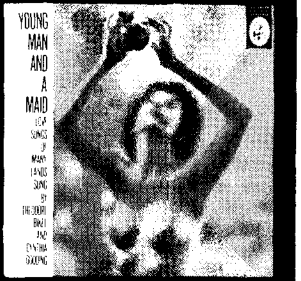
EKL-185/In Elektra's newest release, Bikel's songs of Russia old and new.



EKL-175/The one word to describe a Bikel Town Hall concert—BRAVO!

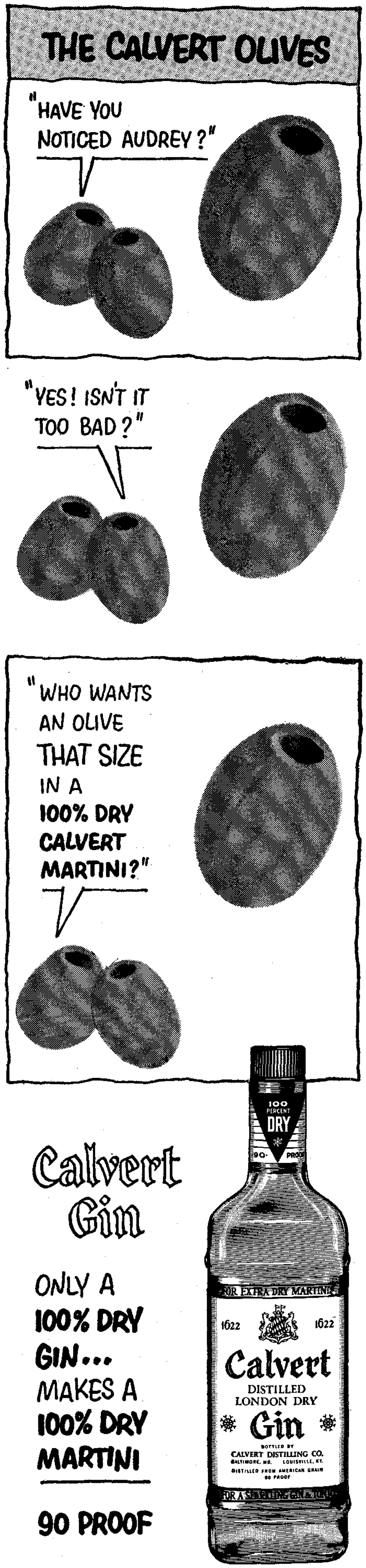


EKL-141/Mr. Bikel's exciting album of Jewish folk songs.



EKL-109/A delightful assortment of international love songs.

MONO $4.98 • STEREO $5.95 • AT BETTER RECORD SHOPS
ELEKTRA RECORDS, 116 WEST 14th ST., N. Y. 11, N. Y.


THE CALVERT OLIVES
"HAVE YOU NOTICED AUDREY?"
"YES! ISN'T IT TOO BAD?"
"WHO WANTS AN OLIVE THAT SIZE IN A 100% DRY CALVERT MARTINI?"
Calvert Gin
ONLY A 100% DRY GIN... MAKES A 100% DRY MARTINI
90 PROOF
100 PERCENT DRY 90 PROOF
FOR EXTRA DRY MARTINIS
1622 1622
Calvert
DISTILLED LONDON DRY
Gin
BOTTLED BY CALVERT DISTILLING CO.
FOR A SPARKLING GIN & TONIC

DISTILLED FROM 100% AMERICAN GRAIN. CALVERT DIST. CO., N.Y.C.

moral issue, and then it has to be translated into political terms. That, I admit, is difficult. It's perfectly possible that Wales is a hopeless cause. But that is no reason for giving it up."

The truth of Mr. Lewis's last remark, at least, is something that no Welshman would disagree with, whether he came from the gaunt, often mysterious mountains, the lonely headlands of the Irish Sea, or the sometimes green and sometimes satanic valleys. The Welsh may leave Wales, but they do not give it up. In London and in Utica, they have their societies and their chapels, and in London they also have their Rugby team, called simply the London Welsh. Wales has exported a definite school of Welsh actors—Richard Burton, Emlyn Williams, Stanley Baker, Glynis Johns, and Hugh Griffiths, among others. A fellow in Aberystwyth suggested that if you took a good look at the governments of the world, you would be sure to find a Welshman in every one of them. Lloyd George was one name I at once recalled; William Hughes was Prime Minister of Australia during the Second World War; there was, of course, Mr. Bevan; Wales also claims Thomas Jefferson, who admitted to Welsh ancestors. There is a Welsh legend to the effect that one Madoc, a follower of Henry II's old Welsh enemy Owain Gwynedd, discovered America three centuries before Columbus did. In a motoring guide I picked up, though, the only place that was characterized as "of special interest to Americans" was Wrexham, the burial place of Elihu Yale. The Welsh themselves take an interest not only in people who leave Wales but in people who come back a few generations later, looking for Welsh ancestors. In the town of Bala there has grown up a whole industry of finding suitable ancestors for Americans. It is said that one Bala woman, who has connections with a good many travel agencies, has trained a covey of rustics to locate for tourists the right ancestral houses and the right gravestones, and that she will not balk at anyone's request—Stein, Duchamps, or Higginbotham though he be. The other side of the question was touched on by an Englishman I met in a pub in Cardiff. He had lived in Wales for twenty-three years, and though his mannerisms and his very speech were Welsh, down to such phrases as "oh, aye" and "look you," he was not especially fond of the Welsh. "They're not a bad lot," he said, "but they're a bit foreign." However well he represented the classic

S.F.A's imported French Bar Bells

for a party lift and a Christmas gift that jingles for joy. Our sleigh bell accessories in brass: Corkscrew, 4.95; Can Opener, 5.95; Cork, 3.95; Gilded Spoon, 4.95; Cap Lifter, 5.95. The complete set, 25.00. Guest and Gift Shop, 14 East 50th Street. Mail and phone orders filled.

Very SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

New York · White Plains · Springfield, N.J. · Detroit
Beverly Hills · San Francisco

THE COCKTAIL'S FINEST HOUR! NEW!

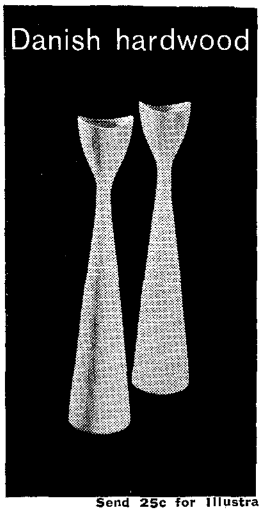
CACHITA'S PLANTAIN CHIPS *a tasty tropical treat*

Nicest nibbling this side of Olympus! Not since Zeus first served up ambrosia has there been such an intriguingly different companion for cocktails than CACHITA'S. Made of Plantains, "King of the Banana Family," these crisp chips from Puerto Rico have an enchanting flavor enhanced by discreet salting. Perfect for cocktail nibbling. Wonderful with dips, for hors d'oeuvres mixtures, or as is! *Try some tonight!* Vacuum-packed to stay fresh! At fine stores everywhere—79¢ for a 5 oz. tin. *Exclusive sales agents, U.S. & Canada*

BANANA CHIPS

James P. Cresswell Co.
75 West St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
BO 9-5248

Danish hardwood candlesticks for shining table beauty!



These sleek, exquisite examples of pure Scandinavian sculpture, designed with hidden brass inserts, keep every hostess shining with pride. In black, white, red. (*Give 1st and 2nd color choice.*) $4.90 pair, no c.o.d.'s.

ORDER BY MAIL—SHIPPED FREE

jon's

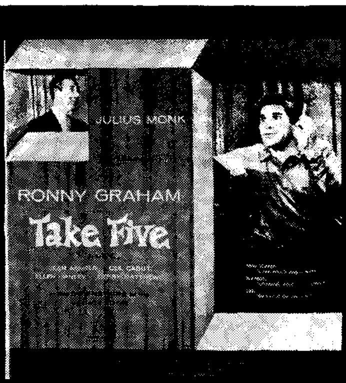
SCANDINAVIAN SHOP
179 West 4th Street,
New York, N. Y.

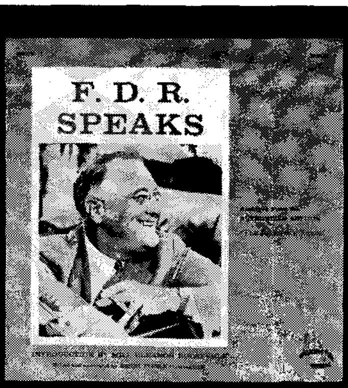
Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog

English view of the Welsh, immaculately preserved for so many years, he was actually not typical of the Englishman in Wales. There are many who find it both a colorful place and a haven of sanity. Bertrand Russell lives in Wales, and so do many artists and poets. A very popular novel in Wales recently was "The Rape of the Fair Country," a piece of historical fiction about South Wales in the last century, which was written by an English civil servant in Wales.

A FEW weeks before the Wales-South Africa Rugby match at Cardiff in 1951, when the demand for seats was such that the holder of a fifteen-shilling ticket could sell it for fifteen pounds, an advertisement appeared in the *Irish Press* in Dublin reading, "Advertiser will exchange Rolls-Royce for two tickets, Wales-Springbok match." Whether he got his tickets I don't know, but word went around that he had received from one Welshman the query "What year Rolls-Royce?"

I was unable to attend the annual England-Wales match, but I was able to get a ticket for a game between Cardiff and Cambridge University, which assumed some of the color of an English-Welsh struggle. It was perhaps as well, for Cardiff, I was told, is a chaotic city on the day of the England-Wales game; the pubs stay open all day, and people come in from all over the country, a few thousand arriving at the last minute, long after all tickets have been legally sold, to bargain with everyone in sight in the hope of getting in. Even so, as I made my way to Cardiff Arms Park, the street was jammed with men in raincoats, talking excitedly. Cambridge was an old enemy and had won its last four games with Cardiff. The stadium itself was jammed almost entirely with men, and it struck me that Wales is a man's country; one hardly notices the women, even though the young girls are often pretty, dressed as they are in clothes that are old-fashioned if not especially picturesque. In any case, it was no tailgate-picnic game. Where I stood, in a crowded enclosure, it was necessary to be at least six feet tall to get a clear view of what was going on, but what one did see was stimulating. Cambridge had the ball much of the time, but didn't seem to know what to do with it. The two tries it scored were, as one paper later put it, "fortuitous in origin." On the slippery ground, the Cardiff forwards were splendid. Steam came from their nostrils





CHARLIE BYRD TRIO

Eighteenth Century
FLUTE DUETS
Julius Baker
Jean-Pierre Rampal

tom glazer concert
with and for
children

TAKE FIVE: Julius Monk's revue with Ronnie Graham, best of the decade. 4013

CHARLIE BYRD TRIO: best jazz find of the year, unamplified guitar. 3006

F.D.R. SPEAKS: actual voice of our great president, 6 records. . . . W-FDR

F.D.R. RECOVERY YEARS: abridged single from authorized edition. WFDR-7

F.D.R. WAR YEARS: voice of history during our most fateful period. WFDR-8

GIFTS OF UNUSUAL INTEREST FROM THE WASHINGTON CATALOG OF EXCLUSIVES

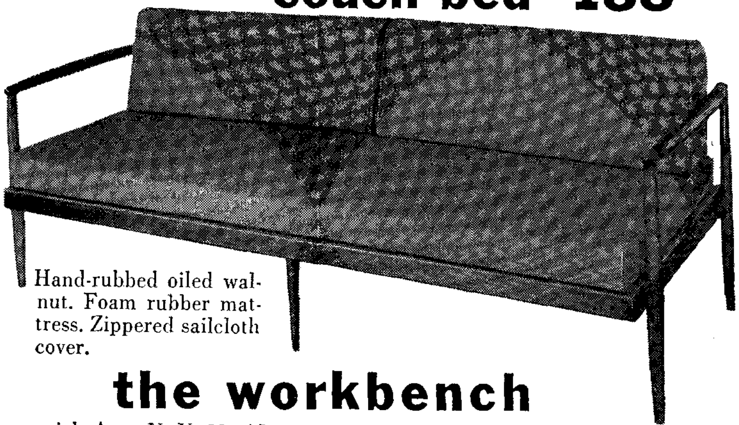
FLUTE DUETS: Julius Baker, Jean-Pierre Rampal. Wildly acclaimed, historic chamber music recording 419

TOM GLAZER CONCERT: most delightful of the children's records. WC-301

Your gift will be remembered every time it is played . . . WC series $3.98, all others $4.98 each at better record stores or

WASHINGTON RECORDS
1340 Conn. Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
postpaid, free catalog

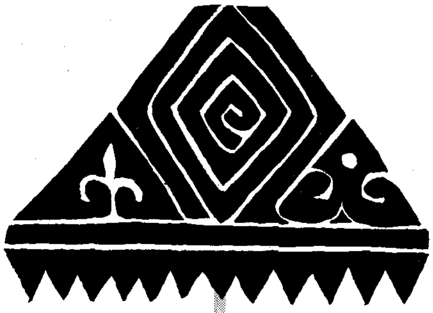
couch bed $188



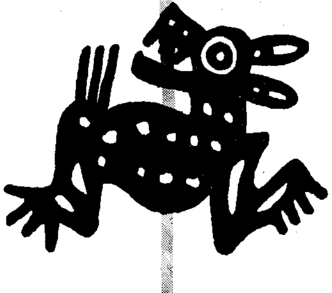
Hand-rubbed oiled walnut. Foam rubber mattress. Zippered sailcloth cover.

the workbench

46 Greenwich Ave., N. Y. 11, AL 5-1270
252 East 51 St., N. Y. 22, PL 3-1173
1713 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa., LO 3-9393
52A Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass., TR 6-9754



Climb aboard the magnifico Mexico-round!



It's *your* turn for el whirl of your life!

Come join "The Intercontinentals"—the world's new pleasure set—at their sumptuous Mexico City headquarters, the resplendent Hotel Reforma Intercontinental.

Here, in the City of Palaces, you're surrounded with color, excitement. Outside your door, the grand Promenade of the Reforma with its elegant boutiques, its baroque splendor.

You're in the center of everything at the Reforma, living in a stunning combination of old Mexican charm and the most modern comfort. This *is* Mexico City. And all for as little as $6.00 a day!*

Hurry, amigo. See your travel agent today. Or write: Intercontinental Hotels, Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

**per person, double occupancy*

Reforma

INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

The World's Largest Group of International Hotels
in the World's Most Romantic Lands

as from the noses of bulls on a cold day, and they charged with concerted fury. The score was 6–6 with eight minutes left; in a deep, resounding voice, the crowd cheered on the Welsh team, and I heard one or two singing the Welsh anthem, "Land of My Fathers." They were still singing as Cardiff won. The score was 12–9, a near thing, but a win nevertheless, and as the crowd poured out through the gates, everyone beaming with delight, I was tempted to think that it may be by just such a narrow margin that the Welsh finally get what they are after. —ANTHONY BAILEY

•

If rebellious action and the compulsive gesture, by pure imitation of indecipherable cosmic forces rather than by Romantic or Classical cryptography, are to completely replace the old and patient abridgement of nature and intention, then both artists and public are required to perform a leap into what might be called Space Faith.

The difficulty, as usual, arises only when actual performance falls far short of ingenious theory.

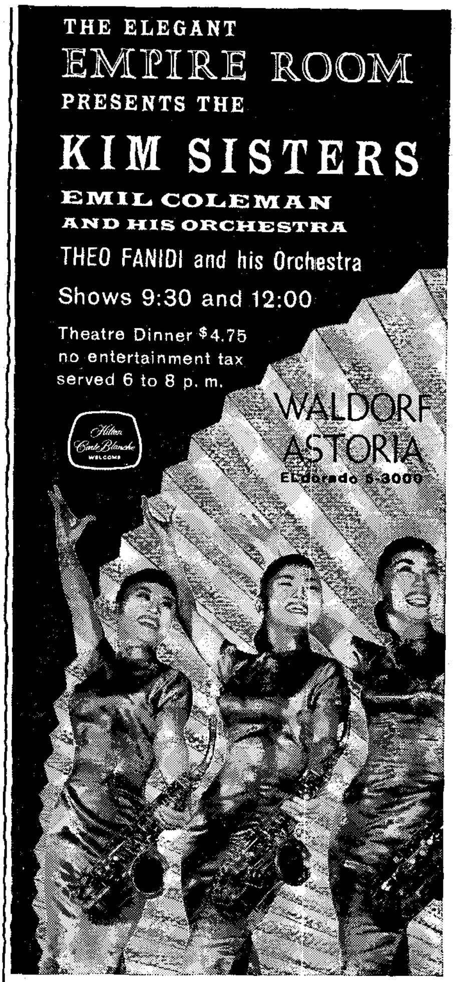
If it is lack of necessity that makes so much action faintly absurd, it may also be true that even the most desperate necessity is the mother of convention. For those of us who can take Space Faith or leave it alone, there is at least one earthy consolation in the present picture; a daring spearhead from the blasted bridges and lonely foxholes of existential Absurd Man has penetrated and reclaimed the broader, more democratic terrain of plain old Ridiculous Man.

At any rate, the crushing, anti-human sublimity of the high Andes reduces the migrant painter to such dumb and holy barrenness. Confronted by those rocks on the one hand, and on the other by the sudden swirling transitions from violent sunlight to blinding snowstorm, he feels the whole insubstantial pageant of human dream and human reason (which together and separately have produced such monsters), slipping away into the thin air he breathes with such difficulty. Exhausted, even before, by the pull of gravity towards nihilism in such Cities of Man as Hiroshima, Calcutta, Johannesburg and Lima, no longer willing to be jerked about, puppetlike, by the horizontals of pity, admiration, outrage and horror, and comically unable to sustain such a vast apology (or accusation), he would rather be a stone. It's more a matter of altitude than attitude or choice.

Anyway, relieved at last, by the mountain, of all strength, physical or spiritual, except the final one—of laughter, he agrees to be extinguished in order to begin to comprehend.

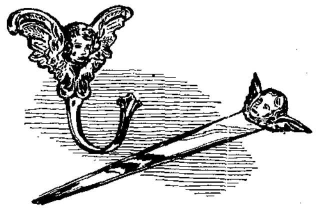
Is it at this station of the contemporary journey, ironically, that the iconography of the underground shelters (cave painting, in fact), of Western civilization begins in earnest?—*Announcement of an exhibition at the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington.*

Do we have to answer?



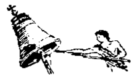
THE ELEGANT
EMPIRE ROOM
PRESENTS THE
KIM SISTERS
EMIL COLEMAN
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
THEO FANIDI and his Orchestra
Shows 9:30 and 12:00
Theatre Dinner $4.75
no entertainment tax
served 6 to 8 p. m.
Hilton Carte Blanche WELCOME
WALDORF ASTORIA
ELdorado 5-3000

Charming Cherubs

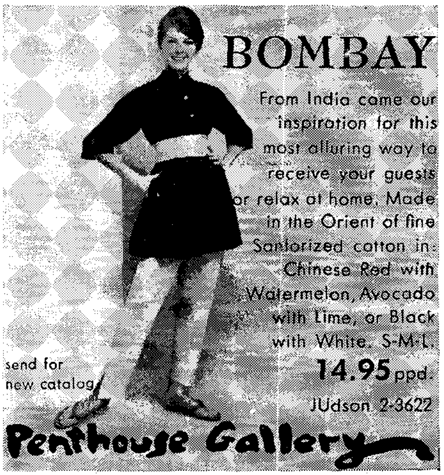


Decorative Cherub Nightie Hook in brass for closet or bathroom. 3" x 3½". $5.00
Brass Cherub Letter Opener. 7" long. $12.50

No C.O.D.'s please, add 75¢ for delivery.
Send for illustrated Christmas Brochure



the Piazza Montici
19 East 55th St., New York, N. Y. PL 5-8826



BOMBAY
From India come our inspiration for this most alluring way to receive your guests or relax at home. Made in the Orient of fine Sanforized cotton in: Chinese Red with Watermelon, Avocado with Lime, or Black with White. S-M-L.
14.95 ppd.
JUdson 2-3622
send for new catalog
Penthouse Gallery
Penthouse Gallery, 5 W. 55th St., Dept. Y-116, N.Y. 19

MUSICAL EVENTS

"Arabella" Triumphant

ON the occasion of the revival of Richard Strauss's opera "Arabella" at the Metropolitan a few years ago, I had a number of rather harsh things to say about it, among them that its libretto was pretty silly and that its music was the music of a composer who had long since passed the peak of his eloquence and vigor. I shall now proceed to eat my words, or, at any rate, to eat enough of them to provide a modest banquet. It is perhaps some comfort that the scholarly and justly revered British music critic Ernest Newman went through exactly the same process several years ago, but his prior conversion should have served as a warning to me. The work, as I now see quite clearly, is a masterpiece. It is true that its plot strains one's credulity in two places. It is not altogether apparent why a down-at-the-heels Viennese family, having only enough money to launch one of its two daughters on a marital career, should decide that the economical thing to do would be to bring the other one up as a boy. And I remain somewhat puzzled by the psychological switch, in the last act, in which Hero X, having been madly in love with Heroine A and having gone to bed with Heroine B under the mistaken impression that she was Heroine A, should suddenly, and without batting an eyelash, find himself in love with Heroine B. But strange things of this sort may, for all I know, have happened in Hapsburg Vienna, and still stranger things, of course, sometimes happen in opera librettos.

At any rate, these small absurdities are almost irrelevant when one considers the frothy joyousness of the drama as a whole, while the music, as I learned from listening more carefully to the Metropolitan's current production of the opera, is of the subtlest and most engaging sort. Its subtlety is evidently the thing that put me off the first time I heard it, for I approached it on that occasion with ears accustomed to the broader lines of "Der Rosenkavalier," "Salome," and "Elektra," and missed the boisterous *élan* that I had found in

CALDWELL DIAMONDS IN PLATINUM

Actual size

Necklace of graduated round diamonds	$ 4,400
Ring, emerald cut diamond with two tapering baguettes	25,000
Ear Clips, marquise, baguette and round diamonds, pair	2,350
Brooch of baguette, marquise and round diamonds	2,500
Diamond Bracelet Watch with two pear-shaped diamonds and specially cut faceted diamond crystal	4,300

Prices include Fed. tax

Send for the Caldwell Gift Book

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

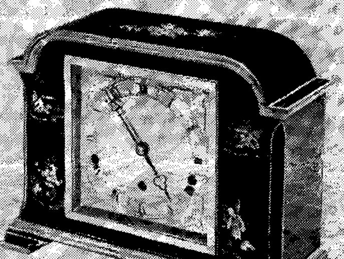
Jewelers, Silversmiths, Stationers Since 1839

Haverford, Pa. • Philadelphia 7, Pa. • Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER

Clocks designed by experts, built by craftsmen exclusively for Worcester by

Elliott OF LONDON



Style 5437. 8-day, jeweled lever, with full quarter-hour Westminster and Wittington chimes, 9" high; red or black lacquer . . . $235. Walnut . . . $195.

Complete illustrated folder at fine stores everywhere or write:

WORCESTER SILVER COMPANY
NEW YORK LONDON
11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

(*Advertisement*)

THEATRE
IN NEW YORK

"BOLD, FASCINATING THEATRE."—*Wenning, Newsweek*
JOAN PLOWRIGHT ANGELA LANSBURY in
A TASTE OF HONEY
THE NEW HIT PLAY
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs.: $6.90, 5.75, 4.60, 3.45, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: $4.80, 4.05, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30. (Incl. Tax).
LYCEUM THEA., 45 St. E. of B'way. JU 2-3897

"POWERFUL . . . DISTINGUISHED . . . A NOTABLE EVENT IN THE THEATRE." —*Watts, Post*
LAURENCE OLIVIER ANTHONY QUINN in
PETER GLENVILLE'S PRODUCTION OF
BECKET
A New Dramatic Spectacle
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs. Mon. thru Thurs.: $6.90, 6.00, 5.50, 4.80, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: $7.50, 6.90, 5.50, 4.80, 4.05, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 4.05, 3.60, 3.00, 2.50. Sat. Mat.: $5.40, 4.80, 4.30, 3.80, 3.00. (Incl. Tax).
ST. JAMES THEA., 44 St. W. of B'way. LA 4-4664

"BEST DAMN MUSICAL I'VE SEEN IN YEARS." —*Kerr, N. Y. Her. Trib.*
ETHEL MERMAN in
GYPSY
THE MUSICAL HIT
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs. Mon. thru Thurs.: $8.60, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 5.20, 4.80, 3.60, 2.90. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: $9.40, 8.35, 7.50, 6.00, 5.20, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.95, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00 2.50. Sat. Mat.: $5.50, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00, 2.50. (Incl. Tax).
IMPERIAL THEA., 45 St. W. of B'way. CO 5-2412

"A SWEETHEART OF A MUSICAL." —*Chapman, News*
ELIZABETH SEAL KEITH MICHELL
IRMA LA DOUCE
THE NEW MUSICAL HIT
with CLIVE REVILL
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs.: $8.60, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00, 2.50. Sat. Mat.: $5.40, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00. (Including Tax).
PLYMOUTH THEA., 45 St. W. of B'way. Clr. 6-9156

"HILARIOUS ENTERTAINMENT."—*Atkinson, N.Y. Times*
ROBERT DHERY in
LA PLUME DE MA TANTE
THE MUSICAL HIT
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs. $8.05, 5.75, 4.80, 3.80, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.80, 2.90, 2.00. (Tax Incl.).
ROYALE THEA., 45 St. W. of B'way. Clr. 5-5760

"A PRODIGIOUS HIT." —*McClain, N.Y. Journal-Amer.*
WILLIAM BENDIX EILEEN HERLIE SIDNEY BLACKMER
TAKE ME ALONG
THE MUSICAL HIT
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Evgs. Mon. thru Thurs.: $8.60, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60, 2.90. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: $9.40, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 5.20, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 4.05, 3.60, 2.90, 2.50. Sat. Mat.: $5.40, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90, 2.50. (Tax Incl.).
SHUBERT THEA., 44 St. W. of B'way. Clr. 6-5990

BEST PLAY 1960 4 "TONY" AWARDS
FRED COE presents
ANNE BANCROFT
PATTY DUKE
in
The Miracle Worker

A new play by WILLIAM GIBSON
Directed by ARTHUR PENN
MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY
Eves. Mon. thru Thurs.—$6.90, 5.75, 4.60, 2.90. Eves. Fri. & Sat.—$7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.60, 3.60, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat.—$4.80, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90, 2.30. List several alternate dates.
PLAYHOUSE Theatre, 137 W. 48, N.Y. 36. CI 5-6060

Gaston
SUPERB CUISINE
FABULOUS WINE CELLAR
48 E. 49 ST., N.Y.C. ■ PLaza 5-4285

those operas and had regarded as the hallmark of Strauss's genius. But, as I have recently come to realize, the later Strauss style differs in many respects from the earlier, and the difference is by no means indicative of a decline in the composer's creative powers. These powers have simply assumed a more contemplative and less aggressive tone. The emphasis has shifted from the achievement of rambunctious theatrical effects to the delineation of intricate psychological states in terms of song. Considered from the dramatic standpoint, "Arabella" is little more than a series of dialogues and monologues, but the evocative nature of Strauss's complex score turns every moment of dialogue or monologue into an astonishing revelation of personality, conveyed with detached humor and touching humanity. The opera undoubtedly requires several hearings before all its subtleties become manifest to the listener, but it is well worth the trouble.

The cast of the current production is close to ideal, and the staging—created several years ago by Herbert Graf, who has, unfortunately, since left the Metropolitan—is adroit and tasteful. The sets and costumes, by Rolf Gérard, are magnificent, and John Gutman's English version of the text is quite skillful, though one could not always understand the words without recourse to the printed libretto. A newcomer—a petite German lyric soprano named Anneliese Rothenberger—sings the role of Zdenka with lovely, free upper notes, and looks as cute as a ladybug in her masculine attire. Lisa Della Casa fits the role of Arabella as if she were made for it; George London brings the virtues of a practiced and elegant operatic actor to the part of Mandryka; Barry Morell, as Matteo, sings soulfully enough; and Laurel Hurley does acceptably by the brilliant role of Fiakermilli. Erich Leinsdorf, who conducts, shows what he can accomplish with a freshly rehearsed orchestra and cast, and under his baton the music emerges with a rare transparency. Altogether, the production makes an enchanting evening, and I recommend it highly.

THE revival of Gaetano Donizetti's "L'Elisir d'Amore" at the Metropolitan last week was the first production the tuneful old *opera buffa* has had there in eleven years. It remains a wholly innocent bit of horseplay, with just enough lilting melody to keep it in a state of propulsion, and its production nowadays demands a lot of ingenuity and taste, which, I am glad to say, it got

SEE NEW YORK'S 2 EXCITING MUSICALS ABOUT NEW YORK
Fiorello!
Pulitzer Prize Winner
BROADHURST THEATRE
Tenderloin
46th STREET THEATRE

"THE BEST MAN is explosively comic"
—ATKINSON, N.Y. Times

Tomi Ungerer

MELVYN DOUGLAS LEE TRACY FRANK LOVEJOY
IN GORE VIDAL'S "THE BEST MAN"
DIRECTED BY JOSEPH ANTHONY
PRICES: Mon. thru Thurs. Eves., Orch. $6.90; Balc. $5.75, 4.60, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90. Fri. & Sat. Eves., Orch. $7.50; Balc. $5.75, 4.60, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat. — Orch $4.80; Balc. $4.05, 3.45, 2.90, 2.30
MOROSCO THEATRE • Air-Cond.
217 W. 45 ST., N.Y 36
Circle 6-6230

"MENASHA SKULNIK IS WONDERFUL IN AN ENDEARING COMEDY, 'THE 49th COUSIN'"
—JOHN CHAPMAN, DAILY NEWS
AMBASSADOR THEATRE 215 W. 49TH ST.
All Evgs. Orch. $6.90; Mezz. $5.75, 4.80; Balc. $4.05, 3.60, 2.90. Wed. and Sat. Mats.: Orch. $4.80; Mezz. $4.80, 4.05; Balc. $3.60, 2.90, 2.30.

Eden Roc Club
LUNCH
COCKTAILS
DINNER · SUPPER
Dancing from 10 P.M.
148 EAST 48th ST. · PL 1-3382

Lunch, Cocktails, Dinner, Supper
Russian Tea Room
Open Daily including Sunday
150 W. 57 ST · CO 5-0947
NEXT TO CARNEGIE HALL

the other night. Accepting its status as an ancient period piece, Robert O'Hearn, the production's designer, and Nathaniel Merrill, its director, provided some nostalgic sets, reminiscent here and there of Watteau, and some spirited action, the most arresting moment being the arrival onstage of Dr. Dulcamara in the gondola of a nineteenth-century hot-air balloon, which descended majestically from the skies. This was good fun, and so was much of the rest of the evening, which was enlivened by, among other things, several nicely conceived ballet sequences, by Todd Bolender, that fitted into the surrounding action with a naturalness not always found in operatic ballet. From the strictly vocal point of view, the performance was merely pleasing, rather than brilliant. A new Italian tenor, Dino Formichini, replaced the indisposed Cesare Valletti in the role of Nemorino, and won himself an ovation with the famous aria "Una furtiva lagrima." To me he seemed a slightly unsophisticated singer from the standpoint of style, though I thought his voice an agreeably fresh one. Elisabeth Soederstroem was an engaging Adina, attractive to the eye, if not exactly scintillating in her coloratura passages. Mildred Allen sang her bit as Giannetta beautifully; Frank Guarrera made a spirited, though vocally limited, Sergeant Belcore; and the dependable Fernando Corena carried on quite effectively as the elixir-peddling Doctor.

LAST week, too, I attended the concert performance, at Carnegie Hall, of Béla Bartók's rarely performed one-act opera "Duke Bluebeard's Castle," which was done with supreme virtuosity by the Philadelphia Orchestra, under Eugene Ormandy, with Rosalind Elias and Jerome Hines as the protagonists. I found it a rather fascinating work, full of astoundingly original touches of harmony and orchestration, and Miss Elias, in particular, was a joy to listen to. As is true of many

Judith Shahn

"The Conquering Hero"

A New Musical Comedy

MAIL ORDERS NOW!
Opens Thurs. Eve., Jan. 5

Mon. thru Thurs. Eves.: Orch. $8.60; Loge $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.85. Fri. & Sat. Eves.: Orch. $9.90; Loge $8.35; Balc. $7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: Orch. $5.00; Loge $4.80; Balc. $4.00, 3.50, 3.00, 2.50. Opening Night: Orch. Sold Out; Loge $8.60; Balc. $7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80. Tax Included. Please specify two or more alternate dates end enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

ANTA THEATRE
52nd St. West of Broadway, N.Y. 19

ROBERT WHITEHEAD & ROGER L. STEVENS
present
A New Musical Comedy
"The Conquering
Hero"
starring
TOM POSTON
with
Cherry DAVIS Jane MASON Fred STEWART
and LIONEL STANDER
Book by LARRY GELBART
Music by MOOSE CHARLAP
Lyrics by NORMAN GIMBEL
Production Staged & Choreographed by
BOB FOSSE
Settings Designed by
JEAN ROSENTHAL & WILLIAM PITKIN
Lighting by JEAN ROSENTHAL
Costumes Designed by PATTON CAMPBELL
Arrangements and Orchestrations by
ROBERT GINZLER & SID RAMIN
Dance Music Arranged by FRED WERNER
Musical Director SHERMAN FRANK
Associate Choreographer ROBERT TUCKER
Production Associate ROBERT LINDEN
AN AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATRE
AND ACADEMY PRODUCTION
Original Cast Album by RCA Victor

Prior to Broadway { Washington, D.C.—National Theatre, Now thru Dec. 10
Philadelphia—Forrest Theatre, Dec. 13 thru Dec. 31

LANCERS
Crackling Carbonated Vin Rosé

AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE!

Imported from Portugal. A Light-bodied Rosé wine—slightly effervescent—delightfully different in taste. Bottled in hand molded earthenware crock or glass jug.

SOLE IMPORTERS VINTAGE WINES, INC.
625 W. 54th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Bartók works, however, its fascination was of the sort that appeals to the mind, leaving the emotions virtually unruffled, and though I tried to get into the spirit of the allegory it sets forth about the differing approaches of man and woman to love, I remained an unmoved spectator, merely admiring the composer's ingenuity and daring.

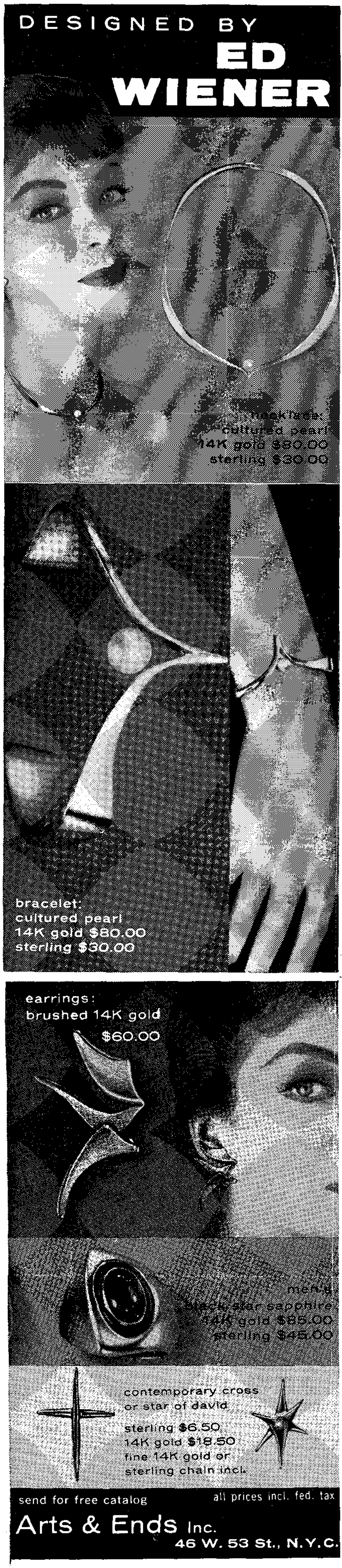
—Winthrop Sargeant

CONCERT RECORDS

A Pair of Dons

VICTOR and Angel have lately brought out two new recordings of Mozart's "Don Giovanni," an opera already available under five other labels. For sheer vocal opulence, the Victor set is probably the best of the whole seven; in addition to Cesare Siepi and Fernando Corena, as Don Giovanni and Leporello, respectively—roles they previously essayed in a London recording—the singers include Birgit Nilsson as Donna Anna, Leontyne Price as Donna Elvira, and Cesare Valletti as Don Ottavio. All of them are vocalists of superior skills, and the Don himself, in Siepi's dark, rich, and expressive tones, is every inch the grandee. Resourceful, self-assured, commanding, courtly, indifferent to danger, enigmatic, and, on top of it all, magnificently detached from the concerns of everyday life, he resembles a general who, for want of a legion to deploy in combat, idles away his time with toy soldiers. There is perhaps a slight lack of dash in Siepi's characterization, an occasional something bordering on solemnity, but it is a masterly job all the same. And Fernando Corena's Leporello, in keeping with the special quality of his lord, has a certain distinction, too. Singing in a voice almost suave enough for the title role, Corena passes up the many opportunities that the opera presents to make of the servant a low-comedy figure. He and Siepi are really quite a team.

Donna Anna and her fiancé, Don Ottavio, though essential parts of the plot machinery, are pretty thankless roles dramatically; like a couple of enterprising undertakers following a good prospect about, the one spends most of the evening demanding revenge for the slaying of her father and the other keeps promising to do something about it—a task that, as it happens, is eventually taken out of his hands. Mozart, however, lavished at least one stunning aria on each of them. Valletti sings "Il mio tesoro" in the exquisitely handled velvety tenor that has made him the


DESIGNED BY
ED WIENER

necklace:
cultured pearl
14K gold $80.00
sterling $30.00

bracelet:
cultured pearl
14K gold $80.00
sterling $30.00

earrings:
brushed 14K gold
$60.00

men's
black star sapphire
14K gold $85.00
sterling $45.00

contemporary cross
or star of david
sterling $6.50
14K gold $18.50
fine 14K gold or
sterling chain incl.

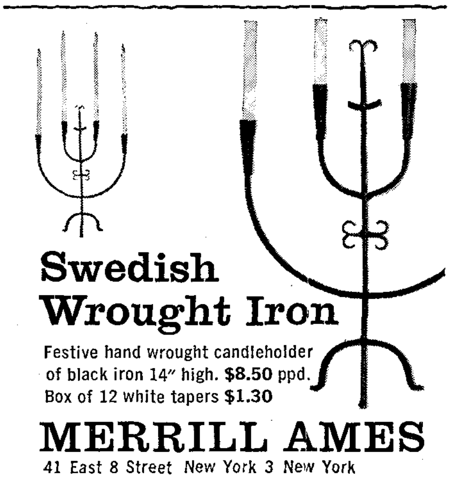
send for free catalog
all prices incl. fed. tax
Arts & Ends Inc.
46 W. 53 St., N.Y.C.

KNITWEAR FASHIONS

From this German house come many of the smartest and most functional ski fashions you'll see on the slopes this year, or any year. A fabulous array of slip-ons and cardigans in styles and colors both sexes feel "right" in. This is "Delia." Goggles by Baruffaldi.

aldo

ISELIN IMPORT DIVISION
PARROTT & CO., 231 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 4


Swedish Wrought Iron

Festive hand wrought candleholder of black iron 14″ high. $8.50 ppd.
Box of 12 white tapers $1.30

MERRILL AMES
41 East 8 Street New York 3 New York

TOPNOTCH in Stowe, Vermont

Exclusive Ski Club can now accept a limited number of non-member guests during certain periods of the winter season: Dec. 15-25. Jan. 2-26, Feb. 5-16, Mar. 5-16, Apr. 2-15. Continental cuisine, superb vin carte, cocktail lounge, dancing. Daily rates $16 to $20 per person include breakfast and dinner. Special rates for children. Write for Color Folder "A".

Metropolitan Opera, singing Don Ottavio. Miss Nilsson gets off the greater part of Donna Anna's long aria "Non mi dir, bell' idol mio" ably enough and with some beautiful, thrusting top tones, but, like most other interpreters of the part today, she is not entirely at ease in the florid developments of the closing section.

Aside from Donna Anna's father, the Commendatore, who, having once set the story in motion by getting himself killed at the beginning, has only a spectral importance in the opera, there is just one character in "Don Giovanni" who comes even close to matching the Don in fascination and complexity. In this strange and luridly lighted bit of seventeenth-century Sevillian landscape, peopled largely by minor chess figures, there are but two imponderables, two figures moving always in the foreground—the Don and Donna Elvira. Rejected, bitter, and yet powerfully drawn to her traducer, Donna Elvira compels our interest throughout as the only successful restraining influence on the bold philanderer until fate ultimately takes over. She alone prevents Don Giovanni from adding to his conquests—already in the thousands, if we can credit Leporello's calculations—during these, his last days on earth. Leontyne Price brings to the part a lovely and vibrantly healthy soprano voice, but unfortunately she has not given sufficient thought to the dramatic aspects of her role. Miss Price is almost exclusively concerned with her vocal production, and as a result the character slips away. Among the lesser parts, Eugenia Ratti makes a charming Zerlina, whose enchanting duet with Don Giovanni, "La ci darem la mano," is exquisitely done, and Heinz Blankenburg and Arnold van Mill give thoroughly professional accounts of the roles of Masetto and the Commendatore, respectively. The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and Vienna State Opera Chorus, under Erich Leinsdorf, perform admirably.

The Victor recording, incidentally, includes everything Mozart wrote for "Don Giovanni." Since the practice today is to include both "Il mio tesoro," which was dropped from the first Vienna performance because of the tenor's vocal limitations, and Donna Elvira's "In quali eccessi," which was inserted on that occasion, the only notable additions here are those falling between the two arias and consisting of the following: a five-minute comedy scene between Zerlina and Leporello, at the end of which she ties him to a chair; a min-

NOW... THE HEEL WITH STEEL!

TOTAL HEEL PROTECTION

Vinyl-covered steel protects the boot heel at bottom and all sides. Won't scratch the shoe... won't break through!

Cadmium-plated steel imbedded in the heel works wonders in new Drizzle Boots! With heels that are all ways spike-proof, these beautiful boots are fashioned of tough REZILTUF® with an elegant Corde trim. Feminine front fastenings for smoothest fit. Easier on and off...and they won't "freeze-crack"! For best fit, buy them in mid-high spike or high spike styles—each perfect for the type of spike heels you wear!

TO BE SURE IT'S SPIKE-PROOF, MAKE SURE IT'S A

drizzle boot® made of REZILTUF® (it's on the boot!)

Principle Plastics/Gardena, California

The one slip that's fit for you . . . Compli-Fit®, an exclusive Laros design-feature, conforms to and accentuates the curve of your bra. Nylon tricot with the tender grace of lace, 32 to 40, 9.00. Laros, Inc., 200 Madison Avenue, New York 16. ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

COMPLI-FIT BY LAROS ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

ute-long monologue by Leporello, in the course of which he frees himself; and a half-minute episode that allows Zerlina to bring Donna Elvira back on for her aria. I might also note that the recording, which takes up eight sides, contains what appear to be dubbed-in sound effects—the tinkle and clatter of silverware and dishes as the feast is spread in Don Giovanni's palace, in the final scene, and, when Leporello eventually extricates himself from Zerlina's knots, a crash that sounds as if he had fallen through one side of the Lever Building.

THE Angel recording, also on eight sides, has an extremely intimate quality about it a good deal of the time—almost as though "Don Giovanni" were a radio opera. This quality is due largely to the presence in the title role of Eberhard Wächter, who has a rather light baritone that frequently takes on a crooning texture. Sometimes this approach is pleasant, as in his duet with Zerlina (though Graziella Sciutti lacks personality as the latter), but in my opinion it has the over-all effect of diminishing the main character. Wächter's Don Giovanni is both a more human and a more commonplace rascal than the magnetic villain he was meant to be. And since Giuseppe Taddei, as Leporello, emphasizes the servant's comic side, the two together often give the impression of being a pair of minor conspirators, rather than a powerful master and a thoroughly exploited servant. However, the Angel recording contains one gem of a performance—Elisabeth Schwarzkopf's portrayal of Donna Elvira. Although Miss Schwarzkopf's soprano is no longer able to negotiate this sort of music with complete aplomb, she is such a remarkable artist and possesses so commanding a grasp of the role that her performance becomes a model for all would-be Donna Elviras. As Donna Anna, Joan Sutherland employs her well-trained lyric-soprano voice to good effect. Luigi Alva is adequate as Don Ottavio, and Piero Cappuccilli and Gottlob Frick carry off the parts of Masetto and the Commendatore, in that order, competently enough. The Philharmonia Orchestra and Chorus lend skillful support under the guidance of Carlo Maria Giulini.

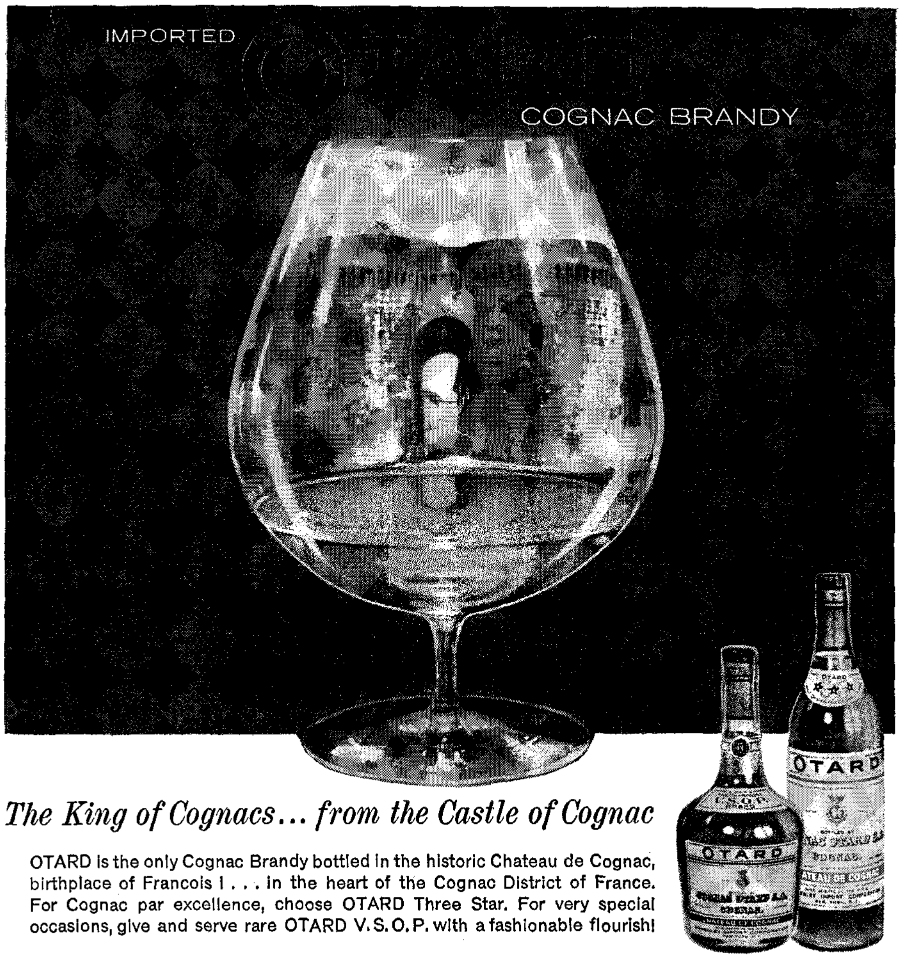
—DOUGLAS WATT

•

MIDDLESEX COUNTY PARKS
MEAN BETTER HEALTH
AND HIGHER MORTALITY

—*Headline in the New Jersey Freeholders Magazine.*

That's good enough for us.



The King of Cognacs... from the Castle of Cognac

OTARD is the only Cognac Brandy bottled in the historic Chateau de Cognac, birthplace of Francois I . . . in the heart of the Cognac District of France. For Cognac par excellence, choose OTARD Three Star. For very special occasions, give and serve rare OTARD V.S.O.P. with a fashionable flourish!

IMPORTED OTARD COGNAC • V.S.O.P.; 80 PROOF • 3 STAR, 84 PROOF • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N.Y.

Tributes To Her Taste... Eaton's Randomweave is a classic, deckled edge, fabricked white paper, the envelopes lined with chalk-white. In an exquisite gift cabinet, $4.00. "One Perfect Rose", with long-stemmed rose engraved on vellum paper. White, blue, or pink; envelopes lined with muted green. $2.00. Both plus postage.

Available at these and other fine stores: Chicago, *Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.;* Minneapolis, *Dayton's;* New York, *Bloomingdale's;* Pittsburgh, *Joseph Horne Co.;* San Francisco, *City of Paris;* Seattle, *Frederick & Nelson;* Washington, D. C., *Woodward & Lothrop.*

EATON'S
FINE LETTER PAPERS

One Perfect ROSE

EATON PAPER CORPORATION PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

ANNALS OF BUSINESS

THE EDSEL

II—EPITOME

THE most striking physical characteristic of the Edsel—the catastrophically unsuccessful medium-priced car that the Ford Motor Company introduced to the market on September 4, 1957, after having spent a quarter of a billion dollars on it, and stopped producing about two years later—was its radiator grille. This, in contrast to the wide and horizontal grilles of all nineteen other American makes of the time, was slender and vertical. Of chromium-plated steel, and shaped something like an egg, it sat in the middle of the car's front end, and was embellished by the word "EDSEL" in aluminum letters running down its length. It was intended to suggest the front end of practically any car of twenty or thirty years ago and of most contemporary European cars, and thus to look at once seasoned and sophisticated. The trouble was that whereas the front ends of the antiques and the European cars were themselves high and narrow—consisting, indeed, of little more than the radiator grilles—the front end of the Edsel was broad and low, just like the front ends of all its American competitors. Consequently, there were wide areas on either side of the grille that had to be filled in with something, and filled in they were—with twin panels of entirely conventional horizontal chrome grillwork. The effect was that of an Oldsmobile with the prow of a Pierce-Arrow implanted in its front end, or of a teen-age girl trying on her mother's party gown; the attempt at the seasoned and sophisticated was so transparent as to be endearing.

The rear end of the Edsel was another matter, though here, too, there was a marked departure from the conventional design of the day. Instead of the notorious tail fin, the car had what looked to its fanciers like wings and to others, less ethereal-minded, like eyebrows. The lines of the trunk lid and the rear fenders, swooping upward and outward, did somewhat resemble the wings of a gull in flight, but the resemblance was marred by two long, narrow taillights, set partly in the trunk lid and partly in the fenders, which followed those lines and created the startling illusion, especially at night, of a slant-eyed grin. From the front, the Edsel seemed, above all, anxious to please, even at the cost of being clownish; from the rear it looked crafty, Oriental, smug, one-up—maybe a little cynical and contemptuous, too.

In other respects, the exterior styling (Detroitese for "design") of the Edsel was not far out of the ordinary. Its sides were festooned with a bit less than the average amount of chrome, and distinguished by a gouged-out bullet-shaped groove extending forward from the rear fender for about half the length of the car. Midway along this groove, the word "EDSEL" was displayed in chrome letters, and just below the rear window was a small grille-like decoration, on which was spelled out—of all things—"EDSEL." ("Our goal is to create a vehicle that will be readily recognizable," Roy A. Brown, the Edsel's chief stylist, has said.) In its interior, the Edsel strove mightily to live up to the prediction of Richard Krafve, general manager of the Ford company's Edsel Division, who said early in the game that the car would be "the epitome of the push-button era." The push-button era in medium-priced cars being what it was, Krafve's was a rash prophecy indeed, but the Edsel rose to it with a devilish assemblage of gadgets such as had seldom, if ever, been seen before. On or near the Edsel's dashboard were a push button that popped the trunk lid open; a lever that popped the hood open; a lever that released the parking brake; a speedometer that glowed red when the driver exceeded his chosen maximum speed; a single-dial control for both heating and cooling; a tachometer, in the best racing-car style; buttons to

"We heard!"

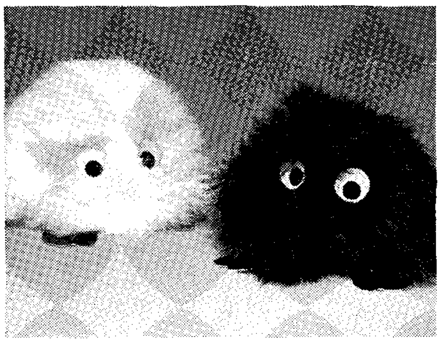
JUST ONE OF THE MANY UNUSUAL ANTIQUES AND REPRODUCTIONS YOU'LL FIND AT LLOYDS

BUTLER'S TRAY COFFEE TABLE. Made from mellow old mahogany. The rich patina adds to its traditional warmth and charming "lived with look." Antiqued brass hinges. 22" x 31" closed — 32" x 41" open — height 17". Crating $10. F.O.B., N.Y.C. $97

Lloyds huge diversified stock includes many purchases from fine old estates and private collections. You'll see antique and reproduction French and English chairs, bergeres, tables, sofas, desks, cabinets, and scores of decorative accessories for every room in your home . . . all incomparably priced! Make it a point to visit us soon and discover for yourself why Lloyds is so highly regarded by the most knowledgeable people in town. *Free Catalog*

LLOYDS
116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-7313

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING FOR THE PERSON WHO HAS NOTHING?
GIVE A SNID...



Snids are grimlets... more than toys.
Ids of grown-up girls and boys.
Snide ideas of the Inner You.
Ears to tell your troubles to.
Freudian friends to share psychoses.
Safety valves for your neuroses.
Effigies to stick with pins.
Fellow rogues who love your sins.
Zany widgets made of fur...
Black for Him and white for Her.

© Snid, 1960 $1.95 each (Money back guarantee)

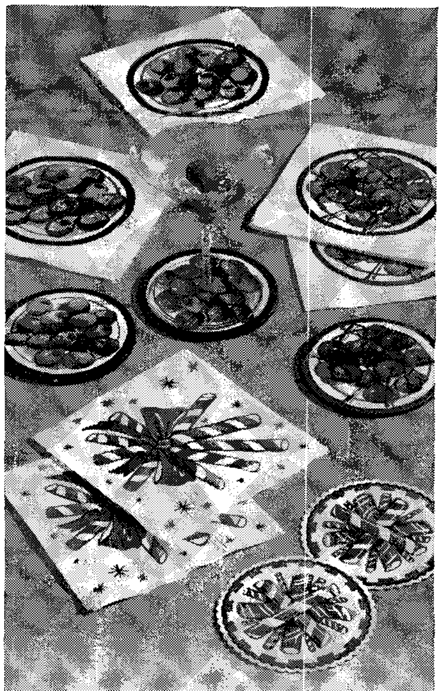
SNID — P.O. Box 64, Sausalito, California
Enclosed is $1.95. Please send one SNID, postage prepaid. Money-back guarantee.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______ZONE___STATE______

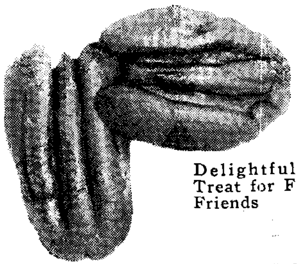
operate or regulate the lights, the height of the radio antenna, the heater-blower, the windshield wiper, and the cigarette lighter; and a row of eight red lights to wink warnings that the engine was too hot, that it wasn't hot enough, that the generator was on the blink, that the parking brake was on, that a door was open, that the oil pressure was low, that the oil level was low, and that the gasoline level was low, the last of which the skeptical driver could confirm by consulting the gas gauge, mounted a few inches away. Epitomizing this epitome, the automatic-transmission control box—arrestingly situated on top of the steering post, in the center of the wheel—sprouted a galaxy of five push buttons so light to the touch that, as Edsel men could hardly be restrained from demonstrating, they could be depressed with a toothpick.

There were four lines of Edsels, and both of the two larger and more expensive ones—the Corsair and the Citation—were two hundred and nineteen inches long, or two inches longer than the biggest of the Oldsmobiles, one of the makes the Edsel was chiefly intended to compete with; both were eighty inches wide, or about as wide as passenger cars ever get; and the height of both was only fifty-seven inches, as low as any other medium-priced car. The Ranger and the Pacer, the smaller Edsels, were six inches shorter, an inch narrower, and an inch lower than the Corsair and the Citation. The Corsair and the Citation were equipped with three-hundred-and-forty-five-horsepower engines, making them more powerful than any other American car at the time of their début, and the Ranger and the Pacer were good for three hundred and three horsepower, near the top in their class. At the touch of a toothpick to the "Drive" button, an idling Corsair or Citation sedan (more than two tons of car, in either case) could, if properly skippered, take off with such abruptness that in ten and three-tenths seconds it would be doing a mile a minute, and in seventeen and a half seconds it would be a quarter of a mile down the road. If anything or anybody happened to be in the way when the toothpick touched the push button, so much the worse.

When the wraps were taken off the Edsel, it received what is known in the theatrical business as a mixed press. The automotive editors of the daily newspapers stuck mostly to straight descriptions of the car, with only here and there a phrase or two of appraisal, some of it ambiguous ("The difference in



We scent the coasters—and the matching napkins too! Enjoy the fragrance of dry-drink olive and real maraschino cherries on Sopps permanently re-usable coasters, set of a dozen, with fifty matching cocktail napkins, $3.00; or the smell of fresh peppermint stick, on fifty-four disposable coasters and matching cocktail napkins, $3.00. Bloomingdale's, New York; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago; Garfinckel's, Washington; Jurgensen's, California, all branches.



Delightful Holiday Treat for Family and Friends

SHELLED PECAN HALVES
Finest quality . . . carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions. *Send us your gift list.*
2 lbs. $ 4.65; 3 lbs. $ 6.90
5 lbs. $11.45; 10 lbs. $22.50
Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s
Shipped Prepaid in Continental U.S.A.
STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY
Dept. Y-3 Box 193 Jackson, Mississippi

brand new, BIG and beautiful
BUFFET QUEEN Automatic Percolator perks 10 to 40 cups of coffee. It's the only big capacity coffee brewer with Automatic Flavor-Selector. Perfect for parties and office use.
$39.95

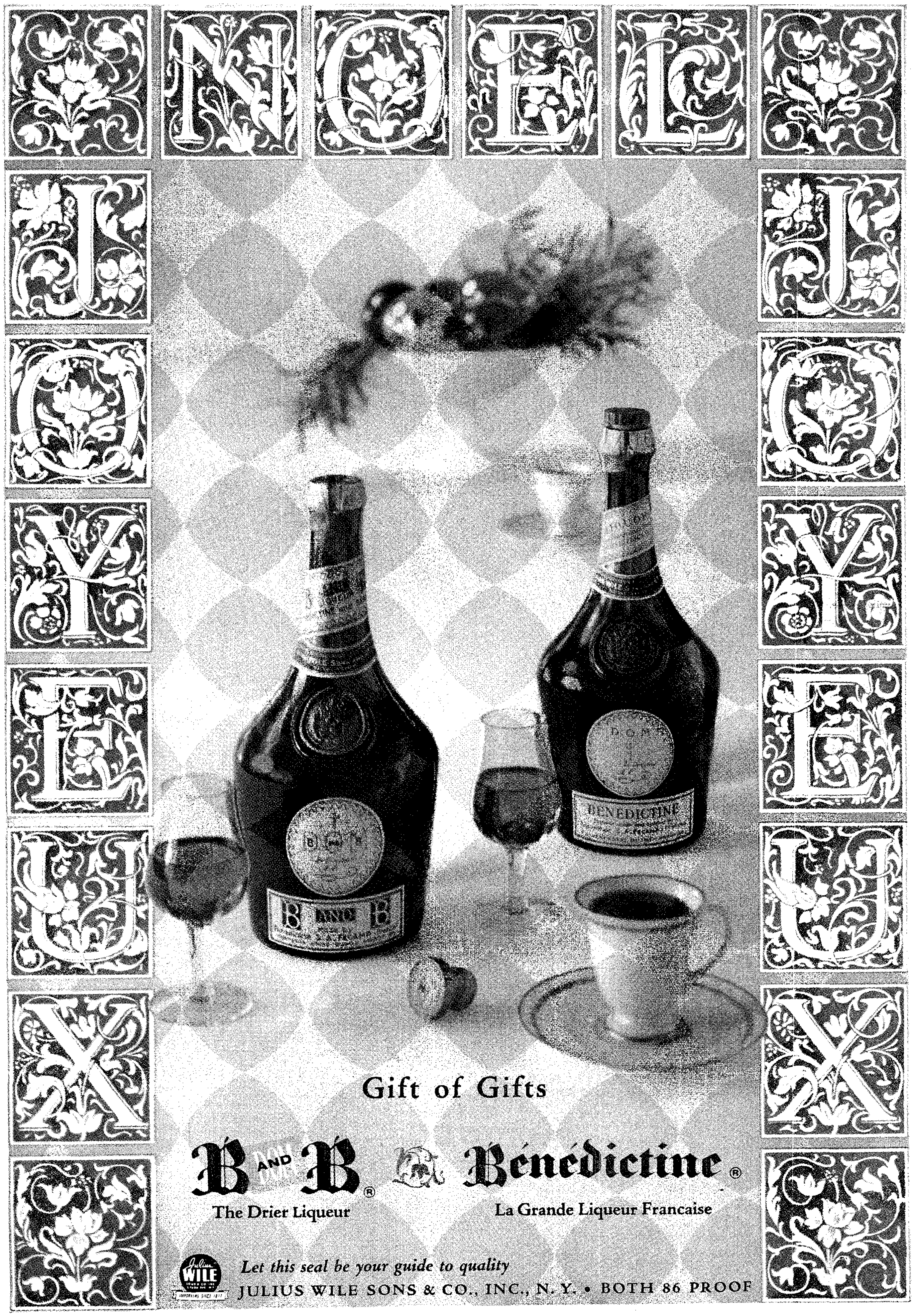
CORY® FOR GIFTS

CORY CORPORATION • Chicago 45
CORY CORPORATION (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

Jewels by
TRIFARI

JEWELRY DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED, TRIFARI, KRUSSMAN AND FISHEL, INC.

Together for Christmas...multiple pleasures from Trifari. Plume pin $5, earring $5; Ecstasy pin $10, earring $7.50; Curled pin $7.50, earring $7.50; Curled spray pin $10, earring $7.50. Prices plus tax.


NOEL
JOYEUX
JOYEUX
B AND B
BENEDICTINE
D.O.M.

Gift of Gifts

B AND B®
The Drier Liqueur

Bénédictine®
La Grande Liqueur Francaise

Let this seal be your guide to quality
JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N.Y. • BOTH 86 PROOF

style is spectacular," noted Joseph C. Ingraham in the New York *Times*) and some of it openly favorable ("A handsome and hard-punching newcomer," said Fred Olmstead, in the Detroit *Free Press*). Magazine criticism was generally more exhaustive and occasionally more severe. *Motor Trend*, the largest monthly devoted to ordinary automobiles, as distinct from hot rods, devoted eight pages of its October, 1957, issue to an analysis and critique of the Edsel by Joe H. Wherry, its Detroit editor. Wherry liked the car's appearance, its interior comfort, and its gadgets, although he did not always make it clear just why; in paying his respects to the transmission buttons on the steering post, he wrote, "You need not take your eyes off the road for an instant." He conceded that there were "untold opportunities for more . . . unique approaches," but he summed up his opinion in a sentence that fairly peppered the Edsel with honorific adverbs: "The Edsel performs fine, rides well, and handles good." Tom McCahill, of *Mechanix Illustrated*, generally admired the "bolt bag," as he affectionately called the Edsel, but he had some reservations, which, incidentally, throw some interesting light on an automobile critic's equivalent of an aisle seat. "On ribbed concrete," he reported, "every time I shot the throttle to the floor quickly, the wheels spun like a gone-wild Waring Blendor. . . . At high speeds, especially through rough corners, I found the suspension a little too horsebacky. . . . I couldn't help but wonder what this salami would really do if it had enough road adhesion."

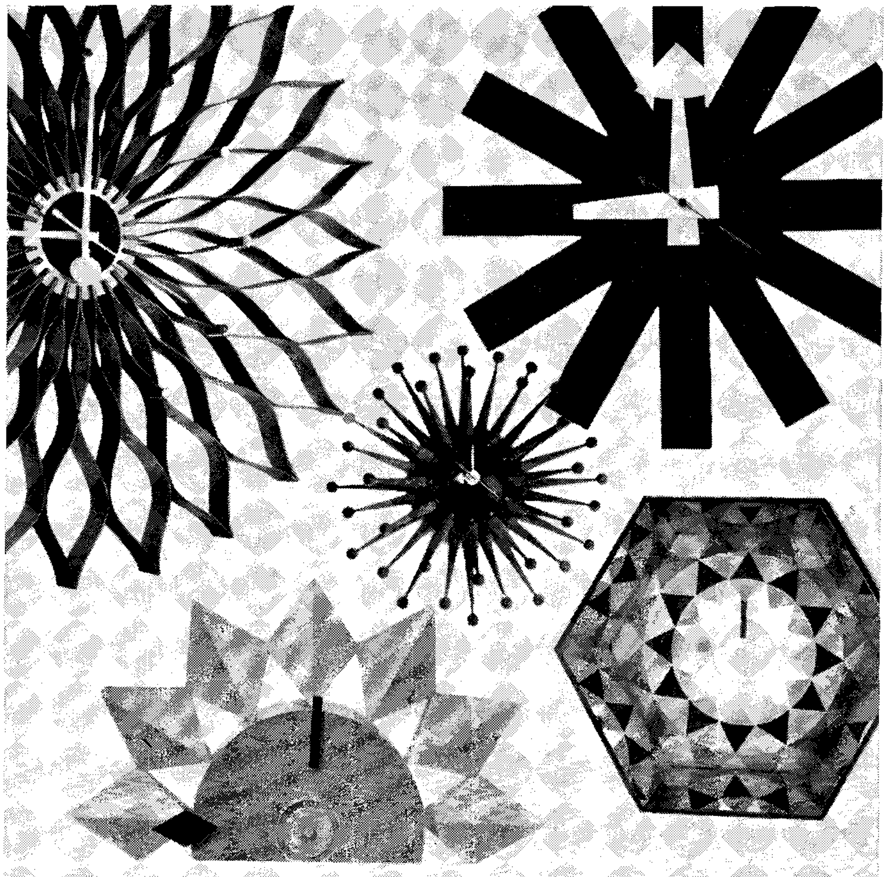
By far the most downright—and very likely the most damaging—panning that the Edsel got during its first months appeared in the January, 1958, issue of the Consumers Union monthly, *Consumer Reports*, whose eight hundred thousand subscribers probably included more potential Edsel buyers than have ever turned the pages of *Motor Trend* or *Mechanix Illustrated*. After having put a Corsair through a series of road tests, *Consumer Reports* declared:

> The Edsel has no important basic advantages over other brands. The car is almost entirely conventional in construction. . . . The amount of shake present in this Corsair body on rough roads—which wasn't long in making itself heard as squeaks and rattles—went well beyond any acceptable limit. . . . The Corsair's handling qualities—sluggish, over-slow steering, sway and lean on turns, and a general detached-from-the-road feel—are, to put it mildly, without distinction. As a matter of simple fact, combined with the car's

now steel
is a
precious metal

FRASER design and workmanship transform stainless steel into objects of art. You will be reluctant to put such beautiful holloware into the oven, but of course you should. Then discover how elegant a table you can set by using the same pieces for serving! TRIPLE-DIP TRAY, $10.95 ☐ OVAL TRAY, $6.95 ☐ COVERED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.95 ☐ PITCHER, $19.95 ☐ LARGE DIVIDED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.50. Write for illustrated brochure 40 and the name of a store nearest you.

FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE
FRASER'S INC. ☐ 236 FIFTH AVENUE ☐ NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

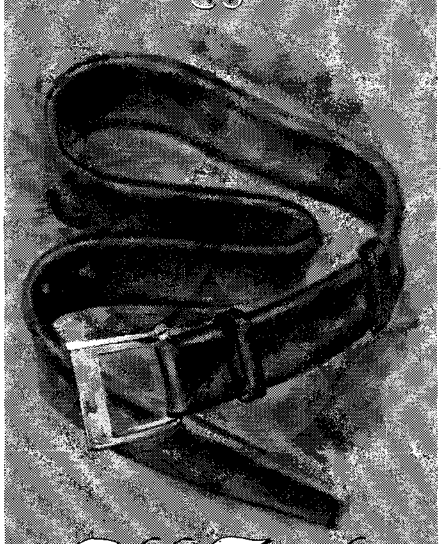


A MATTER OF TIMING, DESIGNER GEORGE NELSON'S LATEST WORD IN DECORATIVE TIMEPIECES. HOWARD MILLER CLOCK CO., ZEELAND, MICH. WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE. ASSOC. MFGRS.: EXCELLO, MEXICO CITY. FEHLBAUM BROS., BERN. PELOTAS, SAO PAULO. WESTON INGENIERIA, BOGOTA.

CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP
Custom Tailors Chipp Furnishers
NUTRIA FUR INTERLINING

Another Chipp first and exclusive! An interchangeable button-in interlining. Soft, lustrous and warm yet not bulky. Same quality skins as used in fur coats retailing in the over $2000.00 price range.
This interlining can be used with all loose-fitting, single-breasted (a) overcoats, (b) topcoats, (c) polo coats, (d) raincoats. Comes in three shades: black, brown and natural.
$200.00
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large
Mail orders accepted No C.O.D.'s
Add $1.00 for postage
Write for brochure and travel itinerary.
Chipp
14 East 44th St. • New York 17, N. Y.
CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP

BALTIMORE EJ PHILADELPHIA



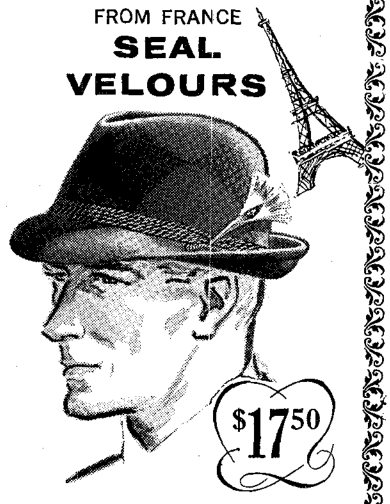
Eddie Jacobs LTD.
THE "BLACK BEAUTY" BELT . . . our own imported Italian classic. Probably the finest belt in the world, being of whale-oil cured calfskin with a nickel stud buckle. Also in mocha or brown . . . each handworked to superb litheness in sizes 30 to 42. Lessons in Relaxmanship®, $10—in matching watch straps, $2.50. Please address mail orders and Apparel Portfolio requests to: Eddie Jacobs, Ltd., Redwood St. East at Charles, Balto. 2, Md.

tendency to shake like jelly, Edsel handling represents retrogression rather than progress. . . . Stepping on the gas in traffic, or in passing cars, or just to feel the pleasurable surge of power, will cause those big cylinders really to lap up fuel. . . . The center of the steering wheel is not, in CU's opinion, a good pushbutton location. . . . To look at the Edsel buttons pulls the driver's eyes clear down off the road. [*Pace* Mr. Wherry.] The "luxury-loaded" Edsel—as one magazine cover described it—will certainly please anyone who confuses gadgetry with true luxury.

Three months later, in a roundup of all the 1958-model cars, *Consumer Reports* went at the Edsel again, calling it "more uselessly overpowered . . . more gadget bedecked, more hung with expensive accessories than any car in its price class," and giving the Corsair and the Citation the bottom position in its competitive ratings. Like Krafve, *Consumer Reports* considered the Edsel an epitome; unlike Krafve, the magazine concluded that the car seemed to "epitomize the many excesses" with which Detroit manufacturers were "repulsing more and more potential car buyers."

AND yet, in a way, the Edsel wasn't so bad. It embodied much of the spirit of its time—or at least of the time when it was designed, early in 1955. It was clumsy, powerful, dowdy, gauche, well-meaning—a de Kooning woman. Few people, apart from employees of the advertising agency Foote, Cone & Belding, who were paid to do so, have adequately hymned its ability, at its best, to coax and jolly the harried owner into a sense of well-being. Furthermore, the designers of several rival makes, including Chevrolet, Buick, and Ford, Edsel's own stablemate, have since flattered Roy Brown's styling by imitating at least one feature of the car's much reviled lines—the rear-end wing theme. The Edsel was obviously jinxed, but to say that it was jinxed by its design alone would be an oversimplification, as it would be to say that it was jinxed by an excess of motivational research, though the Ford people went in for that heavily, in their efforts to find the right "image" or "personality" of the car to present to the public. The fact is that in the short, unhappy life of the Edsel a number of other factors contributed to its commercial downfall. One of these was the scarcely believable circumstance that many of the very first Edsels—those obviously destined for the most glaring public limelight—were dramatically imperfect. By a preliminary program of promotion and advertising, the Ford company had built up an overwhelming head of public in-

FROM FRANCE
SEAL VELOURS



$17.50
Gay continental luxurious resort hat blocked and proportioned with typical Thomas Begg individuality.
Bronze, char-grey, black, olive
Imported gamsbart (brush to you) $3.95
The next best gift to a Thomas Begg Hat is a Thomas Begg Gift Certificate
Thomas Begg
GENTLEMEN'S HATTER
Add 50¢ Mail Orders. Free catalog. Credit cards honored. Open to 7 P.M.
480 Park at 58th St. 1427 B'way, Met. Opera Bldg.
400 Madison at 47th 3 Beaver at Bowling Green

SUAN T'IEN NIU
JOU PO LA TZU
A Luau in name and in fact—made from a recipe that is the gift of the gods to beef from Oahu to Singapore. Served with steamed rice and tossed green salad. $1.95
Lunch from 11, Dinner 5-10, Supper till 1 A.M.
Sunday Brunch 11-4
COOKERY Lafayette
UNIVERSITY PLACE AT EIGHTH STREET

SKYTOP CLUB
"Secluded in the Poconos"
For a week or a weekend of healthful rest . . . lovely level walks, hayrides, cook-outs, music, entertainment, all activities if you choose . . . everything for children . . . and those delicious Skytop meals! In N. Y. Phone MU 6-8648.

SKYTOP CLUB
Box 1, SKYTOP, PA.
"IDEAL FOR HONEYMOONS" WRITE TODAY
Wm. W. Malleson, Jr., General Manager

terest in the Edsel, causing its arrival to be anticipated and the car itself to be gawked at with more eagerness than had ever greeted any automobile before it. After all that, it seemed, the car didn't quite work. Within a few weeks after the Edsel was introduced, its pratfalls were the talk of the land. Edsels were delivered with oil leaks, sticking hoods, trunks that wouldn't open, and push buttons that, far from yielding to a toothpick, couldn't be budged with a hammer. *Automotive News* reported that in general the earliest Edsels suffered from poor paint, inferior sheet metal, and faulty accessories, and quoted the lament of a dealer about one of the first Edsel convertibles he received: "The top was badly set, doors cockeyed, the header bar trimmed at the wrong angle, and the front springs sagged." The Ford company had the particular bad luck to sell to Consumers Union—which buys its test cars in the open market, as a precaution against being favored with specially doctored samples—an Edsel in which the axle ratio was wrong, an expansion plug in the cooling system blew out, the power-steering pump leaked, the rear-axle gears were noisy, and the heater emitted blasts of hot air when it was turned off. A former executive of the Edsel Division has estimated that only about half of the first Edsels really performed properly.

A layman cannot help wondering how the Ford company, in all its power and glory, could have been guilty of such a Mack Sennett routine of build-up and anticlimax. Krafve, the wan, hard-working boss of the Edsel operation, explains gamely that when a company brings out a new model of any make—even an old and tested one—the first cars often have bugs in them. A more startling theory—though only a theory—is that there may have been sabotage in some of the four plants that assembled the Edsel, all but one of

The Romance of Heidelberg

Walldorfkeller

The Spirit of Vienna

THE NEW

Walldorfkeller

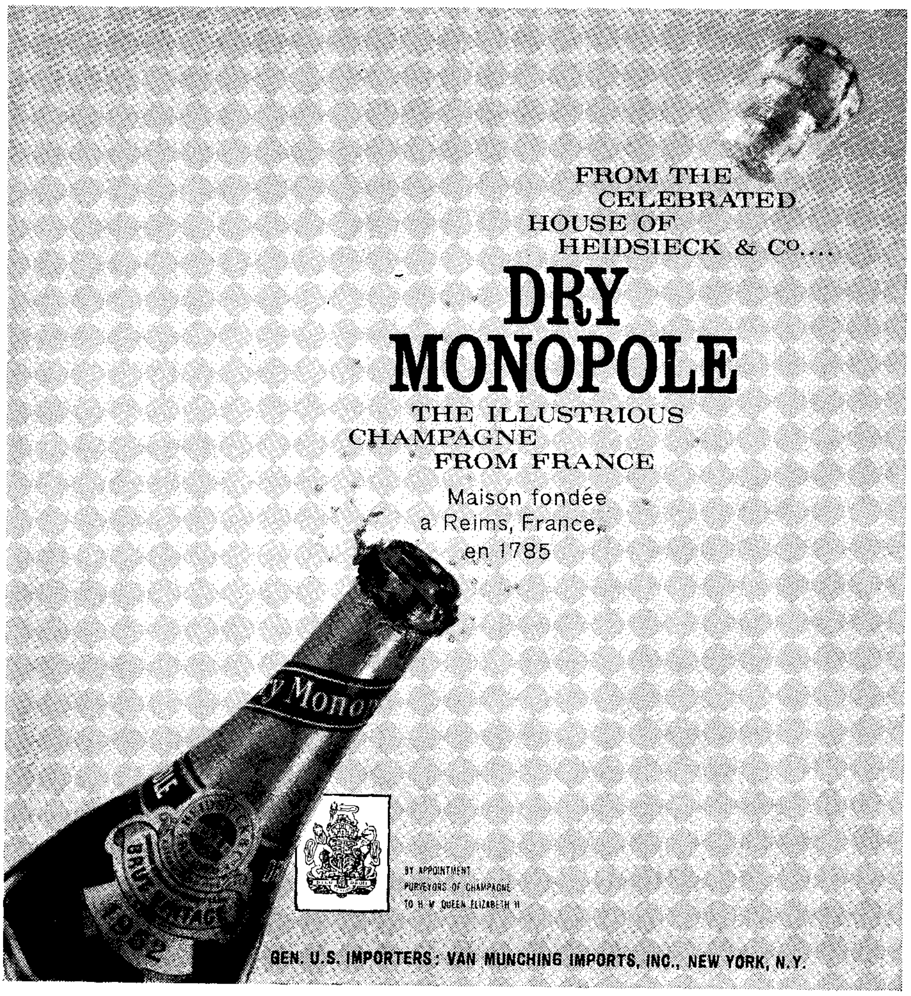
A FINE SPECIALTY RESTAURANT

Opening Tuesday, Dec. 6

At this colorful new restaurant,* ladies and gentlemen of discerning tastes will find a festive setting for the enjoyment of unusual regional dishes. Luncheon, cocktails and dinner . . . hot chocolate and Viennese pastry at teatime. Open daily except Sunday.

101 EAST 49th STREET

the latest specialty restaurant at The Waldorf-Astoria **PLAZA 2-2223**



FROM THE CELEBRATED HOUSE OF HEIDSIECK & Co....

DRY MONOPOLE

THE ILLUSTRIOUS CHAMPAGNE FROM FRANCE

Maison fondée
a Reims, France,
en 1785

BY APPOINTMENT
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
TO H. M. QUEEN ELIZABETH II

GEN. U.S. IMPORTERS: VAN MUNCHING IMPORTS, INC., NEW YORK, N.Y.

a new air conditioned pure wool knit

$20

S, M, L, XL

red *black*
green *vicuna*
royal *natural*

Send for Christmas Catalog

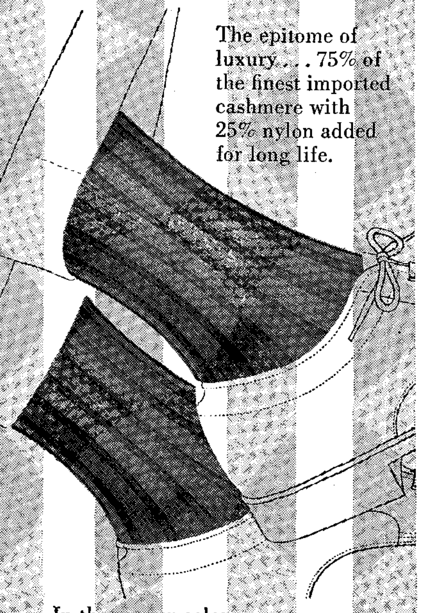
DESIGNED AND MADE FOR MEN BY

Alexander Shields

484 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY 22

THANE®

CASHMERE HOSE



The epitome of luxury . . . 75% of the finest imported cashmere with 25% nylon added for long life.

In the proper colors.
Slack length $3.50, *half hose* $4.50
Available at: Pittsburgh—Kaufmann's
Dallas—Dreyfuss · California—Bullock's

For other fine stores, please write
THANE MILLS, LTD. 40 E. 34th St. New York 16

which had previously been, and currently also were, assembling Fords or Mercurys. In marketing the Edsel, the Ford company took a leaf out of the book of General Motors, which for years had successfully been permitting, and even encouraging, the makers and sellers of its Oldsmobiles, Buicks, Pontiacs, and the higher-priced models of its Chevrolet to fight for customers with no quarter given; faced with the same sort of intramural competition, some members of the Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Divisions of the Ford company openly hoped from the start for the Edsel's downfall. (Krafve, realizing what might happen, asked that the Edsel be assembled in plants of its own, but his superiors turned him down.) However, J. C. Doyle, a forty-two-year veteran of the automobile business who was Krafve's second-in-command, pooh-poohs the notion that the Edsel was the victim of dirty work at the plants. "Of course the Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Divisions didn't want to see another Ford-company car in the field," he says, "but as far as I know, anything they did at the executive and plant levels was in competitive good taste. On the other hand, at the distribution and dealer level, you got some rough infighting in terms of whispering and propaganda. If I'd been in one of the other divisions, I'd have done the same thing." No proud defeated general of the old school ever spoke more nobly.

It is a tribute of sorts to the men who gave the Edsel its big buildup that although cars tending to rattle, balk, and fall apart into shiny heaps of junk kept coming off the assembly lines, things didn't go badly at first. On Edsel Day, the day the car was unveiled and put on sale, two million eight hundred and fifty thousand people are said to have seen it in dealers' showrooms, having been lured there by a blizzard of newspaper, magazine, radio, and television publicity and by Foote, Cone & Belding's advertising campaign—a campaign that reached its climax on Edsel Day itself with an ad, published in newspapers all over the country, in which the Edsel shared the spotlight with the Ford company's two leading executives, President Henry Ford II and Chairman of the Board Ernest R. Breech. In the ad, Ford looked like a dignified young father, Breech like a dignified gentleman holding a full house against a possible straight, and the Edsel like an Edsel. The accompanying text declared that the decision to produce the car had been "based on what we knew, guessed, felt, believed, suspect-

OLIVE-VERDI
ELASTA

Our famous "slip on that stays on" has a new dressy version: soft, smooth calf; plain toe. Especially handsome in Olive-Verdi—equally good in black or dark brown, all with leather-covered elasticized goring for absolute "give-but-stay-on" fit. Premium leather sole, pre-flexed for extra comfort . . . and the craftsmanship is typically Nettleton! $29.95. Add $1.00 for postage and handling. Specify color, size and width. Write for FREE STYLE FOLDER.

THE Nettleton SHOP
365 Madison Ave. Hotel Roosevelt, New York 17

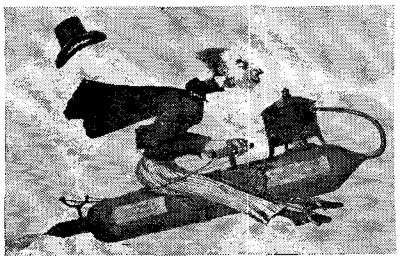
A Very Private Paradise

A delightful resort, set by the sea on one of the Caribbean's most beautiful islands.

See travel agent or N. Y. Office, 30 Rockefeller Pla. CI 6-6820

ESTATE
Good Hope
ST. CROIX,
VIRGIN ISLANDS, U. S. A.

THIS OLD PRINT SHOP



offers countless Christmas ideas among hundreds of Old Colored Prints, one of a kind, in great variety. Send 25c for December issue PORTFOLIO picturing, pricing, describing 47 such remarkable prints and paintings.

The OLD PRINT SHOP
Harry Shaw Newman
150 Lexington Ave. *at* 30*th* St., *New York*
Tel. MUrray Hill 3-3950 ~ Established 1898

ed—about you," and added, "YOU are the reason behind the Edsel." Doyle says that on Edsel Day more than sixty-five hundred Edsels were either ordered by or actually delivered to customers. That was a good showing, but there were isolated signs of resistance. For instance, a New England dealer selling Edsels in one showroom and Buicks in another reported that two prospects walked into the Edsel showroom, took a look at the Edsel, and placed orders for Buicks on the spot.

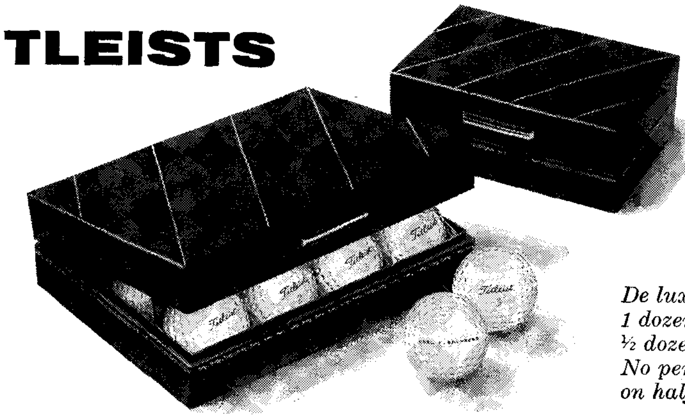
In the next few days, sales dropped sharply, but that was to be expected once the bloom was off. Automobile deliveries to dealers—one of the important indicators in the trade—are customarily measured in ten-day periods, and during the first ten days of September, on only six of which the Edsel was on sale, it racked up 4,095; this was lower than Doyle's first-day figure because many of the initial purchases were of models and color combinations not in stock, which had to be factory-assembled to order. The delivery total for the second ten-day period was off slightly, and that for the third was down to just under thirty-six hundred. For the first ten days of October, nine of which were business days, there were only 2,751 deliveries—an average of just over three hundred cars a day. The Ford company had calculated that in order to make the Edsel operation profitable, it would have to sell about two hundred thousand cars a year, or between six and seven hundred each business day. On the night of Sunday, October 13th, Ford put on a mammoth television spectacular for Edsel, preëmpting the time ordinarily allotted to the Ed Sullivan show, but though the program cost four hundred thousand dollars and starred Bing Crosby and Frank Sinatra, it failed to cause any sharp spurt in sales. Now it was obvious that things were not going at all well.

Among the former executives of the Edsel Division, opinions differ as to the exact moment when the portents of doom became unmistakable. Krafve feels that the moment did not arrive until sometime late in October. David Wallace, Edsel's pipe-smoking, professorial director of planning for market research, who concentrated his attention on the vagaries of sociology and mass psychology, conducted the Edsel's motivational-research program, and frequently referred to his department as a "semi-Brain Trust," goes a step further by pinning the start of the disaster to a specific date—October 4th, the day the first Soviet sputnik went

The Cocktail Golf Rug

Now your living room, den, foyer or office becomes a private golf course! Strategically landscaped fairways, greens, sand traps and water hazards are all distinguished by colorful shades of green, blue and beige. Textured Caprolan nylon, by Allied Chemical Company. Ideal for party fun! 6x9 ft., oval or oblong, 149.00 Altman rugs, fifth floor... Fifth Avenue, Manhasset, Short Hills...MU 9-7000

Give new **TITLEISTS**



De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85,** *½ dozen* **$7.60.** *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge.* Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

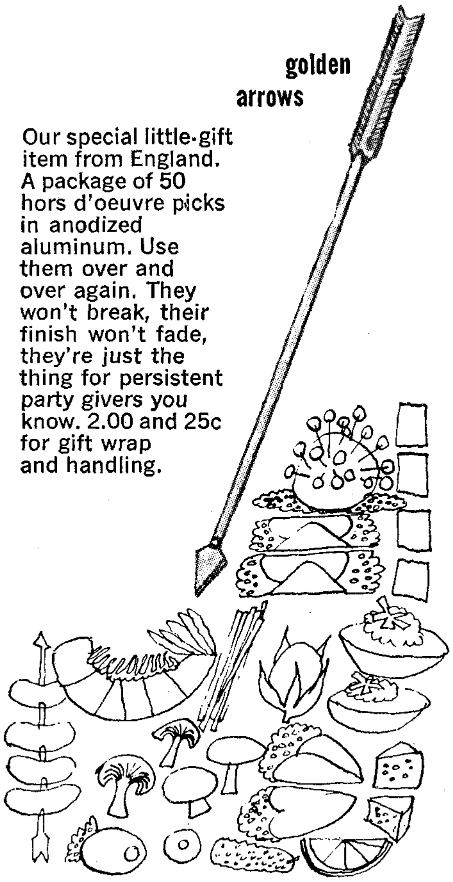
**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

Dept. NY-2, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.



Our special little-gift item from England. A package of 50 hors d'oeuvre picks in anodized aluminum. Use them over and over again. They won't break, their finish won't fade, they're just the thing for persistent party givers you know. 2.00 and 25c for gift wrap and handling.

B. FORMAN CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Richard Ginori
OF
ITALY

FINEST IN PORCELAIN SINCE 1735

This is Ginori! Cachepot, collector's cup and saucer, covered utility box . . . from the extensive giftware collection by the Italian master of porcelain exquisites.
From $5.00 to $50.00

See Ginori china dinnerware, giftware and renowned Capodimonte® at America's finest stores or write:

PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

into orbit, shattering the myth of American technical preëminence and precipitating a public revulsion against Detroit's fancier baubles. C. Gayle Warnock, the Edsel public-relations director, maintains that his barometric sensitivity to the public temper enabled him to call the turn as early as mid-September; contrariwise, Doyle says he maintained his optimism until mid-November, by which time he was about the only man in the division who had not concluded it would take a miracle to save the Edsel. "In November," says Wallace, sociologically, "there was panic, and its concomitant—mob action." The mob action took the form of a concerted tendency to blame the design of the car for the whole debacle; Edsel men who had previously had nothing but lavish praise for the radiator grille and rear end now went around muttering that any fool could see they were ludicrous. The obvious sacrificial victim was Brown, whose stock had gone through the roof in August, 1955, when his tentative design of the new car, upon first being shown to the Ford executives, impelled them to burst into precedent-breaking spontaneous applause. Now, without having done anything further, for either better or worse, the poor fellow became the company scapegoat. "Beginning in November, nobody talked to Roy," Wallace says. On November 27th, as if things weren't bad enough, Charles Kreisler, the only Edsel dealer in Manhattan and probably the most important one anywhere, announced that he was turning in his franchise because of poor sales, and it was rumored that he added, "The Ford Motor Company has laid an egg." He thereupon signed up with American Motors to sell its Rambler, which, as the only domestic small car then on the market, was already the possessor of a zooming sales curve. Doyle grimly commented that the Edsel Division was "not concerned" about Kreisler's defection.

By December, the panic at Edsel had abated to the point where its sponsors could pull themselves together and begin casting about for ways to get sales moving again. Henry Ford II, manifesting himself to Edsel dealers on closed-circuit television, urged them to remain calm, promised that the company would back them to the limit, and said flatly, "The Edsel is here to stay." A million and a half letters went out over Krafve's signature to owners of medium-priced cars, asking them to drop around at their local dealers and test-ride the Edsel; everyone doing so,

DO YOU KNOW
HU-KWA?

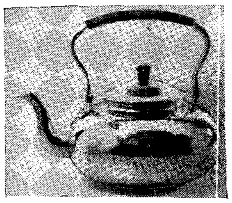
. . . the tea of connoisseurs

Enjoy this superb tea . . . Finest obtainable . . . smoky Lapsang Souchong from Taiwan. Delicious, deeply satisfying.

At leading fine food shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address so we may supply him directly.

HU-KWA
MARK T. WENDELL, Importer
156 State St., Boston, Massachusetts

SILVER BRIGHT, POLISHED PURE ALUMINUM THAT WILL NEVER DARKEN OR STAIN.



a Pretty Kettle

HANDCRAFTED IN A SHAPE THAT HAS ALMOST DISAPPEARED. DURABLY BUILT FOR YEARS OF SERVICE ON YOUR STOVE—SO DECORATIVE IT CAN BE USED WITH YOUR FINEST TEA SERVICE. THE HANDLE IS INSULATED. JUST WIPE TO KEEP BRIGHT. *2 qt. size, $6.95 3 qt. size, $7.95 each ppd.*

Hathore **542 Third Avenue, NYC 16**
Cor. 36 Street *Free Catalog* MU 4-7422

When You Rent or Buy a Wheel Chair

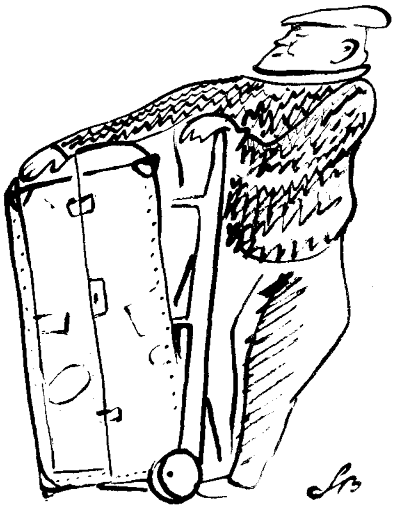
. . . be sure you get the model best suited to the patient. It's important! Everest & Jennings' sturdy, lightweight folding wheel chairs come with many special features — adjustable leg rests, full or semi-reclining backs, removable arms. We'll help with suggestions.

505 East 116th St., New York 29

Scully-Walton
TRafalgar 6-6100
Branches in Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens, Westchester
PRIVATE AMBULANCE & OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

Krafve promised, would be given an eight-inch plastic scale model of the car, whether he bought a full-size one or not. The Edsel Division picked up the check for the scale models—a symptom of desperation indeed, for under normal circumstances no automobile manufacturer would make even a move to outfumble its dealers for such a tab. (Up to that time, the dealers had paid for everything, including their display signs.) The division also began offering its dealers what it called "sales bonuses," which meant that the dealers could knock anything from one hundred to three hundred dollars off the price of each car without reducing their profit margin. Krafve told a reporter that sales up to then were about what he had expected them to be, although not what he had hoped they would be; in his zeal not to seem unpleasantly surprised, he appeared to be saying that he had expected the Edsel to fail. The Edsel's advertising campaign, which had started with studied dignity, began to sound a note of stridency. "Everyone who has seen it knows—with us—that the Edsel is a success," a magazine ad declared, and in a later ad this phrase was twice repeated, like an incantation: "The Edsel is a success. It is a new idea—a YOU idea—on the American Road. . . . The Edsel is a success." Soon the even less high-toned but more dependable advertising themes of price and social status began to intrude, in such sentences as "They'll know you've *arrived* when you drive up in an Edsel" and "The one that's really new is the lowest-priced, too!" In the more rarefied sectors of Madison Avenue, a resort to rhymed slogans is usually regarded as an indication of artistic depravity induced by commercial necessity.

From the frantic and costly measures the Edsel Division took in December, it garnered one tiny crumb: for the first



Keep your holidays candle-bright
with **WILL & BAUMER Candles**

Taperlite
Tavern Candles
Vassar
Twistolite

Holiday cheer glows warm and bright with table settings highlighted by W/B Candles. Style-right, color-perfect, they lend a gracious note of welcome that every hostess desires.

Choose from such quality brands as: Twistolite, Vassar, Marble, Taperlite or Tavern Candles plus a complete selection of holiday and special use candles. At most retail stores. Ask for them by name.

WILL & BAUMER *Fine Candles*

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE prized in American homes, Heritage interprets the best of the past for now and the future. For booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—send fifty cents to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. NY12, High Point, N. C.

MIAMI BEACH

YOU'RE
SOMEBODY SPECIAL
AT THE
Shamrock Isle
HOTEL AND CABANA CLUB
ON THE OCEAN IN EXCLUSIVE BAL HARBOUR

There are but few moments that
linger pleasantly forever.
We want yours at the Shamrock Isle
to be among them.
Refined . . . The very finest in
resort facilities . . .
fully air-conditioned and heated.
Early reservations suggested.
For reservations or colorful brochure —
consult your Travel Agent, or write:

PHILIP C. YOUNG, GENERAL MANAGER
SHAMROCK ISLE HOTEL AND CABANA CLUB
ON THE OCEAN AT 101st STREET
BAL HARBOUR, MIAMI BEACH 54, FLORIDA

Yes, Real Fraises des Bois . . . . .

DEAR MRS. RICHARDS:

Can you think of a nicer or more unique remembrance than 12 husky plants of Fraises des Bois (*Wild Strawberries from France*) for those *gourmet-gardening* friends of yours? These berries were developed by us from French stock. They are called Charles V—after the French ruler who first (in 1365 A.D.) brought wild strawberries from the woods and cultivated them in the gardens of the Louvre. Fraises des Bois begin bearing luscious fruit the end of June and do not stop bearing until frost. Yes, they do, Mrs. Richards, they *certainly* do, and they require nothing but sun and water.

Also, *these plants (clumps of cool green leaves, white blossoms and red berries) make delightful edging plants for borders, for they grow upright (8" high, 12" diameter) and do not throw runners.* We provide propagating instructions so that anyone starting with only 12 plants of Charles V can multiply them into fifty or a hundred plants in two to three years, *enough to supply ample servings of this gourmet's delight every week.*

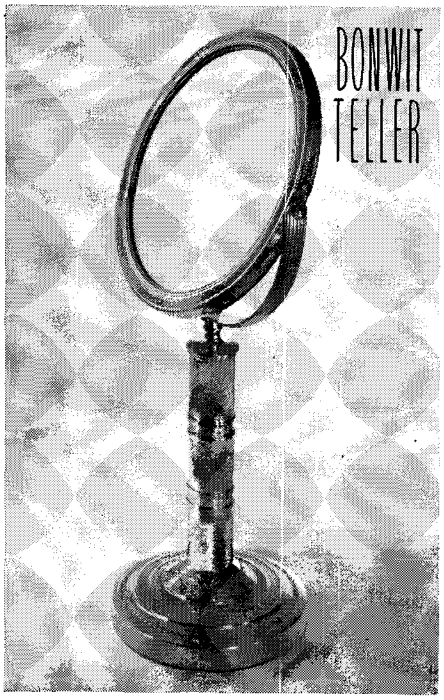
This is the present that can't go wrong, because we won't let it. Here's the way you send Fraises des Bois as Christmas gifts. Give us the names of those whom you wish to remember. We send gift cards now, then ship the plants early next spring (Florida and California orders shipped for Christmas). One dozen Charles V $8.95. Larger quantities to one address: 25 for $14.95; 50 for $27.50. Delivery free. Be sure to enclose gift cards, addresses and other instructions. And please do it now, for there isn't much time left before Christmas.—**Amos Pettingill.**

WHITE FLOWER FARM
Rare Plantsmen
Litchfield 3, Connecticut

ten-day period of 1958, it was able to report, sales were up 18.6 per cent over those of the last ten days of 1957. The catch, as the *Wall Street Journal* alertly noted, was that the latter period embraced one more selling day than the earlier one, so, for practical purposes, there had scarcely been a gain at all. In any case, that early-January word of meretricious cheer turned out to be the Edsel Division's last gesture. On January 14, 1958, the Ford Motor Company announced that it was consolidating the Edsel Division with the Lincoln-Mercury Division to form a Mercury-Edsel-Lincoln Division, under the management of James J. Nance, who had been running Lincoln-Mercury. It was the first time that one of the major automobile companies had lumped three divisions into one since General Motors' merger of Buick, Oldsmobile, and Pontiac back in the depression, and to the people of the expunged Edsel Division the meaning of the administrative move was all too clear. "With that much competition in a division, the Edsel wasn't going anywhere," Doyle says. "It became a stepchild."

FOR the last year and ten months of its existence, the Edsel was very much a stepchild—generally neglected, little advertised, and kept alive only to avoid publicizing a boner any more than necessary and in the forlorn hope that it *might* go somewhere after all. What advertising it did get strove quixotically to assure the automobile trade that everything was dandy; in mid-February an ad in *Automotive News* had Nance saying, "Since the formation of the new M-E-L Division at Ford Motor Company, we have analyzed with keen interest the sales progress of the Edsel. We think it is quite significant that during the five months since the Edsel was introduced, Edsel sales have been greater than the first five months' sales for any other new make of car ever introduced on the American Road. . . . Edsel's steady progress can be a source of satisfaction and a great incentive to all of us." Nance's comparison, however, was almost meaningless, no new make ever having been introduced anything like so grandiosely, and the note of confidence could not help ringing hollow.

It is quite possible that Nance's attention was never called to an article by S. I. Hayakawa, the semanticist, that was published in the spring of 1958 in *ETC: A Review of General Semantics*, a quarterly magazine, under the title



CHRISTMAS REFLECTIONS
a gala gift for vanity's sake:
Bonwit's exclusive imported, double-faced
mirror, one side magnified,
on 14-Kt. gold-plated stand.
Measures 12" high. 69.50 plus fed. tax.
Mail and phone orders.
Gifts and Antiques
At all Bonwit stores

TOY SENSATION OF THE YEAR!

FUN GALORE

For That Special Little Somebody

KANGAROO KID
Handlebar Trampoline

Children delight in bouncing on the springy platform. Safety handlebar keeps vigorous action under control in small play area. 38" x 24" canvas bed, elastic cord. Sturdy, attractive Alcoa aluminum frame. If unavailable at your favorite store, order direct enclosing check.

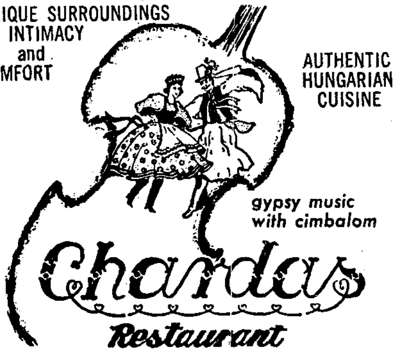
$19.95

F. A. O. Schwarz—New York Bullock's Wilshire—Los Angeles Marshall *Field — Chicago* Hecht's — Washington, D.C. Jordan-Marsh—Boston Amber's—San Francisco and many other finer stores.

TEKAY PRODUCTS CO. 9140 No. Meadowlark Lane
Milwaukee 17, Wis.

Write for information on full-size trampolines

UNIQUE SURROUNDINGS
OF INTIMACY
and
COMFORT

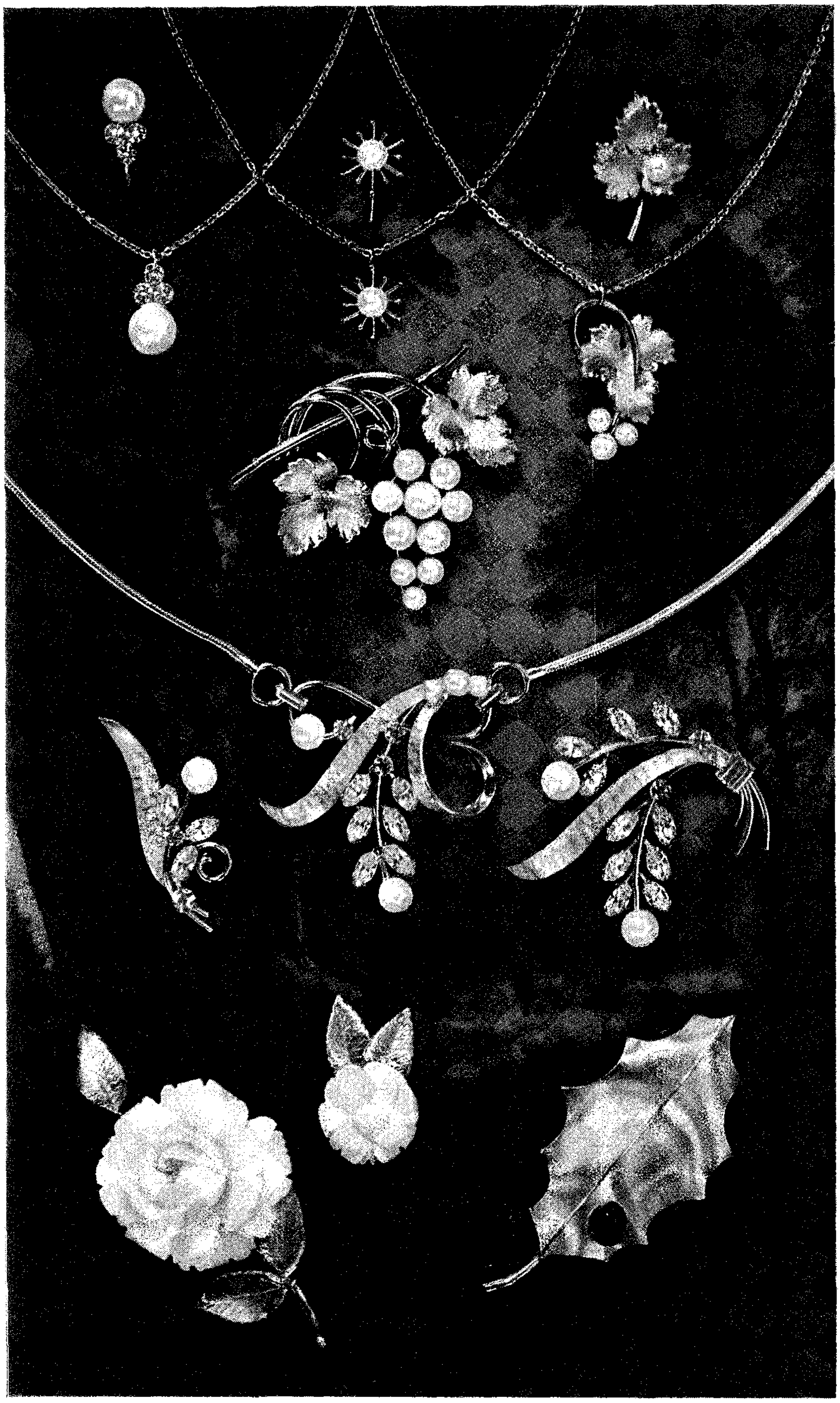


AUTHENTIC
HUNGARIAN
CUISINE

gypsy music
with cimbalom

Chardas
Restaurant
307 East 79th Street • RH 4-9382
Diners' Club • Amer. Express • FREE PARKING • Closed Mon.

TREASURED GIFTS



Created in the tradition of precious jewelry, designs by Krementz have lasting, classic beauty. With its heavy overlay of 14Kt. gold, this fine jewelry has all of the richness and much of the wearing quality of solid gold. You will always feel special pride in giving it . . . or wearing it.

Above left: Earrings $15 Necklace $17.50 Center: Earrings $10 Necklace $7 Right: Earrings $11.50 Necklace $11.50 Brooch (Grape Motif) $27 Center: Earrings $19.50 Necklace $27 Brooch $20 All with Cultured Pearls Below: Hand-carved Ivory Rose, Earrings $13 Brooch $16.50 Holly Brooch with Coral Berry $11.50 (prices plus tax)

Krementz

14 KT. GOLD OVERLAY

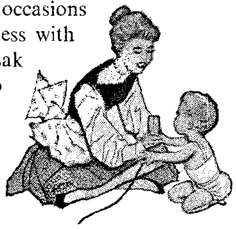
Krementz & Co., Newark, N. J.

Available wherever fine jewelry is sold.

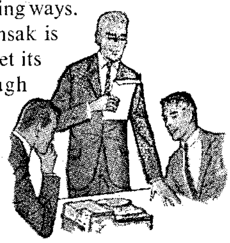
"One of the most useful gifts I've ever delivered!"

WOLLENSAK
Stereo
WOLLENSAK

Mother tapes an album of imperishable family sounds . . . baby's first precious words, her piano struggles, happy voices at parties . . . all the sounds of memorable occasions that grow more priceless with passing years. Wollensak makes it so easy to record or play back. Just press a button!



Father takes it to meetings for a permanent record of every spoken word. He rehearses his speeches, records his reports, uses it in innumerable time and money saving ways. Possible, because Wollensak is so light and compact—yet its 10-watt power is enough to drive auditorium speakers!



The family (and guests) "attend" concerts at home, so excitingly alive is the sound of stereo music on tape! Especially with Wollensak's "Balanced-Tone" feature that amazingly enriches bass and treble for greater depth and realism. It's THE gift to give today for years of pleasure ahead. Hear it now at your Wollensak dealer.

WOLLENSAK

HI-FIDELITY **TAPE RECORDERS**

MODEL T-1515-4 STEREO—Plays 2 or 4 track stereo tape with second channel directly through hi-fi or TV for magnificent 3rd dimensional sound. Records monaurally up to 3 hours. T-1500 MONAURAL MODEL. Moderately priced.

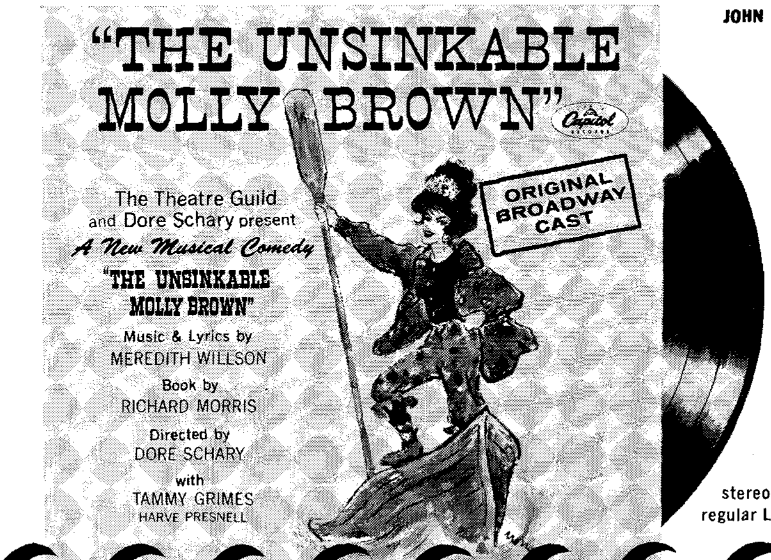
MODEL T-1616 STEREO ELECTRONIC CONTROL—2-4 tracks. Plays continuously or repeats any portion; turns off. Instant rewind-replay. T-1600 MONAURAL MODEL. Moderately priced.

Wollensak Optical Co., Chicago 16

"Why the Edsel Laid an Egg." Hayakawa, who is both the founder and the editor of *ETC*, explained in an introductory note that he considered the subject within the purview of general semantics because automobiles, like words, are "important . . . symbols in American culture," and went on to argue that the Edsel's flop could be attributed to Ford-company executives who had been "listening too long to the motivation-research people" and who, in their efforts to turn out a car that would satisfy customers' sexual fantasies and the like, had failed to supply reasonable and practical transportation, thereby neglecting "the reality principle." "What the motivation researchers failed to tell their clients . . . is that *only* the psychotic and the gravely neurotic *act out* their irrationalities and their compensatory fantasies," Hayakawa admonished Detroit briskly, and added, "The trouble with selling symbolic gratification via such expensive items as . . . the Edsel Hermaphrodite . . . is the competition offered by much cheaper forms of symbolic gratification, such as *Playboy* (fifty cents a copy), *Astounding Science Fiction* (thirty-five cents a copy), and television (free)."

Notwithstanding the competition from *Playboy*, or possibly because the symbol-motivated public included people who could afford both, the Edsel kept rolling—some. The car moved, as salesmen say, though hardly at the touch of a toothpick. In fact, as a stepchild it sold about as well as it had sold as a favorite son, suggesting that all the hoopla, whether about symbolic gratification or mere horsepower, had had little effect one way or the other. The new Edsels that were registered with the motor-vehicle bureaus of the various states during 1958 numbered 34,481—considerably fewer than new cars of any competing make, and less than one-fifth of the two hundred thousand a year necessary if the Edsel was to show a profit, but still representing an investment by motorists of over a hundred million dollars. The picture actually brightened in November, 1958, with the advent of the Edsel's second-year models. Shorter by up to eight inches, lighter by up to five hundred pounds, and with engines less potent by as much as a hundred and fifty-eight horsepower, they had a price range running from five hundred to eight hundred dollars less than that of their predecessors. The vertical grille and the slant-eyed rear end were still there, but the modest power and proportions persuaded *Consumer Reports* to relent and

"FAR AND FAR-AWAY THE BEST MUSICAL TO HIT BROADWAY SINCE 'MY FAIR LADY.'"
JOHN DAY, CBS TV


"THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN"
Capitol
ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST
The Theatre Guild and Dore Schary present
A New Musical Comedy
"THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN"
Music & Lyrics by MEREDITH WILLSON
Book by RICHARD MORRIS
Directed by DORE SCHARY
with TAMMY GRIMES
HARVE PRESNELL

stereo (SWAO 1509)
regular L.P. (WAO 1509)

"THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN IS DELECTABLE." ASTON, N.Y. WORLD-TELEGRAM & SUN

"NEW SCORE BY THE TALENTED MUSIC MAN, MEREDITH WILLSON . . . INGRATIATING SONGS." TAUBMAN, N.Y. TIMES

"TAMMY GRIMES HAS MY VOTE AS THE SENSATION OF THE SEASON." KERR, N.Y. HER. TRIB.

A 24-PAGE ILLUSTRATED PROGRAM is *free* with this original-cast album of Meredith "Music Man" Willson's new hit!

Capitol RECORDS

©Capitol Records, Inc.

WHEN YOU SERVE

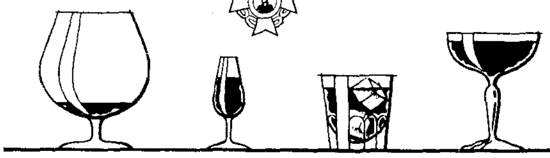
METAXA

GREEK SPECIALTY LIQUEUR—

MORE THAN **100** INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

ENHANCE YOUR JUDGEMENT AS AN

UNUSUALLY INTERESTING HOST.



METAXA
GRANDPRIX
SAN FRANCISCO 1915
METAXA
A GREEK SPECIALTY PRODUCT OF GREECE

As a BRANDY · LIQUEUR · ON THE ROCKS · COCKTAIL

—for a Brilliant Change

92 PROOF—SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS
AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. NEW YORK, NEW YORK

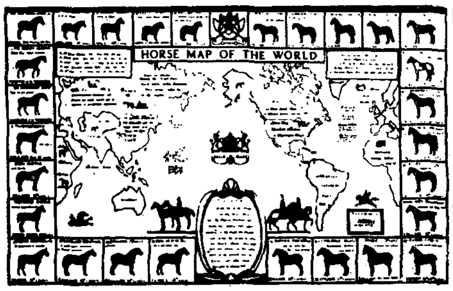
Enjoyed THE WORLD OVER

HOUNDSTOOTH

Our new directive for casual wear – neat houndstooth checks on soft, imported brushed cotton. Tailored by **GANT**, with properly flared button-down collar. Navy and rust, grey and maize, or olive and blue – all on white ground. **$8.50**

Sizes 14½-16½, sleeves 32-35
Please add 45¢ per package on mail orders

Paul Stuart *Gift catalog upon request*
18 East 45th St., New York, MU 2-0320


HORSE MAP OF THE WORLD

The HORSE MAP of the WORLD

An exciting presentation of all the better known breeds of horses and ponies, countries of origin, height, weight, colors, lines of descent. A cherished gift for horsemen young or old. The perfect wall piece for library, den or tack room.

Limited Edition

Printed in 8 colors on heavy antique stock suitable for framing or mounting. $5.00 post paid

miller's 123 E. 24th ST. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me——*Horse Maps of the World. I enclose*——

☐ RUSH me your 8 page Xmas folder "Gifts for the Horse Lover" Dept. NY

Name——
Address——
City——*State*——

say, "The Ford Motor Company, after giving last year's initial Edsel model a black eye, has made a respectable and even likable automobile of it." Quite a number of motorists seemed to agree; about two thousand more Edsels were sold in the first half of 1959 than had been sold in the first half of 1958, and by the early summer of 1959 the car was moving at the rate of around four thousand a month. Here, at last, was progress; sales were at almost a quarter of the minimum profitable rate, instead of a mere fifth.

On July 1, 1959, there were 83,849 Edsels on the country's roads. The largest number (8,344) were in California, which is beset with far and away the largest number of cars of practically all makes, and the smallest number were in Alaska, Vermont, and Hawaii (122, 119, and 110, respectively). All in all, the Edsel seemed to have found a niche for itself as an amusingly eccentric curiosity. Although the Ford company, with its stockholders' money still disappearing week after week into the Edsel, and with small cars now clearly the order of the day, could scarcely affect a sentimental approach to the subject, it nonetheless took an outside chance and, in mid-October of 1959, brought out a third series of annual models. The 1960 Edsel appeared a little more than a month after the Falcon, Ford's first—and instantly successful—venture into the small-car field, and was scarcely an Edsel at all; gone were both the vertical grille and the horizontal rear end, and what remained looked like a cross between a Ford Fairlane and a Pontiac. Its initial sales were abysmal; by the middle of November only one plant—in Louisville, Kentucky—was still turning out Edsels, and it was turning out only about twenty a day. On November 19th, the Ford Foundation, which was planning to sell a block of its vast holdings of stock in the Ford Motor Company, issued the prospectus that is required by law under such circumstances, and stated therein, in a footnote to a section describing the company's products, that the Edsel had been "introduced in September 1957 and discontinued in November 1959." The same day, this mumbled admission was confirmed and amplified by a Ford-company spokesman, who did some mumbling of his own. "If we knew the reason people aren't buying the Edsel, we'd probably have done something about it," he said.

The final quantitative box score shows that from the beginning right up to November 19th, 110,810 Edsels

When you're seeking the "gift unusual," choose from the

THAIBOK "BAZAAR COLLECTION"

. . . lovely things of beautiful silks in glowing colors . . . handwoven in Thailand.

For ladies:
Neckscarves, **$4.75** . . . Squares—33"—**$8.50**
Stoles, **$12.95** to **$39.95** . . . Blouses, **$29.95**
Bags—daytime, evening, **$11.95*** to **$20***

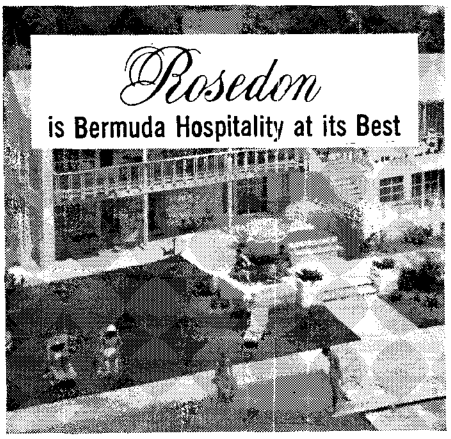
For gentlemen:
Neckties, **$5** to **$7.50** . . . Shirts, **$24.95** and **$29.95**
Cummerbund—Bowtie Sets, **$22.50**

For the home:
Table Mats and Napkins—service for 4, **$21.95**
Pillows—round, oblong, square, **$21.50**

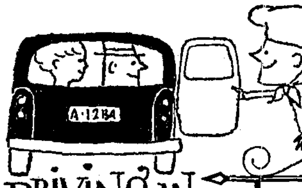
*Prices subject to 10% excise tax.

Mail orders gladly filled. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add 50c for handling.

THAIBOK
3 East 52nd Street • New York 22



Completely air-conditioned. Private swimming pool. Breakfast in bed or at the Pool Patio. Rosedon is just a short stroll from the center of Hamilton. $8.50 per day per person, double occupancy, Bermuda Plan (room and breakfast). For reservations see your travel agent, or write: Manager, "ROSEDON," Pitt's Bay, Bermuda.



DRIVING IN...
for DINNER and a SHOW?
You'll make the curtain in plenty of time when you dine in leisurely enjoyment at
TAVERN-ON-THE-GREEN
No traffic problems. We'll park your car all evening long free of charge.

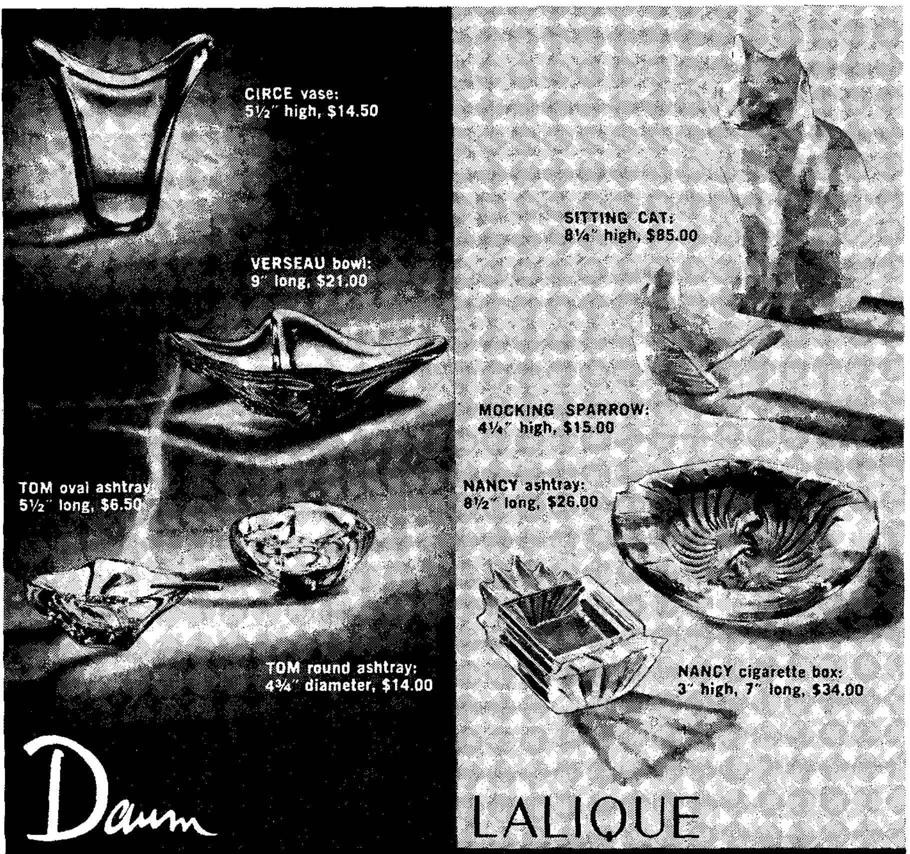
TAVERN ON THE GREEN

Central Park at West 67th Street • TR 3-3200

were produced and 109,466 were sold. (The remaining 1,344, almost all of them 1960 models, were disposed of in short order with the help of drastic price cuts.) All told, only 2,846 of the 1960 Edsels were ever produced, making models of that year a potential collector's item. To be sure, 1960 Edsels are not as scarce as the Type 41 Bugatti, of which no more than eleven specimens were made, to be sold only to bona-fide kings, and the 1960 Edsel's reasons for being a rarity are not exactly as acceptable, socially or commercially, as the Type 41 Bugatti's. Still, a 1960-Edsel Owners' Club may yet appear. The final fiscal box score on the Edsel fiasco will probably never be known, because the Ford Motor Company's public reports do not include breakdowns of gains and losses within the individual divisions. Financial buffs estimate, however, that the company lost something like two hundred million dollars on the Edsel after it appeared; add to this the officially announced expenditure of two hundred and fifty million before it appeared, subtract about a hundred million invested in plant and equipment that were salvageable for other uses, and the net loss is three hundred and fifty million. If these estimates are right, every Edsel the company manufactured cost it in lost money about thirty-two hundred dollars, or about the price of another one. In other, harsher words, the company would have saved itself money if, back in 1955, it had decided not to produce the Edsel at all but simply to give away 110,810 specimens of its comparably priced car, the Mercury.

THE end of the Edsel set off an orgy of gloating hindsight in the press. *Time* declared, "The Edsel was a classic case of the wrong car for the wrong market at the wrong time. It was also a prime example of the limitations of market research, with its 'depth interviews' and 'motivational' mumbo-jumbo." If *Time* had previously had

For Distinction . . . French Crystal . . . The Best . . .


CIRCE vase: 5½" high, $14.50
VERSEAU bowl: 9" long, $21.00
TOM oval ashtray: 5½" long, $6.50
TOM round ashtray: 4¾" diameter, $14.00
SITTING CAT: 8¼" high, $85.00
MOCKING SPARROW: 4¼" high, $15.00
NANCY ashtray: 8½" long, $26.00
NANCY cigarette box: 3" high, 7" long, $34.00
Daum
LALIQUE

Write for illustrated brochure and name of nearest dealer
225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

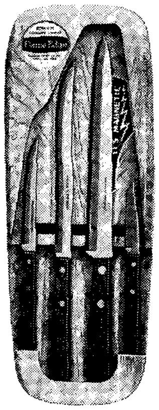
THE MOST RESPECTED NAME IN CUTLERY

ROBESON

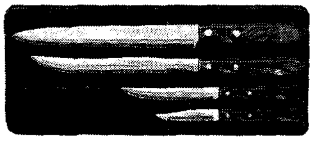
presents the most desirable gifts

New Flame Edge* knives with wavy fluted edges

No. 2302: Two-piece Carving Set in de luxe plastic box . . . . $7.95.



No. 2304 (right): Five-piece Magnetic Set (4 knives and maple block) . . . . $21.95.



No. 2300: Pioneer Set in de luxe plastic box . . . . $16.65.

Other sets and individually packaged open-stock knives also available.

Gifts of Robeson cutlery are now more welcome than ever—because the knives **perform** better than ever!

Wavy fluted edges of tungsten carbide—the hardest metal known—mean **greater** sharpness . . . **longer-lasting** sharpness . . . because you cut with the tungsten carbide edge. Contoured handles are of brown ShurWood, impervious to heat and acids.

Available in better hardware and department stores. Or we'll ship postpaid.

*The first knives in 2,000 years with a cutting edge that's not steel

Robeson Flame Edge

ROBESON CUTLERY CO.
103 MAIN STREET • PERRY, NEW YORK

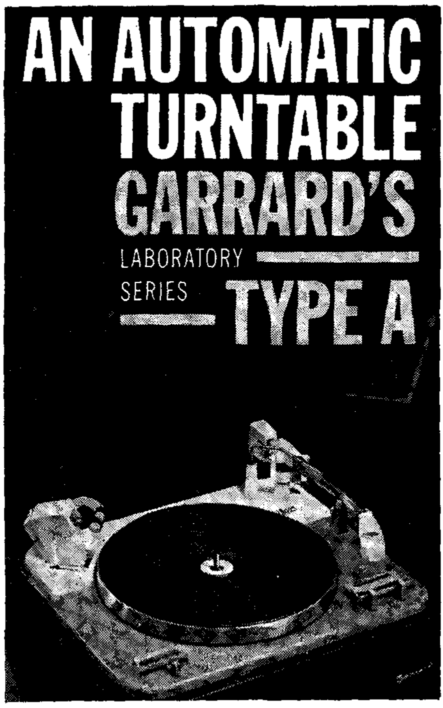
CHOCOLATE APPLE

Droste of Holland

A name that has meant chocolate excellence the world over since 1890.

Wherever fine confections are sold.

Importers, H. Hamstra & Co., Clifton, N. J.

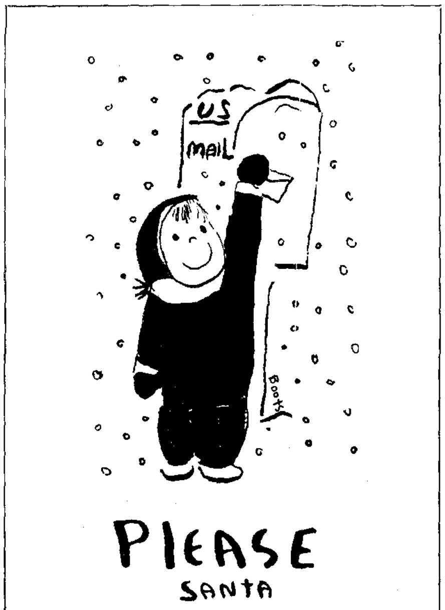

AN AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE
GARRARD'S
LABORATORY SERIES TYPE A

Garrard has combined a dynamically-balanced tone arm, a heavy, full size professional turntable, a laboratory-balanced precision motor . . . plus the convenience of the world's finest automatic record-player. In this bold new unit you will find the realization of everything you have wanted in a record player. See it at your dealers, or write for illustrated literature. $69.50

GARRARD SALES CORPORATION
DEPT. GX-790, PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

any such ideas about either the Edsel or the spadework preceding its introduction, it had kept them to itself. *Business Week*, which shortly before the Edsel made its bow had described it with patent solemnity and apparent approval, now pronounced it "a nightmare" and appended a few pointedly critical remarks about Wallace's research, which was rapidly achieving a scapegoat status equal to that of Brown's design. (Jumping up and down on motivational research was, and is, splendid sport, but the implication that it dictated, or even influenced, the Edsel's design is entirely false, since the research, being intended only to provide a theme for advertising and promotion, was not undertaken until after Brown had completed his design.) The *Wall Street Journal's* obituary of the Edsel made a point that was probably sounder, and certainly more original. "Large corporations are often accused of rigging markets, administering prices, and otherwise dictating to the consumer," it observed. "And yesterday Ford Motor Company announced its two-year experiment with the medium-priced Edsel has come to an end . . . for want of buyers. All this is quite a ways from auto makers being able to rig markets or force consumers to take what they want them to take. . . . And the reason, simply, is that there is no accounting for tastes. . . . When it comes to dictating, the consumer is the dictator without peer." The tone of the piece was friendly and sympathetic; the Ford company, it seemed, had endeared itself to the *Journal* by playing the great situation-comedy role of Daddy the Bungler.

As for the post-mortem explanations of the debacle that have been offered by former Edsel executives, they are notable for their reflective tone—something like that of a knocked-out prizefighter opening his eyes to find an announcer's microphone pushed into his face. In fact, Krafve, like many a flattened pugilist, blames his own bad timing; he contends that if he had been able to thwart the apparently immutable mechanics and economics of Detroit, which require a lapse of about two years between drawing board and salesroom, and had thus been able to bring out the Edsel in 1955, or even 1956, when the stock market and the medium-priced-car market were riding high, the car would have done well and would still be doing well. That is to say, if he had seen the punch coming, he would have ducked. Krafve refuses to go along with a sizable group of laymen who tend to attribute the collapse to the company's



PLEASE
SANTA

Rappaport's
TOY BAZAAR INC.

1381 Third Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
our address since 1892

Send for *new catalogue* "R."

caught...
by the camera of
Josef Schneider
America's top child photographer
119 W. 57TH ST., N. Y. C. CO 5-1223

RESTAURANT
VOISIN
Now open 7 Days a Week for
LUNCHEON & DINNER
TEmpleton 8-6490
575 Park Avenue at 63rd St.

The Waikikian
HAWAII'S MOST BEAUTIFUL HOTEL
See your travel agent

decision to call the car the Edsel (after the son of the original Henry Ford and the father of Henry Ford II) instead of giving it a brisker, more singable name, reducible to a nickname other than "Ed" or "Eddie," and not freighted with dynastic connotations. As far as he can see, Krafve says, the Edsel's name did not affect its fortunes one way or the other.

Brown agrees with Krafve that bad timing was the chief mistake. "I frankly feel that the styling of the automobile had very little, if anything, to do with its failure," he says, and his frankness may pretty safely be left unchallenged. "The Edsel program, like any other project planned for future markets, was based on the best information available at the time in which decisions were made. The road to Hell is paved with good intentions!"

Doyle, who has the born salesman's intensely personal feeling about his customers, talks like a man betrayed by a friend—the American public. "It was a buyers' strike," he says. "People weren't in the mood for the Edsel. Why not is a mystery to me. What they'd been buying for several years encouraged the industry to build exactly this kind of car. We gave it to them, and they wouldn't take it. Well, they shouldn't have acted like that. You can't just wake up somebody one day and say, 'That's enough, you've been running in the wrong direction.' Anyway, *why* did they do it? Golly, how the industry worked and worked over the years—getting rid of gear-shifting, providing interior comfort, providing plus performance for use in emergencies! And now the public wants these little beetles. I don't get it!"

Wallace's sputnik theory provides an answer to Doyle's question about why people weren't in the mood, and, furthermore, it is sufficiently cosmic to befit a semi-Brain Truster. It also leaves Wallace free to defend the validity of his motivational-research studies as of the time when they were conducted. "I don't think we yet know the depths of the psychological effect that that first orbiting had on us all," he says. "Somebody had beaten us to an important gain in technology, and immediately people started writing articles about how crummy Detroit products were, particularly the heavily ornamented and status-symbolic medium-priced cars. In 1958, when none of the small cars were out except the Rambler, Chevy almost ran away with the market, because it had the simplest car. The American people had put themselves on a self-imposed

for Dinner, Luncheon or Midnight Munchin'...

DANISH BLUE CHEESE

DANISH BLUE
DANABLU

It's different! It's distinctive! It's delicious! Danish Blue treats you to a NEW taste sensation—nothing in the wide world is quite like it. There are other blue cheeses (some very good)—but Danish Blue has a keener zest...a brighter tang ...a creamier goodness. No wonder gourmets call it "best of the blues". Some like its zest in a salad...others for desserts or appetizers...some relish it as a fillip in a fine recipe—but all blue cheese lovers agree, for *true* blue flavor—it's Danish Blue Cheese. Pick up a "wedge" next time you shop.

DENMARK CHEESE ASSOCIATION

Free Recipe Booklet. Write P.O. Box 1279, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

When the lights are low...

music by Mantovani

OPERETTA MEMORIES
The Merry Widow Waltz; My Hero; Play Gypsies, Dance Gypsies; The Count of Luxembourg Waltz; Die Fledermaus Overture, others.
Mono: LL 3181 Stereo: PS 202

SONGS TO REMEMBER
With These Hands; Faraway Places; A Very Precious Love; Jamaica Farewell; Tenderly; Blue Star; Gigi; When I Fall in Love; No Other Love; Vaya Con Dios; Two Different Worlds; Tonight.
Mono: LL 3149 Stereo: PS 193

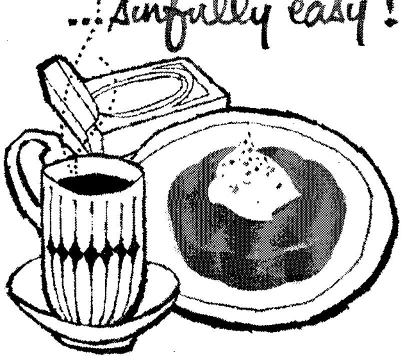
THE AMERICAN SCENE
THE MUSIC OF STEPHEN FOSTER—My Old Kentucky Home; I Dream of Jeanie; Old Folks at Home, etc. plus THE MUSIC OF 19th CENTURY AMERICA — Home on the Range, 5 others.
Mono: LL 3136 Stereo: PS 182

CONCERT ENCORES
Clair de Lune; Spanish Dance; La Boutique Fantasque — Can-Can; Chanson de Matin; Gypsy Airs; Song Of India; Schön Rosmarin, 3 others.
Mono: LL 3004 Stereo: PS 133

ffrr mono | LONDON ® RECORDS | ffss stereo

Write for free complete catalog. Dept. DD, 539 W. 25th St., N.Y.C.

Heavenly dessert ...sinfully easy!



la Ville rum cakes

Serve your next bridge or dinner guests this gala French treat—in just five minutes! These light little cakes, delicately flavored with fine rum, come four to a can. All you do is garnish—and voila!—**Rum Babas**, a superb gourmet dessert. Ask for La Ville Rum Cakes at fine gourmet shops—they're wonderful to have on hand!

write M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California
for name of dealer in your area

la Ville
French Foods and Sauces
made by Maurice Bertauche

WILE WILE WILE

Julius WILE
THE ESCOFFIER SAUCE DIABLE
A. Escoffier
IMPORTED

THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE SAUCE ...AND WORTH IT!

Created by the world-renowned chef, A. Escoffier.

Sharp and zesty **Sauce Diable**—particularly fine with fish . . . excellent with meat.

Smoothly balanced **Sauce Robert**—a must for steaks, chops, poultry.

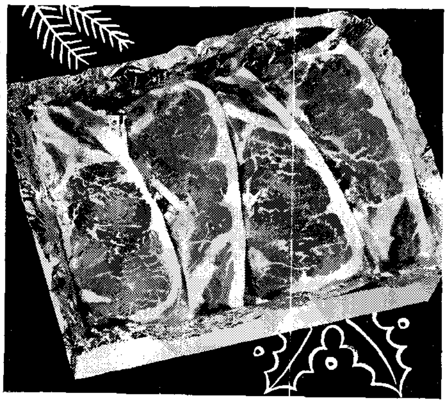
Escoffier®

Let this seal be your guide to quality
Julius Wile Sons & Co., Inc., New York

WILE WILE WILE

austerity program. Not buying Edsels was their hair shirt."

To any relics of the sink-or-swim nineteenth-century days of American industry, it must seem strange that Wallace can afford to puff on his pipe and analyze the holocaust so amiably. The obvious point of the Edsel's story is the defeat of a giant motor company, but what is just as surprising is that the giant did not come apart, or even get seriously hurt in the fall, and neither did the majority of the people who went down with him. Owing largely to the success of four of its other cars—the Ford, the Thunderbird, and, more recently, the small Falcon and Comet—the Ford company, as an investment, has survived gloriously. True, it had a bad time of it in 1958, when, partly because of the Edsel, net income per share of its stock fell from $5.40 to $2.12, dividends per share from $2.40 to $2.00, and the market price of its stock from a 1957 high of about $60 to a 1958 low of under $40. But all these losses were more than recouped in 1959, when net income per share was $8.24, dividends per share were $2.80, and the price of the stock reached a high of around $90. So the two hundred and eighty thousand Ford stockholders listed on the books in 1957 have had little to complain about unless they sold at the height of the panic. On the other hand, six thousand white-collar workers were squeezed out of their jobs as a result of the Mercury-Edsel-Lincoln consolidation, and the average number of Ford employees fell from 191,759 in 1957 to 142,076 the following year, climbing back to only 159,541 in 1959. And, of course, dealers who gave up profitable franchises in other makes and then went broke trying to sell Edsels aren't likely to be very cheerful about the experience. Under the terms of the consolidation of the Lincoln-Mercury and Edsel Divisions, most of the agencies for the three makes were consolidated, too. In the consolidation, some Edsel dealers were squeezed out, and it can have been small comfort to those of them who went bankrupt to learn later that when the Ford company finally discontinued making the car, it agreed to pay those of their former colleagues who had weathered the crisis one-half of the original cost of their Edsel signs, and was granting them substantial rebates on all Edsels in stock at the time of discontinuance. Still, automobile dealers, some of whom work on credit margins as slim as those of Miami hotel operators, occasionally go



Say Merry Christmas with World Famous

OMAHA STEAKS

The special names on your list deserve special gifts . . like tender, juicy Omaha Steaks of fine restaurant quality, carefully selected, aged to perfection. Delivered R. R Exp. prepaid in guaranteed perfect condition. Special Christmas pack: Eight 14-oz. boneless Strip Sirloin Steaks 1¼" thick.......................... $29.95

Or, you may prefer ten 8-oz. extra fancy Filet Mignons, boneless center cuts, 2" thick, Express prepaid.......................... $27.50

HOW TO ORDER: Just indicate your choice, give shipping instructions and include check. We will insert your card in gift orders if you wish.

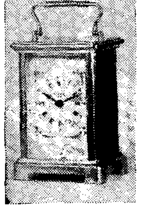
P. S. DON'T FORGET YOURSELF

TABLE SUPPLY MEAT COMPANY
Dept. N, 1209-15 Howard St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

Regina Mia
Marinated Artichoke Hearts

Delightfully Different Holiday Gift

Thrill gourmet friends with choice, ready-to-eat tender artichoke hearts, incomparably seasoned with exotic spices. Fabulous for salads, hors d'oeuvres. Order direct at money-saving price. Orders received by Dec. 15 guaranteed delivery for Christmas in name of donor. Handsome lithographed gift box. Six 6-oz. jars only $3.00 ppd. Regina Mia, Castroville, California, Box 626N.



TIME OF ELEGANCE

Charming French Carriage Clock—Fine brass case, polished and lacquered, beveled glass sides showing the highly polished precision 7 jewel, 8 day movement. From France. Guaranteed.
Height 5½" Width 3⅛" 2½" deep

$38.50 F.T.I.

Greenhill & Rogers
Clock & Watchmakers Since 1848
We Sell and Repair Clocks, Watches and Barometers
954 Third Ave. • N.Y. 22 • MU 8-5282

Tony's Wife

Luncheon
Bar
Dinner

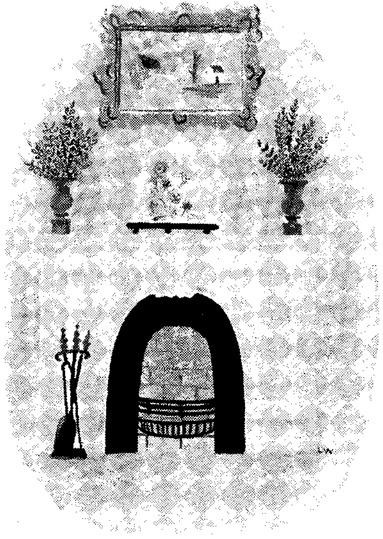
just good food...con amore

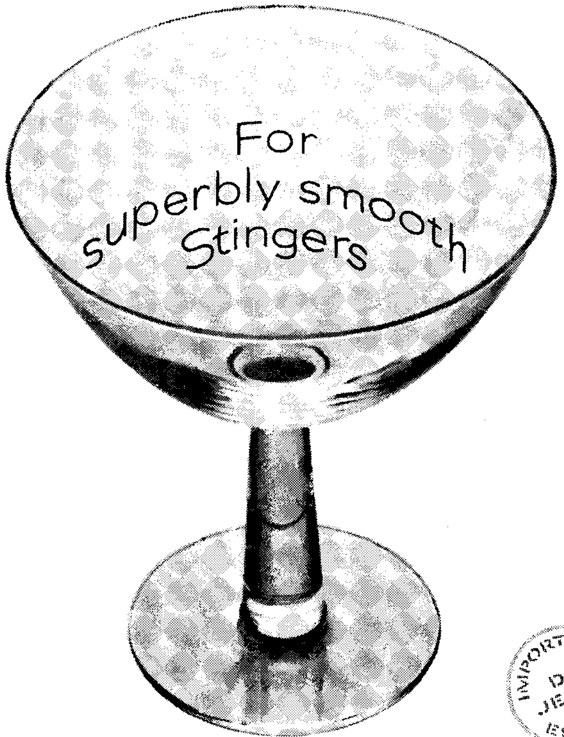
150 EAST 55TH ST., N. Y. • EL 5-4506

broke with even the most popular cars. And among those who earn their living in the rough-and-tumble world of automobile salesrooms, where Detroit is not always spoken of with affection, many will concede that the Ford company, once it had found itself stuck with a lemon, did as much as it reasonably could to bolster dealers who had cast their lot with Edsel. A spokesman for the National Automobile Dealers Association has since stated, "So far as we know, the Edsel dealers were generally satisfied with the way they were treated."

Foote, Cone & Belding also ended up losing money on the Edsel account, since its advertising commissions did not entirely compensate for the extraordinary expense it had gone to of hiring sixty new people and opening up a posh office in Detroit. But its losses were hardly irreparable; the minute there were no more Edsels to advertise, it was hired to advertise Lincolns, and although that arrangement did not last very long, the firm has happily survived to sing the praises of such clients as General Foods, Lever Brothers, and Trans World Airways. A rather touching symbol of the loyalty that the agency's employees have for its former client is the fact that on every workday its private parking lot in Chicago is still dotted with Edsels. These faithful drivers, incidentally, are not unique. If Edsel owners have not found the means to a dream fulfillment, and if some of them for a while had to put up with harrowing mechanical disorders, many of them cherish their cars as if they were Confederate bills, and the market in used Edsels is firm, with few cars being offered.

By and large, the former Edsel executives haven't just landed on their

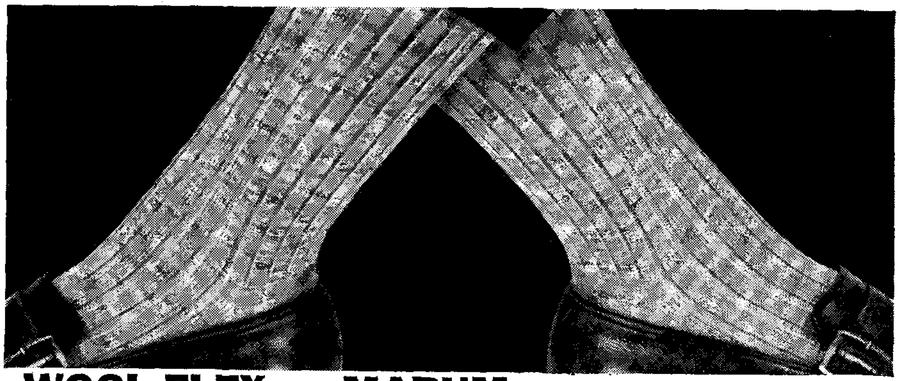




Pedro Domecq
Fundador
Brandy

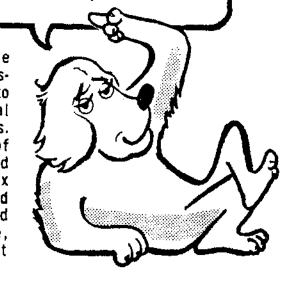
IMPORTADO DE JEREZ ESPAÑA

Favor yourself with **Fundador** the classic brandy of Spain. What full-bodied flavor, what richness! Yet incomparably smooth, in a cordial, a cocktail, or a Coffee Royale. **Pedro Domecq** Spanish Brandies, 86 proof. Imported by Canada Dry Corporation, New York, N. Y.



WOOL-FLEX BY MARUM From campus to country club, America's finest ONE SIZE WOOL STRETCH SOCK. 65% zephyr wool and 35% stretch nylon. Truly lightweight and machine washable. WOOL-FLEX retains its luxury look and feel. Colors: Black, Navy, Brown, Charcoal, Burgundy, Olive, Lt. Oxford and Tan Heather. In regular or garterless Hi-rise lengths. Short $1.50.—Hi-rise $2.00.

RALEIGH HABERDASHERS WASHINGTON, D. C.



"They used to laugh when I sat down to point..."

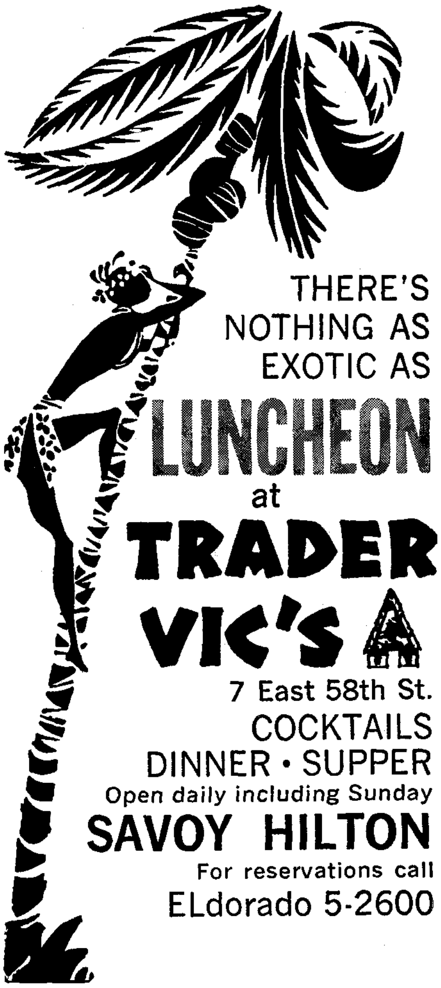
...said Percy the Pointer. Then his master got him Vionate to provide 20 essential vitamins and minerals. Now Percy's full of pep and vigor and **points with pride.** Mix Vionate with food once daily for good health, good bone, silky coat. Get at pet shop or pharmacy.

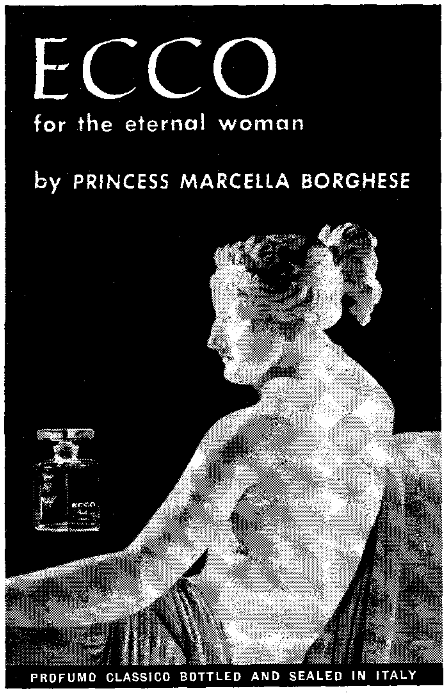
VIONATE®
VIONATE® is a Squibb trademark
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION SQUIBB

SQUIBB – A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

SAYS WILLIE THE WHALER:
"Turn to, mates. When we're all-a-taunt-o, we'll crack the Wanderer's Gloucester Grog". *Excellent Dining Facilities*

Whaler Bar
MIDSTON HOUSE
MADISON AVE., AT 38th ST.


THERE'S NOTHING AS EXOTIC AS
LUNCHEON
at
TRADER VIC'S
7 East 58th St.
COCKTAILS
DINNER • SUPPER
Open daily including Sunday
SAVOY HILTON
For reservations call
ELdorado 5-2600


ECCO
for the eternal woman
by PRINCESS MARCELLA BORGHESE
PROFUMO CLASSICO BOTTLED AND SEALED IN ITALY

LE
BIJOU
"HAUTE CUISINE" *Holiday Mag.*
Cocktails • Dinner • Superb Wines
168 West 4th St. CH 2-9338

feet, they have landed in clover. Certainly no one can accuse the Ford company of giving vent to its chagrin in the old-fashioned way, by vulgarly causing heads to roll. Krafve was assigned to assist Robert S. McNamara, at that time a Ford divisional vice-president and now the president, for a couple of months, and then he moved to a staff job in company headquarters, stayed there for about a year, and left to become a vice-president of the Raytheon Company, of Waltham, Massachusetts, a leading electronics firm. Last April, he was made its president. Doyle, too, was offered a staff job with Ford, but after taking a trip abroad to think it over he decided to retire. "It was a question of my relationship to my dealers," he explains. "I had assured them that the company was fully behind the Edsel for keeps, and I didn't feel that I was the fellow to tell them now that it wasn't." Since his retirement, Doyle has been about as busy as ever, keeping an eye on various businesses in which he has set up various friends and relatives, and conducting a consulting business of his own in Detroit. About a month before Edsel's consolidation with Mercury and Lincoln, Warnock, the publicity man, left the division to become director of news services for the International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., in New York—a position he left in June, 1960, to become vice-president of Communications Counselors, the public-relations arm of McCann-Erickson. Brown, the embattled stylist, stayed on in Detroit for a while as chief stylist of Ford commercial vehicles and is now with the Ford Motor Company, Ltd., of England, where, again as chief stylist, he directs the design of Consuls, Anglias, trucks, and tractors. He insists that this post doesn't represent the Ford version of Siberia. "I have found it to be a most satisfying experience, and one of the best steps I have ever taken in my . . . career," he stated firmly in a recent letter from England. "We are building a styling office and a styling team second to none in Europe." Wallace, the semi-Brain Truster, was asked to continue semi-Brain Trusting for Ford, and, since he didn't like living in Detroit, or even near it, was permitted to move to New York and to spend only two days a week at headquarters. ("They didn't seem to care any more where I operated from," he says modestly.) At the end of 1958, he left Ford, and he has since finally achieved his heart's desire—to become a full-time academic. He is now working for a doctorate in sociology at Columbia,

Fair ladies and honest gentlemen, a bid for your most gracious attention!

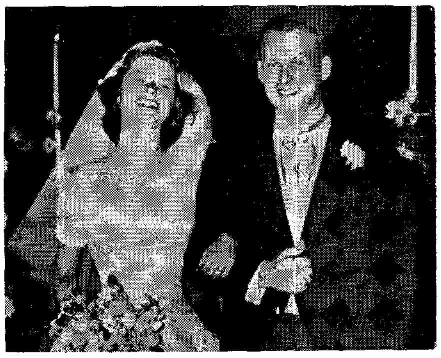
THERE IS ONLY ONE WATERFORD

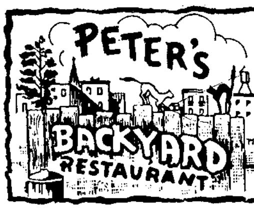
WHISPER it not in Waterford (Ky.) nor in Waterford (Ont.) nor yet in any of the other twenty odd Waterfords we've been able to trace in various gazeteers . . . but the only Waterford that counts for anything is the one that the crystal glass comes from. And vice versa.

OH YES, substitution is flattering! but the only genuine Waterford crystal is that which has been made in Waterford (Ireland) since A.D. 1783, which bears this mark, and is also faintly etched 'Waterford.' Eschew all others!

WATERFORD GLASS

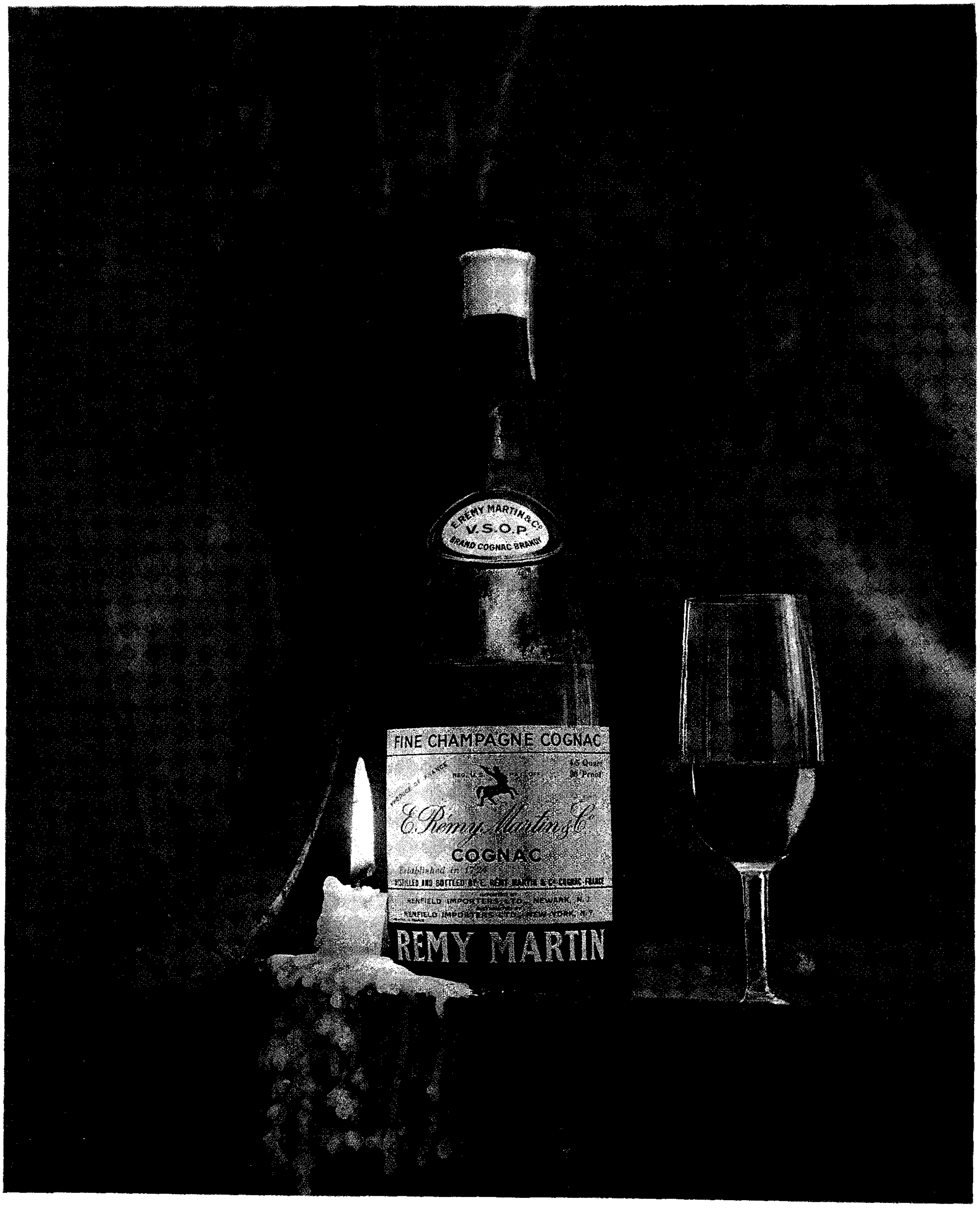
Genuine Waterford Crystal is available at leading stores in most areas


Candids by **Bachrach**
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
48 East 50th St., New York • Plaza 5-6233



STEAKS • CHOPS
SEAFOOD
Charcoal Broiled before your eyes.
Open Every Day
DINNER•SUPPER
Daily 4 pm-Midnite
Sun & Hol from 2 pm
64 W. 10th St., N.Y.C.
GR 3-4476

Lum Fong
New York's Favorite Chinese Restaurant
150 West 52 St.
authentic Chinese Food and Delicacies


E. REMY MARTIN & Co
V.S.O.P.
GRAND COGNAC BRANDY
FINE CHAMPAGNE COGNAC
PRODUCE OF FRANCE
E. Remy Martin & Co
COGNAC
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED BY E. REMY MARTIN & Co COGNAC FRANCE
RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEWARK, N.J.
RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK, N.Y.
REMY MARTIN

the secret of fine Cognac...

... is found between the cask and the bottle. Cognac is made only from grapes grown within specific boundaries decreed by French law . . . and even within this area only certain vineyards provide the wine to be distilled for Fine Champagne Cognac. Yet it is the personal skill of expert tasters, who blend the brandies of various "crus" after they have matured in the hand-cut, seasoned oak casks, that produces Remy Martin V.S.O.P.—Very Superior Old Pale—the Cognac of connoisseurs in 110 nations.

REMY MARTIN COGNAC, 80 PROOF. RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

PIPER-HEIDSIECK
1953
CHAMPAGNE
PIPER BRUT
PIPER-HEIDSIECK
REIMS

PIPER-HEIDSIECK CHAMPAGNE IS AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1953 VINTAGE, PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE, CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS AND PIPER PINK.

Champagne was created for this

Because it will live forever, everything about this occasion must be perfect. And what wine can set the scene so gracefully as Piper-Heidsieck Champagne? France sends you its finest for just such a moment.

PIPER-HEIDSIECK

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

and his thesis is to be on social change in Westport, Connecticut, which he is investigating by busily quizzing its inhabitants; meanwhile, he is teaching a course on "The Dynamics of Social Behavior" at the New School for Social Research. "I'm through with industry," he declared the other day with evident satisfaction, as he boarded a train for Westport, a bundle of questionnaires under his arm.

The present euphoria of these former Edsel men does not stem entirely from the fact of their economic survival; they appear to have been enriched spiritually. They are inclined to speak of their Edsel experience—except for those still with Ford, who are inclined to speak of it as little as possible—with the verve and garrulity of old comrades-in-arms hashing over their most thrilling campaign. Doyle is perhaps the most passionate reminiscer in the group. "It was more fun than I've ever had before or since," he told a caller not long ago. "I suppose that's because I worked the hardest ever. We all did. It was a good crew. The people who came with Edsel knew they were taking a chance, and I like people who'll take chances. Yes, it was a wonderful experience, in spite of the unfortunate thing that happened. And we were on the right track, too! When I went to Europe just before retiring, I saw how it is there—nothing but compact cars, yet they've still got traffic jams over there, they've still got parking problems, they've still got accidents. Just try getting in and out of those low taxicabs without hitting your head, or try not to get clipped while you're walking around the Arc de Triomphe. This small-car thing won't last forever. I can't see American drivers being satisfied for long with manual gear-shifting and limited performance. The pendulum will swing back."

Warnock, like many a public-relations man before him, claims that his job gave him an ulcer—his second. "But I got over it," he says. "That great Edsel team—I'd just like to see what it could have done if it had had the right product at the right time. It could have made millions, that's what! The whole thing was two years out of my life that I'll never forget. It was history in the making. Doesn't it all tell you something about America in the fifties—high hopes, and less than complete fulfillment of them?"

Krafve, the boss of the great team *manqué*, is entirely prepared to testify that there is more to his former subordinates' talk than just the romantic

A HECKSCHER BLEND OF VOICES AND INSTRUMENTS FOR DANCING!

Dancing on Broadway
Bells are Ringing
CAN-CAN
GYPSY
The Sound of Music
FAIR LADY
West Side Story
SOUTH PACIFIC
OKLAHOMA!
Ernie Heckscher and his Fairmont Orchestra
Verve
HI-FI
STEREO

A superb collection of the very cream of Broadway show tunes . . . a unique blending of voices and instruments . . . a richness and fullness that easily equals, and in some cases surpasses, the original cast recordings.

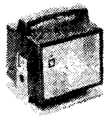
HERB CAEN
San Francisco Chronicle

IF YOU'RE NOT DANCING TO ERNIE HECKSCHER YOU'RE NOT DANCING!

Verve RECORDS
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

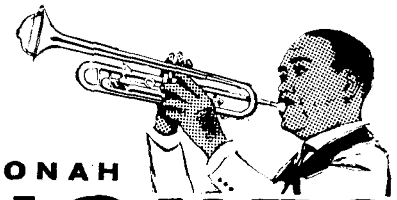
FOR PEOPLE WHO WEAR SHOES

From Alaska to the Argentine . . . Eskimos and Gauchos alike go for the Original Beck Boot Valet . . . It's a Gasser of a Gift! If you know someone who wear shoes . . . any kind of shoes . . . let them make Merry this Christmas, with lustrous shoes . . . kept that way, always, by the Beck Boot Valet. The ultimate in unique and unusual gifts . . . **$29.95**



by the Manufacturer of the new BEX Electric Silver Polisher

BECK of Grafton
GRAFTON, WISCONSIN



JONAH JONES quartet

FAMOUS FOR ROAST BEEF · STEAKS · BARBECUED RIBS
EMBERS
DINNER From 5:30 P.M. • OPEN TO 4 A.M.
161 E. 54th · NYC • PL 9-3228
RESERVE NOW FOR NEW YEAR'S EVE
OPEN HOUSE AFTER MIDNIGHT

SPEND THE HOLIDAYS AT
BUCK HILL
ONLY THREE HOURS AWAY

Come gather 'round The Inn's congenial hearth. Enjoy an old-fashioned Yuletide filled with merriment. Always good skiing—new snowmaking equipment. Ice skating. Special holiday programs. Write or 'phone today.

THE INN
Buck Hill Falls
PENNSYLVANIA

N. Y. Rep. Office
30 Rockefeller Plaza
Circle 5-5620

vaporings of old soldiers. "It was a wonderful group to work with," he said not long ago. "They really put their hearts and guts into the job. I'm interested in a crew that's strongly motivated, and that one was. When things went bad, the Edsel boys could have cried about how they'd given up wonderful opportunities to come with us, but if anybody did, I never heard about it. I'm not surprised that they've mostly come out all right. In industry, you take a bump now and then, but you bounce back as long as you don't get defeated inside. I like to get together with somebody once in a while—Gayle Warnock or one of the others—and go over the humorous incidents, the tragic incidents. . . ."

Whether the nostalgia of the Edsel boys for the Edsel runs to the humorous or to the tragic, it is a thought-provoking phenomenon. Maybe it means merely that they miss the limelight they first basked in and later squirmed in, or maybe it means that a time has come when—as in Elizabethan drama but seldom before in American business—failure can have a certain grandeur that success never knows.—JOHN BROOKS

(This is the second of two articles on the Edsel.)

•

GETTING INTO THE PICTURE

The mirror will repeat
the light's equation,
suffering form's invasion:
two pears upon a plate,
a knife immaculate,
a glass with nothing in it,
releasing a watery image,
a quintessential apple
made of the sun's dapple.

The still-life is unstable
as ours. Twilight lost
bright patterns of the cloth,
redefined the table
declined from ash to maple;
a greenish pear was eaten,
and the apple was bitten;
the mirror made a neat
window into the street.

Who knows what lies behind
night's anxious watcher—wine,
guitar, and candleshine,
or something undefined,
a still-life of the mind?
Night laid the scene low;
the glass gave back sorrow.
Now, on the knife blade,
another day is made.

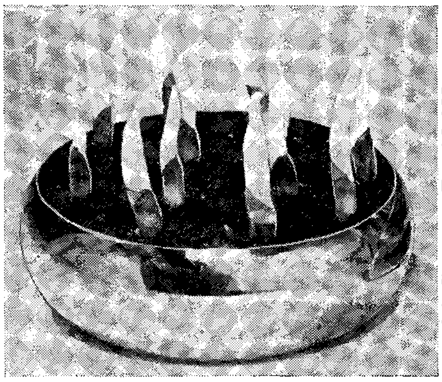
—GENE BARO

Black & White Wash *13½ x 10½*

WILLIAM GLACKENS
The Boxing Match
July 4, 1906
$1750

**EXHIBITION & SALE:
DRAWINGS, WATERCOLORS
PASTELS
OF THE 19TH & 20TH CENTURIES**
THRU DECEMBER 31

HIRSCHL & ADLER *LE 5-8810*
Galleries inc. *21 East 67th St., NY 21*

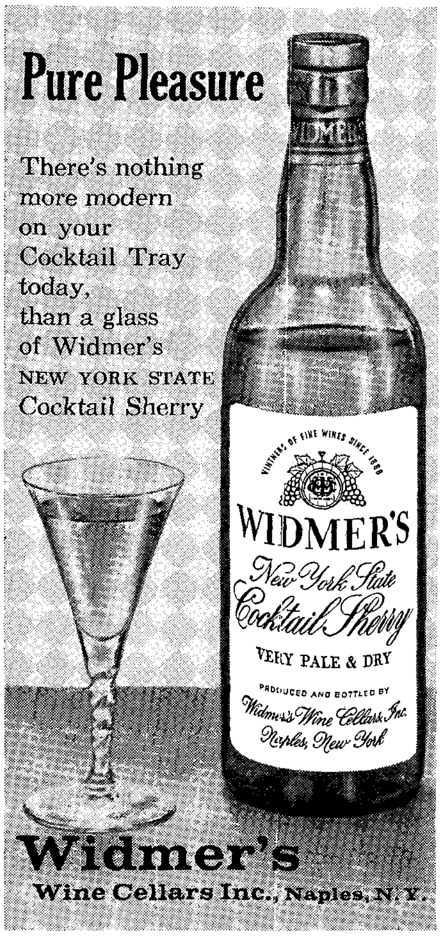


Fresh Lily of the Valley
For the Holidays

What more original or gracious gift! Superb imported pips guaranteed to bloom *indoors* in 18 to 21 days—brighten the home with fresh beauty, delicate fragrance. The classic round copper container, 6" in diameter, is a wonderfully useful decorative bowl afterwards. Complete with 12 Lily of the Valley pips $5.95. Pips separately, with planting material, $3.25 per dozen.
All prices postpaid
Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for FREE Gift Catalog
Diners' Club and American Express Accounts Honored. Give acct. no.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 685, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

MUSIC LOVERS RENDEZVOUS
ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE
13 EAST 12th STREET AL. 5-9095 · 9773

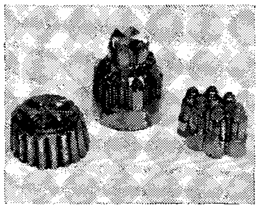


Pure Pleasure

There's nothing
more modern
on your
Cocktail Tray
today,
than a glass
of Widmer's
NEW YORK STATE
Cocktail Sherry

Widmer's
Wine Cellars Inc., Naples, N. Y.

Write Dept. N for "Wine Time" Recipe Booklet



LA CUISINIÈRE, INC.

SELECTED
ONE OF A KIND
ANTIQUES

*Shown here
Copper Moulds
Part of a Large
Collection*

Also Available: Antique Platters, Dish Covers, Victorian Bibelots.

DUE TO REVISION OF MAILING LIST, WE RESPECTFULLY INFORM CUSTOMERS THAT CATALOGUES OF MODERN KITCHENWARE WILL NOT BE MAILED AUTOMATICALLY THIS FALL, BUT ON REQUEST ONLY.

903 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

THE OYSTER BAR...
WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS
SEAFOOD RESTAURANT
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL

CASA DE PIEDRA
CUERNAVACA, **MEXICO**
Small luxurious resort hotel. Spacious grounds. Famous cuisine. Fresh-water swimming pool. Golf, riding, water skiing nearby. Travel Agents or write Mrs. Rosa T. de Haden, Owner-Mgr.

THE MINOR CAVALIER

PAIN is expected and awaited by the Spanish people. When it arrives, there is no horrified astonishment but a grave greeting to an old friend and neighbor, a frequent and familiar visitor, never far away. A major visitation, an honorable one that merits formality, seems almost to be welcomed. Here is an opportunity to prove one's manhood, one's *hispanismo*—to represent for a while the Spanish and the human race, to redeem them a little.

Great banners of words unfurl above the heroic sufferer—*caballerosidad* (nobleness), *hidalguia* (manliness), *pundonor* (point of honor), *nobleza* (nobility). And there are tough, down-to-earth words for minor cavaliers—*machote* (virile), *fuerte* (strong), *acojonado* (male courage). The Spaniards bring three ancestral attributes to bear on the occasion of agony: the Roman concept of honor, the Gothic sense of tragedy, and the Moors' grim passive obedience to the will of Allah. As I lay there in Spain with a broken leg, such thoughts swam into focus.

There is, of course, another side to it. Let pain sneak up on a Spaniard in some petty and unworthy form—a toothache, a boil, or some other pest at a sub-heroic level—and let wife or mother or only intimate friends be present; the conquistador collapses, groaning theatrically and dashing manly tears from his anguished eyes. Thus, my friend José Romero, of Jerez, who leads horses into the bull ring on Sundays, held public court, chuckling and smoking in a hospital bed, with a seven-inch horn wound in his thigh. But the same man, when he skinned a knuckle at his weekday work of bricklaying, turned green in the face and reeled off to the nearest clinic.

A broken leg is a borderline situation. If, however, it is broken very publicly, in dramatic circumstances, then there is no doubt—it qualifies for the heroic treatment. The classical canons of *hispanismo* demand a major act. I am English, but I had lived in Gibraltar long enough to know this when, last Whitsun, I suffered, at the great Romería del Rocío, what I have since learned is a third-degree Pott's fracture. And, acting correctly, I became a minor hero in the wilderness of the Guadalquivir River, in southern Spain, and all along the white highway to distant Gibraltar.

THE Romería is an annual concourse of the simple and the sophisticated at the miraculous shrine of El Rocío, in the heart of the vast marshes at the mouth of the Guadalquivir. The shrine is fifteen miles of dirt road from the nearest town, Almonte, and about sixty miles from Seville.

To this remote place the Queen of the Marshlands, Our Lady of the Dew, calls out the simple, merry folk of Seville, Triana, Huelva, Cadiz, Jerez, and a hundred Andalusian villages at Whitsun every year. They come to pay homage and to pray to an image of the Virgin, enshrined where she appeared, they say, in the estuarine marshlands of the River Guadalquivir. And they come for ancient custom's sake, and for fun as well.

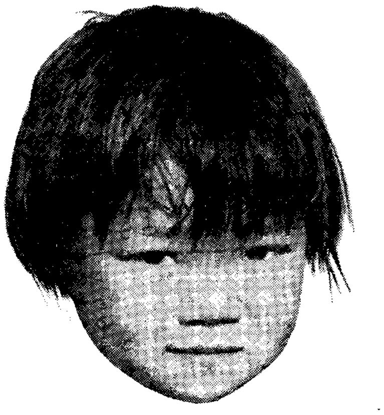
My party of ten, in three carloads, included my wife and—thank God—the colonial surgeon of Gibraltar. There was only one other foreign group there. This festival comes too early in the year to draw the tourist trade, and the place is almost inaccessible by car.

The Spaniards present—some thousands—were mostly gypsies and true believers in music and miracles. We foreigners were, I fear, mere saunterers in the oldest sense—seekers after *santa tierra*, and idle rascals, too.

At El Rocío, the Saturday before Whitsunday is called the Day of the Arrival. Throughout the day, from all points of the compass, long cavalcades of covered wagons come in, drawn by decorated bulls and stuffed with gaudy flamenco girls. Some of them have been on the road for four days. Bulls and girls alike are white with dust as they file past the shrine and bow—bulls and all—to the gilded image of Our Lady of Rocío. That night is for saturnalia. There is free wine for all, wild music, frenzies of handclapping and castanets, and the strange, haunting one-man band of drum and fife. Throat-searing *cante hondo* wails from every bivouac.

Sunday—after a cold dawn hour spent on a camp bed set up under the eucalyptus trees—is the day when the

LONELY, HUNGRY, COLD...



Jong Sook lives with her grandmother in a tent. The grandmother peddles soup. She earns enough for one meal a day for herself and Jong Sook. Jong Sook dreams of school but her grandmother cannot afford the small school fees.

Jong Sook's parents fled to South Korea in 1950 seeking freedom from Communist rule in the North. They lived as refugees. After the cease fire, her father worked as a fisherman. In 1957 he was lost at sea. One month later her mother died in childbirth. A child like Jong Sook needs your friendship!

How you can help . . .

You, your group, your school can give person-to-person help to a needy girl or boy in Greece, Korea, Italy, Finland, France, Lebanon, West Germany or Austria through a Save the Children Federation Sponsorship. Your monthly contribution of $12.50 will provide your sponsored child with supplementary food, warm clothing, household goods and cash. You will receive a photograph and the story of the child you are helping and the child or his family will correspond with you. Please fill in the coupon below and join with thousands of SCF sponsors in a warm, rewarding experience.

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS INCLUDE:
MRS. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
HON. HERBERT HOOVER
SPYROS SKOURAS

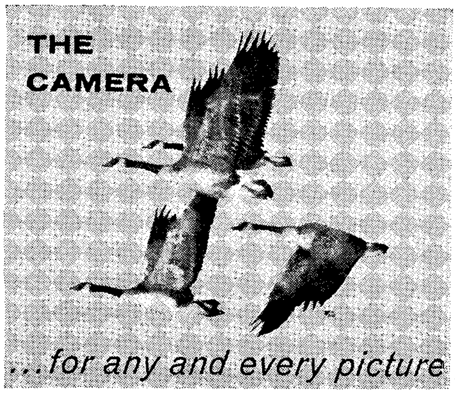
Registered with U. S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid

Serving Children for 29 Years

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION

Boston Post Road, Norwalk, Connecticut

I want a ☐girl ☐boy in__________
(countries listed above)
or where the need is greatest ☐.
Enclosed is my first payment:
$12.50 a month ☐ $37.50 a quarter ☐
$75 semi-annually ☐ $150 annually ☐
I cannot sponsor a child but enclosed is my contribution of $________
Name__________
Address__________
City________Zone____State____
Contributions are income tax deductible. NY 12-0



PRAKTINA® FX
35mm single lens mirror reflex camera with interchangeable lenses and rangefinder

Own the versatile Praktina—the camera that gets the picture you want—anytime, anywhere.

With f2 58mm Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens
NOW less than $150.00
At Leading Dealers Everywhere

VEB KAMERA-UND KINOWERKE DRESDEN
STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION
319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. • MU 6-1322

Grenhut
781 madison avenue
new york
Natural ocelot.
fur origin
S. America.

Drawings *and*
Original Graphics
Lautrec to Picasso
WILLIAM H. SCHAB
GALLERY • 48 E. 57 ST., N. Y.

Virgin is visited and venerated, and petitioned by the sick and lame. Sunday night is a repetition of Saturday night, but with added fervor. Monday is the time of sad farewell, when the Virgin is left in her lovely marshes for another year. So they tell me, at any rate; I was not at El Rocío on Monday.

ON Sunday morning, all desiccated with excess sherry, and chilled stiff by the marsh winds and the dew, my party came to life slowly on coffee laced with *anis*. An hour later, bolder, we fried something and ate it. More coffee, more *anis*, and then—recovered and eager—to the festival.

They were at it again—or still—at nine o'clock that morning, dancing the *sevillanas* and *fandanguillos*, beating up the yellow dust and sweeping it out of the air with their skirts. These round dances make fine photography, and the best way to catch the pattern is from above. I climbed onto the low roof of a *caseta*, a flimsy structure put up to provide shelter at night in case of rain, and trained my camera on the scene below me. But that roof was a gimcrack affair of half-baked tiles; it began to crackle under my feet. To avoid (of all things) damaging it, I jumped down. I jumped down some six feet, and hit the hard ground with a jar that astounded me. I have jumped with impunity from far greater heights onto the soft turf of England, but I shall never try it again. "When is he going to hit the ground?" we ask of someone perpetually elated, elevated. It is a strong metaphor. So it was for me. My landfall was total; physically and spiritually the flight was over, and middle age began at that moment.

I sat stunned on the ground while a crowd gathered around me, and the colonial surgeon came over and, after a quick examination, said, "Lie down. You have broken your right leg."

An occasion like this has its compensations. There comes upon the victim a sudden magnificent sense of irresponsibility and release from care. Someone else can plot and plan henceforth—look after the money, chart the route, talk the Spanish, pilot the car. He is free to resign and retreat.

In a third-degree Pott's fracture, there are two breaks—one in the fibula, and one involving the ankle joint. The surgeon set the bones—both of them—then and there, and all I felt was a slight foreign fiddling. Then he went to look for splints.

I lay and looked up at a ring of excited and amused young faces, Spanish faces, fringing my personal patch of sky.

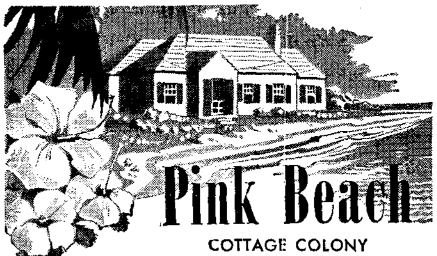
Cora
CORA IMPORTED ITALY
CORA
VERMOUTH CORA
FRATELLI CORA
TORINO
Schieffelin & Co. New York
THE QUIET VERMOUTH

A good vermouth should mind its own business

Cora is the *quiet* vermouth, the oldest and most famous of Italian imports, that *never* interferes with the crisp delicacy of the fine liquors you use for martinis or manhattans. Sweet or dry, Cora adds just the right note of discretion and good taste.

IMPORTED • Sweet or Dry
Schieffelin & Co., New York

BERMUDA Breezes, Sports, Swimming — 3 hours from N. Y.



COTTAGE COLONY
Tennis, fishing, boating, skin diving . . . Mid-Ocean Golf Club adjacent. Private beach on cool South Shore.
See YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or
Leonard P. Brickett, *American Rep.*
32 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. WAlnut 4-5084
(In Manhattan Ask Operator for Enterprise 6465)

Have you looked at your watchstrap lately?
Straparama®
World's Largest Collection of fine leather watchstraps for men and women. All sizes and colors; $2.50 to $6.50. *Attached in one minute.*
TIME MART • **425 MADISON AVE.**
Bet. 48 & 49 Sts. New York 17, N. Y.

86th ST. Brauhaus
GOOD BAVARIAN FOOD
LUNCH • DINNER • COCKTAILS
YODELING • DANCING • ENTERTAINMENT
SCHNITZELBANK EVERY NIGHT
IMPORTED BEERS ON DRAUGHT
249 E. 86 (bt. 2nd-3rd) LE 4-9840

They had come, fascinated by disaster, as birds flock uselessly around a wounded comrade. They laughed—not callously but in unease and embarrassment. They joked about the old roof, the jump, my optimism, my odd clothes and attitude. Girls giggled down at me, were pushed toward me, jumped over me trailing their spotted skirts. Little children peered wide-eyed through the fence of legs.

I suppose I fainted. I became aware of my face being slapped hard but painlessly; I held it up for further slapping. A man knelt and spoke to me vociferously, but I could find no words to answer him. There was a lot of fast discussion above me, and then, suddenly, I was swept up shoulder-high, and poised horizontal, like a coffin, closer to the open sky.

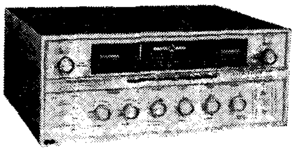
Thus do they leave the ring, I thought, all the wounded *toreros*. ("Keep him flat, keep him straight, so that his broken ribs may not pierce his lungs." Every hooligan in this country has a morbid knowledge of anatomy. "Above all, since it may be the femoral artery, take him out fast!") I was sailing through and over the crowds, feet first. Behind me—but what did I care?—I could hear the doctor shouting to them to stop. The broken foot jiggled at every step, he told me later, and looked as though only skin and sock held it to the leg. But the stretcher party was committed now to the exhilaration of action, and paid no heed to the doctor's orders. They knew their duty and their goal. Laughing and cheering, trailing crowds behind them, they ran me into the first-aid post and placed me gently in an armchair.

There, after more face-slapping and rough encouragement, I focussed slowly on a ring of dark faces. In the middle of it, his hands cradling my foot, and a defensive look on his face, stood the doctor. I was set again and splinted, and then there was a long wait while one of the men in our party cleared the back of his station wagon to improvise an ambulance.

I remember that wait as a happy interlude. It seemed long enough to dispel the last remnants of strangeness that set me apart from the Spanish people. I had lived among them for six years, but always as a stranger, as a man with advantages. Now, at last, I was brought by mishap to their basic human level; I was at their mercy. "Don't worry," they told me. "Down with depression!" They were in holiday mood, and the little drama of the injured Englishman was crowning their occasion. Every

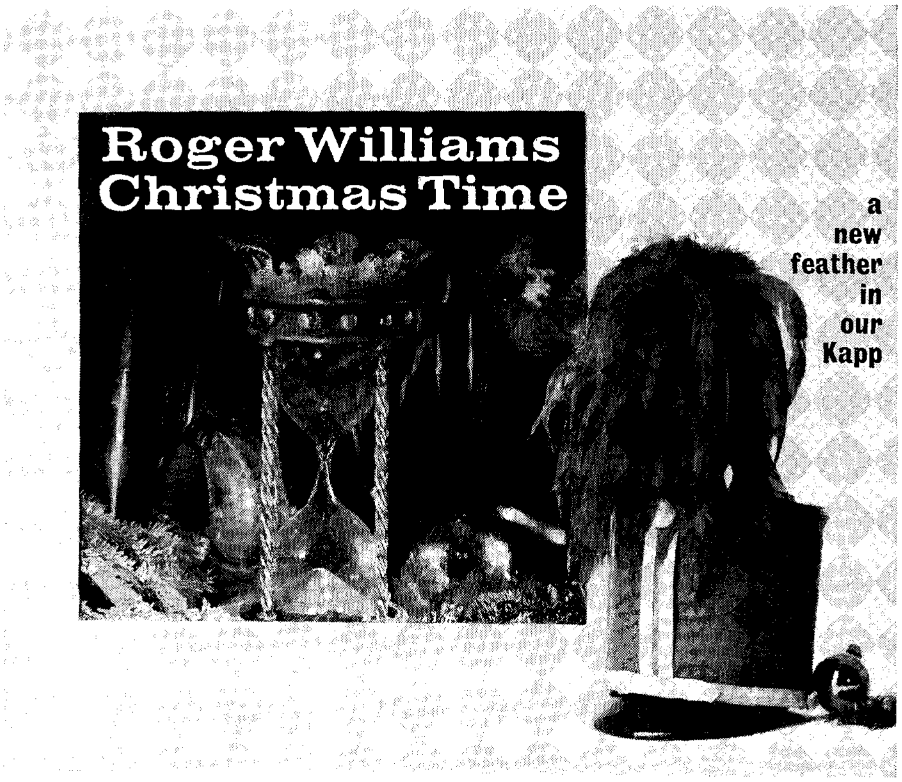
DIXIE! BACH!
only
SOUNDSPAN™
gives them two different HI-FI programs simultaneously!

NEW BOGEN-PRESTO HOME MUSIC CENTER



SoundSpan is *far* more than a superb AM and FM high fidelity receiver for mono and stereo use . . . because it *does* more! Think of it! Two different monophonic programs *simultaneously*—or one stereo program—channeled to speakers located at several places in your home. Enjoy unprecedented control over *all* program sources and the distribution of sound. Owning an RP-40 with SoundSpan is like having two separate hi-fi systems in your home . . . for the price of one! Send for FREE literature.

BOGEN-PRESTO
DESK K-12 PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY – A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION
BP SIEGLER



America's most listened-to pianist . . . in an album that is becoming a tradition wherever Christmas means music. Songs reverent and festive . . . played by Roger Williams with a rich simplicity that makes hearts touch in the Christmas season. Album includes Silent Night • O, Little Town of Bethlehem • Winter Wonderland • Adeste Fideles • White Christmas • Deck The Hall • Joy To The World • Jingle Bells • & many others. KL-1164—KS-3048. Free: Send for latest full color catalog & record guide. Kapp Records, 136 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22.

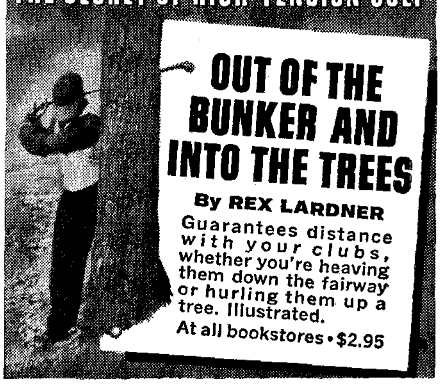
KAPP RECORDS

For Joy On Christmas Day in the Morning

A beautiful book of traditional Christmas carols for all the family collected by John Langstaff and illustrated by Antony Groves-Raines, with piano settings by Marshall Woodbridge. "The rich glow of the Christmas season through hundreds of years shines out of this many-faceted jewel of a volume . . . Brilliantly detailed pictures mindful of Flemish miniatures." – *Chicago Tribune*. "It is unlikely that four carols have ever been more lovingly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*

ON CHRISTMAS DAY IN THE MORNING!

$3.25 Harcourt, Brace & World



from Bobbs-Merrill

THE SECRET OF HIGH-TENSION GOLF

OUT OF THE BUNKER AND INTO THE TREES

By REX LARDNER

Guarantees distance with your clubs, whether you're heaving them down the fairway or hurling them up a tree. Illustrated.

At all bookstores • $2.95

For pre-theatre prophecies and after-theatre night-caps

with Tommy Hughes at the Organ and Piano

IT'S THE RITZ BAR

at Carlton House

NIGHTLY FROM 5:30 TILL CLOSING

MADISON AVE. and SIXTY-FIRST St., TE 8-3000

word I uttered was received uproariously. I knew three Spanish proverbs about worry, one of them very bawdy. All three were enormously successful. I was privileged to say anything in front of anyone.

"Wear this holy medal," a girl said, "and your bones will mend soon." She invested me with a big gilt medallion on a green cord.

"Who is this on the medal?" I asked.

"Our Lady of the Dew, man!" they shouted. "You're in good hands! Last year, an ox wagon tumbled right over, here in this very place, and it was full of kids. Not a scratch on one of them! Miraculous!"

"What about me?" I pointed at my foot. "I got a scratch, all right!"

They hooted with laughter and ruffled my hair. "You jumped, man! You threw yourself off a roof! Do you expect the Virgin to run about after every fool in the fair?"

I could see some sense in that. There must never be a glut of miracles. They must be strictly rationed, for a commonplace miracle is a contradiction in terms. I said that I was glad the children had been looked after instead of me, and the Spanish cheered this sentiment and asked the doctor if I might have a drink. The doctor thought it might be a good idea. What was it to be, they asked, thrusting out their wineskins. *Vino?*

"*Vino*, no!" I told them. "It breeds mosquitoes and frogs and alligators." Let it be a *palomita*, a baby dove, innocently so called, which is dry *anis* with water, looks like skimmed milk, and kicks like a brave bull. They cheered the choice, and poured me a stiff one, white as chalk.

As I drank this, the doctor told me that I had six bad hours ahead. The station wagon, its owner at the wheel and my wife beside him as nurse-attendant, would have to travel one hundred and fifty miles of dubious roads—from this wilderness, by way of Seville, Jerez, Puerto Santa María, and Algeciras, to Gibraltar, with its operating theatre. For even the most devoted of Hispanophiles do not extend their warmth to Spanish surgery. He was sorry that he had no analgesics with him except a small supply of codeine he had brought along for hangovers. The first-aid post could raise nothing stronger than aspirin; Spain is a pauper in drugs. It was then that I thought of Nelson's Navy and the surgery performed under alcohol. I would apply bibiotherapy—if that is the word. Here in my hand was an anesthetic stronger than any Navy rum;

A sprightly, satirical survey of the course of human events from the beginning of time to the end of this week, by the Goya of the belly-laugh, Spain's brilliant cartoonist **Mingote.**

HISTORY FOR BEGINNERS

Text by **Jan Read**

$3.00, now at your bookstore

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

"THE WIZARD OF OZ and THE LAND OF OZ" is in the *Looking Glass Library*

In a complete, unabridged edition, handsomely illustrated by RITA FAVA, sturdily bound. At all bookstores for only $1.95. Ages 6-12. LOOKING GLASS LIBRARY books are distributed by RANDOM HOUSE

Sun Luck Restaurants . . .

Specializing in CANTONESE, PEKING, SHANGHAI & CHUNGKING cooking. For those who want variety & the ultimate in Chinese cuisine

Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner—Banquet Facilities

Park free after 6 P.M. 75 E. 55 St.-cor. Park PL 3-4930 | 143 W. 49th ST. bet. 6th & 7th Ave. PL 7-1170

Open Sat. for lunch and dinner, Sun. after 5.

RESTAURANT Laurent

We Park Your Car at Dinner

111 East 56th St. • PLaza 3-2730

one could even play on the name *anis*.

Anis (*pastis* in Provence, Pernod in Paris are its kindred) is pure grape alcohol united with its ancient spouse aniseed. In Spain, it has great traditions and is still regarded as something of a lifesaver. The laboring people take a tot of it at dawn each day, muttering traditionally, apologetically, as they do so, "*Para matar los gusanillos*" ("To kill the worms"). What worms? Figurative rather than physical, I feel sure—hunger, weariness, frustration, and pain itself. The magic liquid comes in litre bottles tasselled with the national colors and brand-named after those classic conquerors of human weakness the matadors of the Golden Age. The strongest and the best *anis*—it is judged by its whitening effect on water—is called Machaquito.

With a litre of Machaquito, a flask of water, a holy medal, and a rattling box of quarter-grain codeine, I set off, bumping and bouncing down the forest road, with an escort of outriders, and a horde of footmen straggling behind. And the last I heard of the Romería del Rocío were the "*Viva!*"s and the good wishes for recovery and the invitations to come back, dancing, in the years ahead.

THE long journey is blurred and foreshortened. There was singing all the way, I remember, and merriment at every stopping place, when the windows of my ambulance were filled with curious faces.

"What have you got?"

"A broken leg."

"May God save you!"

"He has done so already."

"Where did you get it?"

"At the Romería del Rocío."

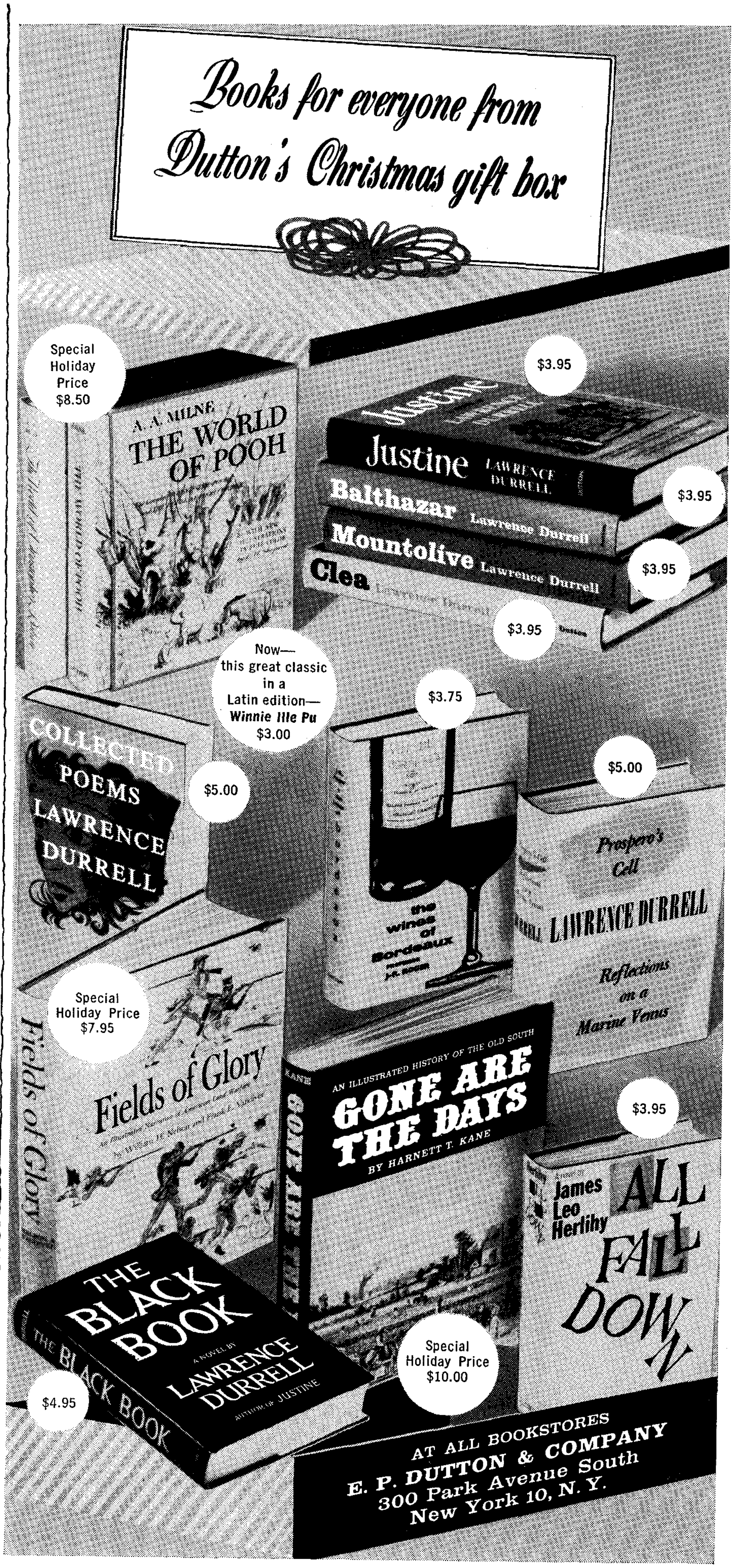
"Fighting?"

"No, man! Dancing."

"May it alleviate now!"

"Thank you, man."

At Puerto Santa María, we drew such a crowd that the traffic policeman left his unnecessary post to give us unneeded protection. Here they pushed the


Books for everyone from Dutton's Christmas gift box

Special Holiday Price $8.50
A. A. MILNE THE WORLD OF POOH

$3.95 Justine Lawrence Durrell
$3.95 Balthazar Lawrence Durrell
$3.95 Mountolive Lawrence Durrell
$3.95 Clea Lawrence Durrell

Now— this great classic in a Latin edition— Winnie Ille Pu $3.00

$5.00 COLLECTED POEMS LAWRENCE DURRELL

$3.75 the wines of Bordeaux

$5.00 Prospero's Cell LAWRENCE DURRELL Reflections on a Marine Venus

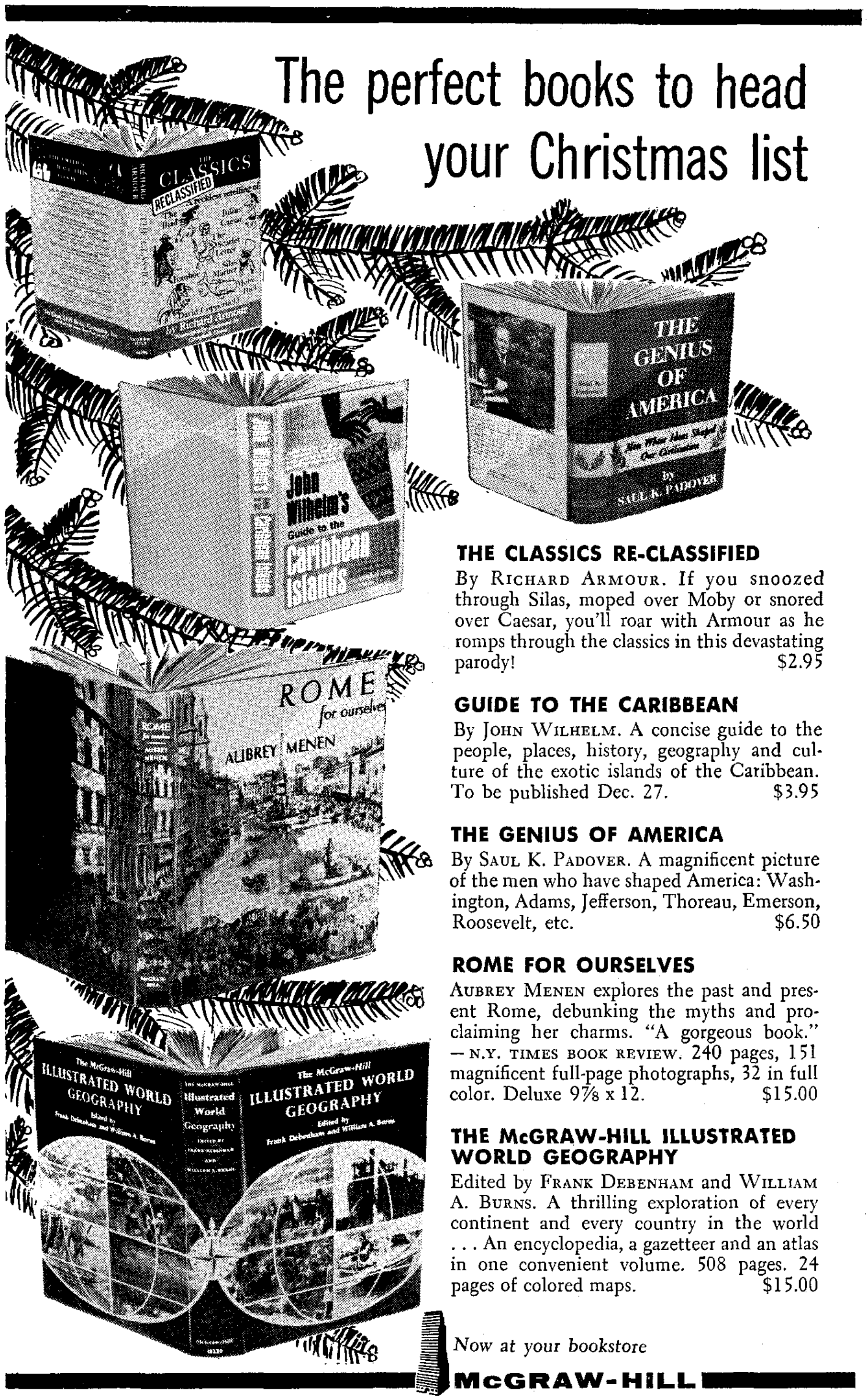
Special Holiday Price $7.95 Fields of Glory

Special Holiday Price $10.00 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE OLD SOUTH GONE ARE THE DAYS BY HARNETT T. KANE

$3.95 James Leo Herlihy ALL FALL DOWN

$4.95 THE BLACK BOOK A NOVEL BY LAWRENCE DURRELL AUTHOR OF JUSTINE

AT ALL BOOKSTORES
E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY
300 Park Avenue South
New York 10, N. Y.


THE CLASSICS RECLASSIFIED
by Richard Armour
John Wilhelm's Guide to the Caribbean Islands
THE GENIUS OF AMERICA
by SAUL K. PADOVER
ROME for ourselves
AUBREY MENEN
The McGraw-Hill ILLUSTRATED WORLD GEOGRAPHY

The perfect books to head your Christmas list

THE CLASSICS RE-CLASSIFIED
By RICHARD ARMOUR. If you snoozed through Silas, moped over Moby or snored over Caesar, you'll roar with Armour as he romps through the classics in this devastating parody! $2.95

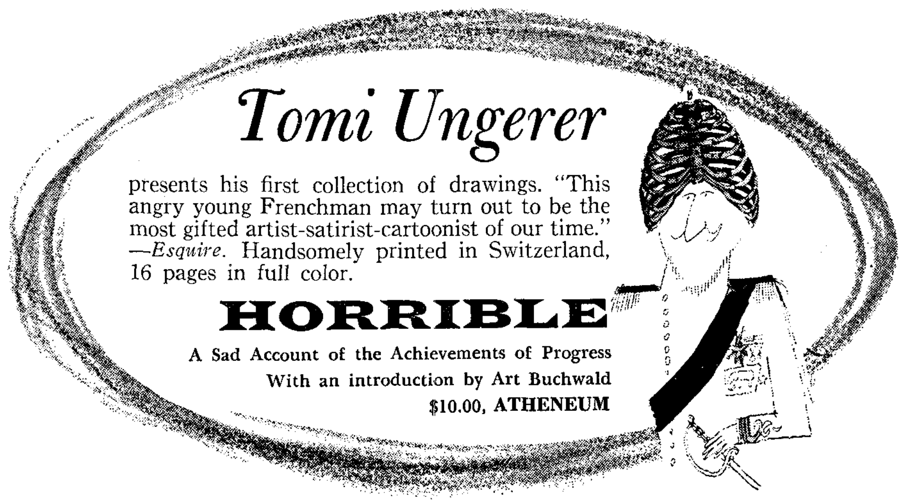
GUIDE TO THE CARIBBEAN
By JOHN WILHELM. A concise guide to the people, places, history, geography and culture of the exotic islands of the Caribbean. To be published Dec. 27. $3.95

THE GENIUS OF AMERICA
By SAUL K. PADOVER. A magnificent picture of the men who have shaped America: Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Thoreau, Emerson, Roosevelt, etc. $6.50

ROME FOR OURSELVES
AUBREY MENEN explores the past and present Rome, debunking the myths and proclaiming her charms. "A gorgeous book." —N.Y. TIMES BOOK REVIEW. 240 pages, 151 magnificent full-page photographs, 32 in full color. Deluxe 9⅞ x 12. $15.00

THE McGRAW-HILL ILLUSTRATED WORLD GEOGRAPHY
Edited by FRANK DEBENHAM and WILLIAM A. BURNS. A thrilling exploration of every continent and every country in the world . . . An encyclopedia, a gazetteer and an atlas in one convenient volume. 508 pages. 24 pages of colored maps. $15.00

Now at your bookstore
McGRAW-HILL



Tomi Ungerer
presents his first collection of drawings. "This angry young Frenchman may turn out to be the most gifted artist-satirist-cartoonist of our time." —*Esquire.* Handsomely printed in Switzerland, 16 pages in full color.

HORRIBLE
A Sad Account of the Achievements of Progress
With an introduction by Art Buchwald
$10.00, ATHENEUM

children to the forefront to see the merry wounded Englishman and learn from him the ancient formula of behavior under pain. By this stage of the journey, the Englishman was merry indeed, waving his bottle and singing the praises of the brave bullfighter Machaquito.

"But Belmonte has a hundred and twenty scars on his body," a boy said.

"Pedresito was carried twice round the ring at Seville with a bull's horn through the roof of his mouth!" said another.

A little girl piped up, "There's a man in our patio who had his legs ground off in a mill!"

"And how are they all, these people?" I asked.

"All well and happy," the children said. "Thanks be to God!"

The girl lifted her brother up to see me. He thrust his tiny brown arm through the window and held it before my face. Just below the elbow, a grave gray chameleon grinned at me and rolled its independent eyes. "For you, sir! Take it! Take it!"

The chameleon, like the legendary fireproof salamander, is a stoic symbol in Spain. I put my arm next to the child's, and the chameleon strode slowly down the child's arm and onto mine. "He walks through the fire," the little boy said solemnly. "He walks through the fire, and he lives on air."

—JOHN D. STEWART

•

The Fair Lawn Group theatre will give a workshop for the Golden Age and Golden Circle groups tonight at 8:40. If you are interested in going it is at the Plaza building and there is no Plaza building.—*Fair Lawn (N.J.) News.*

This is no Golden Age, either.

•

As the *Sunday Journal* news story indicated, at least one school in Rhode Island—Park View in Cranston—meets almost all of Dr. Conant's specific recommendations. Joseph F. MacAndrew, its principal, commented on the report by saying: "It sounds like we wrote the script!"—*Providence Journal.*

You and Bergen Evans.

•

MOST FASCINATING NEWS STORY OF THE WEEK

[*The following item, reprinted in its entirety, is from the St. Louis Post-Dispatch*]

INDIANAPOLIS (AP)—Mr. and Mrs. Leo S. Miller hoped everyone understood when their 13-year-old daughter, Carol Sue, said the family was eating cantaloupes from the garbage.

". . . there is a real place in New York for conservatively managed banks and trust companies of moderate size where customers may have easy access to and personal acquaintance with the senior officers . . ." QUOTED FROM "THE BANK'S DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES"

RETAILING

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

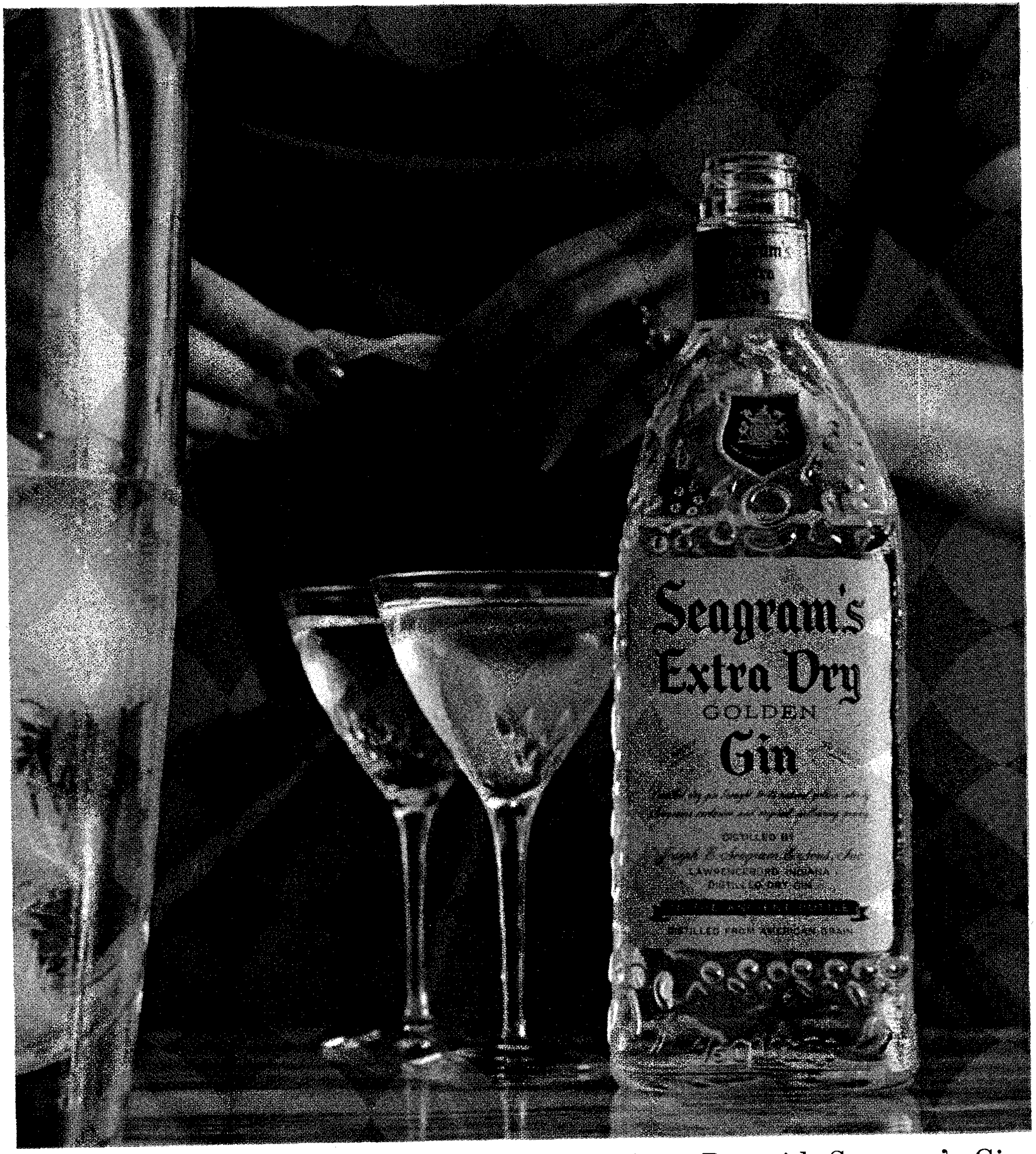
. . . concerns know that enduring customer relationships are built on the quality of the merchandise they offer. This Bank, too, believes customer satisfaction is based on service that wears well. It is the primary responsibility of our officers to know each customer's particular situation thoroughly and to work out a financial program that fully meets the customer's requirements.

New York's First Bank • Founded 1784

Main Office: 48 WALL ST. ☆ *Uptown Offices:* 530 FIFTH AVE. ☆ MADISON AVE. AT 63rd ☆ MADISON AVE. AT 73rd

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation © 1960 BNY

SEAGRAM-DISTILLERS COMPANY, NYC. 90 PROOF. DISTILLED DRY GIN. DISTILLED FROM AMERICAN GRAIN.


Seagram's
Extra Dry
GOLDEN
Gin
DISTILLED BY
LAWRENCEBURG, INDIANA
DISTILLED DRY GIN
DISTILLED FROM AMERICAN GRAIN

Holiday Classic: the Seagram Martini made Extra-Dry with Seagram's Gin

103 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE PROVE

TIME WORKS WONDERS FOR SEAGRAM'S EXTRA-DRY GIN

LETTER FROM THE EAST

WORMWOOD,
NOVEMBER 21

ALL kinds of new, interesting developments are taking place around me, and I feel always a little behind events. Our new post office, now nearing completion, has two picture windows in the front, and I think this is in preparation for the day when the mail arrives in town by rocket. The windows will give the postmaster an unobstructed view of the sky, so he will be able to see the mail coming. A rocket group over in Lincolnville have been making some test shots from their pad, and everything has been going pretty well. They have retrieved quite a lot of mail from Penobscot Bay, not much the worse for its trip, and I imagine their aim is improving all the time and one of these days a sack of mail will drop into the center of town or possibly go right through one of the picture windows. It will probably contain a letter for me from the National Geographic Society notifying me that I am now eligible for membership.

In addition to its picture windows, the new post office will have a flush toilet—another federal first for our town. The old office has no toilet; the postmaster just walks home—a pleasant break in any man's day. Soon, with the new conveniences, he will be cooped up in the office for the entire working session. In some respects, this is a backward step. I am a great believer in a person's getting out into the air every chance he gets.

We have a brand-new mail-delivery system in Maine now, called the Metro system. Instead of letters' being sorted in a nearby office, the way they used to be, they are now sorted in the county seat. This has greatly stepped up the distance a letter travels if it is just headed for somebody in the neighborhood. Many a letter that would formerly have gone a mile or two is now quite well travelled by the time it reaches its destination. If I write a letter to a friend in the village a couple of miles away and drop the letter at the post office that is nearest my house, the letter gets taken all the way to Ellsworth, which is about twenty-five miles in the wrong direction. There it gets placed in either the right sack or the wrong sack, according to the way things are going in Ellsworth that day, and then it is rushed back across the county and goes down the road to the addressee. A better way, really, would be for me to take the letter in my hand and start out on foot with it, wearing a bright-orange cap so as to negotiate the deer crossings safely, and hand it to my friend. This would get me out into the air.

Before the Metro system went into effect, I could put a letter for New York in the mailbox in front of our house toward the end of the afternoon and get an answer back in four days. With the new, improved system, it takes five days. Postmaster General Summerfield is still not satisfied and is full of plans for a new kind of electronic "speed mail," by which a letter can be flashed across the country in a matter of seconds. He says that although the letter must submit to being reproduced, the sanctity of the mail will be preserved, because "no one but the machine" will have a chance to read it. I have thought this over and am still undecided about letting a machine see my private correspondence. The modern machine is rapidly acquiring man's characteristics, and nothing I have read lately has convinced me that machines are as closemouthed as we have always tended to think they are.

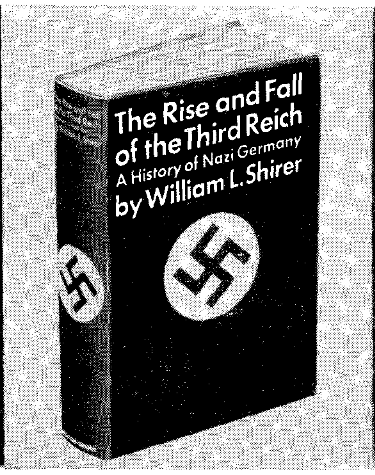
Railroad passenger service has also been modernized in my state. This was accomplished by the simple, bold act of removing the trains altogether, which is about as modern as you can get and gives Maine the distinction of being the first state on President-elect Kennedy's new frontier. Settlers are arriving every day in covered station wagons. The last train between Bangor and Portland ran on September 5th, and the last State of Maine Express, between New York and Portland, ran on October 29th. This about winds up railroading. I noticed, though, that when a group of Democrats visited Bangor on a campaign swing just before the election, they arrived in what was dubbed a "victory train." They had hired a truck and fixed the back end of it to look like the rear platform of a whistle-stopping Pullman car. The gubernatorial candidate, Frank Coffin, stood on the simulated platform and advocated a plan for developing a "progressive spirit" in Maine, in an effort to keep talented young people in the state. I think progress has already been made in that direction; there is certainly no way a talented young person can escape from this area by *rail*, unless he wants to be crated and shipped out as a live animal.

Some of the lobstermen along the coast are complaining about a new hazard in their business—skin divers. They

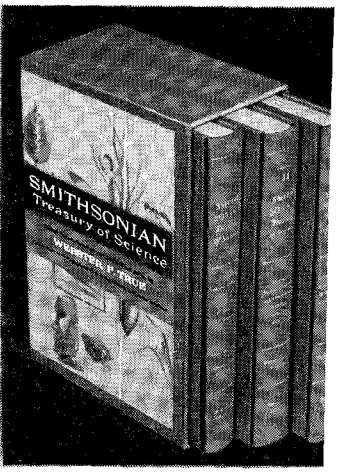
"O?"

the 1960 Christmas-present finder

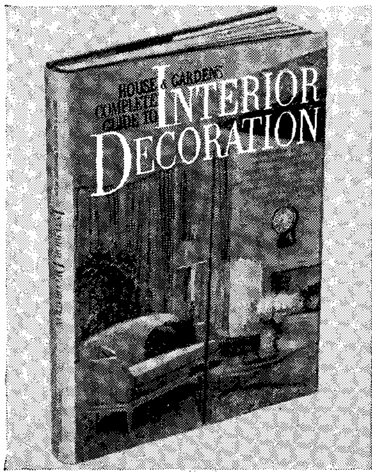
SIMON AND SCHUSTER, PUBLISHERS



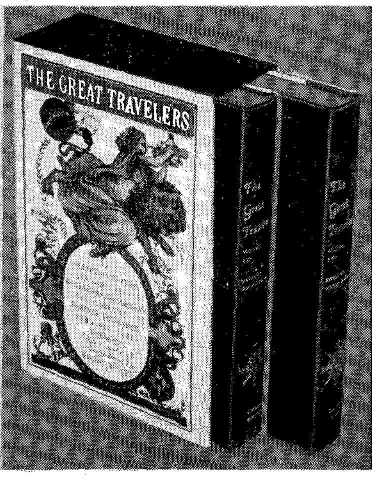
THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH
William L. Shirer's monumental history of Hitler's monster empire. "One of the most spectacular stories ever told." – *John Gunther.* 1245 pages. $10



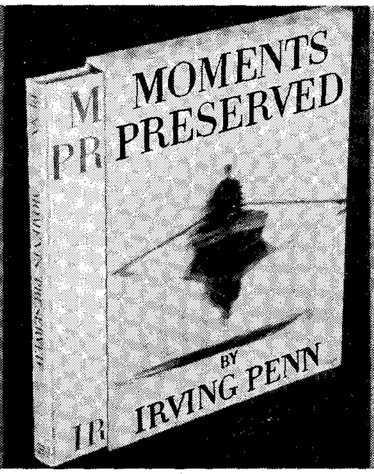
SMITHSONIAN TREASURY OF SCIENCE
1248 pages, lavishly illustrated, of d
matic, important scientific writin
Edited by W. P. True. 3 vols., boxed.
★ Special pre-Christmas price $12



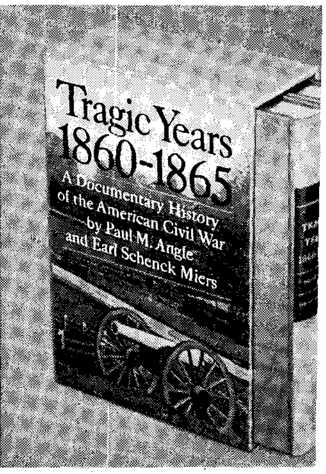
***House & Garden's NEW* COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION.** 320 pages (102 in full color) of decorating ideas. *Completely* revised. 9½ x 13. $12.95
★ Special pre-Christmas price $11.50



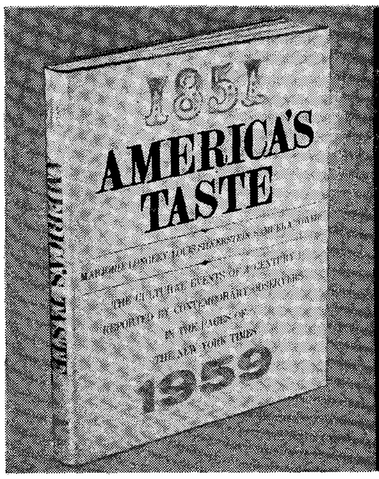
THE GREAT TRAVELERS
101 spellbinding, first-hand narratives of wayfarers and explorers – from Herodotus to Thor Heyerdahl. 1088 pp. Illustrated. Edited by Milton Rugoff. Two volumes, in slipcase. Price $12.50



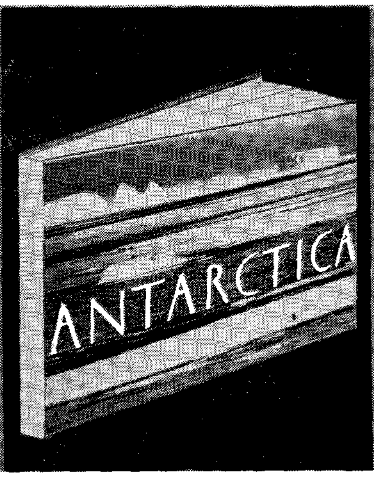
MOMENTS PRESERVED
Irving Penn's photographic genius is superbly demonstrated in 300 camera masterpieces – from *Picasso's* Barcelona to Rosselini and Magnani. With 40 pages in color. Size 10 x 13. $17.50



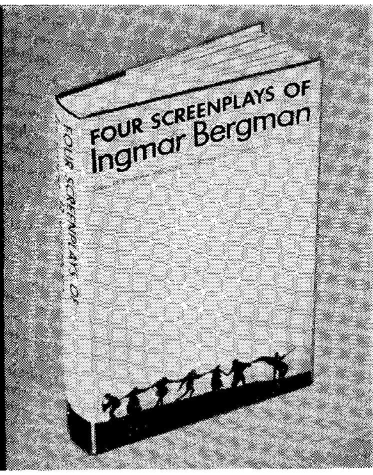
TRAGIC YEARS: 1860-1865
By Paul M. Angle and Earl Sch
Miers. A unique "living history" c
Civil War created from contemp
sources. 1120 pp. 2 vols. boxed
★ Special pre-Christmas price $



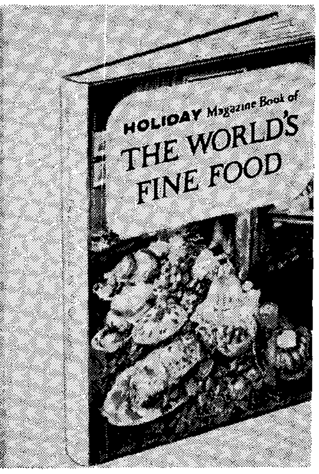
AMERICA'S TASTE
A century of books, plays and other cultural events as praised or panned in *The New York Times.* 340 pages. Illus. 10½ x 13⅝. Edited by M. Longley, L. Silverstein & S. Tower. Price $12.50



ANTARCTICA
By Emil Schulthess. 200 striking photographs, half of them in color – of man, nature, penguins, polar nights, the scientific study centers and their work. Extensive text. Size 14x18¼. $15

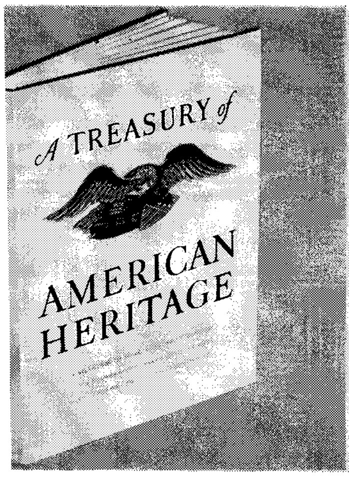


FOUR SCREENPLAYS OF INGMAR BERGMAN
Wild Strawberries, The Magician, The Seventh Seal, Smiles of a Summer Night. With 57 stills and an introduction by Bergman. 352 pages. 6 x 9¼. Price $6

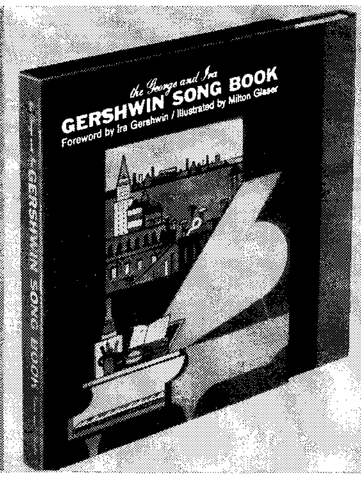


HOLIDAY MAGAZINE BOOK OF THE WORLD'S FINE FOOD
Superlative food writing by Fa
Bemelmans, Wechsberg et al. 4
page full-color pictures; 300 gc
recipes. 10½ x 13½. Boxed. Pri

On sale at all bo

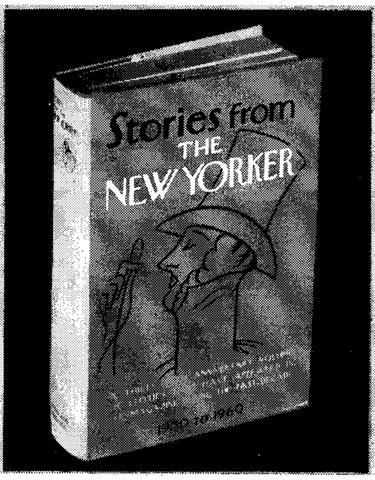

A TREASURY of AMERICAN HERITAGE

Treasury of AMERICAN HERITAGE
r country's past unfolds in 42 bril-
ıt selections from *American Heri-*
e. Huge (8¾ x 11¼) & spectacular.
illustrations, 148 in full color. $15
Special pre-Christmas price $12.50


the George and Ira GERSHWIN SONG BOOK
Foreword by Ira Gershwin / Illustrated by Milton Glaser

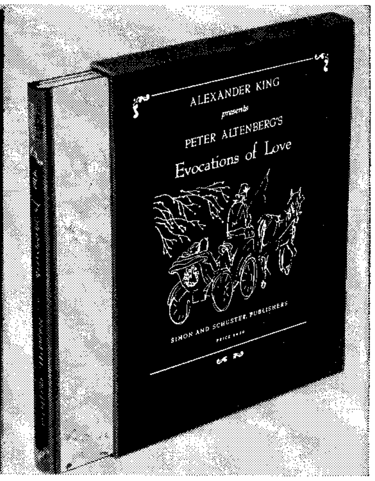
THE GEORGE AND IRA GERSHWIN SONG BOOK

Forty-one sparkling, nostalgic songs arranged for piano, guitar and voice. With color pictures, spiral binding and a handsome slipcase. 9 x 10. Price $10


Stories from THE NEW YORKER
1950 to 1960

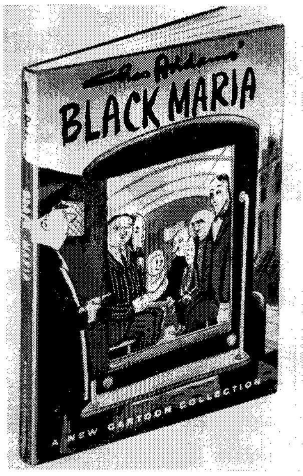
STORIES FROM THE NEW YORKER: 1950-1960

A new 780-page collection of forty-seven stories chosen from the superb fiction that has appeared, during the last decade, in *The New Yorker.* $7.50

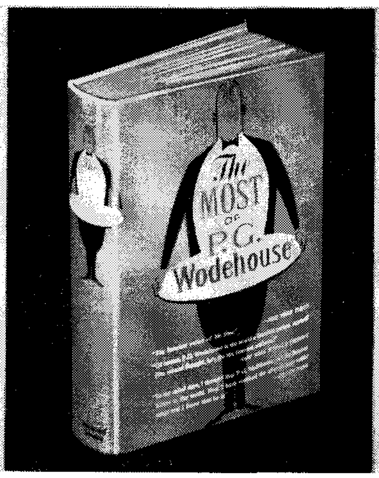

ALEXANDER KING presents PETER ALTENBERG'S Evocations of Love
SIMON AND SCHUSTER, PUBLISHERS

Alexander King Presents PETER ALTENBERG'S EVOCATIONS OF LOVE

An entrancing book introducing the poignant wit of this Viennese poet & raconteur. With comments & pictures by King. Size 8½ x 11. Boxed. $6.50

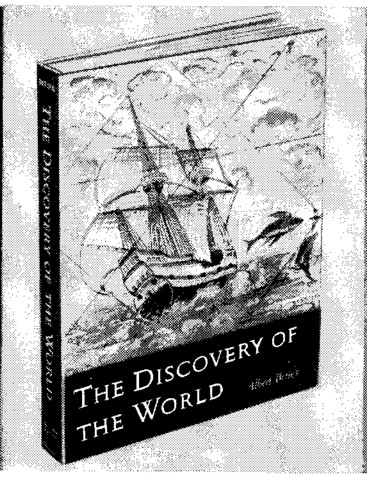

Chas Addams' BLACK MARIA
A NEW CARTOON COLLECTION

S ADDAMS' BLACK MARIA
first cartoon collection in three
rs. Ninety-two cartoons in book
n for the first time — ten of them
wn especially for this book. Full-
r jacket and endpapers. Price $3.95


The MOST of P.G. Wodehouse

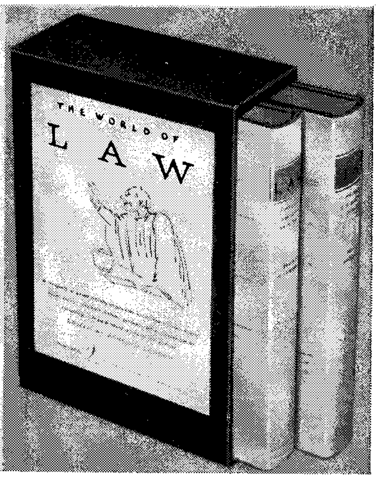
THE MOST OF P. G. WODEHOUSE

Hilarity bonanza of the season: 666 pages of the best of Wodehouse from the past 50 years — 31 incomparable stories and a complete novel. "Funniest writer of his time." — *N. Y. Times.* $6.50


THE DISCOVERY OF THE WORLD
Albert Bettex

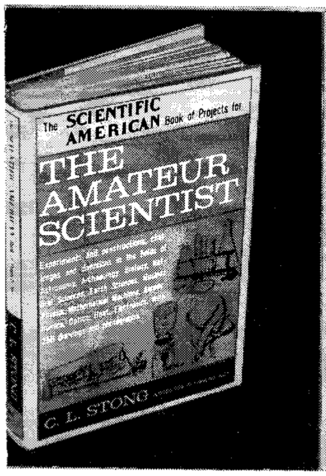
THE DISCOVERY OF THE WORLD

By Albert Bettex. *The New Yorker* calls it "downright dazzling." Brilliant text, 300 rare engravings, drawings — half in full color. 9½ x 12¼. $22.50
★ Special pre-Christmas price $17.50

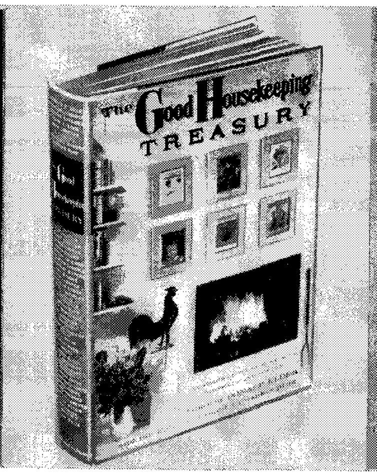

THE WORLD OF LAW

THE WORLD OF LAW

A superb 2-volume library of the literature of the law. Great stories, plays, opinions, testimony — from the Bible to Camus to Learned Hand. Edited by Ephraim London. 1464 pages. $17.50

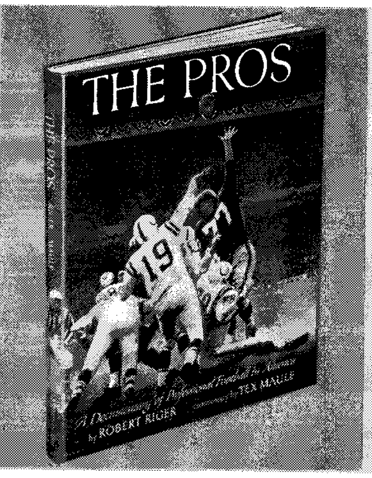

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Book of Projects for THE AMATEUR SCIENTIST
C. L. STONG

***tific American* Book of**
ects for THE AMATEUR SCIENTIST
L. Stong. Experiments in every
of science: archaeology to nuclear
ics. 587 pp., 256 illustrations. In-
ction by Vannevar Bush. $5.95


The Good Housekeeping TREASURY

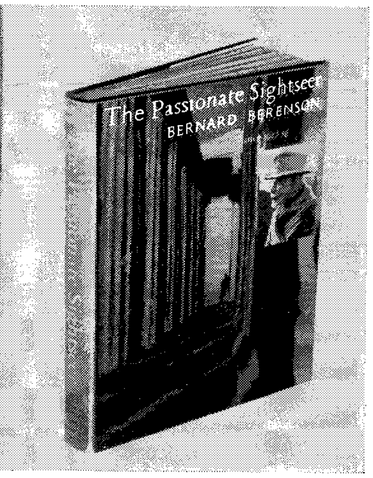
THE GOOD HOUSEKEEPING TREASURY

Maugham to Milne to Marquand: 638 pages of fine stories, essays, poems. Illustrated. Size 7⅛ x 10¼. Price $10
★ Special pre-Christmas price $8.50


THE PROS
by ROBERT RIGER
commentary by TEX MAULE

THE PROS

175 great drawings and photographs by **Robert Riger** with a commentary by **Tex Maule** comprise this first huge picture history and guide to pro football. 192 pages. Size 9 x 12. Price $10


The Passionate Sightseer
BERNARD BERENSON

Bernard Berenson's THE PASSIONATE SIGHTSEER

Selections from his diaries. 1947-56. His last book and a shining legacy. "A ravishing album." — *London Times.* 170 photographs. 7½ x 9½. Price $10

nd department stores

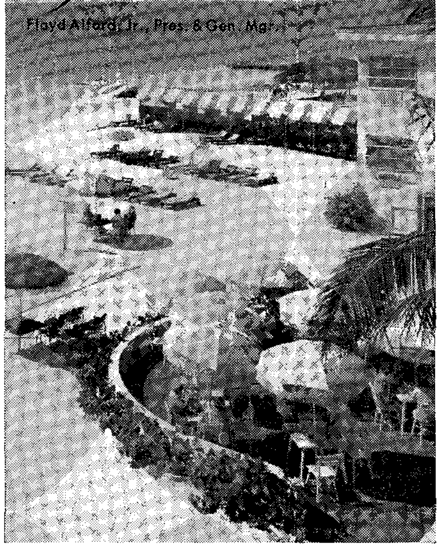
EVERYTHING'S HERE for a good time

Gay, club-like setting . . . snow white sands of a safe private beach . . . swimming in the blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, sailing. Superb food.

For rates, reservations and color folder, see your travel agent or N. Y. Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. LT 1-3462.

Lido Biltmore

Floyd Alford, Jr., Pres. & Gen. Mgr.



LIDO BEACH • SARASOTA • FLORIDA

JOHN UPDIKE'S

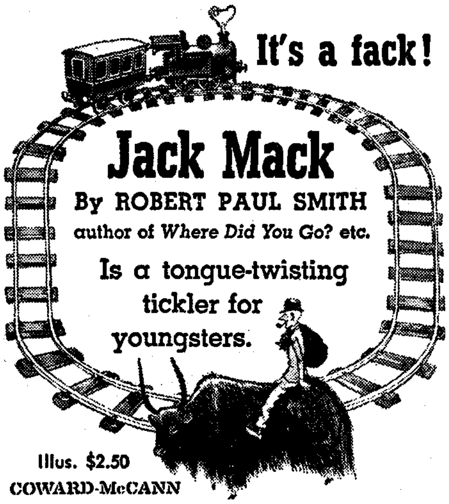
astonishing new novel

RABBIT, RUN

"Tender, discerning study
of the life of a young man
trapped by wife, baby and job."
—*New York Times Book Review*

$4.00 at better bookstores everywhere

ALFRED A. KNOPF *Publisher*


It's a fack!
Jack Mack
By ROBERT PAUL SMITH
author of Where Did You Go? etc.
Is a tongue-twisting tickler for youngsters.

Illus. $2.50

COWARD-McCANN

say the frogmen swim down and steal lobsters from traps on bottom. The Sea and Shore Fisheries Department is taking the matter seriously and is thinking of hiring two skin divers as underwater enforcement agents. These, I guess, will be our first submarine policemen, and their work will be almost as complex as that of the United Nations troops in the Congo. I presume they will be armed with bows and arrows, and will shoot anyone found robbing a trap.

Over on Mount Desert Island, there has been a population explosion among white-tailed deer, and this poses a problem in game management. Hunting is illegal on the island, and the National Park Service people are faced with whittling down the deer population without actually killing any deer. The plan is to shoot about two hundred deer with tranquillizing pellets, capture them while they are tranquil, and remove them to the mainland, where they will be released in the woods, lose their tranquillity, regain their suspicion, and then be shot in the normal manner by licensed hunters with real bullets. You have to meet these modern problems head on. Of course, there are always a few deer that swim back and forth between Mount Desert Island, where hunting is illegal, and the mainland, where hunting is permitted. This constant movement back and forth keeps changing the population count in a very vexatious way, and it may become necessary to post extra skin divers beneath the surface along the principal water crossings. A deer will not be able to smell the frogmen, because of their being underwater, and the men can take a census by looking up from below. It is believed that if the tranquillizing program proves ineffective the deer on the island will be shot by game wardens with live ammunition, and the meat distributed to schoolchildren and hospital patients. This would save one step in the process of getting a piece of venison from the woods to the table.

DURING the Presidential campaign, both candidates flirted around with America's farm problem; they discussed quotas, surpluses, the soil bank, price supports, and controls. To the best of my knowledge, though, neither candidate put his finger on the root of the farm problem; namely, that the farmer himself has disappeared. In his place stands a wholly new man, a fabulous fellow, part industrialist, part mechanic, part chemist. The farm as a source of individual needs and a sup-

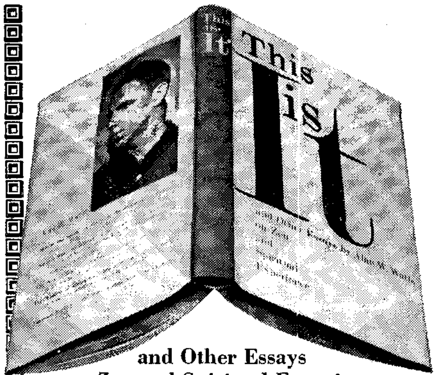
ATLAS
THOR
TITAN
MINUTEMAN

Performance is the test of
Space Technology Leadership

The experience and creativity of Space Technology Laboratories in space systems are documented in this record: Responsibility since 1954 for over-all systems integration and test for the Atlas, Thor, Titan, and Minuteman elements of the Air Force ballistic missile program; conduct of advanced space experiments for ARPA and NASA.

To meet its growing responsibilities in Space Technology Leadership, STL is enlarging the scope of its activities. Resumes and inquiries concerning positions with STL are invited from outstanding scientists and engineers, and will receive meticulous attention.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY
LABORATORIES, INC.
P. O. Box 95004
Los Angeles 45, California



**and Other Essays
on *Zen* and Spiritual Experience
by ALAN W. WATTS**

Including the complete text of the famous
"Beat Zen, Square Zen, and Zen"

$3.50, now at your bookstore **PANTHEON BOOKS**

BE A WINTER WINNER

Show your favorite date (or loving mate) what a smart man about town you are! Take her to DANCE CITY and revel in the warmth of America's most beautiful ballroom. Two great bands, smart setting, fine refreshment (sensibly priced!) and that spacious, gracious floor will win you lasting laurels as a winter wonder man!

DON GLASSER ORCH.
ARGUESO
& His Latin Rhythms

Roseland
DANCE CITY

CONTINUOUS DANCING • 2 GREAT BANDS
EVENINGS EXCEPT MONDAY • MATINEES
THUR. & SAT • SUN CONT. FROM 3.30

TERRACE . RESTAURANT • BAR
52nd ST., WEST OF BROADWAY

THE MAGIC YARN
by Jane Trahey

the best substitute for a real, live puppy. 3.95
at Doubleday and finest book stores everywhere.

THE WORLDS OF CHIPPY PATTERSON
THE MOST OF EVERYTHING
HAROLD MEHLING
DECISION AT DELPHI
Helen MacInnes
MILDRED WALKER
THE BODY OF A YOUNG MAN
The Battered Bride
Drawings for the Bible
Chagall

Fine books are a pleasure to give

Drawings for the Bible

Marc Chagall. A second volume of Chagall's magnificent illustrations for the Bible, produced in Paris by Tériade of *Verve.* 96 drawings, 24 lithographs in color. Limited edition. $30.00

The Battered Bride

Elinor Goulding Smith. A gay, irreverent guide to marriage that will warm the hearts of all the ladies you know, by the author of *The Complete Book of Absolutely Perfect Housekeeping.* Illustrated by Roy Doty. $2.75

Decision at Delphi

Helen MacInnes. National bestseller. A major new novel of suspense and high adventure set in Greece. "Insures a reputation which was already bright with *Above Suspicion* and *North from Rome.*" – *Newsweek* $4.95

The Body of a Young Man

Mildred Walker. An engrossing, subtly ironic novel about two married couples whose friendship is put to a crucial test during a summer in Vermont. By the author of *Winter Wheat.* $3.75

The Worlds of Chippy Patterson

Arthur H. Lewis. The story of a brilliant lawyer who turned from an aristocrat's world to become the legal champion of Philadelphia's Skid Row. "A tender and moving biography . . . brilliant."
–*N. Y. Times Book Review* $5.00

The Most of Everything

Harold Mehling. A highly entertaining portrait of Miami Beach – from its fabulous finances and exotic rituals to its tourists and eye-boggling architecture. $3.75

For children

In a Pumpkin Shell

Joan Walsh Anglund. A Mother Goose ABC by the author of *Love Is a Special Way of Feeling.* "Mrs. Anglund adds her arresting artistry to a book that children will long treasure." – *N. Y. Times Book Review* Ages 3-7. $2.95

The Shadow Book

Beatrice Schenk de Regniers; with photographs by Isabel Gordon. The many things a child and his shadow can do together, celebrated in one of the "ten juvenile books judged the best illustrated of 1960."–*N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Review* Ages 4-8. $2.75

Brave Baby Elephant

Sesyle Joslin; illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. How Baby Elephant faces his first great adventure alone. "One of the nicest picture books of the year." –*N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Review* Ages 3-6. $2.50

The Little Tiny Rooster

Will and Nicolas; illustrated by Nicolas. A "handsome, satisfying" picture book about a tiny rooster who proves that size has nothing to do with bravery. –*N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Review* Ages 5-9. $3.25

The Swapping Boy

John Langstaff; illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. "A fresh and sparkling item of Americana – a folksong with music . . . The pictures, blithely and beautifully drawn."–*N. Y. Times Book Review* Ages 5-9. $2.95

The Witch Family

Eleanor Estes; illustrated by Edward Ardizzone. A story about a family of witches and two real girls. "Outstanding . . . the most entertaining book of the fall for the nine-to-eleven-year-olds."–*N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Review* $3.25

At all bookstores
Harcourt, Brace & World

THE SHADOW BOOK
In A Pumpkin Shell
THE LITTLE TINY ROOSTER
Will and Nicolas
JOAN WALSH
THE SWAPPING BOY
PICTURES BY BETH AND JOE KRUSH
The WITCH FAMILY
by ELEANOR ESTES
EDWARD ARDIZZONE

Where?

Casa Blanca

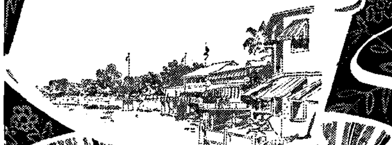
MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA, W. I.
Kenneth G. Rogers, Managing Director

When?

Anytime this Season for a perfect Holiday in the Sun

Why?

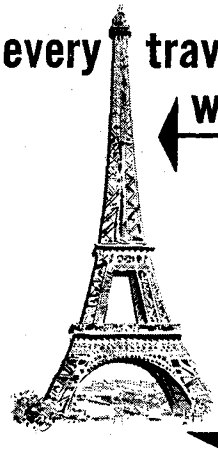
Casa Blanca is unique... literally overhanging the Caribbean and famed Doctor's Cave Beach. It's Jamaican in character, with dancing and native entertainment, wonderful meals, a casual informality you'll love. Golf, tennis, fishing, all water sports.



How?

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or Robert F. Warner, Inc.
17 E. 45 St., N. Y. • MUrray Hill 2-4300
also in Wash., Chi., Bos., Tor.

every traveler knows what this is ...wise travelers know what this is...



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL AGENTS
ASTA
Established 1931

Gala holidays begin at travel agencies which display this **ASTA** seal of superior service. For *professional* travel guidance – and for sea and air tickets at official rates – visit the **ASTA** travel agent in your neighborhood.

Romeo Salta
formerly CHIANTI of HOLLYWOOD
exquisite italian cuisine
39 WEST 56 St. • N. Y. C. Circle 6-5772

plier of personal wants has almost vanished from the scene. In its place is a sort of dirt-factory operation, and the land is not so much cultivated as it is mined for gold. Curiously enough, among the few farmers who are still doing things in an old-fashioned or backhanded way are fellows like me, not truly countrymen at all but merely dudes who have the time or the money, or both, for such bygone frivolities as raising some of the stuff they eat and drink.

Thirty years ago, almost every house along this road was hooked up to a family cow. In summer you would see her in the pasture or staked out in a field; in winter her presence would be known by the conical pile of manure against the barn, its apex under the window of the tieup. Most homeowners planted a garden, raised fruits and vegetables and berries, and put their harvest in jars against the long winter. Almost everyone had a few hens picking up the assorted proteins of yard and field. If you walked into a man's barn, you found a team of work horses shifting their weight from one foot to another. This pleasing rural picture has been retouched until it is hardly recognizable. The family cow has gone the way of the ivory-billed woodpecker. Householders no longer plant gardens if they can avoid it; instead, they work hard, earn money, and buy a TV set and a freeze. Then, acting on advices from the TV screen, they harvest the long, bright, weedless rows at the chain store, bringing home a carton of tomatoes with eye appeal and a package of instant potatoes. The family flock of hens has also disappeared. I still have a flock secreted in my barn, but it is not considered the thing any more if you are to enjoy a high standard of living. Hens, if kept at all, must be kept in multiples of a thousand. The largest building that has been erected in this vicinity in recent years is an egg factory—a handsome four-story ovulation arena housing about eight thousand birds. An elevator lifts boughten grain to a high bin, from which an endless chain carries it around the pens in troughs. The owner, one helper, and the Bangor Hydro-Electric Company can take care of the whole operation. The pens do not contain roosts and dropping boards, which are now old hat. The modern hen just sleeps around.

A farm paper that I subscribe to recently sent a poultry reporter to the Maritime Provinces, and he came back with the news that the family flock is on the wane in New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Nova Scotia, and that

Attention Steak Worshipers:

The original and famous "Kansas City Steak" from...

The world's most appeteasing steak!

Williams Meat Co.

Exclusive hotel dining rooms and restaurants have pampered their gourmet customers with Williams Kansas City Sirloin Steaks for 38 years. Now you can buy them for yourself — or for a luscious business gift! (We'll enclose card.) From U. S. Prime cornfed show steers, these steaks are naturally aged to perfection, quick-frozen, shipped direct from Williams. Cannot be bought in or through any store! Minimum order to one address: Six 1¼" thick steaks, $24. Additional steaks, $4 per steak. All steaks carefully wrapped, packed in dry ice, shipped express prepaid.

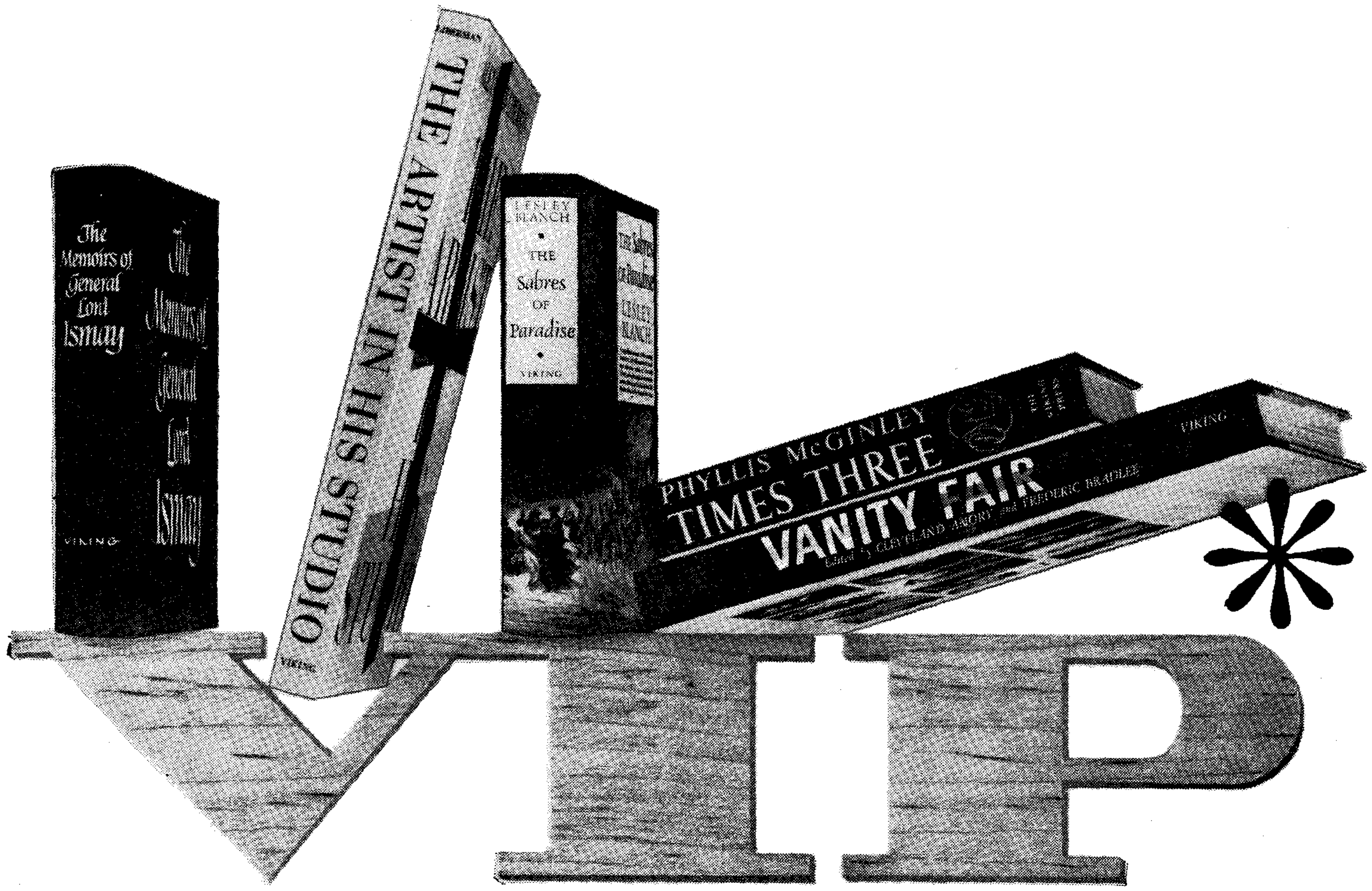
ORDER NOW and enclose check. Shipped anywhere in U. S. A. from the Steak Capital of the world. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

WILLIAMS MEAT CO.
20 A Kansas Avenue • Kansas City, Kansas

Much too good to miss!
RICHARD BISSELL'S
new best seller
GOOD BYe, AVA
An Atlantic Monthly Press Book • $3.95
LITTLE, BROWN

AMERICA'S FOREMOST SEAFOOD HOUSE
The ONE and ONLY
King of the Sea
and his Royal Family of Fish
YOUR HOST, ADOLPH FLASHNER
3rd Ave., near 53rd St.
AIR CONDITIONED • EL 5-9309

LIVE IN NEW YORK...DINE IN HOLLAND!
Holland House Taverne
LUNCHEON
COCKTAILS
DINNER
PRIVATE PARTIES
10 ROCKEFELLER PL.
AT 48th STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
CIRCLE 6-5800



TIMES THREE

Selected Verse from Three Decades, with 70 New Poems

by PHYLLIS McGINLEY • Foreword by W. H. Auden

"It is unlikely that any other book published in 1960 will be more cherished next year or make as fine a Christmas gift this year." —*N. Y. Times.* (Many of these poems first appeared in The New Yorker.) $5.00

TOO MANY CLIENTS

The new Nero Wolfe mystery novel by REX STOUT

In which Nero and Archie have to solve the murder of the tycoon with a secret, lecherous life. $2.95

"A brilliant achievement."—STUART PRESTON, *N. Y. Times*

THE ARTIST IN HIS STUDIO

by ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

Introduction by James Thrall Soby

"The art book of the season."—LEO LERMAN, *Mademoiselle*
250 illustrations, 50 in color, 9⅝" x 12¾" $17.50

FLOWERS IN COLOR

by HANS SCHWARZENBACH

Introduction by Herbert L. Edlin

This exquisitely printed book shows page after page of flowers in their natural size and color. Truly a gift for connoisseurs, *with 60 full-page plates in 10 colors, 9¾" x 13"* $20.00

VANITY FAIR

The best stories, articles, and photographs from the urbane glamour magazine of the 1920s and 1930s

Edited and with introductions by

CLEVELAND AMORY and FREDERIC BRADLEE

"For once, it's a gift worth giving."—ELIZABETH JANEWAY, *N. Y. Times.*
Loaded with color and black-and-white illustrations, 9" x 12" $10.00

"Superb example of enlightened encyclopedia making."—*N. Y. Herald Tribune*

THE COLUMBIA-VIKING DESK ENCYCLOPEDIA

Revised and Enlarged for the 1960s

The great one-volume handbook of knowledge has been brought up-to-date with 1150 pages, 31,500 articles, new tables, figures, and maps. Only $8.95 Thumb-indexed $9.95

THE SABRES OF PARADISE

by LESLEY BLANCH

"A masterly biography of a forgotten fanatic who was a cross between Tamerlane and Byron...awash with color, and astonishingly rich."
—JOHN BARKHAM, *Saturday Review Syndicate* *Illustrated* $6.75

MEDIEVAL PAINTING

by LUISA MARCUCCI and EMMA MICHELETTI

This extraordinary art book covers European painting from the fourth to the fourteenth century. A splendid history, *illustrated with 100 hand-tipped color plates. 10" x 13½"* $25.00

THE PAHLMANN BOOK OF INTERIOR DESIGN

by WILLIAM PAHLMANN

A big, beautiful volume by the famous designer and decorator, with new ideas and suggestions for every room in the house. *Over 225 black and white illustrations, 16 color plates. 7¾" x 10"* $8.50

THE MEMOIRS OF GENERAL LORD ISMAY

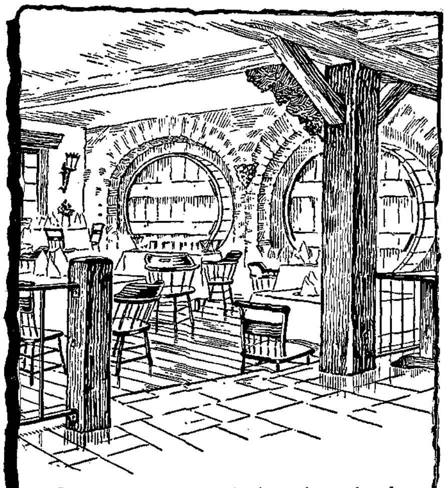
With a Prefatory Note by SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL

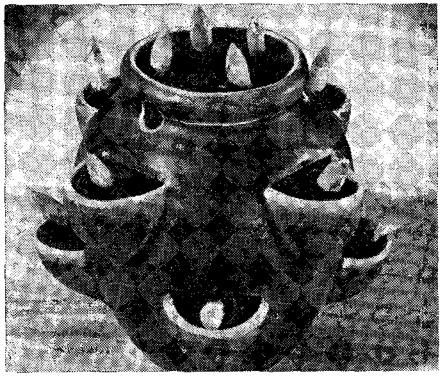
"For sheer enjoyment, you won't find a more rewarding war book."
—W. G. ROGERS, *Associated Press* *With maps* $6.75

* VIKING'S IMPRESSIVE PRESENTS

farming in those regions is on the move. He attributes some of the new ways to television. A lot of farm families who used to rise early are now late sleepers, and this has worked changes in their husbandry. Both Nixon and Kennedy have been guests of Jack Paar, but I don't recall that they found any connection between the lateness of the hour and America's farm problem. "In travelling," wrote the reporter, "we could hardly get a cup of coffee before 10 A.M. We thought it interesting to see how quickly customs of people change with a little higher economic level of living." As a man who tries to keep his level of living high, I find it necessary to walk steadily back downhill toward where we all used to be. I still live fairly high on the hog, but it takes an unfaltering spirit of retrogression to accomplish it. The minute I follow the crowd, my standard of living goes down.

I heard a TV comedian the other day make a crack about one of the early-morning educational programs on the air. "It's O.K.," he said. "Anybody who watches television at six in the morning is stupid and needs educating." But I tuned in at seven one morning to watch a program listed as "Today on the Farm," hoping to find out what's the matter. The thing started off with a hillbilly singer plucking away at my early cobwebs and then swung into a study of modern pig farming. The picture showed a sow during farrowing. She was in a white-walled hospital room, under anesthesia. The farmer, dressed for surgery and sterile up to his elbows, was removing her uterus and its interesting load, in order that the pigs might come into the world without being exposed to disease germs. I watched for a while, but I had chores to do and had to turn off before I found out what the man did with the uterus—whether he replaced it in the sow or used it for packaging potato chips. Anyway, it was a clear picture of Today on the Farm, and it stayed in my mind while I was down in the barn cellar in a high state of unsterility, tending some females of a different order. There is still a pigpen in my barn, and it recalled to my mind certain delicious nights when I had sat up with a sow, receiving each tiny pig as it came slithering into the lantern gleam and placing it in a fairly sterile whiskey carton until such time as its mother was ready to receive it. I couldn't help comparing the scenes I remembered with the progressive scene I had just watched on television. And I couldn't help feeling pleased that among the females with whom I was at the


The finest type of American food
EMILY SHAW'S INN
POUND RIDGE, N. Y.
From Merritt Parkway to Exit 35 then six miles north on Route 137 *or* Route 22 to Bedford Village thence to Pound Ridge.
John F. Shaw, *President*
CLOSED MONDAYS
Phone: Pound Ridge 4-5779
Visit the Old English Tap Room


Indoor Gardeners Love Our Old-Fashioned
STRAWBERRY JAR WITH 12 PIPS
Complete **4.95** *ppd.*
Fine ceramic Strawberry Jar comes with 12 imported, specially treated Lily-of-the-Valley pips, plus bulb fibre and easy growing directions. The indoor gardener has the fun of planting. Bulbs will bloom 18 to 21 days after arrival.
A delightful way to say happy holidays . . . or add fragrant sweetness to your own home for the festive season!
Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Diners' Club and American Express Accounts Honored. Give Acct. No.
Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 685, N. Y. 22, N. Y.
ELdorado 5-5620

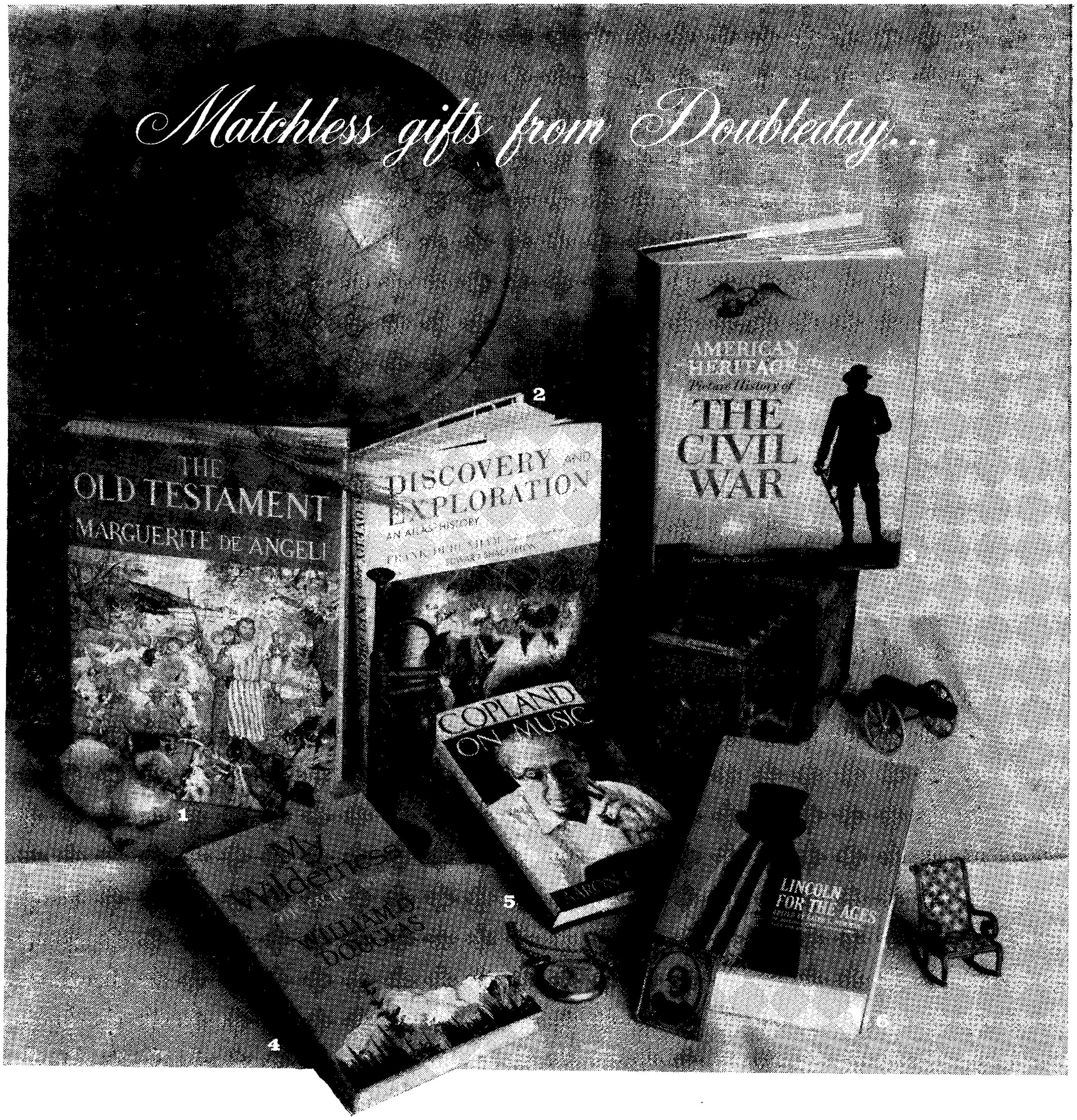
DECOR by RUSSELL PATTERSON
Sal Cucinotta...
teddy's
Italian French Cuisine
219 W. B'WAY—N.Y.C.—res. WO 6-2180

Cotillion room
STANLEY MELBA PRESENTS
"NAUGHTY MARIETTA"
directed by Dolores Pallet
STARRING
Jimmy Carroll Ronnie Cunningham
Wilbur Evans Beverly Luria
Didi Van Eyck
Orchestra conducted by
Jimmy Carroll alternating with
Cass Harrison Trio
•
Dinner show nightly—9:30
Supper Show Fri. & Sat.—12:15
Closed Mondays
GOGI is your Host
Hotel Pierre
TEmpleton 8-8000
FIFTH AVENUE AT 61ST STREET

EUROPE BY BIKE IN 1961?
Not all of it by bike, of course: only the sunny Black Forest and the more scenic parts of Switzerland. The rest, including SCANDINAVIA, AMSTERDAM, PARIS, the RHINE country, VENICE, FLORENCE, ROME, the RIVIERA and even CORSICA, and finally BRITAIN by air, rail, steamer and bus. With 10 years successful operation this trip represents a unique and truly wonderful experience in European travel. Designed especially for university and senior high school students but open to all the young in heart. Make your summer count with 55 days in Europe. By jet from New York 30 June and returning to New York 24 August. $1585 all inclusive. For full information, write
Gibb-Macfarlane
AURORA, Ontario, Canada.
Special arrangements made for students anxious to do language study during month of June at the Sorbonne or any other European university.

OCHO RIOS
JAMAICA, WEST INDIES
JAMAICA INN
The tranquil enchantment of the most beautiful hotel in the world
Rep.: Robert Reid Associates, Inc.
610 Fifth Ave., New York 20
Telephone—PLaza 7-2444

MONSIGNORE
61 EAST 55th STREET • EL 5-2070
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER • SUPPER
Strolling Violinists & Guitarists
Open Daily • Closed Sun. • Diners Club


Matchless gifts from Doubleday...
THE OLD TESTAMENT
MARGUERITE DE ANGELI
DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
AN ATLAS-HISTORY
2
The AMERICAN HERITAGE Picture History of THE CIVIL WAR
3
COPLAND ON MUSIC
1
My Wilderness
WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS
5
LINCOLN FOR THE AGES
4
6

1: The perfect family gift for children of all ages, enchantingly illustrated by the beloved author-artist Marguerite de Angeli. Selections from the King James version are accompanied by 31 pages in full color, 128 black-and-white drawings and beautiful decorative touches on every page. $6.95. **2: An exciting atlas-history** with 208 illustrations, including newly developed full-color dimensional maps, and a text that tells the story of man's astonishing, bold and miraculous wanderings throughout time. Special pre-Christmas price, $7.95; after January 1, $9.95. **3: An unprecedented publishing event,** the most magnificent picture coverage of the Civil War. 65,000-word narrative by Bruce Catton, 836 pictures and maps (over 200 in color). $19.95; de luxe two-volume boxed edition, $25.00. **4: America's traveling Supreme Court Justice** now takes his readers on an intriguing trip through the magnificent, unspoiled areas of the Pacific West. Illustrated, $4.95. **5: Provocative, illuminating word portraits** of music and musicians by the popular and articulate composer of *Billy the Kid* and *Appalachian Spring.* $3.95. **6: 78 distinguished Americans** interpret the first 150 years of Lincoln's impact on the world. Original articles by Dore Schary, Allan Nevins, Marianne Moore, Mark Van Doren, Paul H. Douglas, Adlai E. Stevenson, etc. Edited by Ralph G. Newman, $5.95.

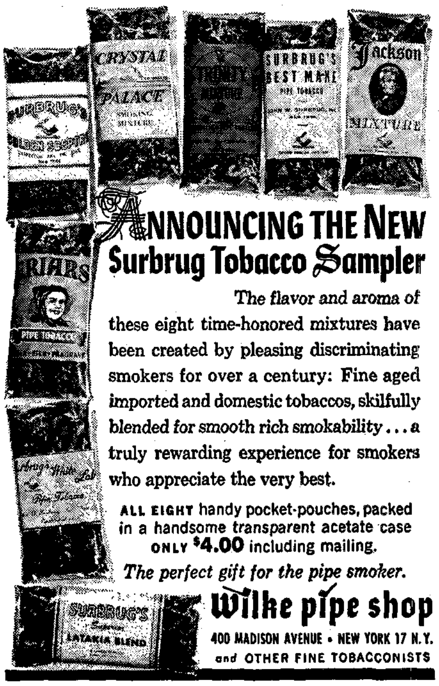
At all booksellers
Doubleday

CLASSIC BRITISH CARDIGAN Faultlessly full-fashioned for us by Alan Paine. Lambswool, in rich heather-tones of olive, mid-grey, or natural; $16.95. Also, in *luxurious blend of 55% Cashmere/45% Lambswool*, same colors; $29.50. Even sizes: 38-46. Mail orders, add 50¢. No COD's, please.

Write for FREE illustrated Catalogue.

ROOT'S
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

CLOTHIERS TO GENTLEMEN...AND THEIR SONS



ANNOUNCING THE NEW Surbrug Tobacco Sampler

The flavor and aroma of these eight time-honored mixtures have been created by pleasing discriminating smokers for over a century: Fine aged imported and domestic tobaccos, skilfully blended for smooth rich smokability ... a truly rewarding experience for smokers who appreciate the very best.

ALL EIGHT handy pocket-pouches, packed in a handsome transparent acetate case ONLY $4.00 including mailing.

The perfect gift for the pipe smoker.

Wilke pipe shop
400 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17 N.Y.
and OTHER FINE TOBACCONISTS

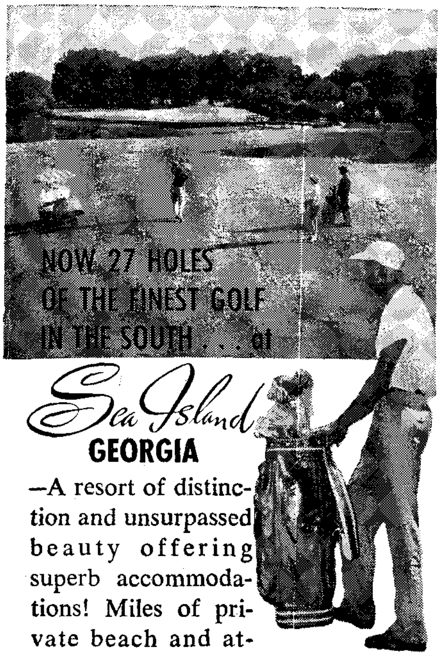
R E S T A U R A N T
MAYAN
INTERNATIONAL CUISINE
FAMOUS INTERNATIONAL DISHES
LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER
ROCKEFELLER CENTER • 16 W. 51st STREET, N. Y. C. • Circle 6-5800

moment engaged every uterus was in place.

THE effects of television on our culture and on our tone are probably even greater than we suspect from the events of the last few years. TV's effect on political campaigning was great, and, as Richard Rovere recently pointed out in these pages, not entirely healthy. The debates were not conducive to reflection and sobriety; they encouraged quick, cagey answers delivered in headlong style to beat the clock. TV has kept the farmer up late at night, has lured the unwary candidate to offshore islands, and has drawn quiz contestants first into chicanery, then into perjury. It has given liver bile and perspiration a permanent place in the living room—the world's most honored secretions.

John Crosby, who watched television for a living until he felt himself getting loopy, wrote a very instructive column about the whole business several months back. Viewers, he reported, are less concerned about the falsity and fraud of commercials than about the annoyance of them. This is true, and it is unsettling. But you have to go beyond the mere characteristics of commercials to get at the real source of the annoyance. The physical form of TV is so familiar to all of us by this time that we seldom examine it with a fresh gaze. I believe that the basic shape of the audio-visual world is inferior to the shape of the world of journalism and the world of the stage and music hall. The trouble with TV is not that the programs are poor and the commercials sometimes repulsive but that the advertising matter is not in direct competition with the editorial matter, as it is in newspapers and magazines. I see no hope of improving television until this structural fault is corrected.

Take the world of journalism, which is the one I am most familiar with. If you open a copy of the *Times* to a page that has in one column a Macy ad displaying a set of china and in an adjoining column a news story about China itself, your eye makes a choice; you read about Macy's china or about Mao's China, according to your whim. It's a free selection. But if you turn your TV set to a channel, only one image appears, and after you have watched for a few moments, an advertiser buttonholes you and says his piece in a loud voice while you listen or try not to listen, as the case may be. Thus, your attention is not just invited by the commercial, it is to a large extent preëmpted. Preëmption of this sort does not occur in periodicals. It



Sea Island
GEORGIA

—A resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty offering superb accommodations! Miles of private beach and attractive Club. Tennis, fishing, riding, lawn sports, orchestra nightly and *27 holes of championship golf.*

Reasonable American Plan Rates
Air-conditioned • Rental homes

THE CLOISTER
Sea Island • Georgia

Write direct for Booklet W, . . . See Travel Agent or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. CIrcle 5-8055.

A new hit from the author of
THE TEAHOUSE OF THE AUGUST MOON

THE KING FROM ASHTABULA

VERN SNEIDER'S irresistible new novel in which East meets West – and both are happier for it. $3.95

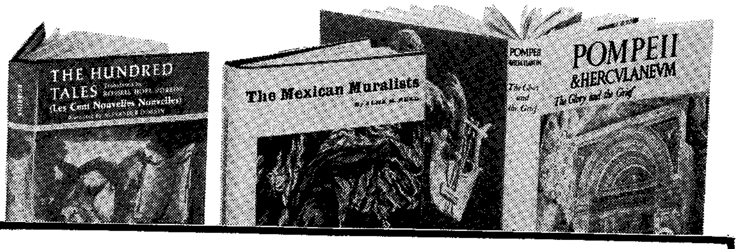
G. P. Putnam's Sons

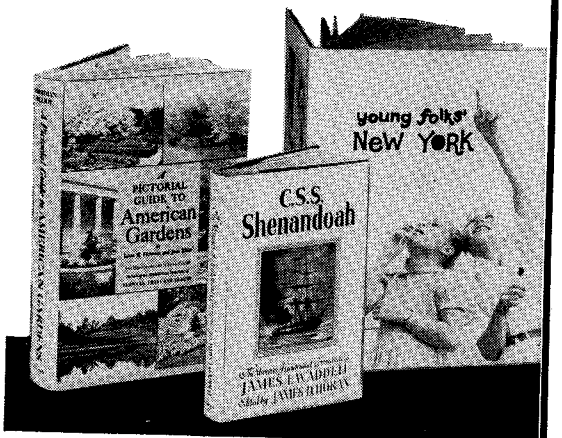
"QUITE A FEW of our members are business men whose doctors have advised them to join the Health Roof Club. But why wait for the doctor's orders? Let me show you *now* why this is the best investment you, as a business man, can make. A phone call to YU 6-4747 will do it."
WM. DORRIS BENDER, *Pres.*

EL CHICO
"As Spanish as Spain"
Excellent Food
Entertainment — Dancing
80 GROVE STREET • CH 2-4645

On these shelves you will find just the right book for him her them

THE CENTURY OF THE IMPRESSIONISTS
BY RAYMOND COGNIAT
CHILDREN'S Living FRENCH





FAUVES AND CUBISTS
BOTTICELLI AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES
BEST CARTOONS
TRUE ALBUM OF CARTOONS
THE HOWARD FAST READER

THE CENTURY OF THE IMPRESSIONISTS
By RAYMOND COGNIAT. A beautiful book, with 110 reproductions in rich full color, and 63 two-color drawings, that explores the Impressionist movement throughout Europe and America. Deluxe 10 x 13. $10.00 until December 25
$12.50 thereafter

THE HUNDRED TALES (Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles)
First English translation of the famous French classic. Accounts of pure and profane love, of the shrewdness of husbands, the deceptions of wives. Illustrated by ALEXANDER DOBKIN. $6.00

POMPEII & HERCULANEUM
Text by MARCEL BRION. Photographs by EDWIN SMITH. A brilliantly vivid word-and-picture evocation of the bustling life of Pompeii and the history of the 200-year-old excavations. 133 photographs, 50 in full color. $10.00

YOUNG FOLKS' NEW YORK
Photographs by SUZANNE SZASZ. Text by SUSAN LYMAN. Splendid photos and intriguing advice on where to take young people in the city. A handsome gift for visitors to New York, and for everyone who loves it. $3.95

BOTTICELLI AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES
By ANGELA OTTINO DELLA CHIESA. The superb work of the 15th-century Tuscan artists reproduced in 64 glowing full-color tipped-in plates, and analyzed in sprightly text. $7.95

FAUVES AND CUBISTS
By UMBRO APPOLONIO. The brilliant, revolutionary work of Braque, Matisse, Picasso, Gris, Delauney, the Duchamps, etc. is vividly pictured and lucidly explained. 64 full-color, tipped-in plates. $7.95

BEST CARTOONS OF THE YEAR 1960
Edited by LAWRENCE LARIAR. Everybody's buying three: one for the bedroom, one for the bathroom, and one for the cocktail table. (Except dentists, doctors and psychiatrists, who are buying four!) $2.95

THE TRUE ALBUM OF CARTOONS
Twenty-five years of the best cartoons that have appeared in TRUE magazine. Addams, Partch, Hoff, Day, Claude, Dedini and dozens of others. Giant 9 x 12½. 453 cartoons. $3.95

ENGAGEMENT CALENDARS
Two amusing calendars for the sportsmen on your list and one attractive one for your arty friends. Each $1.00, packed in gift envelope ready for mailing.

MUSEUM MASTERPIECES ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR
GOLFER'S ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR
FISHERMAN'S ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR

CHILDREN'S LIVING LANGUAGE® COURSES
Now the famous Living Language® courses, that have taught thousands of adults foreign languages, have been adapted for children. Each course includes an illustrated lesson book and two-way picture dictionary, plus 40 lessons on four high-fidelity 33⅓ rpm records. For ages 5-10. Each, $9.95
CHILDREN'S LIVING FRENCH by Suzanne Jacob
CHILDREN'S LIVING SPANISH by M. Finocchiero

THE MEXICAN MURALISTS
By ALMA REED. The huge, dramatic murals of Rivera, Orozco, and Siqueiros and 25 others and what they meant to Mexican art. 16 color plates, over 175 black-and-white illustrations. $5.95

PICTORIAL GUIDE TO AMERICAN GARDENS
By LOUIS H. FROHMAN and JEAN ELLIOT. A handsome pictorial directory to the 1,500 gardens in this country open to the public. How to reach them, when they are in bloom and open, cost of admission, etc. Arranged by region. 500 illustrations, 100 in full color. $5.95

C.S.S. SHENANDOAH
The Memoirs of Lieutenant-Commanding James I. Waddell. Edited by JAMES D. HORAN. The fantastic naval postscript to the Civil War: the wonderfully dramatic story of the Confederacy's fabulous cruiser, the *Shenandoah.* $4.00

CANALETTO AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES
By DECIO GIOSEFFI. The great artists who flourished in 18th-century Venice are represented in this handsome book. 57 tipped-in, full-color reproductions. $7.95

HIROSHIGE
By WALTER EXNER. A magnificent book, including 45 full-color, tipped-in reproductions by one of the Japanese masters of the wood engraving. With lively extracts from his diary. $10.00

DIRECTORY OF THE HISTORIC CABINET WOODS
By F. LEWIS HINCKLEY. A complete, lavishly illustrated guide to the historic cabinet woods of America and Europe. 175 excellent photographs include pieces from private collections, dealers and museums here and abroad. $5.95

THE HOWARD FAST READER
A big, exciting treasury of some of the best writings by one of America's most distinguished authors. 628 pages, three complete novels (*Freedom Road, The Children, The Golden River*), and 18 short stories. $4.95

AN AFRICAN TREASURY
Selected by LANGSTON HUGHES. "Extraordinary . . . Here, in articles, essays, stories and poems, we have the black native's subjective vision of his land." – JOHN K. HUTCHENS, *N. Y. Herald Tribune* $3.50

Now at your bookstore

Crown
PUBLISHERS

NEW
from Adolph's

DIETETIC
Adolph's
SEASONED
SALT
SUBSTITUTE
FOR LOW SODIUM DIETS

SEASONED
SALT SUBSTITUTE
for low-sodium diets

Adolph's new Seasoned Salt Substitute provides an exciting blend of ingredients, including pure herbs, spices and mono-potassium glutamate. Now Adolph's adds the flavor lift of Seasoned Salt *without the sodium* to salt-free diets. Use at the table and in cooking. At your grocer's.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

You'll also enjoy Adolph's Salt Substitute.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons $33 *Railway Express Prepaid*
6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS (*pronounced FELZER*)
Dept. YP • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

新雅酒家
The house of quality food for the Epicurean
1341 THIRD AVE.
at 77th St., N. Y. C.
BU 8-2886
Carte Blanche, Diner's and American Express
SUN YAH

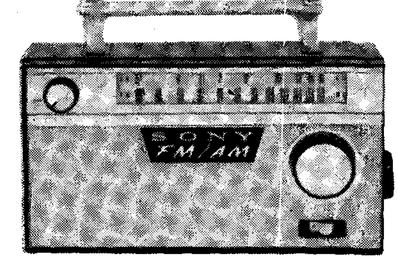
cannot occur. There, advertising matter competes with editorial matter for the reader's attention, and it is fair competition.

Open *The New Yorker.* You may start reading a Profile and, in mid-course, switch to a shoe ad, either because the author of the Profile has allowed your attention to wander or because your feet are killing you. Or you may start reading an automobile ad and switch to the Race Track column, horses suddenly seeming, by contrast with cars, more amusing or more profitable. Whatever happens to you as you dip and sway in these pages happens because of competition. The text and the ads are on an even footing. The choice is yours. I think the cause of my own exasperation with television is that I resent having my attention preëmpted by anyone at all, whether pitchman or prophet. And because television has access to both eye and ear it presents a far more complex problem than do newspapers and magazines, which command only the eye. The problem is stickier, and no easy solution suggests itself.

Another structural difference between television and publishing is that in the case of magazines each article or poem or story is supported by the whole body of advertising, lumped, and not by an individual advertiser. In television it's the other way round; a TV show is usually identified with a sponsor and his product. The sponsor not only backs the show, he gets it up—with the help, of course, of his Madison Avenue outriders. Thus, Chevrolet has Dinah Shore for its girl, Kraft Cheese has Perry Como for its boy. Suppose this passionate arrangement obtained in the world of periodicals; you'd have Walter Kerr reviewing the theatre for Hart, Schaffner & Marx, and you'd have Walter Lippmann cleaning up the political scene for Fab. Such an arrangement would be unnerving, to say the least. If Hart, Schaffner & Marx happened to own a piece of a show, Mr. Kerr would twitch in his seat so violently that he would wear out his critical judgment before the first-act curtain.

In newspapers and magazines (good old newspapers and magazines!), a great number of advertisers (the sum total of those represented) simply join forces in supporting the daring venture of putting out an issue; they buy space and hope to attract some unwary reader's glance, but they don't buy a writer or an artist, they don't create material, and their products are dissociated from the work and the personalities of the men and women who do create the ed-

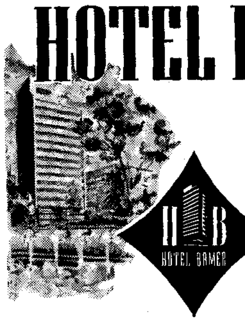
ENJOY FINE MUSIC ANYWHERE
with the remarkable
SONY
FM-AM
BATTERY-OPERATED
ALL-TRANSISTOR
PORTABLE



*RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE
Weighs only 3 pounds, including batteries. Features 12 transistors, 4 diodes. The SONY TFM 121 is a marvel of radio engineering and practical convenience. Plays on FOUR FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, obtainable anywhere. Ideal for listening to "fine music" FM programs—and other programs as well, on FM and AM.
THE PERFECT EXECUTIVE GIFT.
Price, complete with batteries and earphone.................99.95
FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN U. S.
(add 3% tax in N. Y. C. area) *TM

450 MADISON AVENUE AT 50TH STREET, N. Y.
150 EAST 42ND STREET (New Socony Bldg.), N. Y.
975 MADISON AVE. AT 76TH ST. (Hotel Carlyle), N. Y.
795 MADISON AVENUE AT 67TH STREET, N. Y.
PLAZA 3-0180
197 EAST POST ROAD, WHITE PLAINS • WHITE PLAINS 8-5050
LIBERTY Music Shops

In Mexico City
HOTEL BAMER



the most distinguished hotel
Represented in U.S.A. and Canada by:
UTELL INTERNATIONAL New York Plaza 7-2981

Le Restaurant Par Excellence
QUO VADIS
Luncheon · Cocktails · Dinner
26 EAST 63RD STREET AT MADISON AVENUE
TEMPLETON 8-0590

RESTAURANT
L'Aiglon
PRE-THEATRE DINNER
13 E.55TH
PL 3-7296
CONTINENTAL CUISINE OF DISTINCTION
PRIVATE DINING FACILITIES
FOR LUNCHEON AND DINNER
OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in Italian Food
ITALIAN
24 W. 55 ST.
daily except Sunday
luncheon
cocktails
dinner
PAVILION
JU 6-5950

ANNOUNCING... three superb new SKIRA ART BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

MODERN PAINTING: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS

Text by NELLO PONENTE
With 100 reproductions
in full color

This long-awaited volume now takes its place beside the Skira History of Modern Painting as one of the classics of postwar art publishing. It offers a sweeping panorama of contemporary painting, from 1945 to 1960, from many countries and in an exciting variety of styles. The engrossing text clearly shows the relationship between modern painting and the currents and crosscurrents of contemporary thought. $27.50

HIERONYMUS BOSCH

Text by ROBERT L. DELEVOY
With 54 reproductions
in full color

A fascinating study of the mysterious Dutchman who lived in the late Middle Ages and painted his golden dreams of Paradise, and his nightmarish visions of Hell, with an explosive power and concentrated intensity far surpassing anything to be found in modern Surrealism. $5.75

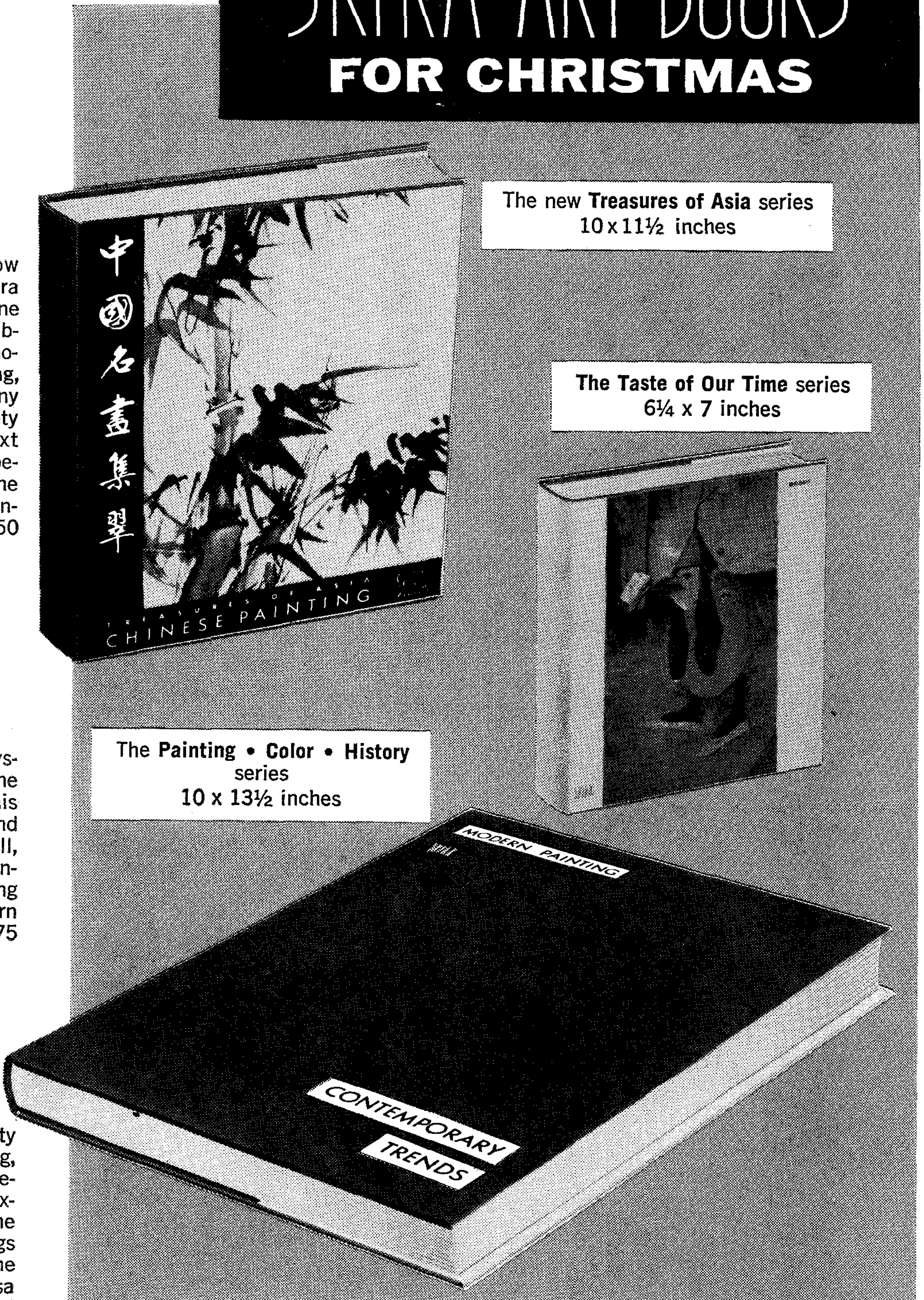
CHINESE PAINTING

Text by JAMES CAHILL
With 100 reproductions
in full color

A breath-taking view of twenty centuries of Chinese painting, with all its incomparable refinements of design and profound experience of nature and man. The most precious Chinese paintings are still jealously preserved in the Imperial collections in Formosa and in inaccessible temples and private collections in Japan. Many of these exquisite masterpieces are reproduced here for the first time. The first volume in the new **Treasures of Asia** series, in format identical with **The Great Centuries of Painting** series. $27.50

At all bookstores,
or mail this convenient coupon now ▶

SKIRA ART BOOKS
DISTRIBUTED BY WORLD



The new **Treasures of Asia** series
10 x 11½ inches

The Taste of Our Time series
6¼ x 7 inches

The **Painting • Color • History** series
10 x 13½ inches

To Your Bookseller, or

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 2231 West 110th Street, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me postpaid the books checked below. I enclose $____ check/money order. It is understood that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for full refund.

____copy(ies) of MODERN PAINTING: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS @ 27.50 per copy.

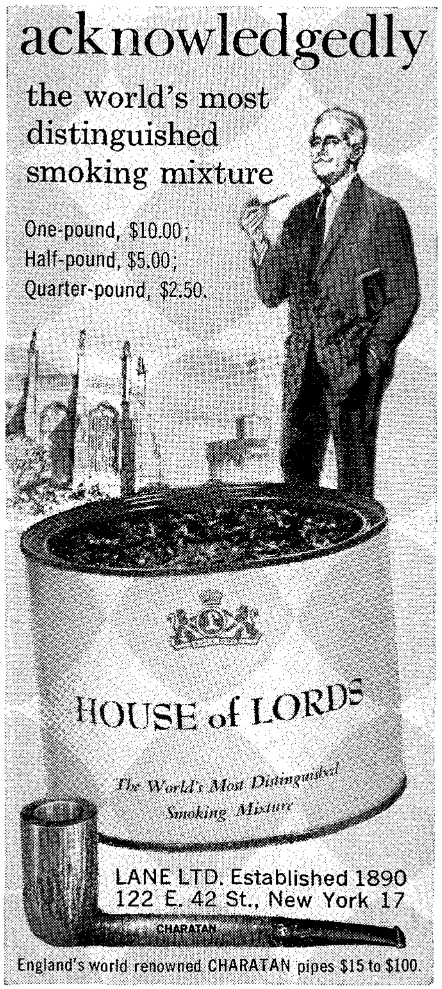
____copy(ies) of HIERONYMUS BOSCH @ $5.75 per copy.

____copy(ies) of CHINESE PAINTING @ $27.50 per copy.

Name________________

Address________________

City________ Zone____ State____



acknowledgedly
the world's most distinguished smoking mixture
One-pound, $10.00;
Half-pound, $5.00;
Quarter-pound, $2.50.
HOUSE of LORDS
The World's Most Distinguished Smoking Mixture
LANE LTD. Established 1890
122 E. 42 St., New York 17
CHARATAN
England's world renowned CHARATAN pipes $15 to $100.

for LUCK and SUCCESS

Genuine Ancient coins bearing fine archaic portraits of the Deities believed to help one's pursuits.

for example: CUFF LINKS or CHARM
MONETA—Goddess of Money $13.50
FORTUNA—Goddess of Fortune $13.50
MINERVA—Goddess of Wisdom $18.00
APOLLO—God of Music $22.00
SALUS—Goddess of Health $20.00
PEGASOS—Patron of Writers $26.00
THE WINNER—Ancient Jockey $26.00
MERCURY—God of Chance (Modern) .$ 6.50
For other jewelry send for "Order Sheet."

CUFF LINKS . . . BLAZER SETS of old Hunt and antique buttons send for listing . . . NOT illustrated

W. KENDALL-SMITH
Jeweler of Coins & Buttons
65 East 54th St., N. Y. C.

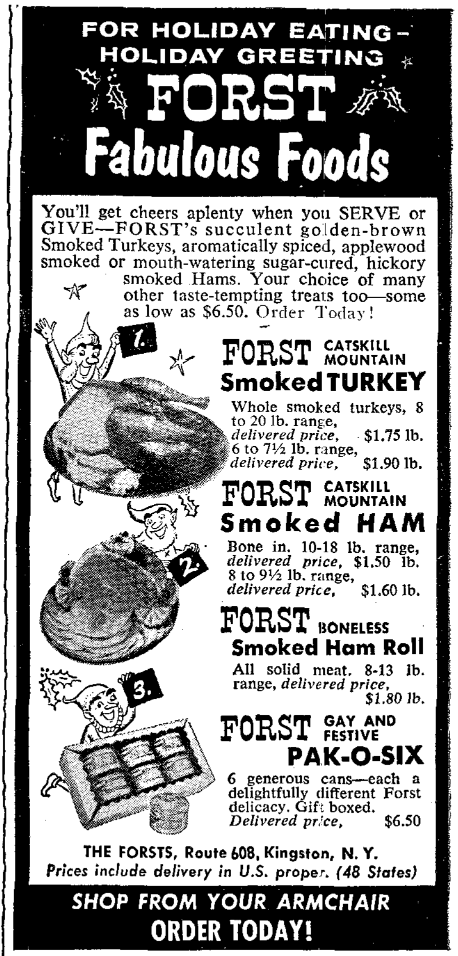
Lenny Bruce • Al Hirt
BASIN STREET East
"He's the King"
Nightly except Sun.
by reservation only
48th St. east of Lexington Ave. • PL 2-4444

itorial content. How different is TV, where the sponsor and his agency are in the saddle most of the time! Correction: the whole time.

The TV industry should realize that being in possession of a customer's ear is a responsibility unlike that of being in possession of his eye. The eye can reject an image, but the ear cannot escape from sound. TV from the start has seized this advantage and exploited it to the hilt, and from the start the audience has resented it. The exploitation mounts, the resentment mounts, and I think the resentment will continue to grow until something gives way and busts.

I'm a firm believer in the system of having private enterprise support public utterance; advertising is the safest and best foundation for free speech. It is also diverting and instructive in itself, being the showcase for our national dream, and people like to study advertising, provided they do so of their own free will. Advertising becomes objectionable and irritating only when it gets the upper hand, and that is exactly what it has got in television. The basic design of the medium is somehow defective.

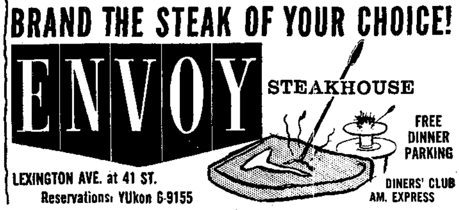
Ideally, if TV is not to preëmpt the attention of the viewer and is to permit him a free choice of material, such as he enjoys with newspapers and magazines, a TV set should have two screens, one right next to the other—a delightful, if chaotic, situation. One screen would be the showcase for advertising, the other the showcase for editorial matter. The revenue from Screen 1 would support the material on Screen 2—the debates, the panels, the drama, the weather, and the news. Stations and networks would be in the same boat with publications; the editors would put the whole show together, without one single assist from advertising genius. Ronald Reagan, instead of appearing for General Electric, would appear for Ronald Reagan. Advertising would be regularly scheduled and would have its separate listing in the guide. A master switch would be at the viewer's hand. If he desired utter confusion, he could watch both screens at once. If something occurring on one screen seemed more diverting than the thing occurring on the other, he could flip. The viewer would enter his living room and find both screens going full blast—bedlam. On the advertising screen Zsa Zsa Gabor would be giving the news of underarm security; on the editorial screen the Secretary of State would be giving the news of national security. The viewer could decide which presentation, which person,



FOR HOLIDAY EATING—HOLIDAY GREETING
FORST Fabulous Foods
You'll get cheers aplenty when you SERVE or GIVE—FORST's succulent golden-brown Smoked Turkeys, aromatically spiced, applewood smoked or mouth-watering sugar-cured, hickory smoked Hams. Your choice of many other taste-tempting treats too—some as low as $6.50. Order Today!
1. FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN Smoked TURKEY
Whole smoked turkeys, 8 to 20 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.75 lb.
6 to 7½ lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.90 lb.
2. FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN Smoked HAM
Bone in, 10-18 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.50 lb.
8 to 9½ lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.60 lb.
FORST BONELESS Smoked Ham Roll
All solid meat, 8-13 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.80 lb.
3. FORST GAY AND FESTIVE PAK-O-SIX
6 generous cans—each a delightfully different Forst delicacy. Gift boxed. *Delivered price,* $6.50
THE FORSTS, Route 608, Kingston, N. Y.
Prices include delivery in U.S. proper. (48 States)
SHOP FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR
ORDER TODAY!

"Unqualifiedly admirable"
—Anthony Boucher, *New York Times*
A MARK OF DISPLEASURE
by Elizabeth Hely
Murder in Edinburgh at festival time. $2.95
a Scribner suspense novel

OLD KINDERHOOK PRODUCTS, INC.
KINDERHOOK, N.Y.
Offers large and juicy, hand selected apples from the *famous Hudson River Valley—Gift packaged in custom* designed boxes—Shipped direct to you from the orchard. An ideal present for children at school, for friends at Christmas, or try them in your own home. Red Delicious, or McIntosh—24 apples @ $5.60/box prepaid anywhere east of the Mississippi. (Add $1.00/box west of the Miss.). Check or money order please.
Mail orders to Box 410, Kinderhook, New York



BRAND THE STEAK OF YOUR CHOICE!
ENVOY STEAKHOUSE
FREE DINNER PARKING
LEXINGTON AVE. at 41 ST.
Reservations: YUkon 6-9155
DINERS' CLUB
AM. EXPRESS

seemed the more attractive or instructive. No program would have a patron, every program would enjoy the support of the entire field of advertising, and Dinah Shore could see the U.S.A. in a moving van if she wanted to. I do not sketch the outlines of this dizzying structure to show the solution to the problem of TV, merely to show what the problem really is—or what I think it really is. The problem is how to support the editorial stuff with the advertising stuff without subjecting the viewer to a thousand indignities and without compelling singers and actors and reporters and philosophers to identify themselves with hair sprays, bug sprays, floor wax, and marshmallows. If television advertising were truly in competition with editorial matter, instead of being in command of it, the quality of TV advertising would immediately improve. It would have to, in order to stay alive.

The most troublesome result of television's format is that, slowly but surely, the industry has pushed almost every celebrated performer into the role of pitchman. There is hardly a person of any note in the TV world who does not lead a double life; right in the middle of whatever he is saying or doing there comes a pause, and the performer holds up a can of cleaning fluid and recites the lesson. Prior to this unseemly pause, the actor or the singer or the ballplayer was obviously a person whose opinions and ideas were spontaneous and his own; then it suddenly turns out that his good opinion of the sponsor's product has been prefabricated and is, in reality, the opinion of somebody else. (Next week the sponsorship may change and his good opinion will shift smoothly to the new product, for the same or more money.) This is a relatively new cloud in the American sky, this practice of commandeering people in the arts for advertising and promotion. Across the TV screen marches an endless procession of peddlers. There is no parallel to it in the publishing world. Some TV performers like it, some hate it, some, like Godfrey, are switch-hitters, as happy in one role as in the other; most (I think) simply accept it as an occupational hazard. No matter what a man thinks of it, he is not in a good position to hold out against it; the pressure is always on.

As a viewer, I feel demeaned. I hate all kinds of fuzziness. I believe that when a TV personality speaks disinterestedly one moment, interestedly the next, it does something to the performer and something to me. Even after so

THE BOOKS TO GIVE ARE
"Books that Live"

THE LOVELY AMBITION
By **MARY ELLEN CHASE.** This great best seller is "a joyous story of Maine long ago."—*N. Y. Herald Tribune.* "A lovely book."—*Washington Post.*
5th PRINTING. $3.95

WINTER SOLSTICE
By **GERALD WARNER BRACE.** This new novel by a distinguished American author is "highly readable . . . one of the best books we have about modern New England."—*N. Y. Times.* "First-class."—NEWSWEEK. $3.95

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF MUSIC
By **PAUL HENRY LANG and OTTO L. BETTMANN.** The pageant of music, in over 600 illustrations from the art of all ages, with evocative text. A sumptuous gift book. $10.00

REIGN BY REIGN
By **STEPHEN USHERWOOD.** All the monarchs of England and their reigns, in a beautiful gift book. Lavishly produced with 42 pages of full-color illustrations. ONLY $4.95

A HISTORY OF WESTERN MUSIC
By **DONALD JAY GROUT.** "Scholarly yet vivid . . . For your own enjoyment or as a gift to a student . . . A source of stimulation and lasting enjoyment."—PAUL HUME, *Washington Post.* Profusely illustrated. $8.95

THE NEW COLLEGE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC
By **J. A. WESTRUP and F. L. HARRISON** of Oxford University. A splendidly comprehensive, authoritative work of reference, at a remarkably low price. 739 pages; over 1000 musical examples. ONLY $6.95

AT ALL BOOKSTORES
W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.

CLEAR VISION

"What does he see in her?" "What does she see in him?" Who hasn't heard those comments often enough to be convinced that beauty is indeed in the beholder's eye.

Unfortunately, when it comes to investing, value is sometimes in the stockholder's eye instead of in the company, where it belongs. Many an investor has bought stock on a tip or a hunch, seen the price toboggan, and stubbornly refused to admit his error and sell, taking his loss like a man. You might say that his vision is clouded, and woe will be his lot in the market.

Clouded vision, blindness, myopia, rose-colored glasses—these have no place in investing. What's more, sentiment should be submerged, and pipe dreams should go out the window. When you invest, be as clear-eyed and cold-blooded as you can, for your own sake.

If you'd like to have the help of our Research Department, whose job it is to see financial life steadily and see it whole, whose members deal with facts and figures, not fancies, feel free to call on them. Their services are yours to command.

They can supply you with information about almost any company that interests you, review your holdings if you have any, suggest suitable investments for any sum of money . . . all without charge or obligation but in the candid hope that if you decide to invest, you'll choose to do business with us.

JOSEPH C. QUINN

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
INCORPORATED

Members New York Stock Exchange and all other Principal Exchanges

70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

132 offices in U. S., Canada and abroad

many years, I experience a slight internal twinge, as though I had taken a tiny bullet from a distant gun.

A year or so ago, payola was in the news and TV was in the doghouse. Americans were shocked at the way money was being passed around for sly promotional services. But payola strikes me as much less disquieting than pay. Payola has been around since the invention of money; it will always be around, because there will always be a new crop of alert characters willing to take money for undercover service. Payola is simply an evil associated with the human character, which is less than perfect. But the steady drift of people from the lively arts into the ranks of advertising is not an evil; it is a mist settling on our pond. The old clarity simply isn't there any more. In its place we have the new, big, two-headed man, one mouth speaking his own words, smiling his own smile, the other mouth speaking the words that have been planted, smiling the smile that has been paid for in advance. This is nationally demoralizing.

If anybody thinks I'm implying that TV artists have compromised themselves by giving the pitch, he fails to understand my complaint. I do not think anybody has compromised himself; I think everybody has fallen heir to a system that is disagreeable, disenchanting, interruptive, and unhealthy. Any person who, as a sideline, engages in promoting the sale of a product subjects his real line of work to certain strains, and fogs the picture of himself in the minds of all. It seems sad that the TV industry, on which ride the country's hopes for entertainment, education, and information, should have felt it necessary, as a first step, to equip its pundits, its clowns, its reporters, and even its children, with something to sell.

—E. B. WHITE

•

Engle said the way to break the north-south deadlock on water is to "provide enough water in the next 15-20 years so the south can receive assurances it will get water from the projects its tax dollars help build and the north will be able to give these assurances without fear of being left high and dry.

This is one helluva story.—*Los Angeles Times*.

Stop talking to yourself!

•

NEATEST TRICK OF THE WEEK

[*From a newssheet published by Station KWBE, Beatrice, Nebraska*]

Police Chief Gene Burton reminds all dog owners in City of Beatrice that all dogs must be tied up, retroactive to first of this month and until further notice.

Only 80 miles north of Montreal

Mont Tremblant Lodge club and cottages

Learn to ski in our famous L'Ecole de Ski du Mont Tremblant under Ernie McCulloch! Ski Weeks from $105 including classes, all lift tickets, meals and lodging. Here, at the highest peak in the Laurentians, are over 50 miles of downhill trails for novice or expert served by chair lifts and T-bars. Accommodations in Lodge, Inn or your own private chalet. Delicious French-Canadian cuisine, movies, dancing nightly. Write today for colour folder!

Mont Tremblant, P. Q., Canada

Mrs. Joseph B. Ryan, *President and Managing Director*

Your Address: Chicago's magnificent gold coast

Enjoy superlative luxury only five minutes from downtown . . . steps from famous restaurants and exclusive North Michigan Avenue stores. Superb appointments and friendly service. Rooms, suites and apartments by the day, month or year.

New York Office PL 5-9747
Donald O. Cronin, Mgr.

LAKE SHORE DRIVE HOTEL
181 E. Lake Shore Dr. • SU 7-8500

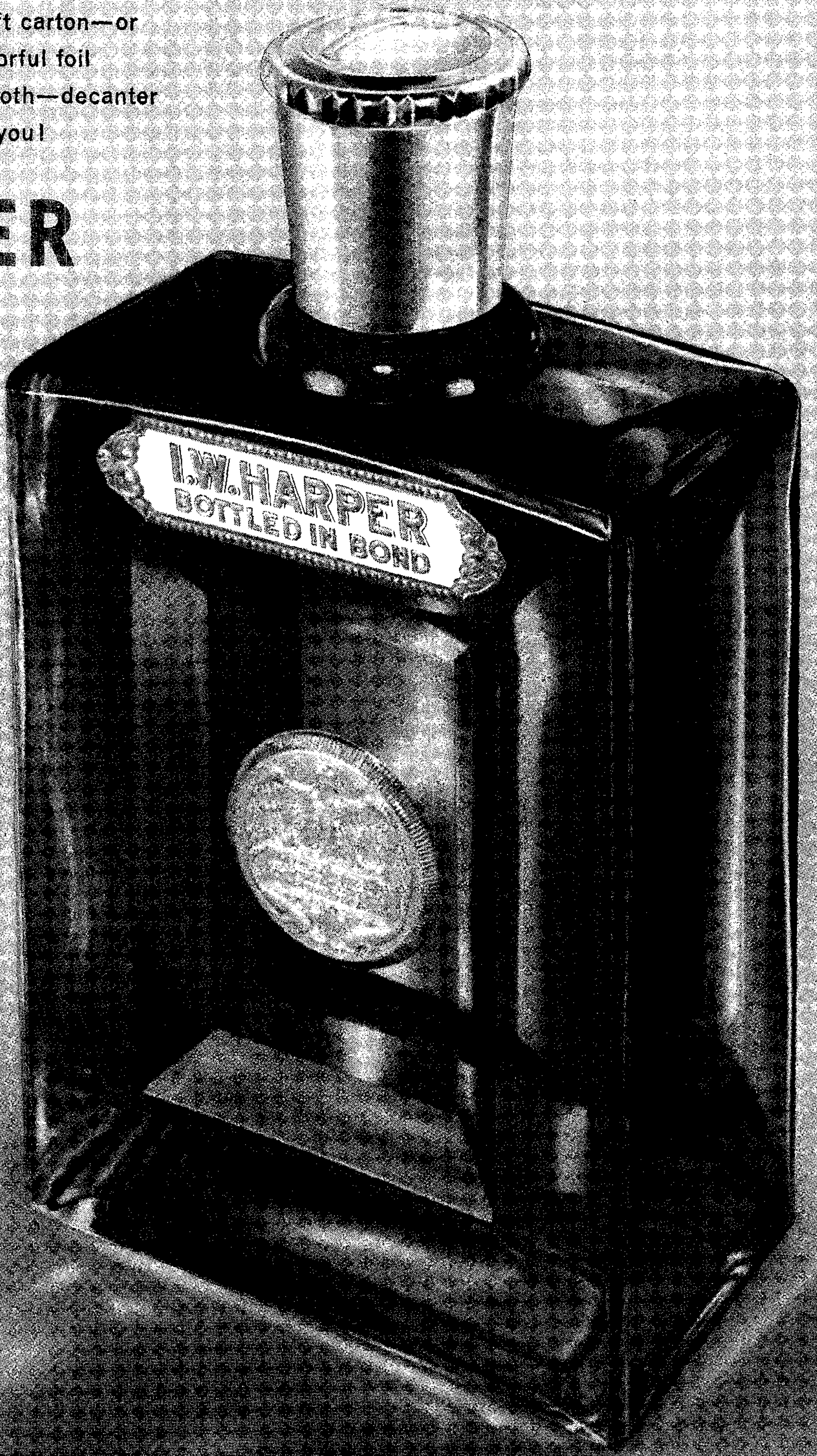
Luncheon at the Airport
at the PANORAMA
in the amazing new Pan American Terminal
and, of course The Golden Door
atop the international arrival building
also the VISA VIE
for cocktails & espresso
RESERVATIONS OLYMPIA 6-6060
N. Y. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY) 1601 Simpson St.
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm Phone GR 5-8686 Evanston, Ill.

Holiday-time...
and the giving is easy

It's easy to please...when you give the Prized Kentucky Bourbon in this dramatic "Medallion" Decanter with richly embossed gift carton—or the familiar round bottle in its colorful foil gift-wrap. Same fine Bourbon in both—decanter and gift-wrap at no extra cost to you!

I.W. HARPER


I.W. HARPER
BOTTLED IN BOND

BOTTLED IN BOND
I.W. HARPER
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY
THE GOLD MEDAL BOURBON

...it's always a pleasure since 1872

THE BOURBON INSTITUTE
FOUNDING MEMBER

FULL 4/5 QUART • KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY • 100 PROOF • BOTTLED IN BOND • DISTILLED AND BOTTLED AT I. W. HARPER DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

On one of the sweeping, pink beaches that ring the Baham

When a lady needs a lift . . .

Nassau
and the Bahamas

To create this classic pick-me-up, nature blended pink sands, transparent sea and sopl ticated pleasures. Little wonder many say this happy-go-lazy British colony offers best resort life of our time. Enjoy cosmopolitan Nassau, with its striking contrasts gentle ease and gay excitement. Visit smart shops, where perceptive girls can buy tre ures at prices so low they're corrupting. Then complete your store of memories ar the outer Resort Islands, where modern comforts belie their romantic 18th century setti

Your Travel Agent will plan your vacation in Nassau and the Bahamas for you. for additional information, please write Dept. CU, Bahamas Development Boa 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 7-1611.

BY SEA: From New York, Holiday Cruises, Dec. 23 and 30. Weekly sailings Saturdays, 4 P.M. thereafter, M.S. ITALIA, Home Lines, 42 Broadway, New York 4. From Miami, Mondays and Fri S.S. BAHAMA STAR, Eastern Shipping Corp., Miami 1. **BY AIR:** Direct, daily flights from New York (2½ hours); Miami (50 minutes) and other Florida cities. Direct service from Toronto and Mont